The Bay Area's Computer Magazine
Aug. 6, 1990 • #72
FREE

MICROTIMES™

"In our firm's first six months, we reviewed 160 software companies. We funded three. Even when companies have ideas which may not get financed, we can get people connected the right way..."
—*Ann Winblad, Hummer Winblad Venture Partners*

THE CHANGING WORLD OF VENTURE CAPITAL

"Many smaller US companies have grown up to more than $100 million in sales within two or three years. That never happened in Japan. I was curious how they did it, and I found out venture capitalists were backing those entrepreneurs."
—*George Hara, DEFTA/Data Control Ltd.*

PLUS:

Venture Capitalist Survey
Case History: Autodesk Meets The Venture Capitalist
Alternative Funding Sources For Entrepreneurs

COMPUTERIZING THE ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

"If anyone tells you that Brand X accounting software will do the job for you without having analyzed the needs of your business, run in the opposite direction. No accounting package does everything for everyone."

SEE PAGE 39

DVORAK ON LOOK AND FEEL

"The idea of improving an idea and progressing towards some brighter future will be dimmed forever if Lotus wins the case against Borland."

SEE PAGE 218

HURRY! REBATES END AUGUST 31

CLUB HP

The antidote for paper inundation

Buy 3, 5 or 7 HP System & get a HP Printer FREE

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

"You are about to enter another dimension."

Vectra 486 EISA

i486 @ 25MHz
8 EISA Slots Holds cards for 8/16/32 Bit Bus
2MB RAM Expandable to 64MB
on a Single Board
HP EMM • LIM 4.0 • XMS 2.0
64K ROM Expandable to 128K
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk

$7995

Vectra QS/20

16 MHz 80386
1 MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
EMM/386 Utility Software
Serial/Parallel Ports
Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
IDE Connector
Clock/Calendar
Enhanced Keyboard
Monitor Not Included

$1895

"Step up to better print quality and get $150 back."

FREE! 3 Year Extended Warranty!

DeskJet PLUS

Landscape Mode 300 DPI
Expanded Font Capability
240 CPS Draft
120 CPS NLQ
*After $150 Mfg. Rebate. In-store Cost $638

$488*

If you're tired of settling for dot matrix print quality. Try the HP DeskJet for fast, quiet and easy to-use printing. Laser quality 300 DPI.

DeskJet

300 DPI
240 CPS Draft
120 CPS NLQ
*After $75 Mfg. Rebate. In-store Cost $504

$429*

"With the ScanJet Plus, you've got it made in the shades."

ScanJet Plus Scanner

Full Page • Flat Grey Scale • 8 Bit
Interface Kit for Mac or IBM $429

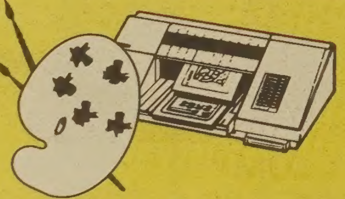
$1079

HOT SUMMER REBATES

"There are a couple of reasons to buy the new HP LaserJet Series III printer. One for the Money, Two for the Show."

"Pigments for your imagination."

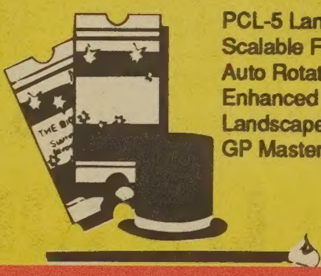
PaintJet XL



Color Graphics Printer
4 Pens-Multi Color • 132 Column
Prints on Transparency
Film and Paper
200 CPS NLQ • 108 X 180 DPI
Parallel or Serial Port
A and B Size

$1795

LaserJet III



PCL-5 Language w/More Fonts
Scalable Fonts
Auto Rotate Fonts
Enhanced Page Formatting
Landscape Mode
GP Master Type Library

NEW

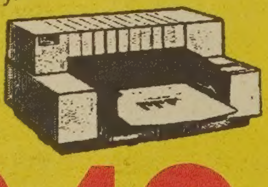
You won't belive it's not 600 DPI!

JOIN THE REVOLUTION IN RESOLUTION!

"With the HP DeskWriter you can have it all (But keep it to yourself)."

AppleTalk Network Compatible

DeskWriter



Quick Draw Compatible with Bit-Mapped Graphics

Laser Quality for the Mac!
300 DPI
Variety of Fonts
Mac Interface

$849

"Other laser printers play with one standard dot size. HP makes it a whole new ball game."

LaserJet IIP

Same Publication Quality as the LaserJet II

Now you can afford your own Laser Show

512K RAM up to 4MB • 4 Pages per Minute
Serial / Parallel Ports • Includes Toner Cartridge

Optional Lower Cassette $159⁹⁵

$899*

*After $75 Mfg. Rebate
Instore Cost $974

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

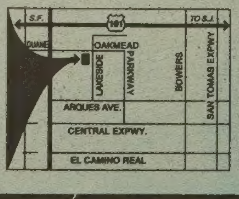
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved
Prices Good Through August 31, 1990

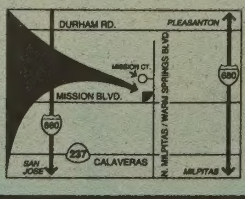
STORE HOURS:
Monday-Friday
8am-9pm
Saturday
9am-7pm
Sunday
9am-6pm

VISA
MasterCard
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

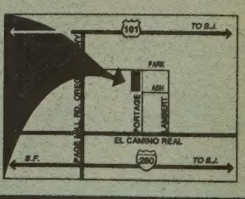
SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS



340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000



Best Prices, Excellent Services
Quality Products, Quantity Discounts

ONLY AT AMERICAN

386, 286 SYSTEMS

386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE

386-33 MHz, 0 Wait State
64K Cache, 54 MHz on
Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $1299

386-25 MHz w/64K CACHE

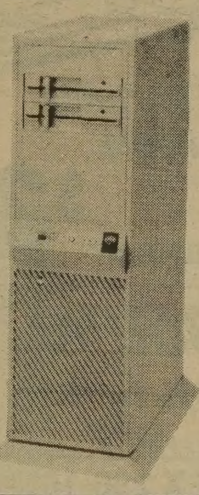
386-25 MHz, 0 Wait State
64K Cache, 41 MHz on
Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $1099

386-25 MHz

386-25 MHz, 0 Wait State
with 20 MHz CPU, 34 MHz on
Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $849



OPTIONS

MGP Monitor & Card	$99
VGA Color Monitor	$429
20/40/65 MB RLL Hard Disks	$225/310/399

XT TURBO BAREBONE

$129

386SX-16 MHz

386SX 16, 0 Wait State, 1 MEG

BASIC SYSTEM $669

286-16 MHz

286 16 MHz, 0 Wait State
21 MHz on Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $549

286-12 MHz

286-12, 0 Wait State
16 MHz on Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $419

10 MHz XT SYSTEM

640K RAM, 360K Floppy + Controller,
Keyboard, Motherboard, Case, Power Supply

ONLY $289

*** ALL BASIC 386 & 286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE:**
• 1 MB on 386 • 512K on 286 • 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Disk
• Hard/Floppy Controller • Hi-Quality
Slide Case • 200W Power Supply • and Keyboard

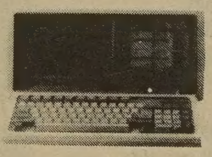
BUILD YOUR OWN PORTABLE COMPUTER
OR CALL US FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURED 386, 286 & XT PORTABLES

LCD/GAS PLASMA

$669 - $849

Includes: Chassis, 200W PS
CGA, MGA, Optional EGA Card
Hi-Res Screen & Keyboard

LAPTOPS CALL



CRT PORTABLE

MONO/ EGA / VGA
$379 - $1149 - $1498

386 MOTHERBOARDS	
5M 386-16SX, 0K 21 MHz on speed test	$310
5M 386-25, 0K 33 MHz on speed test	599
5M 386-25 64K Cache, 41 MHz on speed test	829
5M 386-33 64K Cache, 54 MHz on speed test	1099
286 MOTHERBOARDS	
286-16, 21 MHz on speed test	$199
286-12, 16 MHz on speed test	139
8088 MOTHERBOARDS	
10 MHz XT	$69
10 MHz w/640K	109

POWER SUPPLY	
150W for XT	$45
200W for Baby AT	55
230W for AT	65
KEYBOARDS	
XT 84 Key AT Style	$29
XT/AT 84 Key	35
XT/AT Enhanced 101 Key	40
XT/AT Enhanced Click	45
MICROSOFT DOS	
MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC	$69
MS-DOS 4.01 w/GW BASIC	69

ADD-ON CARDS/ACCESSORIES	
Serial/Par/Game Card for AT/XT	$29
2 Serial/1 Par/1 Game port for AT/XT	39
RS 232 Serial for XT	19
RS 232+ Clock for XT	39
Clock/Calendar for XT	25
No Slot Clock	29
Multi I/O XT (S/P/G Port, F1 Cont, Clock/Calendar)	35
Game Card AT/XT	16
Parallel Printer Card	16
Joy Stick	19
Hi-Speed Hi-Res Serial Mouse w/Pad, Dr. Halo Sofware & Box	**49**
MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS	
576 RAM Card for XT	$39
2.5 MB EMS for AT	80
2 MB EEMS for AT	119
MODEM 1200/2400	50/89

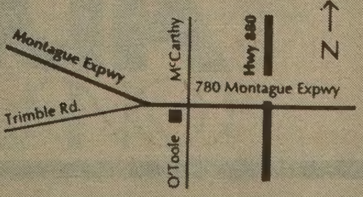
408-432-6277
FAX: 408-432-1489
One Year Limited Warranty on all XT/AT Systems,
Parts, 90 days Labor.
All Prices reflect 3 1/2 % cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

AMERICAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

780 Montague Expressway #305
Koll Commerce Center, Bldg. 3
San Jose, CA 95131
Right Next to RYDER TRUCK RENTAL

AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.
Macintosh & Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

HOURS
M-F 9:00-5:00
Saturday by Appt.



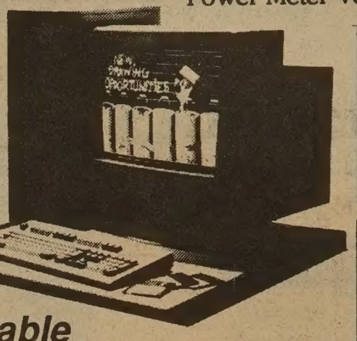
SAM 486 WORKSTATIONS

The FASTEST Computers in the World.

133MHZ Landmark Tower or Portable.

For UNIX, NOVELL, CAD, OS/2,
DOS fileserver

Nearly all software houses
use our computers.
So why not you?
98 to 99% of our computers
sold in 1983 are
still in use!



486 Portable Available

486 Starts at **$3295**

BEST WORK STATION ON THE MARKET

Power Meter Ver. 1.3 Aggregate CPU/Memory Test in PMU's

Used by Oracle Software Company to exhibit their software at Xhibition'90, San Jose, CA.

SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION Used by Santa Cruz Operation–the world's largest UNIX software developer - to exhibit their software at UNIXFORUM 1990, Washington, D.C. THAT IS HOW GOOD OUR COMPUTERS ARE!

Since 1983

IBM *20% to 40% OFF*	Apple SE 20 to 40% OFF BEST PRICE!	COMPAQ *20% to 40% OFF*	NOVELL Gold Dealer BEST PRICE DO IT!	TOSHIBA LAPTOP BEST PRICE!
286-12 MHZ 512K 1.2 FLOPPY **$470**	**MYLEX 386-SX** 512K MEMORY **$999**	**MYLEX 286-16MHZ** 512K MEMORY **$680**	**MYLEX 386-20MHZ** 1MB MEMORY **$1450**	**MYLEX 386-25MHZ** 1MB MEMORY **$1750**

MYLEX BOARDS

286-16	$350	386-25	1400
386-16SX	430	386-33	CALL
386-20	880		

AMI from $799
386-20MHZ
386-25MHZ
386-33MHZ
486

SUMMA GRAPHIC DIGITISER 12X12 **$329**

HP LASER III	$1560
HP LASER 2P	$973
HP PLOTTER	CALL

COMPUTERS

AST	CALL
EVEREX	CALL
IBM	CALL
APPLE	CALL
TOSHIBA	CALL
NEC	CALL
SAMSUNG	CALL
NEXT	CALL
ALR	CALL
COMPAQ	CALL
ZENITH	CALL

LAPTOPS

BEST PRICES

TOSHIBA • NEC • SHARP
COMPAQ • APPLE • IBM

PRINTERS

Lowest In Bay Area

Star NX 1000	$179
Star NX 1000C	250
Star NB 2410	429
Star NB 2415	565
Okidata 390	489
Okidata 391	635
Okidata 320	355
Okidata 321	459
Epson LX 810	188
Epson FX 850	355
Epson FX 1050	455
Epson LQ 1050	750
Epson LQ 510	329
Epson LQ 850	535
Epson LQ 2550	1050
Epson LQ 950	595
Panasonic 1124	277
PANASONIC 1624	390
Diconix 150 Inc Jet	350
Diconix 300 wide	479
Brother 1509	359
NEC P5200	478
NEC P2200	315
NEC P5300	648
NEC LC 890	2875
NEC LC 890 XL	3895
Citizen 120D	148
Citizen 180D	175
Citizen MSP15E	350
Citizen MSP40	299
Toshiba 321 SL	465
Toshiba 341 SL	589
Toshiba 351 SX	995
Qume Laser	CALL

GRAPHIC CARDS

16 Bit VGA Card	$185
Ast. Ramp (#266)	287
NEC EGA (GB1)	279
Video 7 VRAM	399
Video 7 FASTWRITE	199
Quad UltraVGAw/mouse	319
GENOA 6400	290
Paradise VGA 16 Bit	305
Paradise EGA (480)	179
Everex Auto (480)	159
Hercules color	139
Hercules mono Plus	189
Everex The Edge	199
ATI (VIP) VGA	275

HARD DRIVES

100 MB CONNER	$599
150MB ESDI	799
338 MB ESDI (CDC)	1695
Seagate	
766 MB ESDI/SCSI	2150
40MB, 28ms	299
200 MB CONNER	950
CDC150,ESDI	899
Miniscribe	CALL
Maxtor	CALL
Drives from 10 MB to 1 Gigabyte	CALL

PLOTTERS

BEST PRICES

HI • HP
CALCOM • ROLAND

SOFTWARE

LOWEST PRICES

Lotus 1-2-3 Ver 2.2	$345
dBASE IV+	495
Xerox Ventura Desk Top Publishing (1.1)	469
Framework III	410
Symphony 1.2	419
Microsoft Word 4.0	209
Microsoft Windows 3	95
Microsoft Works	115
Microsoft Excel	294
WordPerfect 5.1	259
Q and A (3.0)	255
Prof Write(PFS)	139
Norton Utilities (4.0)	49
Norton Advanced	99
WordStar Pro 4	229
Microsoft Mouse	115
Logitech Mouse	69
Multi-Mate Adv. (2)	299
Work Peer. Libr.	59
Manage Your Money	129
UNIX	CALL
XENIX	CALL
PageMaker	535
Mac Software	CALL
PageMaker	390
DOS 4.01	65
Lotus 1 2 3	349
Windows	65
Novell	Call
Autocad Rel10 386	2450
Xerox	545

Delivery and installation available

Gold Authorized Dealer
NOVELL

Server/Work Station: 6/8 MHz 286, 12 Slots, 238W P/S, S&P Ports, Monitor, 360K Floppy, 1MB RAM, 44MB Hard Disk
NOVELL Non-Dedicated Netware 286
ARCNET 4-Port Passive Hub
3 ARCNET Cards and Cables up to 100 Feet Each.
2 SUPERTURBO XT 640K, 10MHz, 8088-1. 360K Floppy and "AT Style" Keyboard, "FCC" Approved.
3-Amber Monitors Included
****A COMPLETE NETWORK****

LASER PRINTERS

H-P • PANASONIC • CANNON
APPLE • TOSHIBA • QUME
DATA COPY • QMS • OKIDATA

MONITORS

NEC Multisync 2A	$479
NEC 5D	2250
NEC 3.D	595
NEC 4D	1295
Sony 1304	645
Mono	79
20" Mitsubishi	1499
Tatung Multisync	365
Nanao 9070	950
Nanao 9400	2570
Hyundi VGA	349
Samsung	CALL
Tatung	CALL
Mitsubishi	CALL
Hitachi 20"	CALL
Cornerstone	CALL

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SUNNYVALE 665 GRAPE AVE. (408) 732-6200, (408) 749-9449 FAX
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. MAIN ST. (415) 945-8011, (415) 945-4941 FAX
SAN FRANCISCO 1231 MARKET ST. (415) 552-2902, (415) 552-2904 FAX

(A) Prices subject to change w/system purchase
(B) Cash Prices
(C) Financing Available
(D) Not responsible for typo error
(E) Installation Extra
(F) Subject to stock on hand
(G) Diskettes in Min. Qty. 50
(H) Prices vary at stores
(I) Toner Extra
(J) Visa, Mastercard

Nearly All Software Houses Use Our Computer . . . So Why Not You!

98% to 99% Of Our Computers Sold in 1983 Are Still In Use!

486 Workstation

BEST WORK STATION ON THE MARKET

Power Meter Ver. 1.3 Aggregate CPU/Memory Test in PMU's

Type of Instructions Operation	80486
MIPS 11	80487
Landmark speed V1.10	116

NOW HERE!
PORTABLE 486
GAS PLASMA
VGA w/200 MB
& 8 MB RAM
CALL FOR INFO

Compatible with:
Multiuser OS (UNIX, XENIX),
Networking (NOVELL), CAD
Programs (Autocad),
Multitasking (Windows, Desqview,
OS/2) and interactive UNIX.

SCO
THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION

Used by Santa Cruz Operation—the world's largest UNIX software developer—to exhibit their software at UNIXFORUM 1990, Washington DC
THAT IS HOW GOOD OUR COMPUTERS ARE!

Since 1983

133 MHz

Sam 486 Workstation

486	20″ Monitor
128K Cache	1289x1024 TIGA
8 MB Memory	300 MB Drive
Novell Software	E size Plotter
	32 Bit Network Card

Complete Package

THE ADVANCE COMPUTER HISTORY

1983

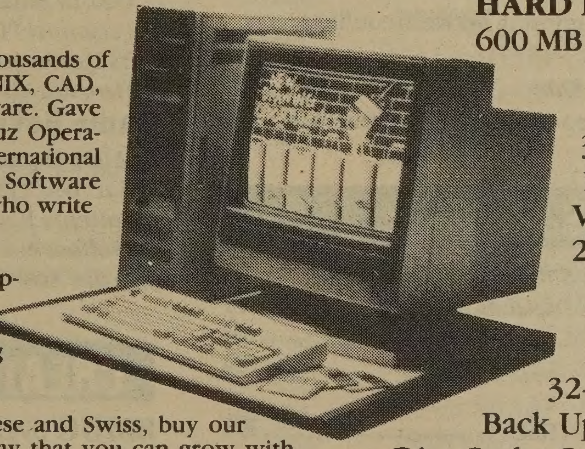
Advance Computers established.

1984

Computers are not a "commodity" as expressed by S. Mastan and reported in the San Francisco Chronicle. They need constant service and support. Proof: 98% to 99% of computers sold since 1983 are still in use.

1983 to 1990

Thousands of computers sold. Did testing on thousands of computers: software, hardware, networking, UNIX, CAD, engineering software, artificial intelligence software. Gave workstations to software houses like Santa Cruz Operations (SCO) to exhibit their UNIX software at international shows such as Uniforum in Washington, DC. Software developers in UNIX, such as Tolerant Systems, who write software for AT&T, have workstations from us.



After thousands of hours in research and development, we have come up with the ultimate workstation, which has been tested and tried out for both hardware and software before being presented to you.

The most quality conscious people, the Japanese and Swiss, buy our workstations. We have built them in such a way that you can grow with them. You can add memory, drives, networking (Novell has given us the Gold Medal for two years) on the workstations. They are engineered like no other workstation in the world.

These workstations are good for fileservers, engineering, simulation, networking, CAD, desktop publishing, database, intensive calculations, software development in UNIX, O/S, DOS, CAD, C, X, Windows, and artificial intelligence.

BASIC SYSTEM: **STARTS AT $3295**
486 4 MB RAM
200 MB Hard Drive, 16ms, 64K Cache
1.2 Floppy & 1.44 Floppy **$4995**
EISA . . . . add **$1995**

OPTIONS:

HARD DRIVES
600 MB . . . . add **$2495**
Disc Cache
Controller Card . . . . add **$1395**
32-bit Networking Card **$395**
115 MB/Tape Back Up **$995**
VGA Card 512K Memory **$450**
20″ Monitor **$1995**

THE BEST FILE SERVER
486-EISA, 16 MB Memory, 600 MB Drive,
32-bit Networking Card, 115 MB Tape
Back Up,
Disc Cache Controller Card,
1.2 & 1.44 Floppy,
VGA Card & VGA Monitor . . . . **CALL FOR PRICE**

DISKLESS WORKSTATION
286-12 MHz 512K Memory
Mono Card, Mono Monitor,
Ethernet Card **$698**

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SUNNYVALE 665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200
(408) 749-9449 FAX
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011
(415) 945-4941 FAX

SAN FRANCISCO 1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902
(415) 552-2904 FAX

Inside San Francisco Hotel main floor Market & 8th Mezz
Not responsible for typographic errors
Subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

Leasing & Financing Available

AUG. 6, 1990 ISSUE #72
MICROTIMES™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

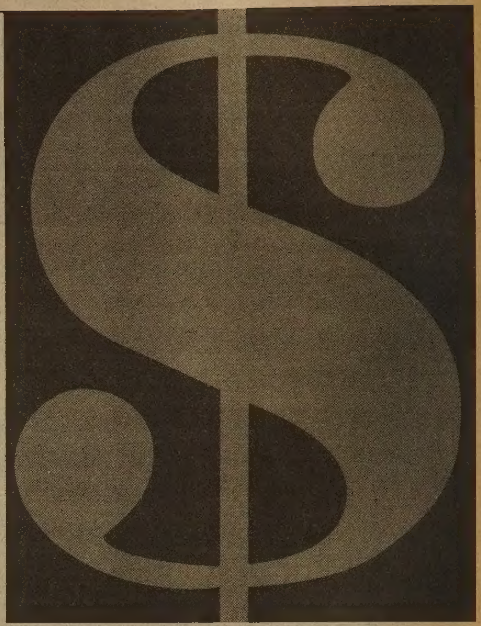
A NOTE FROM THE EDITORS:

In order to deal with the challenges of an ever-different marketplace and the uncertainties of the next decade, the VC community is also changing and adjusting, reevaluating the most effective ways of helping fledgling companies and entrepreneurs with good ideas succeed and bring rewards to their investors.

We've interviewed two young venture capitalists. George Hara, whose investments include the likes of SCO, Borland, and Wollongong, is working to implement his idea of the multinational high-tech startup, particularly in the US/Japan marketplace. Ann Winblad, herself a successful software entrepreneur, is now a partner in a new venture firm which funds software companies exclusively.

We've also interviewed some leading venture capitalists about the trends they're seeing in the industry, and discovered some useful alternative sources for information and funding.

And finally, we revisit the historic moment when the resolutely independent Autodesk considered the idea of venture capital.



COVER STORY

Venture Capital In A New Decade 46

By Mary Eisenhart **Cover photos: Michael Jay**

For our venture capital profile this year, we feature two young Bay Area venture capitalists who specialize in adding value to companies in particular niches. Ann Winblad is a partner in a brand-new firm, Hummer Winblad, which invests exclusively in software companies. George Hara has been involved in US-Japan high tech for years and works to help US companies set up joint ventures in international marketplaces.

Venture Capitalist Survey *By Michael Robin* 64

Autodesk Meets The Venture Capitalist *By John Walker* 78

In this excerpt from *The Autodesk File*, the Autodesk founders consider the merits of abandoning their bootstrapping approach for some venture capital as a means of getting more market share for AutoCAD.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

PC-Based Accounting: Choosing A Software Package 39

By Margaret Wright, CPA

There's more to choosing your company's accounting software than just picking up a shrink-wrapped box. CPA Wright offers advice on researching your own needs and finding the best product to address them.

On The Road With A Mac Portable 162

By Mary Eisenhart

Lightweight it's not. Functional and truly, uncompromisingly Mac-like it is, and for the traveling Mac user it's often the best option.

Local Area Networks *By Wayne A. Yacco* 168

Troubleshooting software and diagnosing network conflicts.

Dell 386LT Portable *By Ed Kahn* 170

For power, connectivity, and laptop-to-desktop convenience, Dell's portable is a real winner.

NEWS AND VIEWS

Industry Insight *By Paul Hoffman*

Lotus/Paperback Look-And-Feel Decision 14
IBM's New PS/1 20
DOS 5 And Windows 3 24

Across The Electronic Frontier 26

By Mitchell Kapor and John Perry Barlow

Kapor and Barlow launch a new foundation for the civilization and exploration of cyberspace.

Realizable Fantasies *By Jim Warren* 34

Archival storage—what it really ought to be.

Dvorak's Last Column *By John C. Dvorak* 222

Dvorak on look and feel.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Product Updates 94, 96
New Products
Columbus Memory Board for Mac Portable 94
NEC MacSync Color Monitor 94
OmniMac/ULTRA Keyboard 94
Lapis DisplayServer SE 96
ARCNET Plus 96
Enhanced Graphics Network Adapter 96
Intel's NetPort Print Server 96
Fujitsu's StorEdge 96
Novell's LAN WorkPlace For Mac 98
Thomas-Conrad Network Drivers 98
Samsung 386A File Server 98
Backpack Fax/Modem 98
Sharp 9600 BPS Modems 100
New US Robotics High Speed Modems 100
Megahertz Fax/Modem For Toshiba 100
Faxmail System From Faxquest 100
CPI Fax/Modem 100
Product Reviews:
Books
Mastering Harvard Graphics 110
DOS Software
PC-Write-Lite 110
Wealth Builder 110
Personnel PC 128
DOS Hardware
Hercules VGA Card BG-500 128
Game Reviews
By Mike Markowitz
Railrood Tycoon 146
Solitaire Royale 150
Wolfpack 150
Strike Aces 153

CREATIVE TOOLS

BMUG *By David Morgenstern* 174

Hard disk survival suggestions.

Amiga *By Matthew Leeds* 180

Recent noteworthy software releases.

Atari ST *By David Hawkins* 184

Atari dealer launches grassroots letter-writing campaign to Sam Tramiel.

RESOURCES

Calendar of Events 186
SQL Intensive Workshop 186
From Psychedelics To Cyberspace 188
User Group Network 198
Classifieds 210
Index Of Advertisers 220

LAPTOP & LASER MEMORY AT MEMORABLE PRICES

GUARANTEED ZERO DEFECT RATE!!

We manufacture memory upgrade kits for Compaq, Sharp, Texas Instruments and Toshiba laptops, and for laser printers from Dataproducts, Sharp and Texas Instruments. All of our kits go thru 100% QA inspection and functional test/ burn-in before they reach you. As far as we can tell, we are the only laptop/laser memory manufacturer in the world that actually burns-in each kit that leaves the assembly line. And that is why we can confidently provide each memory upgrade kit with a limited lifetime warranty, and a 24-hour exchange guarantee. And the beauty of it is that, in the extremely slim case of failure due to mishandling, you never have to worry, because you can ask for an immediate replacement direct from us—THE ACTUAL MANUFACTURER. Go factory-direct and save a fortune!! And remember, we are the only manufacturer who can claim a zero defect rate! Our competitors don't even come close!

WE ARE PRESENTLY SHIPPING THE FOLLOWING MEMORY KITS:

PRODUCT	INTRO PRICE
2MB for TOSHIBA T1200XE	$229
2MB for TOSHIBA T1600	$229
512K for TOSHIBA T3100e	CALL
2MB for TOSHIBA T3100e	$229
2MB for TOSHIBA T3100, T3100/10, & T3100/20	CALL
2MB for TOSHIBA T3100SX	$229
4MB for TOSHIBA T3100SX (see note)	$689
2MB for TOSHIBA T3200SX	$229
4MB for TOSHIBA T3200SX (see note)	$689
2MB for TOSHIBA T5100	$229
2MB for TOSHIBA T5200	$229
8MB for TOSHIBA T5200	CALL
1MB for COMPAQ SLT/286	$169
1MB for COMPAQ LTE/286	$139
2MB for COMPAQ LTE/286	$229
1MB for SHARP PC-6220 NOTEBOOK	CALL
2MB for SHARP PC-6220 NOTEBOOK	CALL
1MB for SHARP PC-5741 20MHz 80386SX	CALL
4MB for SHARP PC-5741 20MHz 80386SX	CALL
1MB for SHARP PC-5541	$449
3MB for SHARP PC-5541	$749
1MB for TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LT286 Model 12	$229
1MB for TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TRAVELMATE 2000	CALL
2MB for TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TRAVELMATE 2000	CALL
1MB for TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LT286 Model 25 & 45	$449
3MB for TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LT286 Model 25 & 45	$749
1MB for TEXAS INSTRUMENTS MICROLASER PRINTER	CALL
1MB for SHARP JX-9500 LASER PRINTER	CALL
1MB for DATA PRODUCTS LZR-650 LASER PRINTER	CALL

Battery Pack for Toshiba T3100SX Only $89

No Surcharge For Visa or MC

2400B Internal Modem for Sharp Laptops Only $99

NOTE 1: Our 4 MB memory kits are not the same as having 2 sets of the 2 megabyte kits.

So when you buy additional memory for your laptop or laser printer, INSIST on the one WE manufacture. That's your only guarantee of ABSOLUTE PEACE OF MIND.

tote-a-lap

"Experts in portable intelligence"

550 Pilgrim Drive, Suite F
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 578-1901 • ext. 849 • FAX (415) 578-1914

All prices subject to change w/out notice

PRODUCT-ORIENTED TABLE OF CONTENTS

As a new service to our readers, we offer this alternative table of contents, with the information organized by product and machine type.

MS-DOS

IBM's New PS/1 20
DOS 5 And Windows 3 22

DOS Product Reviews
- *Mastering Harvard Graphics* 110
- *PC-Write-Lite* 110
- *Wealth Builder* 110
- *Personnel PC* 128
- *Hercules VGA Card BG-500* 128

MS-DOS User Groups 198

MACINTOSH

Reality Check:
On The Road With A Mac Portable 162
By Mary Eisenhart
Lightweight it's not. Functional and truly, uncompromisingly Mac-like it is, and for the traveling Mac user it's often the best option.

Mac Product Announcements
- *Columbus Memory Board for Mac Portable* 94
- *NEC MacSync Color Monitor* 94
- *OmniMac/ULTRA Keyboard* 94
- *Lapis DisplayServer SE* 96

Macintosh User Groups 200

LAPTOPS

Dell 386LT Portable 170
By Ed Kahn
For power, connectivity, and laptop-to-desktop convenience, Dell's portable is a real winner.

NETWORKS

Local Area Networks 168
By Wayne A. Yacco
Troubleshooting software and diagnosing network conflicts.

LAN Product Announcements
- *ARCNET Plus* 96
- *Enhanced Graphics Network Adapter* 96
- *Intel's NetPort Print Server* 96
- *Fujitsu's StorEdge* 96
- *Novell's LAN WorkPlace For Mac* 98
- *Thomas-Conrad Network Drivers* 98
- *Samsung 386A File Server* 98
- *Backpack Fax/Modem* 98
- *Sharp 9600 BPS Modems* 100
- *New US Robotics High Speed Modems* 100
- *Megahertz Fax/Modem For Toshiba* 100
- *Faxmail System From Faxquest* 100
- *CPI Fax/Modem* 100

AMIGA

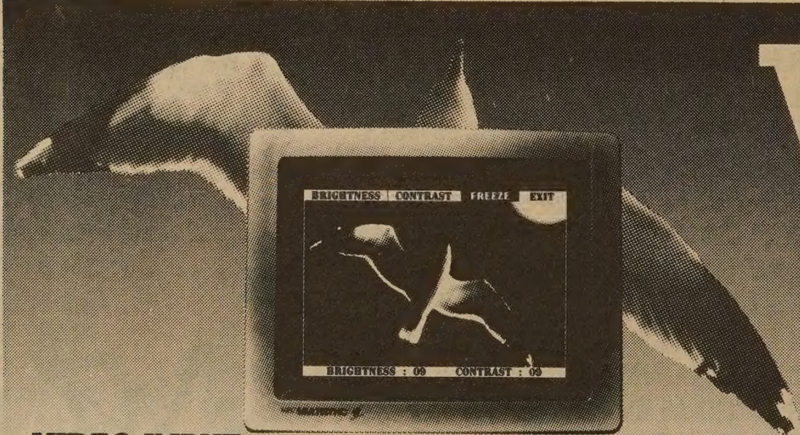
Amiga Column 180
By Matthew Leeds
New Amiga software

Amiga User Groups 198

ATARI ST

Atari ST Column 184
By David Hawkins

Atari User Groups 198



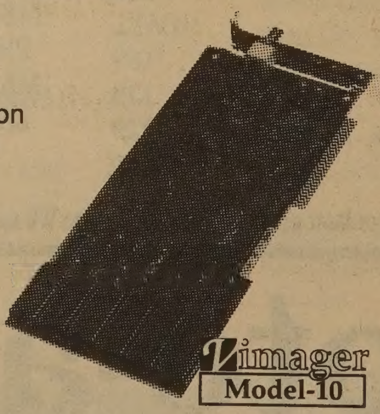
VIMAGER
MAKES YOUR CREATIVITY FLY HIGH !
A Complete Video Imaging Solution for Your VGA Publishing & Presentation Environment

VIDEO INPUT
- Video Camera
- Camcorder
- Broadcast Television
- Video Cassette Recorder
- Electronic Still Photography Camera

ENDLESS APPLICATIONS
- Animation
- Desktop Publishing
- Education
- Graphics Presentation
- Industrial Inspection
- Insurance
- Merchandising
- Newsletters
- Portraits
- Real Estate
- Security
- Sports

REAL TIME IMAGE CAPTURE
- 1/60 Second Per Field
- 1/30 Second Per Frame
- Software Programmable Image Brightness and Contrast

IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE
- Grab The Image
- Crop The Image
- Store Images in Various File Formats For Desktop Publishing & Graphics Presentation Programs
- Extensive Image Enhancement Programs



AITech
1574 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, California 95035

408/946-3291 ▪ 800/882-8184 ▪ 408/946-6901 (FAX)

DEALER AND DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME

Typing Table
$33.88 reg. 59.88

Come see the newest, largest, and lowest priced display floors in the USA!

Let's Make A Deal Sale

THE LEADER IN THE CITY AND THE PENINSULA!

WE BEAT EVERYBODY — WE TAKE TRADE-INS

Join our Thousands and Thousands of Happy Customers and Thank You for the past 8 years

SUPPLIES

BELIEVE IT OR NOT

Bring us your tired, your poor, your broken down typewriters and we'll give you $50. Trade in your old typewriter, or word processor for a Smith Corona PWP 3100 or PWP 100C and get $50 from Smith Corona.

Laser Cartridges
$59.88

REPAIR SERVICE — RIBBONS $36/DOZ — INTERFACE TYPEWRITERS

True Blue 286 Beats Them All
Only
$1389.88
While Supply Lasts

Computers
1 MG on board
14″ VGA Monitor
1.2 Floppy
32 bit
1.44 Floppy
KB & More
$1999.88
386-25 MHz w/40MB Hard Drive
Call for Latest Price!

Model 2000
Reg. $1595
$728

Model 1000
Reg. $1495
$628

PRINTER CITY

star micronics

NX 2410	329
XL 1500	488
Gemini P/S	199
XB2415	649
OTHERS AVAILABLE	

Canon

BJ10E	378
BJ 130E	699
LPB4	988
LPB8 III	1668

FUJITSU

DX2100F	379
DX2300	468
DL3400 (Color)	599
4400	899
Laser (2 Bin)	968
4600	1188

CITIZEN

GSX 200	249
GSX 140	348
HSP 500	399
HSP 550	529

BROTHER - DYNAX

DX15XL Serial	288
DX25 Wide P/S	349
ACCESSORIES—CF 50/7F TF	150

ALPS

ASP 1000	209
ALLEGRO 24	348
ALLEGRO 500XT	589
P2000+	738

SEIKO

PS2000	199
SP1000 Apple	238
SL 90	389
SL 230	568

TOSHIBA

301	299
311	369
321SL	CALL
341SL	CALL

NEC

P2200 XE	368
P5200	619
P6300	699
P960XL	1199

EPSON
CALL FOR PRICING

C.ITOH

610	699
5000	1499

OLYMPIA

NP30	239
RO (P&SWTF)	299
NP 80	399
NP 136 Wide	469
NP 80/24	489

COPY CITY

SHARP

Z-30	399
Z-50	469
Z-55	669
Z-70	749
Z-75	829
SF6000	899
SF7300	CALL
SF7750	1999
CALL FOR OTHER MODELS	

TOSHIBA

BD2810	888

Panasonic

FF820	796

KONICA

1290	1088 or Call
1290RE	CALL

Canon

PC1	CALL
PC2	CALL
PC7	CALL
PC20	699
PC25	888

SANYO

SFT 50	599
SFT 50L	799
PC CARTS	49

FAX CITY

SHARP

VX 110	548
FO 230	679
FO 215	728
FO 333	839
FO 510	988

Canon

1100	499
15	499
20	688
3100	888
23	928
35	978
25	1028

MURATA

M900	499
M1400	649
M1800	738
M1850	CALL

PANAFAX

PO 120E	549
VF 140	629
PO 160E	738
PO 170E	1039

Panasonic

KXP 80	599
KXF 100	659
KXF 120	848
KXF 220	1249
KXF 320	1528

RICOH

RF 810	479
RF 850	639
RF 860	CALL
RF 900	689
RF 910	778
RF 970	948

SAMSUNG

FX 1010	448
FX 2010	529

TOSHIBA

T 3400	769
T 3600	789
T 3750	888

SWITCHES

COMM&TF 300, 505	CALL
Smart MAX	CALL
TCI FLM 202SA	CALL
TCI FLM 2038A	CALL

TYPEWRITER CITY

Canon

350	8K mem.	$499
500	7K mem	$599.88
300		399.88

IBM TYPEWRITERS

Selectric I	$199.88
Selectric II	$348.88
Selectric III	$538
IBM Wheelwriter— 3,5,6,10	CALL

IBM Quietwriters—
CALL FOR MODELS

PRINTERS/TYPEWRITERS

SILVER REED

EP85	179.88
EX30	149.88
EX200 Office Model	239.88
EX36 w/interface	258.88

OLIVETTI

900X Int.	368
901D (12K mem)	399

ROYAL TYPEWRITERS

1000	89
Alpha	199.88
Signet 20	138
Swintec	All Models Call Now

OLYMPIA WORLDS BEST

Carrera/199.88
Compact 2/Int 389.88

CE 12	99.88
Startype Office	Call
72 i	499
130 i	Call
512 S P	299.88
Compact	368

brother

AX/10	129.88
CE50	199.88

SHARP

370 17″ carr. Office	399.88
3100	119.88

EPSON

300	8K mem.	226.88

PANASONIC

210	6K mem.	199.88
TK 35	4K mem.	268.88

100's of miscellaneous electric & electronic typewriters from $59.88
MUST SELL NEW, USED, DEMOS

SMITH-CORONA

FINALLY, AFFORDABLE WORD PROCESSING

- High quality 12″ monitor with 80 characters x 20 line display
- Built-in menu that lists action choices and guides you every step of the way
- 128K character disks memory
- Hand sized keypad with only 7 command keys

$499.88
($20 CASH REBATE)
w/TW

Smith Corona PWP 7000	629.88
Smith Corona PWP 8 . . 328.88	499.88
Smith Corona PWP 3000	528
Sterling	129.88
Smith Corona X2500	188.88
XL1500	128
XD 4600 7K mem spell	199.88
XD 5600 . . . . . 50K Spell	219
PWP 2000	428
PWP 7500	349
PWP 5000	588
PWP 100C	619
Other Models	

Canon

TypeStar 5	95.88
TypeStar 6	149.88
TypeStar 7	229.88
Daisywheel AC/DC	149.88

Laser Cartridges . . . . . $59.88 — SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

REPAIR SERVICE

YOU MUST BRING AD TO GET THESE PRICES

OEM INC
Office Equipment Machine Interfaces

102 Grand Ave., So San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 872-6668
HOURS M-F 9-5 Sat 10-5 Thurs till 7

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints. All prices reflect cash discount.

CALL FOR DEALER PRICES

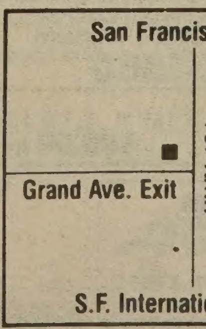
CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

Cash, credit card, check or money order.
We ship UPS - add $5.00 for handling.
REPAIR SERVICE

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

master charge — VISA

1000's TO CHOOSE FROM • 1000's IN STOCK!



DOMINO COMPUTER SPECIAL

WHY BUY MAIL ORDER

WHEN YOU CAN BUY FROM DOMINO AT
LOWER PRICES AND BETTER SERVICE?

Domino Computer Has 4 Service Centers
Near Your Home And Business.

DOMINO features the following TRUE COMPLETE VGA SYSTEMS:

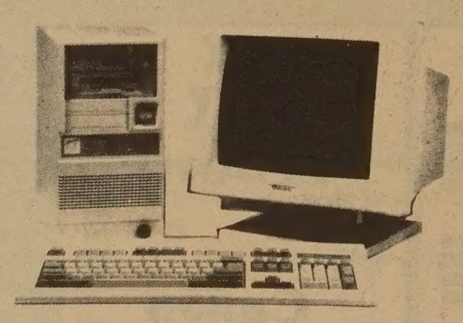
SPEAR

SPEAR 286/12 All-In-One VGA

$1428

MADE IN USA

- True 286/12 CPU, zero wait state
- 1MB DRAM expandable to 4MB
- 1.2 MB floppy and 40MB hard disk 28ms
- 2 serial,1 parallel
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 1024 x 768 VGA card (512K Optional)
- Super VGA monitor (1024 x 768)
- DOS 3.3 and 320 DPI Hi-Rex mouse
- 1 surge protector
- "Administrator" features spreadsheet, word processing, desktop publishing, personal and business software, loaded onto the hard disk.
- FCC Class B



"Overall, the system is good value. Spear's emphasis is on price and performance – you get the fastest system for the dollar." **PC Today**, April 1990

SPEAR 386SX/16 All-In-One VGA

MADE IN USA

$1662

- Intel 386sx/16 CPU, switchless motherboard
- 1MB DRAM expandable to 8MB
- With all other features listed above.

"The SPEAR 386SX/16 is very competitively priced and comes configured just about any way you want. It's highly expandable and sports better than average processor performance. An overall smart buy." **PC Magazine**, Aug,1989

SPEAR 386/25 All-In-One VGA

MADE IN USA

$2048

- Intel 386/25 CPU, switchless motherboard
- 1MB DRAM expandable to 8MB
- With all other features listed above.

DOS Class	$60
NOVELL Class	$100
UNIX Class	$100

NOVELL
Authorized Dealer

SPEAR VGA Startup Computer

MADE IN USA

$795 <SPECIAL>

- 12MHz XT/ 768K
- 1.2MB Floppy drive
- 20MB Hard disk (40 ms)
- Super VGA Card
- VGA Monochrome monitor

EVEREX STEP

AGI Computer, Inc.

We specialize in Novell networks and XENIX/UNIX multiuser stations.
We are a Gold Dealer for SBT accounting software and Telemagic. Call for free consultation.

YOU CAN'T GO WRONG WITH DOMINO COMPUTER

Domino
COMPUTER INC.

46573 Mission Blvd.,Fremont 94539
(corner of Mission and Warm Springs Blvd.,
across from Fry's)

415-623-7181

Prices subject to change without notice.

SPECIAL SALE - Mitsubishi 20 MB Laptop...$1700

H486-25 MHz	H286-12 MHz	H386-25 MHz
2 Meg RAM 128 Cache 1.2 Floppy & 40 MB HD HD/Floppy Controller 101 Enh. Keyboard $3550	512K RAM 1.2 Floppy & 20 MB HD HD/Floppy controller 101 Enh. Keyboard $625	1 MB RAM 1.2 Floppy & 20 MB HD HD/Floppy controller 101 Enh. Keyboard $1150

Add Monitor plus Card
$90.00 for Mono display • **$400.00** For VGA • **$260.00** for Color

Very Spl. Prices: 20 MB Hard Disk - **$185** • VGA Monitor - **$315**

Call for other products - We will beat any price

ASA COMPUTERS

370 Laurelwood Road # 106
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(Hours: M-F 9-6, Sat 10-5) **(408) 496-6853 Fax:988-0359**

Bay Area's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™

BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ADVERTISING ART DIRECTOR Jean Stirpe
DESIGN ASSOCIATE Lisa Lusk
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Mary Beth De Santis
SENIOR DESIGNER Kimberly Pyle
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Kim Nies
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Jessica Monet Lee, Lisa Spencer, Vena W. Tse
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Carolyn Keating
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Robert Beauchamp, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Mindey Morrison (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Gary Hooks, Tracy Longo, Jennifer Walsh
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Amy Barrett
SALES ASSISTANT Ken Marson
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
L. A. ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT Deborah Daiken

ADMINISTRATION
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Patricia Buck
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT Teri Hawkins
ACCOUNTING Kathleen A. Crowley, Leslie Munson, Brian Murray, Bonnie Peterson
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
OFFICE MANAGER Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Susan Cowen, Tricia Moriarty, John Williams

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 7 No. 8, August 6,1990, Whole No. 72 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone Advertising Office (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim, CA 92805. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $29 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $55 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $45 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $45 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

You Build Your Own Computer

HAREWARE AVAILABLE IN OUR CENTERS

DO IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!

GRAND OPENING! Now Our Peninsula Center Is Open

Install and Configure or Repair Your Own Computer!
Our highly trained technicians will help you install or repair your computer at our self service center with complete access to our equipment and accessories. Dealers and end-users are welcome…an excellent opportunity to install your computers to resell to your friends and upgrade your old PC's!

12 MHz XT SYSTEM

Motherboard (OK RAM) Supports 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy and EMS 4.0	$75
Chassis (150W power supply)	65
360K Floppy Disk & Cable	65
101 Key Keyboard	34
256K DRAM Set	19
XT/256K/1.2MB Fl/Mono System	375

GRAND OPENING SALE

386/33 Motherboard	$1000
320DPI Hi-Res Mouse	30

AT SYSTEMS

286 12MHz Motherboard (OK RAM)	$130
386SX 16MHz Motherboard (OK RAM)	350
386 20MHz Motherboard (Made in USA)	650
386 25MHz Motherboard (Made in USA)	700
386/25MHz/64K Cache	900
486/25 Motherboard (Made in USA)	3200
1.2MB Floppy Drive	75
HD/FD Controller (Supports 4 FD)	80
Mini Vertical Case with P/S	95

ACCESSORIES

Mono Card	$22
Mono Monitor	75
EGA Card (Everex)	80
16 Bit VGA Card (1024 x 768)	110
VGA Monitor (Mono)	150
Hi-Res VGA Monitor (1024 x 768)	385
I/O Card (AT) 2S, 1P	30
1.44 3.5" Floppy Drive	75
AT 20MB Hard Disk (40ms)	205
40 MB Hard Disk with Controller	320
68 MB Hard Disk (25ms)	395
80 MB Hard Disk	595
150MB Hard Disk	950

Prices subject to change w/o notice

EAST BAY CENTER
1552 Beach Street, Suite B
Emeryville, CA 94608
(415) 653-6286
(Powell St. exit at I-80, Corner of Park & Halleck)

PENINSULA CENTER
1111 Oddstad Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063
(415) 367-9322
(Exit at Woodside on 101, corner of Veteran and Maples, behind Office Place)

SOUTH BAY CENTER
976 Hanson CT, Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 946-6991
(Milpitas Blvd. & Jacklin)

SAN FRANCISCO CENTER
195 Commonwealth Ave., San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 668-9311
(Corner of Geary & Commonwealth)

FOR DOS, NOVELL, UNIX CLASSES, CALL 415-623-7181

Domino
COMPUTER SELF SERVICE

SANTRON COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Summer Sale!!!

Excitement

COPO InfoSystems America

COPO

Series 286/386/486

$5699

486 PC VII w/128K CACHE 1024x768 VGA

- Maxtor XT-9760E Hard Drive
- ESDI Controller
- 4 MB expandable to 8 MB
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB F.D.D.
- I/O Interface (2S/2P)
- Towercase
- Real Time Clock w/CMOS set up
- Battery Back-up
- 101 Keytronics Keyboard
- 250 W Power Supply
- 16 Bit 256K Display Card
- VGA 1024x786 Monitor

NEW!

486-200 MB PORTABLE VGA

- 486 25 MHz
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Teac F.D.D.
- 1.44 MB Teac F.D.D.
- I/O 1-S 1-P
- AT Task Controller 1:1

FREE DELIVERY

$2995

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

PC VI

COMPLETE SYSTEM TOWER 386 33 MHZ 1024x768 VGA

- Landmark=59, SI=46
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB
- Socket for 80387
- 1x32, 6x16, 1x8 bit slots
- Real Time Clock/CMOS memory
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Support DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix
- 16-Bit VGA Card w/256K
- 14" Flat Screen VGA Monitor
- I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 350 MB ESDI Hard Drive
- ESDI Controller

486-25MHz Complete System Call For Price

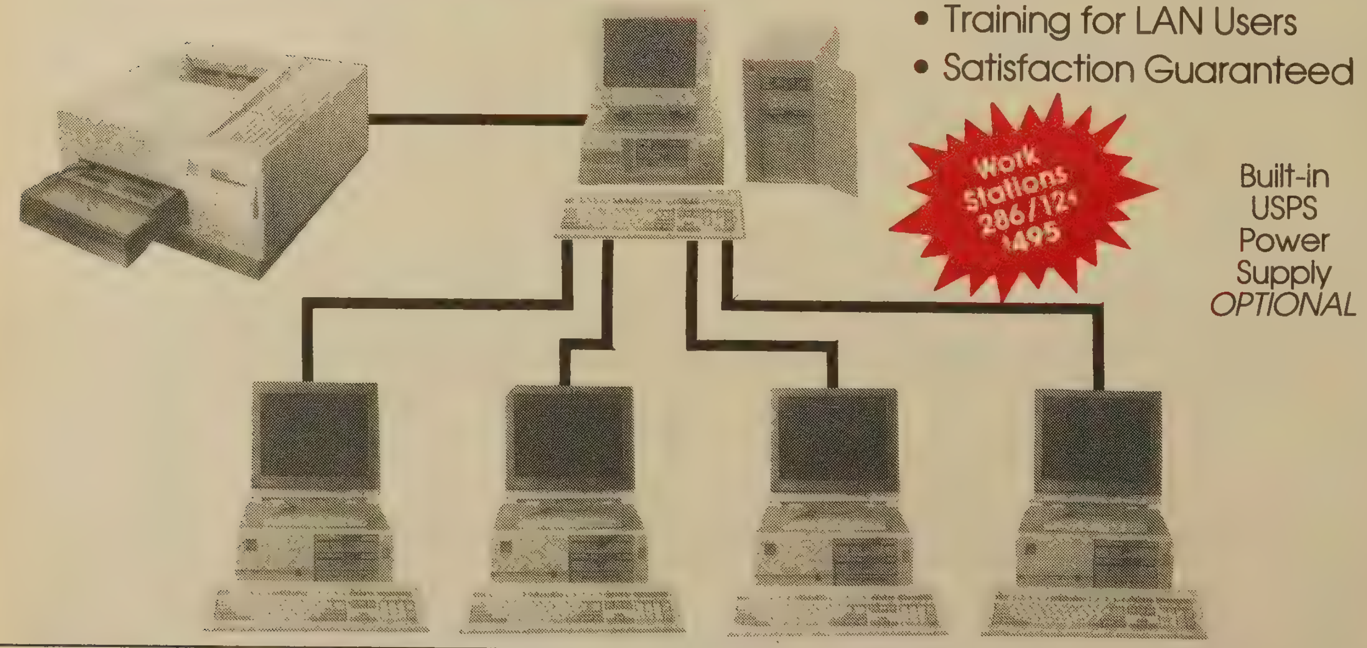
FREE DELIVERY 415-408 AREA & FREE MOUSE

OUR LAN EXPERTS PROVIDE CUSTOMERS WITH

Novell **Unix** **Xenix**

- Free estimates
- Complete networking solutions
- Training for LAN Users
- Satisfaction Guaranteed

File Server



Work Stations 286/12 $1495

Built-in USPS Power Supply *OPTIONAL*

$2495

COPO NETWORK SERVER-386

The COPO Network Server-386 is a high capacity, high performance network server for your local area networks. It is based on the high performance Intel 80386 processor and fully utilizes the operating system's ability to access your data files. The COPO Server-386 maintains strict conformance with the IBM standard architecture while offering higher capacity. Built-in Uninterruptable Power Supply (UPS) and high performance disk drives and controllers further increase the reliability and total performance.

CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Registered Trademarks are recognized and belong to their respective companies. Information listed above may be subject to change without notice.

SANTRON COMPUTER

WORLD CLASS SERVICE

Dealer Inquires Welcome

SANTRON is an Authorized Dealer in the Bay Area for COPO Products.

. Quality
. Low Price
. Reliability

San Francisco, CA
1510 Noriega (Between 22nd and 23rd, SF CA 94122)
Hours: Mon-Sat 10-6p.m.
Prices subject to change without notice.
Sale prices apply to stock on hand.
(415) 753-3559
FAX (415) 681-2535

San Jose, CA
2077 O'Toole Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6p.m.
Warranty for 1 year parts & labor
(408) 943-9007
FAX (408) 943-1004

Houston, TX
2825 Wilcrest Dr., Suite 313
Houston, TX
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6p.m.
(713) 975-9963
FAX (713) 975-997

ROCK BOTTOM PRICES WITHOUT SACRIFICING HIGH QUALITY AND EXCELLENT SERVICE

COPO PC I

TOWER 386 25 MHZ w/64K CACHE

- Landmark=38, SI=32
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- Socket for 387
- 1x32, 6x16, 1x8 bit slots
- I/O (2S,1P,1G) or (2S,2P)
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Support DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix
- VGA Monitor 1024x768
- Video 7 - V.Ram 512K
- 100 MB SCSI Drive (A/F92)
- SCSI Controller

$2495

COPO PC II

TOWER 386 25 MHZ w/1 MB RAM

- Landmark=35, SI=30
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- Socket for 387
- 1x32, 6x16, 1x8 bit slots
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Support DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix
- I/O (2S,1P,1G) or (2S,2P)
- VGA Monitor 1024x768
- Video 7 - V.Ram 512K
- 100 MB SCSI Drive (A/F92)
- SCSI Controller

$2295

COPO PC III

386-SX 16 MHZ w/1 MB RAM

- Landmark=22, SI=19
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- I/O (2S,1P,1G)
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- Socket for 387-SX
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Real Time Clock
- 40MB Hard Disk w/Controller
- VGA Monitor
- VGA 256K Display Cd.

$1395

COPO PC IV/V

286-12/16 MHZ w/640K RAM

- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- I/O (2S,1P,1G)
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Real Time Clock
- 40MB Hard Disk w/Controller
- MFM Controller
- Mono. Monitor
- Mono. Card

We Will Beat Anyone's Price

COPO 486-25MHz COMPLETE SYSTEM CALL FOR PRICE

BACKGROUND

1983–Established business. Manufactured their first 8088 XT motherboard.

1984–Manufactured a new X'Golden-Turbo XT motherboard. Was sold to and used by many fine companies including 20,000 pieces to P.C. Limited.

1985–Introduction of the 286 AT motherboard.

1986–Opened our U.S.A. sales office in San Jose, CA.

1987–Introduction of the 386-25MHz AT motherboard. Opened our second office in U.S.A. - Houston, TX.

1989–Introduction of the 386-33MHz w/64K cache. Introduction of the 486-25MHz motherboard.

1990–Established a new 10,000 sq. ft. warehouse in San Jose, CA. Opened a new office in Orange County, Los Angeles, CA.

1991–Will open new branch offices in West Germany & Canada.

Copo Infosystems America has won many contracts from the following prestigious companies: Phillips AG, San Francisco State University, Stanford, Lawrence Livermore Labs, SFO-Internal Revenue Service, NCR/Portables, and many others.

Thank you for your interest in our company.

Be a part of the elite group . . . Honeywell • Hitachi • Rolem • Zymos • Philips • AG • Miles-Lab • Cutter Lab • Lawrence Livermore Labs • Stanford University • SF State • UCSF Med Center • UNICAL • SFO IRS • NCR-Portable And many more. You're welcome to join the COPO CLUB

We Carry Software Source

COPO - 1-800-675-COPO

SANTRON - 1-800-748-6355

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman @well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

LOTUS WINS LOOK-AND-FEEL CASE, SUES BORLAND AND SANTA CRUZ OPERATION

Following a trend of court decisions supporting the concept that a program's interface is copyrightable, US District Judge Robert E. Keeton ruled that Paperback Software's VP-Planner infringed on Lotus 1-2-3's copyright by having the same command sequence and display. The ruling, which will be appealed by Paperback, gave software companies more guidance in what can and cannot be copied when making programs that compete with established software. Lotus hailed the ruling as "a significant milestone," while other software publishers worried that it opened them up to a spate of costly litigation.

A few days after winning the case, Lotus sued Borland International and the Santa Cruz Operation (SCO) for copyright infringement, citing Judge Keeton's ruling. Although SCO Professional is clearly similar in interface to 1-2-3, Borland's Quattro Pro is only similar in one mode, and even then does not need to be if the user does not want it to be. By suing Borland, Lotus seems to be saying that any program that comes with an interface that can be considered infringing automatically infringes, even if the user has many choices for other interfaces.

The judge's ruling simply decided that Lotus did indeed own the copyright on the structure, sequence, and organization of the menus.

Lotus has also asked that VP-Planner be removed from the market and that Paperback be forced to pay millions of dollars. Those parts of the case will be decided later.

Judge Keeton appeared to understand a great deal about computer technology. Many of the introductory pages of his 110-page ruling defined computer jargon as he intended to use it in his ruling and showed that he agreed with most standard usages. He went on to show that he was following a fair amount of precedent in deciding that more than the instructions that make up a program could be copyrighted. For example, the Copyright Office announced that computer screens could be copyrighted and, in fact, were copyrighted at the time that the copyright application for the program was filed.

> **By suing Borland, Lotus seems to be saying that any program that comes with an interface that can be considered infringing automatically infringes, even if the user has many choices for other interfaces.**

Much of the decision follows previous federal cases in which judges ruled that the user interface is as worthy of copyright protection as the software itself. Keeton stated that he believed testimony from expert witnesses that "the bulk of the creative work is in the conceptualization of a computer program, in its user interface rather than in its encoding, and that creating a suitable user interface is a more difficult intellectual task, requiring greater creativity, originality, and insight, than converting the user interface design into the instructions of the machine." Since Congress uses the copyright laws to foster people receiving benefit from their creative work, Judge Keeton felt that they would have wanted this type of creativity rewarded by copyright protection.

The response to the ruling varied widely. Although it was pretty much the same as similar cases in the last few years, many people said it would cause many more lawsuits and thus hurt the computer industry. That was borne out the week after the ruling when Lotus sued one of its major rivals in the spreadsheet market, Borland, based on the results of the case. Some lawyers thought that this was premature, since Judge Keeton had the option of levying minor or no damages for the infringement. The case against Borland is also tricky, since the 1-2-3-like interface that comes with Quattro is one of three that the

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now—Toll Free 1-800-225-3034

LOTUS 1-2-3 V2.2	$319
WORDPERFECT	$242
EXCEL FOR WINDOWS	$289
WORD FOR WINDOWS	$285
WINDOWS V3.0	$89
VENTURA PUBLISHER/GOLD	$519

SOFTWARE

• adobe	
TYPEMANAGER/WINDOWS	CALL
STREAMLINE/WINDOWS	209
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR-PC	279
ADOBE STREAMLINE-PC	215
• aldus	
PAGEMAKER-PC 3.01	467
PAGEMAKER-MAC 4.0	467
• american small business	
DESIGN CADD	152
DESIGN CADD 3/D	197
• ashton-tate	
dBASE IV	449
dBASE IV DEVELOPERS	749
dBASE IV LAN PACK	579
FRAMEWORK III	429
APPLAUSE II	139
MULTIMATE 4	249
• asymetric	
TOOLBOOK FOR WINDOWS	277
• autodesk	
AUTOSKETCH VER. 2.0.	89
ANIMATOR	217
• bitstream	
Headlines 123456	89
• block development	
FORM TOOLS	57
FORM FILLER	87
PERSONAL LAWYER	42
POP DROP PLUS	62
PRINT WRITE	59
• borland international	
QUATTRO 2.0 PRO	282
QUATTRO PRO UPGRADE	95
PARADOX	419
PARADOX UPGRADE	139
TURBO C ++ PRO	169
TURBO C++ BASIC	91
SPRINT	135
REFLEX	177
REFLEX WORKSHOP	40
SIDEKICK PLUS	131
SUPERKEY	69
TURBO ASSEMBLER	105
TURBO PASCAL	101
TURBO PASCAL PROPACK	169
TURBO PASCAL EDITOR TOOLBOX	40
TURBO NUMERICAL TOOLBOX	67
TURBO BASIC	69
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER	112
TURBO "C" COMPILER V. 2.0	107
TURBO "C" PROPACK	169
WORD WIZARD	35
• bright bill roberts	
HYPER PAD	89
• broderbund software	
MEMORY MATE	45
THE NEW PRINTSHOP	42
PRINTSHOP COMPANION	32
PRINTSHOP	15
P.S. HOLIDAY GRAPHICS	14
• caere	
OMNI PAGE/386/MS-DOS	519
• channel mark corp.	
CALENDAR CREATOR +	37
LABELS UNLIMITED	45
QUICK SCHEDULE +	52
• central point software	
COPY TO PC	25
PC TOOLS LAN	CALL
P.C. TOOLS V6.0 DELUXE	85
OPTION BOARD DELUXE	107
• chronos	
WHO WHAT WHEN	171
• corel systems	
COREL DRAW	299
• compuserve	
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT	22
• computer associates	
SUPERCALC 5	299
SUPER PROJECT EXPERT	409
ACCPAC BPI AR/AP/GL/PAYROLL (ea.)	252
• concentric systems	
REPORT WRITER dBASE	109
R & R CODE GENERATOR	109
• creative labs	
SOUNDBLASTER	167
• dac software	
HOLD EVERYTHING	59
DAC EASY BONUS PACK	169
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	89
DAC EASY PAYROLL	67
GRAPH+ MATE	52
• dariana tech group	
SYSTEM SLEUTH	82
• data storm	
PROCOMM PLUS	52
• dayflow	
TRACKER	59
• delrina	
PERFORM PRO	159
• delta tech	
DIRECT ACCESS	59
• digital research	
GEM ARTLINE	267
GEM DRAW PLUS	169
GEM GRAPH	167
GEM FIRST WORD PLUS	119
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	179
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM	267
• dynamic micro processor	
PC-ANYWHERE III	70
• electronic arts	
DELUXE PAINT II Enhanced	92
• fox company	
FOX BASE PRO	449
FOX GRAPH	171
FOX PRO LAN	629
FOX PRO RUNTIME	282
• fifth generation	
FASTBACK PLUS	99
MACE 1990	87
H TEST H FORMAT	52
• foresight	
DRAFIX WINDOWS CAD	409
• form works	
FORM PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS	139
• funk software	
ALWAYS	85
SIDEWAYS	42
• gazelle system	
OPTUNE	52
Q DOS II	39
• generic software	
GENERIC CADD LEVEL 3	199
GENERIC 3/D DRAFTING	175
ALL OTHER SYMBOLS	CALL
• gibson research	
SPINWRITE II	67
• hcd corp.	
HCD FIRST APPS	79
HCD WINDOWS EXPRESS	79
• ibm	
DISPLAY WRITE 4	227
DISPLAYWRITE 5/2 (OS/2)	227
CURRENT	239
DISPLAYGRAPHICS	379
STORYBOARD PLUS	219
ACCOUNTING GL/AP/AR/PAYROLL/JOB COST/INVENTORY (ea)	189
• informix	
WINGZ WINDOWS	309
• imsi int'l	
TURBO CADD	52
TURBO CADD 3/D	55
• individual software	
TRAINING FOR LOTUS 1-2-3	52
• intuit	
QUICKEN	39
• laser go	
GO SCRIPT PLUS 3.0	185
• laser tools	
PRINT CACHE	95
MORE FONTS	59
• lotus development	
MAGELLAN	112
AGENDA	249
LOTUS 1-2-3 V 2.2	319
LOTUS 1-2-3- V.2.2 NODES	209
LOTUS (3.0/2.2) Upgrades	127
LOTUS 1-2-3 V.3.0	383
LOTUS 1-2-3/G	479
LOTUS LAN 2.2	419
LOTUS EXPRESS	109
SYMPHONY PLUS	459
MANUSCRIPT	299
FREELANCE PLUS	309
LOTUS METRO	65
• logitech	
CATCHWORD (OCR)	129
TRACK MAN SERIAL	82
TRACKMAN BUS	87
FINESSE	109
SERIAL HI-RES MOUSE	70
SCAN MAN +	169
BUS HI-RES MOUSE	79
PAINT SHOW	29
• mansfield software group	
K EDIT	100
PERSONAL REX	100
• mathsoft	
MATHCADD	279
• meca	
HOME LAWYER	75
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	127
• meridian	
CARBON COPY PLUS	105
• micrografx	
DRAW PLUS	222
GRAPH PLUS	307
THE DESIGNER	427
• micrologic corp.	
TORNADO NOTES W/LIBRARY	75
• microsoft	
WORD FOR WINDOWS UPGRADE	141
POWERPOINT-PC/WINDOWS	292
MICROSOFT OFFICE/MAC	497
OS/2 PRESENTATION MANAGER TOOLKIT	349
WORD/MS-DOS	199
WORD/MAC	239
EXCEL/MS-DOS	289
EXCEL/MAC	239
MACRO ASSEMBLER	99
WINDOWS V 3.0	89
WINDOWS TOOLKIT	309
WORD FOR WINDOWS	285
"C" COMPILER 6.0	297
QUICK "C"	72
QUICK PASCAL	67
QUICKBASIC COMPILER	72
QUICK C W/QUICK ASSEMBLER	124
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH	101
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS	139
WORKS/MS-DOS	95
WORKS/MAC	179
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	39
PROJECT MANAGER FOR WINDOWS	412
LEARNING DOS	37
FORTRAN COMPILER	307
COBOL COMPILER	579
BASIC COMPILER	309
• microstuf	
CROSSTALK FOR WINDOWS	115
CROSSTALK MARK 4	137
• multisoft	
SUPER PC QUICK	59
P.C. KWIK POWER PACK	72
• nantucket	
CLIPPER 5.0	419
• northedge software	
TIMESLIPS III.	171
• nolo press	
WILL MAKER	44
• novell	
NOVELL ADV. NETWARE V. 2.15	1720
• ocr systems	
READ WRITE	319
• peachtree software	
COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING III	147
• patton & patton	
FLOW CHARTING II+	137
• p.c. publishing	
IMPRESS	85
• peter norton	
NORTON COMMANDER 3.0	89
NORTON GUIDES PASCAL	39
NORTON GUIDES FOR PASCAL PLUS ASSEMBLY	49
NORTON EDITOR	49
NORTON UTILITIES	65
NORTON UTILITIES ADV	95
NORTON BACKUP	87
• precision inc.	
SUPERBASE 4 WINDOWS	409
• quarterdeck	
MANIFEST	37
DESQVIEW	77
DESQVIEW 386	121
QRAM W/MANIFEST	52
QEMM/386 W/MANIFEST	59
• qms imagen	
ULTRASCRIPT-PC	109
• qualitas	
386 TO THE MAX	49
• reference software	
GRAMMITIC IV	55
GRAMMATIC/WINDOWS	55
• rightsoft	
RIGHTWRITER	59
• samna	
AMI PROFESSIONAL	289
• scitor corp.	
PROJECT SCHEDULER 4	435
• solution systems	
BRIEF EDITOR	159
• simon & schuster	
TYPING TUTOR 4	35
• softlogic	
DISK OPTIMIZER	42
DOUBLE DOS	42
SOFTWARE CAROUSEL	52
CUBIT	40
• software directions	
PRINT Q	82
• software publishing	
PFS: PROFESSIONAL PLAN	49
PFS: FIRST GRAPHICS	89
PFS: FIRST PUBLISHER	79
HARVARD GRAPHICS	277
• symantic	
GRANDVIEW	185
TIMELINE	417
Q&A	209
Q & A NETWORK PACK	259
• sublogic	
SCENERY DISKS (ALL)	21
• time works	
PUBLISH IT!	112
• traveling software	
VIEWLINK	87
LAPLINK #3	95
DESKLINK	95
BATTERY WATCH	32
• touchstone	
CHECK IT	89
• unison world	
CHAIN OF COMMAND	89
PRINTMASTER PLUS	39
NEWSMASTER II	49
AVAGIO	177
• wordstar	
WORDSTAR 6.0	262
• word perfect corp.	
DATAPERFECT	259
DRAW PERFECT	257
WORD PERFECT VER. 5.1	242
WORDPERFECT LAN NODES	159
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY	72
WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE	137
WORD PERFECT/MAC	150
OFFICE LAN	259
• xerox corp.	
FORM BASE	305
XEROX PRESENTS	309
VENTURA PUBLISHER/GOLD	519
VENTURA PUBLISHER WINDOWS	CALL
• x tree company	
X TREE GOLD	72
HOT	69
• zeno graphics	
SUPERPAINT/WINDOWS	112
• zortech	
C++ DEVELOPERS	359
• z soft	
P.C. PAINTBRUSH IV +	112
PUBLISHERS PAINTBRUSH	159
PUBLISHERS TYPE FOUNDRY	292
PC PAINTBRUSH/WINDOWS	89
SOFT TYPE	112

HARDWARE

• ati	
VGA WONDER W/256K	229
2400 BAUD INT. MODEM MNP5	159
2400 BAUD EXT MODEM MNP5	195
• cardinal	
2400 BAUD INT. MODEM	99
• chips "memory"	
256K 60/80NS	6
256K 100/120/150NS	2.95
64K 100/120/150NS	2.50
• citizen	
GSX 140 24-PIN PRINTER	282
MSP#10 SERIAL OPTION	CALL
120D PRINTER RIBBONS	CALL
• complete pc	
COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE	242
COMPLETE FAX 9600	409
COMPLETE HAND SCANNER	161
COMPLETE FULL PAGE SCANNER	559
THE COMPLETE COMMUNICATOR	539
COMPLETE FAX 9600 PORTABLE	279
• curtis	
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER STAND	22
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND	19
COMPUTER TOOL KIT	21
• diamond flower DFI	
HANDY SCANNER HS3000+	167
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD	59
VGA W/256K	119
• epson	
1.44 3.5" DISK DRIVE	79
• everex	
RAM 8000 LIM/4.0	249
EVEREX RAM 10,000	132
1200 BAUD INT. MODEM	59
2400 BAUD INT. MODEM	129
2400 BAUD EXT. MODEM	189
RAM 3000 DELUXE	95
EVEREX FAX 24/96 INT	249
2400 BAUD EXT. MODEM PORTABLE	259
40MB TAPE BACKUP FLOPPY 286 INT	242
40MB TAPE BACKUP INT. CASSETTE	495
60MB TAPE BACKUP INT. CASSETTE	551
125MB TAPE BACKUP INT. CART	895
• fremont com	
FRECOM FAX 9600 INT W/LINE 1+FAR FETCH	245
• intel corporation	
MATH CHIP 8087-5MHZ	112
MATH CHIP 8087-8MHZ	129
MATH CHIP 8087-10MHZ	185
MATH CHIP 80287-6MHZ	174
MATH CHIP 80287-8MHZ	239
MATH CHIP 80287-10MHZ	225
MATH CHIP 80387-16SX	289
MATH CHIP 80387-16MHZ	400
MATH CHIP 80387-20 MHZ	369
MATH CHIP 80387-25MHZ	459
MATH CHIP 80387-33MHZ	599
• kraft	
KC-III JOYSTICK IBM/APPLE	32
JOYSTICK ADAPTER CARD	32
• microspeed	
FAST 88 W/NEC V20CHIP	85
FAST TRAP (MOUSE/LIKE)	89
• nec	
NEC MULTISYNC IIA	440
NEC MULTISYNC 3D MON	595
NEC P5300 PAR PRN	509
• pacific data products	
25 IN 1 FONT CARTRIDGE	269
PACIFIC PAGE/POST SCRIPT	469
• panasonic	
KXP 1180 9-PIN PRINTER	181
KXP1124 24-PIN PRINTER	289
KXP1624 24PIN WIDE CARR	429
• paradise	
EGA AUTOSWITCH 480	109
VGA PLUS	167
VGA PLUS 16-BIT	195
VGA PROFESSIONAL	252
• samsung	
12" AMBER. MONITOR	95
14'AMBER FLAT SCREEN	107
14" EGA MONITOR	340
14" VGA MONITOR	349
• seagate	
20 MEG ST225 W/CABLES	209
20 MEG ST 225 W/WDCC	249
30 MEG ST238RLL	232
30 MEG ST238RLL W/WDCC	282
40 MEG ST251-1	309
80 MEG ST4096	499
• smt	
SMT NO SLOT CLOCK	39
2400 BAUD INT. MODEM	99
• summagraphics	
SUMMA SKETCH 12X12 TABLET	329
VGA 14" 800X600 DOT .28	329
• toshiba	
360K PC/286 DISK DRIVE	80
1.2 MEG 286 DISK DRIVE	79
1.44 3.5 DISK DRIVE	85
• video 7	
1024 I W/512K	239
• western digital	
20 MEG INT. HARD CARD	297
• zuckerboards	
MONOGRAPHICS CARD w/PAR. PORT	75
VGA/EGA/COLOR/CARD	127
MEMORY EXP. w/OK UP TO 576K	49
9-TO-25 PIN SERIAL ADAPTER	9
BYOB CLOCK OPTION	29
DUAL SERIAL CARD 8088/286	49
GAME/PAR/SER CARD	69

MISCELLANEOUS

150 WATT POWER SUPPLY	55
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY	65
SWITCH BOX 2 POS PAR	35
SWITCH BOX 3 POS PAR	45
SWITCH BOX 2 POS SERIAL	35
SWITCH BOX 3 POS SERIAL	42
DISK HOLDER 5.25	9
DISK HOLDER 3.5	8
MAXELL 5.25 DS	9
MAXELL 5.25 HD 1.2	15
MAXELL 3.5 HD 1.44	21
MAXELL 3.5 DS	15
KODAK 3.5 1.44	21
KODAK 5.25 HD	12
KODAK 5.25 DS	9
SONY 3.5 DS	15
SONY 3.5 HD	21
MOUSE MATS-BLUE	6
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 6"	10
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 15"	19
CEN. TO CEN. IBM PAR. 10'	15
SURGE PROTECTOR	29
101 ENHANCED KEYBD. MAXISWITCH	59

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 • 415 492 8890

Call For Programs Not Listed

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5. CA. order add 6¼ % sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales are final. We do not guarantee compatibility.

DEALERS · OEM · VOLUME BUYERS

Visiontec International
MANUFACTURING
SIMMS/SIPPS/ASSEMBLY

VISIONTEC - Provides complete manufacturing capabilities for High Technology Electronic Assemblies & Memory Modules from prototype thru production.

MORE RAPIDLY - AT LOWER COST - WITH GREATER RELIABILITY

VISIONTEC - Offers a manufacturing team which provides effort and full support for your product.

VISIONTEC - Believes that we can substantially improve your product returns as well as lower the associated risks on your reliability and schedules.

VISIONTEC - Assures dependability from the first shipment as a direct result of

"VISIONTEC'S ACQUIRED SENSE OF URGENCY AND TIMING."

VISIONTEC - Will support you fully on:

- PROTOTYPE
- QUICK TURN CAPABILITY
- PRODUCTION START-UP
- VOLUME PRODUCTION
- WAREHOUSING
- SHIPPING
- CUSTOMER SERVICE
- REPAIR/REWORK

"VISIONTEC MAKES THE DIFFERENCE IN:

- Surface mount assemblies
- Combination assembly of SMD/Memory Module and thru hole
- Comprehensive final PCB/SMD testing
- Thru hole assemblies

VISIONTEC MAKES THE DIFFERENCE!
Let us prove it to you!

SIMMS/SIPPS - 50 Pieces Minimum
MACINTOSH MODULES— 1 Meg x 8, 256K x 8, 4 Meg x 8
IBM & COMPATIBLES— 1 Meg x 9, 256K x 9, 4 Meg x 9, 512K x 36 for PS/2
Coming Soon: 1 Meg x 9 (3 Chip)
CALL FOR PRICING & MORE INFORMATION

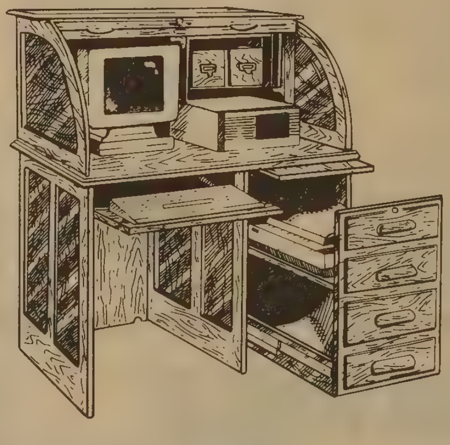
Visiontec International
781 Ames Avenue
Milpitas, CA 95035
Tel: (408) 945-0250
Fax: (408) 945-1351

New Computer Furniture for the '90s

44-Inch Computer Rolltop

- Overall size 44″Wx29″Dx47½″H
- Accuride glides for printer and keyboard
- Printer drawer 17″Wx23″D
- Diskette Drawers and MORE

Full-size 57″W model also in stock
OPEN M-SAT. 9-5:30 WED. 'TIL 8



44″ Computer Rolltop

ALPHA
FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE
930-0277
2241 N. MAIN-WALNUT CREEK

user can choose from. It is not the "suggested" interface or even the most desirable one. By suing Borland, Lotus is saying that any program that can emulate a copyrighted user interface is by nature infringing.

Interestingly, Judge Keeton both acknowledged the long public debate on the subject and, at the same time, rejected it. "Despite its widespread use in public discourse on the copyrightability of nonliteral elements of computer programs, I have not found the 'look and feel' concept, standing alone, to be significantly helpful in distinguishing between nonliteral elements of a computer program that are copyrightable and those that are not." He said that look and feel was more useful for comparing two works than for determining whether one deserves a copyright.

> "Despite its widespread use in public discourse on the copyrightability of nonliteral elements of computer programs, I have not found the 'look and feel' concept, standing alone, to be significantly helpful in distinguishing between nonliteral elements of a computer program that are copyrightable and those that are not.
>
> —Judge Keeton

Where many people disagree with Judge Keeton is in his ruling that Lotus's use of some of the user interface mechanics means that Lotus should receive a copyright. Keeton said, "The idea for a two-line moving cursor menu is also functional and obvious, and, indeed, is used in a wide variety of computer programs including spreadsheet programs. Nevertheless, it does not follow that every possible method of designing a menu system that in-

IBM®

PS/2 Mod 50-031/061	$1876/2150
PS/2 Mod 70-061/70 E61	3775/3450
PS/2 Mod 70-A/21/121	6150/4195
PS/2 M 80-041/071	3895/4500
PS/2 Mod 55SX-031/061	2495/2750
PS/2 Mod 70-B61/B21	8395/8795
PS/2 Mod 65SX-061/121	3450/3950
QuietWriter II/III	599/1050
Laserprinter E/4019	1025/1599
8503/8512/8513	199/439/539
8514/8514A	1150/950

TOSHIBA

T1000XE/T1200XE	$1795/2595
T1600-20 MB NEW EGA	2595
T1600-40 MB NEW EGA	3050
T3100 SX-40 MB VGA	3850
T5200-40 MB VGA	4595

ZENITH

Lasermaster Printer (6 MB-135 Int. Fonts 1000x1000 dpi)	*CALL*
Supersport 286E-20/40	$2999/3199
Supersport 286-20/40	2399/2599
14″ FTM Mono Monitor	599
14″ FTM Color Monitor	699

Apple®

Mac Plus!!!	$895
Mac SE - 2 FD's	1699
Mac SE 20 MB HD	1950
Mac SE 2 MB-40 MB HD	2150
Mac SE/30-1 FD	2575
Mac SE/30 40 MB HD	2950
Mac SE/30 80 MB HD	3175
Mac IIcx-1 FD	3099
Mac IIcx-40 MB HD	3499
Mac IIcx-80 MB HD-4 MB	3699
Mac IIci-1 FD	3850
Mac IIci-40 MB HD	4250
Mac IIci-80 MB HD-4 MB	4899
Mac IIfx-1/FD-4 MB	5999
Mac IIfx-80 MB HD-4 MB	6599
Mac IIfx-160 MB HD-4 MB	7350
Mac Portable-1 FD	3350
Mac Portable-40 MB HD	3750
Laser II SC	1899
Laser II NT	2999
Laser II NTX	3950
Apple RGB Monitor	699
Mac Portrait Display	779
21″ Two Page Monitor	1150
Apple Scanner	1250
1 MB Memory Upgrade	69

COMPAQ®

SLT 386S/20/60	$2295/3150
SLT 386S 1/40/84	1950/2575/2895
LTE 286-20/40	2699/3250
Portable III-20/40	3395/3950
Portable 386-40/100	4750/5399
Deskpro 286e-1/20/40	1725/1995/2295
Deskpro 386/20e-1/40/110	3550/4150/4750
Deskpro 386/25-84/110/300	5450/6099/8099
Deskpro 386/33-84/380/650	7195/10299
Deskpro 486/25-120/320	9850/12299

EPSON

FX 850/1050	$325/449
LQ 850/1050	499/535
LQ 950/1010	499/439
LQ 2550	949
DFX 5000	1385

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Series IID	$2399
HP Series II	1399
HP Paintjet	975
HP Scanjet Plus	1050
HP PLotters	Call
1 MB upgrades-II/IIP	179/150
Postscript Emul.-II/IIP	425/325
25 in 1 Font Ctdge	199
HP/Compatible Font Ctdges	Call
1 MB Upgrade Memory HP III	150
2 MB Upgrade Memory HP III	216

HP IIP = $875* AFTER REBATE HP III = $1599

* **with** PURCHASE OF PACIFIC DATA 1 MB MEMORY UPGRADE $150

INCLUDING TONER CART.

BEST PRICE AND QUALITY

COMPUTERS

286-12

- 16 MHz Landmark
- 512K Memory
- Clock/Calendar
- 1:1 Floppy/HD Con
- Mono Graphics
- 12″ Tilt/Swivel Mon
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 Floppy Drive

ALL FOR $495

386-SX

- 20 MHz Landmark
- 1 MB Ram Memory
- Clock/Calendar
- 1:1 Floppy/HD Con
- Mono Graphics
- 12″ Tilt/Swivel Mon
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 Floppy Drive

ALL FOR $795

386-25

- 33 MHz Landmark
- 1 MB Ram Memory
- Clock/Calendar
- 1:1 Floppy/HD Con
- Mono Graphics
- 12″ Tilt/Swivel Mon
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 Floppy Drive

ALL FOR $1149

PLUS A FREE COPY OF SPINNAKER'S WRITER-PLANNER-FILER

ALL SYSTEMS ARE IBM COMPATIBLE • ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR

WE DO WINDOWS! • WE DO LAWNS!

MICROSOFT'S BEST 3.0 IS HERE

LOCAL AREA WIRELESS NETWORKS

COME SEE IT ALL WORKING IN OUR SHOWROOM

Magna Data
Computer Sales & Service

3987 Pacific Blvd.
San Mateo, CA 94403
(415) 341-6351
FAX (415) 341-5723

Oakland Micro Centre
584 Grand Ave. - Oakland, CA 94610
(415) 836-0670
FAX (415) 836-0674

Credit card users add 3%

Subject to stock on hand

These are cash prices only

ARIA COMPUTERS
SYSTEMS YOU CAN TRUST

PROFESSIONAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS
386-SX 40 MB VGA SYSTEM
- 16 MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB 23ms Hard Disk
- 14" Color VGA + 16 Bit Card
- Ser/Par/Game Port
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1375

CAD/DATA BASE SERVER
MADE IN USA
386-25 VGA SYSTEM
w/100 MB HARD DISK
- 386 Intel Processor Norton=31.6
- 64K Cache
- 2 MB RAM Expandable To 16 MB
- 100 MB Fast Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB 5¼" FDD
- 2 S, 1 P, 1 G Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard w/Click
- 16 Bit VGA 512K, 1024x768
- 14" Color VGA (3D Equiv) Monitor
- Vertical Case w/Power Supply

386-33 . . . $2695

MICRONICS 486 VGA SYSTEM
2 YEAR WARRANTY
- 64K Cache
- 4 MB RAM Expandable To 16 MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- Vertical Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$3380

OPTIONS:

DIGITIZERS
Kurta,
Hitachi

PRINTERS
Panasonic, Fujitsu

HARD DRIVES
Conner, Maxtor, CDC, Quantum

PLOTTERS
Roland

MONITORS
Hyundai, Goldstar, Nanao, Hitachi

VIDEO CARDS
Trident, Video 7, Renaissance

• RESELLERS CALL ABOUT DEALER, VAR PROGRAMS •
• WARRANTY 1 YEAR •
BUILD TO ORDER • ON-SITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

ARIA
COMPUTERS
"The System Integrators Of Choice"

4480 Enterprise St.
Suite F
Fremont, CA
94538

(415) 226-0828
Fax: (415) 226-0451
FOR ORDERS ONLY:
(800) 875-ARIA
Ask for Dianna Konrad or Don Gallor

RENTALS & LEASING
IBM • COMPATIBLES • MACINTOSH
LAPTOPS • PRINTERS (including HP, PANASONIC & POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTERS)
COPIERS • OFFICE FURNITURE • CAMCORDERS
FACSIMILE (FAX) • PRESENTATION SYSTEMS
Daily • Weekly • Monthly • Quarterly Rates • Long-Term
FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING
SALES AND SERVICE PLEASE CALL

Computertime

San Rafael
999 Andersen Dr.
459-8080

SF & Bay Area
Delivery Available
397-6776

cludes a two-line moving cursor is non-copyrightable." People criticizing Keeton said that if the structure of the menu is functional and obvious, both of those features should make the menu non-copyrightable.

Instead, Judge Keeton said, "I conclude that a menu command structure is capable of being expressed in many if not an unlimited number of ways, and that the command structure of 1-2-3 is an original and nonobvious way of expressing a command structure. Accordingly, the menu structure, taken as a whole—including the choice of command terms, the structure and order of those terms, their presentation on the screen, and the long prompts—is an aspect of 1-2-3 that is not present in every expression of an electronic spreadsheet." To many, this seems to contradict what he said earlier.

Of course, once the decision that 1-2-3's user interface can be copyrighted is made, there is no doubt that VP-Planner infringed on the copyright. The defendants at Paperback Software admitted to copying the interface in order to make it easier for their users to learn the software. There were some differences, but Judge Keeton felt that, "From the perspective of both an expert and an ordinary viewer, the similarities overwhelm differences." He continued, "Moreover, even if some elements of VP-Planner were very different, it would not give defendants a license to copy other substantial elements of 1-2-3 verbatim."

The last part of his ruling specifically criticized the concept that he should rule against Lotus for the benefit of the greater software development community. "Policy arguments advanced without focusing on whether they are inconsistent with the mandates of legislation—along with strained analogies and word games—are fundamentally flawed because they do not take account of limitations on the role of courts, to which counsel as well as courts are obliged to be sensitive. Courts must enforce the mandates of legislation, and even when answering questions of law not answered by those mandates, must do so in a way that respects legislative policy choices, whether explicit or implicit."

He also claimed that his ruling would not stifle creativity: "The metaphorical 'shoulders of giants' on which successors may legally stand

LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICE

IN BAY AREA FOR

QUANTITY BUYERS, DISTRIBUTORS, DEALERS & CONSULTANTS

SYSTEMS

MYRIAD 486-25 LM 114Mhz	$3,695
MYRIAD 386-33 w/Cache	$1,395
MYRIAD 386-25C w/Cache	$1,165
MYRIAD 386-25MHz	$979
MYRIAD 386-20MHz	$895
MYRIAD 386-16SX	$595
MYRIAD 286-16MHz	$525
MYRIAD 286-12MHz	$390
MYRIAD 8088-10MHz, 256KB	$295

Basic Features: (**Mini Tower** Add $20) 512KB for 286s' & 386SX, 1MB For the rests, 1.2MB **Teac** FD, 101 K.B., 1:1 W/8KCache Ctr Card, Clock Calndr, **Small FT PRNT** & 200 P.S., CO-Prcr Sckt, 13 Mth Wrnty.(**OKI soft click** Add $25)

SPECIAL UPGRADE OPTION ! ! !

40MB IDE 28ms Hard Disk	Add $240
40MB 28ms Seagate ST251-1	Add $285
VGA Color 800x600 Monitr & card	Add $425
VGA 1024x768 Monitor W/Card	Add $535

HARD DISKS

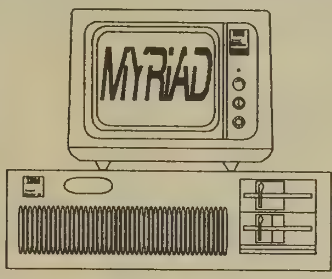
From 20MB up to 660MB

Please call for BE$T PRICE$! ! !

Seagate FROM $140	
ST225 20MB MFM, 65ms	BEST$
ST238R 30MB RLL, 65ms	BEST$
ST251-0 40MB MFM, 48ms	BEST$
ST251-1 40MB MFM, 28ms	BEST$
ST296N 84 MB SCSI, 28ms	BEST$
ST4097 80MB MFM, 28ms	BEST$
ST125-0 20MB MFM, 40ms	BEST$
ST125-1 20MB MFM, 28ms	BEST$
Maxtor FROM $490	
XT1085 71 MB MFM, 28ms	BEST$
XT1140 120 MB MFM, 27ms	BEST$
XT2190 160 MB MFM, 29ms	BEST$
XT4170E 158MB ESDI, 14ms	BEST$
Microscience FROM $260	
HH1060 44MB MFM, 28ms	BEST$
HH1090 80MB MFM, 28ms	BEST$
HH2120 120MB ESDI, 28ms	BEST$
Toshiba Call for Special Price !!	
MK134FA 44/66MB, MFM/RLL, 25ms	$Best
MK56FB 101MB RLL, 23ms	BEST$
Miniscribe Call for Special Price !!	
3650 42MB MFM, 61ms	BEST$
3085 71 MB MFM, 20ms	BEST$
8051A 45MB AT, 28ms	BEST$

CO-PROCESSOR

80387-33/25/20/16	$548/465/395/325
80287-12/10/8/6	$295/215/195/135



MOTHER BOARDS

486-25 8KB Cache LM=113.2	$3100
386-33 w/64K Cache	$1050
386-25C 32KB Cache LM=43.5	$890
386-25 LM=34.5 w/CPU	$690
386-20 LM=28 w/CPU	$590
386-16SX w/CPU	$325
286-20 w/CPU	$325
286-16 LM=20.5	$185
286-12 LM=15.9	$135
8088-10 w/CPU	$65

SIMM/SIPP & DRAM

SIMM/SIPP 256 X9 -08/10	$LOWEST
SIMM/SIPP 1MB X9 -08/10	$LOWEST
41256 - 08, 41256 -10	BEST$
44256 - 08, 1MB -08	BEST
4464-10,4164-10	BEST

PORTABLE CMPTRS

1MB DRAM, 40MB HD, 1.44M FD

VGA Plasma 286-12/386-20	$2395/2995
EGA 286-12/386-20	$1790/2290
MONO 286-12/386-20	$990/1460

KEY BOARDS

OKI SOFT CLICK 101 Keyboard	$55
LITE ON 101 Keyboard	$36
Others 84/101 Keyboard	$30/32

HD / FD CTRL CDS

1:1 **MFM** 2HD/2FD **W.D.**	$79
1:1 **ESDI** Card **DTC**	$165
2:1 **MFM** 2HD/2FD **W.D.**	$75
1:1 **RLL** 2HD/2FD **DTC**	$115
2:1 **RLL** 2HD/2FD	$105
XT **MFM** 2HD/RLL W.D.	$59/60
1:1 **SCSI** 16Bit CARD **Adap** 1522	$195
Floppy Controller 360/720	$26
Floppy Controller 1.44/1.2/360	$35

MONITORS

14" Mtn VGA 1024X768	$595
14" Mtn VGA 800X600	$425
14" VGA Color 700X400	$325
EGA Color 640X350	$315
14" Mono Flat Screen	$99
12" Mono Amber	$72

VIDEO CARDS

VGA 16 bit 256KB	$105
VGA 16Bit 512KB	$135
Paradise VGA+ 16 bit	$225
ATI Wnder 256K	$195
ATI Wnder 512KB	$235
EGA Card 800X600	$79
MGP w/Printer Port	$39
CGA w/Printer Port	$39

LASER/PRNTRS

HP Laser Jet III w/Toner	$1589
HP Laser IIP W/Toner	$ 979
HP DEST Jet	$490
Panasonic KXP445	$1345
KXP 1180, 1124,	$165/Best$
Star NX 1000/1000	$169/214

FAX MACHINES

Panafax 145/120	$745/945
Murata 1200/1600	BEST$
Sharp 230/300	BEST$

FAX/MODM/LAN

PC FAX 4800/9600	$175/189
Modem Int2400/1200	$85/68
Arcnet Card 8/16 bit	$70/145
Arcnet Active Hub	$189
Ethernet Cd 8/16	$115/150

CASE/PW SPLY

Rg/Med/Mini Tw	$175/145/98
Full/Bb/Sm Ft Print, w/PS	$87
230/200/150 Pwr Ply	$50/48/36

DOS/MICE/IO

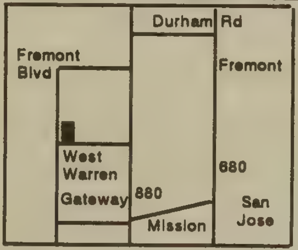
MS DOS 3.3/4.01	$62/65
Logitech C9 serial/bus	$75/82
I/O Cards & Cables	BEST$

FP DRIVES

Teac 360KB/1.2M	$63/72
Teac 720KB/1.44M.	$65/73
Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB	$61/70
Fujitsu 720KB/1.44MB	$60/71
Mitsumi 360KB/1.2MB	$62/70
Mitsumi 720KB/1.44M.	$64/72

M.W. COMPUTER

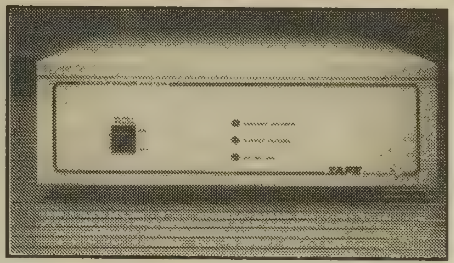
A Technology Manufacturer



Tel: (415) 659-8782
FAX: (415) 659-8526
46560 Fremont Blvd. #404
Fremont, CA. 94538
M - F: 9 - 6 Sat: 10 - 4

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME ! !
Resellers Call For Quantity Price
UPS shipping nationwide daily Phone order welcome
in business since 1986, Credit card users add 2%
Price subject to change without notice

"One For Office"



SPS-1200A

POWER BACK-UP

2 FOR 1

Be one of the first 100 to purchase Safe Power's 1200-Watt Battery Back-up Power Supply and receive (by mail) a certificate redeemable for a 250-Watt model absolutely FREE! (A $297 retail value).

SPS-1200A	$1,197*
SPS-250	INCLUDED FREE

* Plus Tax/Shipping & Handling

- BRAND NEW UNITS
- 2-YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY
- LIMITED SUPPLY — ACT NOW

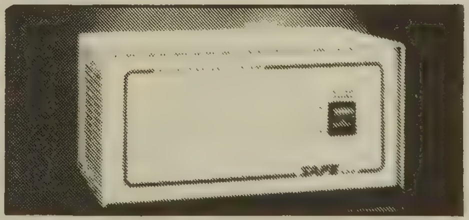
Safe Power is a leading U.S. manufacturer of high-quality UPS subsystems with full surge protection and Novell compatibility. PowerSafe Engineering is an authorized distributor offering complete sales, service and installation.

CALL TODAY
(408) 773-1220

PowerSafe
Engineering & Sales, Inc.

690 W. Fremont Ave. #5 PO Box 2919
Sunnyvale, CA 94087

"One For Home"



SPS-250

are not as broad as defendants contend. The legally relevant shoulders of programming giants are their ideas—and do not extend to all of their expressions. The encouragement of innovation requires no more. It is sufficient that programmers are privileged to borrow and improve upon previous ideas—such as the ideas for an electronic spreadsheet and a two-line moving cursor menu. Adequate room for innovation remains even though successors are barred from copying earlier authors' particular expressions such as the particular structure, sequence, and organization of a menu command system."

So the argument continues. It is now clear, from this case and many cases before it, that the courts feel that the user interface (or, at least some part of the user interface) is copyrightable. All decisions have gone to great lengths to state that only the non-obvious parts are copyrightable, but this will probably lead to a war of experts saying what is and is not obvious in a user interface. For example, the steady growth of the Macintosh and Microsoft's concomitant emulation of the Mac interface have made much of the user community think that things like closable windows, pull-down menus, mouse pointers, and so on are obvious. Ten years ago, they were considered just plain silly. These rulings indicate that you can only copyright parts of a user interface once a judge would not find them obvious.

IBM INTRODUCES PS/1

Skepticism abounded in the weeks after IBM announced its latest foray into the home market. The PS/1, a scaled-down, unexpandable, easy-to-set-up 80286-based computer, will initially be sold only in three areas (Chicago, Dallas/FortWorth, and Minneapolis/St. Paul), but will be available nationwide later this year. There are four configurations that range from $1000 to $2000.

The major source of doubt is that IBM failed miserably in its last attempt at the home market. The PC/jr ("Peanut") was a poorly-crafted, expensive, slow system that was eventually withdrawn, stranding the tens of thousands of users who had bought it. Most people bought the PC/jr because it said "IBM" on the front, not because it had any technical strengths. The PS/1 may be doomed to the same fate.

The lowest-price PS/1 system has an 80286 CPU, one 3.5" diskette drive, a

DATA CHAIN BASIC SYSTEMS

286 -12	$589
386SX	759
386-25	1139
386-33 CACHE	1519

EACH SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- MONO MONITOR 12" MONO CARD
- AT CASE/POWER SUPPLY
- AT 101 ENHANCED K/B
- 1 MB MEMORY
- 5.25" 1.2 FUJITSU DRIVE
- DUAL HD/FD CONTROLLER MFM

ATTENTION TO ALL: BIG CHAIN CUSTOMER

WE HAVE CHANGED OUR NAME & MOVED TO EXPAND OUR CUSTOMER SERVICE WE ACCEPT ALL BIG CHAIN SERVICE/ REPAIRS/RETURNS

MEMORY CHIPS & CPU's AVAILABLE CALL FOR PRICES

THIS ISSUE SPECIAL:

MYLEX 386-20 64K CACHE
$925 QTY1

TOSHIBA MK72PCR
$579 QTY2

MIVTOPOLID 1335 71 MB
$499 QTY1

CALL US FOR:

DESKTOPBUBLISHINGSYSEMS
NETWORD FILE SERVERS
EXPANDED LASER PRINTER MENORY

Motherboard

8088 10/4.77 MHz DTK	$79
286-12 VLSI CHIP SETS	145
386-16 MHz Intel Chip Set	349
386-20MHz (noCPU)	319
386-25MHz (no CPU)	349

Network Card

ARCNET

8 Bit Star/Bus	$59/65
8 Bit Star/Bus	89/95
16 Bit Star with 4 Ports	129
8 Ports Active Hub	145
4 Ports Passive Hub	18

ETHERNET

8 Bit, NE-1000 Compat	$119
16 Bit, NE-2000 Compat	139
8 Bit, WD8003 Compat	165
16 Bit, AMD OEM Board	159

DOS/WINDOW

DOS 3.3/DOS 4.01	$60
Window 3.0	95

Floppy & Hard Drive

Teac 360KB/1.2MB 5.25"	$62/74
Teac 720KB/1.44MB 3.5"	68/78
Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB 5.25"	58/73
Conner 40MB Kits	375
Toshiba RLL 65 MB	395
conner 80 MB/200MB	539/999
WD 40 MB Kits	350

Disk Controller

WD 1006V-SR2 RLL 1:1 Interleave	$129
WD 1006V-MM2 MFM 1:1	109
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1 Interleave	99
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1 Interleave	129
Adaptec 2312 MFM 1:1	99
AT Dual HC.FD MFM !:1	73
XT HD Contl (MFM or RLL)	57
XT/AT FD Ctrl Card for 2/4 Drives	32/42

Input Devices

TRACKBALL w/Dr. Halo	$55
Logitech C-9	69
Mouse STD/Deluxe	22/39
Keytronics Keyboard	46

Video Monitors

Monochrome 12"/14"	$79/95
VGA 14"	340
NEC Multisync 2A	490
NEC Multisync 3D	620

Video Cards

Mono Card w/Printer Port	$32
VGA Adapter	110

I/O Cards

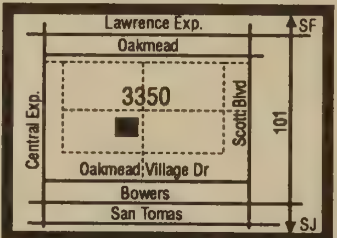
Printer Card	$19
RS-232 Serial Port	22
AT Multi I/O Card	29
Game Card	16
Clock Card	16
Modem 2400 Internal	79

Case/Power Supply

Case (XT/AT)	$39/59
Vertical Case (mini/Medium/BIG)	119/139/179
Power Supply (XT/AT)	39/49

DATA CHAIN

3350 Scott Blvd., Bldg 9-B, Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988-4677
Fax (408) 988-3480 Mon-Fri 10-7pm Sat 11-7pm



Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice. Trademarks Appeared Herein Belong To Their Respective Owners

*** SUMMER BLOWOUT SPECIALS ***

Specializing in NOVELL® Local Area Networks

286-12 O-WAIT **$745**

386SX 16 MHZ **$995**

386-25 64K CACHE **$1645**

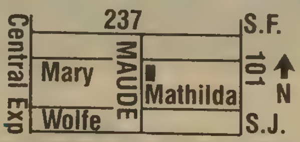
Complete System Includes:
1Mb RAM - 12" Mono Monitor/Card - 1.2Mb Floppy
HD/FD Controller - 101 Keyboard - 1 Year Warranty

Online Computer Resources **(415) 687-1122**
4330-J Clayton Road Concord, California 94521
BBS: (415) 687-0236 3/12/24/9600

Victs

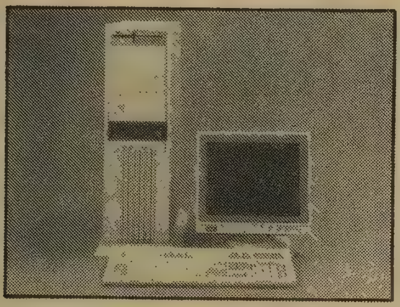
NOW WITH 6 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU!

(408) 739-8732



• SUNNYVALE • ALABAMA • ELK GROVE • STOCKTON • SEATTLE • KANSAS CITY •

VICTS 486/25 128K CACHE

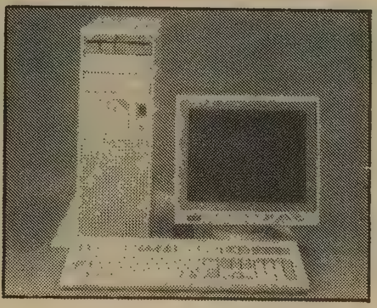


INTEL 80486/25 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY Expandable to 16 MB
128K CACHE MEMORY
LARGE TOWER CASE w/250W Power Supply
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

ONLY $3599

IDEAL FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, CAD, CAM NETWORKING, R&D USE

VICTS 386/33 64K CACHE



INTEL 80386/33 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY Expandable to 16 MB
64K CACHE MEMORY
MID TOWER CASE w/200W Power Supply
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

ONLY $1499

IDEAL FOR NETWORK FILE SERVER, CAD, DESIGN, CAM, HIGH END USE

VICTS 386/25 64K CACHE

1ST

INTEL 80386/25 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY Expandable to 8 MB
64K CACHE MEMORY
BABY AT STYLE CASE w/200W Power Supply
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

ONLY $1299

IDEAL FOR PRODUCTIVITY WORKSTATION, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, OFFICE MANAGEMENT

VICTS 386/20

INTEL 80386/20 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
STANDARD AT CASE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY

ONLY $1049

IDEAL FOR SMALL BUSINESS, LOTUS 1-2-3, WINDOWS 3.0

VICTS 386SX-16

INTEL 80386SX-16 CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
STANDARD AT CASE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY

1ST

ONLY $699

IDEAL FOR GENERAL BUSINESS, HOME USE, APPLICATION SOFTWARE

VICTS 286/16

INTEL 80286/12 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
STANDARD AT CASE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY

ONLY $599

IDEAL FOR WORD PROCESSING, ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS 2ND SYSTEM

VICTS 286/12

INTEL 80286/12 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
STANDARD AT CASE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY

ONLY $499

IDEAL FOR STUDENT, HOME USE, NETWORK WORKSTATION

CITIZEN

GSX·140

COLOR!

- FAST 192 CPS
- 24 PIN PRINTING
- COMMAND-VUE LCD
- COLOR-ON-COMMAND

$299

Color Option $49

HARD DISK DRIVES

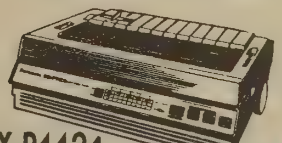
SEAGATE 20 MB	$195
SEAGATE 40 MB IDE	300
SEAGATE 80 MB IDE	469
SEAGATE 80 MB MFM	539
SEAGATE 80 MB SCSI	529
SEAGATE 120 MB RLL	649
NEC 66 MB RLL	335
WEST/DIG 40 MB IDE	300
CONNER 80 MB IDE	520
CONNER 100 MB IDE	609
NEC 110 MB ESDI	629
NEC 150 MB ESDI	750
MAXTOR 150 MB ESDI	1029
MAXTOR 330 MB ESDI	1799
FUJITSU 389 MB ESDI	1759
CDC 383 MB ESDI	1799

SUPER VGA PACKAGE

VICTS
SUPER VGA
14" MONITOR
1024x768
VGA DISPLAY CARD
512K MEMORY

$499

Panasonic



KX-P1124 24 PIN 80 Column	$289
KX-P1180	$169
KX-P1624 Wide Carriage	$399

SERIAL MOUSE

LOGITECH

INCLUDES SOFTWARE
SERIES 9

$69

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

jumbo

- TAPE BACK-UP
- 120 MB CAPACITY
- FAST SPEED

$279

SERVICE DEPARTMENT
ON SITE
EACH
BRANCH

READERS CHOICE 1ST

CALL US!

FAX # (408) 739-8733 847 WEST MAUDE AVE., SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA 94086

MON-SAT 9am-6pm

VGA monochrome display, a built-in 2400 baud modem, a mouse, and 512K (not even 640K) of RAM. There are no expansion slots, but cards can be added through plugs on the system. MS-DOS 4.01 comes in ROM. The price for that system is $1000. A color display adds $450 to the price. No, you can't buy someone else's display. IBM put the power supply for both the computer and the display in the display, so you are forced to buy a PS/1 display when you upgrade.

Many industry observers noted that $1000 is way too much for most families to spend on a computer. In addition, a similarly configured clone system with expansion slots can be bought from many *MicroTimes* advertisers for around $725. Competing non-PC systems can be found for around $500.

The PS/1s come with a fair amount of free software, probably enough to keep most home-office users happy (as long as they don't want to play games). Each system comes with Microsoft Works 2 and software for connecting to the Prodigy network.

Since IBM was more than willing to drop support for the PC/jr when it was clear that there wasn't much market for it, many buyers are worried that IBM will do the same for the PS/1.

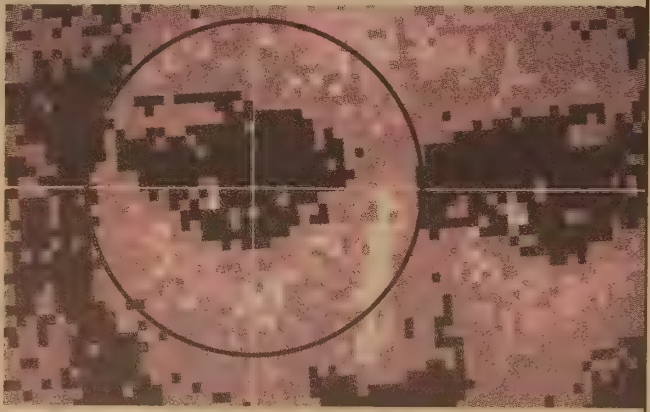
Since buyers will be able to run other MS-DOS software (well, non-Windows and non-OS/2 software), the systems should not limit the buyers too much. The hard disk systems (with 1Mb of RAM) cost about $600 more than the floppy-only systems.

Given the slow CPU and limited expandability, no one is concerned that IBM is cannibalizing the PS/2 line. Instead, they are concerned that people who know much about PCs will scoff at the PS/1 as underpowered and not able to grow in the future. Since IBM was more than willing to drop support for

Computer Publishing

All in One Place. All at One Time.
Only at Seybold. October 3, 4 & 5.

It's the only time all year when it all comes together. The world-class collection of 250 key companies in desktop and professional publishing can be found only at the Seybold Computer Publishing Exposition.



Explore the most elaborate exhibits of any show in the industry, covering 400,000 square feet of space (33% larger than last year's Expo). Take a journey through "Gutenberg's Garage," a fun and informative hands-on demonstration theater. Put together the right publishing system from among dozens of new product launches and literally hundreds of electronic prepress production options.

More than 25,000 industry users and vendors are expected to attend. Across the publishing spectrum, only Seybold has it all in one place and all at one time. Make sure that you and your company are there. See you at Seybold!

Schedule	Expo Hours	Registration
Wednesday, Oct. 3	10AM - 6PM	8AM - 6PM
Thursday, Oct. 4	10AM - 6PM	8AM - 6PM
Friday, Oct. 5	10AM - 3PM	8AM - 2PM

Event Site
The San Jose Convention Facilities Complex.
Located in downtown San Jose on San Carlos between Almaden Boulevard and Market Street.

Admission
$30 per person (cash only), good for all three days.
On-site registration only. No one under 18 admitted.

Information
Tel: (213) 457-5850. Fax: (213) 457-4704.

SEYBOLD
SEMINARS

"The Keyboard Protector"
REMAINS IN PLACE DURING KEYBOARD USE!

Protects against liquid spills, dust, grease, food, & paper clips. Transparent, durable, flexible, with no interference. Custom made for most popular Computer Keyboards.

Pro-tecT Computer Products
2216 N. 640 W. West Bountiful, UT 84087
FREE BROCHURE/DEALER INFORMATION
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-669-7739
Guaranteed the Finest Custom Cover Available!

CALL FOR SPECIAL SUMMER PRICES
Order w/Check, Visa or Mastercard

386-33 MHz 64K CACHE

LANDMARK = 56
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
- SOCKET 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 1X32 BIT, 5X16 BIT, 1X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/ BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2FL/2HD CONTROLLER W/CACHE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 230W P/W CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$1269

386-33

HD	NO MONITOR	MONO	VGA	SUPER VGA
40 MB	1568	1667	1978	2078
65 MB	1669	1768	2079	2179
110 MB	1864	1963	2274	2374

486-25 MHz 64K CACHE

LANDMARK = 115
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
- AMI BIOS
- 1X32 BIT, 5X16 BIT, 1X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/ BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 230W P/W CASE HOLDS FIVE DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 1:1 2FL/2HD CONTROLLER

$2999

486-25 W/64K CACHE

HD	NO MONITOR	MONO	VGA	SUPER VGA
40 MB	3294	3393	3704	3884
65 MB	3419	3518	3829	4009
110 MB	3609	3708	4019	4199

386-25 MHz

LANDMARK = 33
- 1 MB EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
- SOCKET 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 1X32 BIT, 5X16 BIT, 2X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/ BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 200W P/W CASE HOLDS FIVE DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$959

386-25

HD	NO MONITOR	MONO	VGA	SUPER VGA
40 MB	1289	1388	1699	1799
65 MB	1394	1493	1804	1904
80 MB	1539	1638	1949	2049

LANDMARK = 43
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
- SOCKET 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 1X32 BIT, 5X16 BIT, 1X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/ BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 230W P/W CASE HOLDS FIVE DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 1:1 2S/2HD CONTROLLER

$1129

386-25 W/64K CACHE

HD	NO MONITOR	MONO	VGA	SUPER VGA
40 MB	1424	1523	1834	1934
65 MB	1529	1628	1939	2039
80 MB	1674	1773	2084	2184

386-16 SX

LANDMARK = 21
- 1 MB EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
- SOCKET 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 6X16 BIT, 2X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/ BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 FL/2 HD CONTROLLER
- 200W P/W CASE HOLDS FIVE DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$599

386-16 SX

HD	NO MONITOR	MONO	VGA	SUPER VGA
40 MB	929	1028	1314	1559
65 MB	995	1094	1399	1624
80 MB	1194	1289	1599	1819

LANDMARK = 16
- 640K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
- SOCKET 287 & AMI BIOS
- 6X16 BIT, 2X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/ BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 FL/2 HD CONTROLLER
- 200W P/W CASE HOLDS FIVE DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$399

286-16 MHz
$469
XT 10 MHz
$269

286-12

HD	NO MONITOR	MONO	VGA	SUPER VGA
20 MB	639	739	1039	1264
40 MB	729	828	1129	1354
65 MB	794	893	1194	1419

VIDEO CARDS

Mono/Color Card	$35
EGA/VGA Card	85/95
ATI Wonder	189
Genoa Super VGA	169
Paradise VGA 16	150

FLOPPY DRIVES

Fujitsu 360KB/1.2 MB	$57/65
Teac 360KB/1.2 MB	62/70
Teac 720/1.44 MB	68/75
Toshiba 720KB/1.44 MB	68/75

DISK CONTROLLER

Floppy Controller 360/720	$27
Fl Contr 360/720/1.2/1.44	45
XT HD Cont MFM/RLL	60
DTC 7280 (1:1 MFM)	89
DTC 7287 (1:1 RLL)	109
WA3 FD/HDD	80
ESDI	160
AT Controller Card	49

PRINTERS

Star NX 1000 II	$169
Panasonic 1124	298

MISCELLANEOUS

AT/XT MIO Card	$35
AT/XT Case	50/39
Full/Mini Tower Case	179/125
Mouse	65
2400 Modem	85
DOS 3.3/4.01	65
101 Keyboard	39
Keytronic 101 Keyboard	48
150 W Power Supply	36
230 W Power Supply	50

CHIPS

80287-8/10	$194/218
80387-16/20	340/360
80386-16/20	165/225
64-15/12	1.5/2.0
256-15/12	2/2.30
1 MB-8	88
1 MB x 9-8	80

HARD DISKS

ST-225	$190
ST-238	210
ST-251-1 (40 MB 28 ms)	295
ST-4096 (80 MB 28ms)	545
Toshiba 66 MB	360

MOTHERBOARDS

486-25	$2679
386-33 w/ 64K Cache	995
386-25 w/ 64K Cache	795
386-25/20	650/599
386-16	320
286-16/12	165/129
XT 8088	68

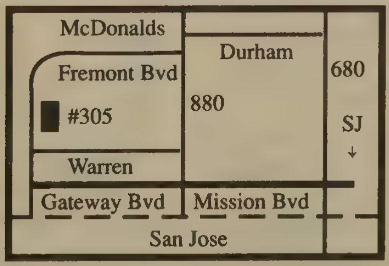
MONITORS

12"/14" Mono	$79/99
RGB/EGA	199/310
VGA Relysis	340
Super VGA	399
NEC 3D	589
VGA	299

• 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR ON SYSTEMS

L.I.U. COMPUTER

46560 Fremont Blvd. #305, Fremont, Ca 94538
OPEN Mon-Fri: 9:30-6:30 • Sat: 11-5
(415) 659-8590
Fax: (415) 659-8644



VISA MasterCard

- **Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice**
- **Prices Cash Only**
- **Dealer Inquires Welcome**

LOOK NO FURTHER . . .
We Have Everything You're Looking For—Call And Be Amazed!

PORTABLE COMPUTER CENTER
****VGA PORTABLE AVAILABLE****

VGA PLASMA PORTABLE
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- 16 Shades
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 101 Key Keyboard

386 (25 MHz)	$2999
386 (20 MHz)	$2799
286 (20 MHz)	$2399
286 (12 MHz)	$2199
386 SX-16	$2399

EGA/MONO PORTABLE
- 1 MB Memory
- HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Space for 3½ Height Drives

	VGA	EGA	MONO
386 (25 MHz)	$2395	$2095	$1495
386 (20 MHz)	$2295	$1995	$1365
286 (20 MHz)	$1895	$1595	$1095
286 (12 MHz)	$1695	$1395	$895
386 SX-16	$1915	$1655	$1115

MONTHLY SPECIAL

110/160 MB ESDI HARD DRIVE	$739/799
VGA MONITOR w/CARD (.31mm)	$355
ESDI CONTROLLER	$179
1:1 CONTROLLER w/80 MB HARD DRIVE	$575

WE ALSO HAVE DESKTOP

386 CACHE-33	CALL
386 CACHE-25	CALL
TURBO 386 (25MHz, 0 Wait)	$1045
TURBO 386 (20MHz, 0 Wait)	995
386 SX-16	695
20 MHz 286 BASE SYSTEM	675
12 MHz 286 BASE SYSTEM	495

- 1 MB MEMORY • 1.2 MB FLOPPY
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- 220W POWER SUPPLY
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD

TURBO 10MHz 8088 . . . . $415
- MONO MONITOR • 640K MEMORY
- AT STYLE CASE • 360K FLOPPY
- 150W POWER SUPPLY • KEYBOARD

*UPGRADING TO COLOR, EGA, VGA OR OTHER OPTIONS . . CALL

MONITORS

EGA Monitor	$315
14″ Amber w/base	99
Samsung amber 12″ w/base	79
VGA Monitor (14″, .31 mm)	329
Multi-Frequency Monitor	435

BOARDS & ADD-ON CARDS

386 System Board (All Speed)	CALL
12MHz 286 Board	$129
I/O card for 386/286 2S/P/G, 2S/2P	39
Multi I/O card	49
I/O Plus II card	39
Floppy controller card (for 1.4MB/1.2MB/720K/360K Floppy)	39
Floppy controller for 360K only	20
1:1 Interleave 16 bit RLL/MFM controller	129/105
Hard disk controller for 8088	55
Mono/graphic/printer card	35
Color graphic card	40
EGA Card	79
HD/FD controller for 386/286 (1:1)	79
VGA Card (16 Bit)	75/105

POWER SUPPLY

150W/220W	$36/50

KEYBOARDS

AT Style Enhanced 101-key • with CLICK sound	$55
• no click sound	40
KeyCat Keyboard w/Mouse	75
84-key for 386/286/8088 Systems	35

ACCESSORIES

Full size case for 286/386	$50
Portable computer case	450
Diskette box	6
Logitech Serial Mouse	69
Optical Mouse w/Dr. Halo	49
Switch box (all models)	20
Panel Display (Show Speed & I/O Access, Reset)	30
Small footprint case w/200 PS	110
Panasonic 1180/1124 Printer	155/278
Panasonic 4450 Laser	1295
Modem 1200	55
Modem 2400	95
Tape Back-Up System	275

DRIVES

80MB/120 MB (½Ht., 28ms)	$529/619
44MB/66 MB (½Ht., 28ms)	329/369
30MB w/controller	290
20MB w/controller	275
110MB I.D.E. w/controller (18ms)	615
1.2MB/1.44MB floppy	66/69
360K/720K floppy	65/68

Prices subject to change w/o notice

Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available
STORAGE SYSTEM
ENGINEERING SERVICE
3350 Scott Blvd., Building 19, Suite 1902 (near Bowers Ave.)
Santa Clara, CA 95054 (408) 727-6040

Your Source For Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983

FAX: (408) 727-6042
Hours: 10am-6:30pm M-F
Call Sat

H.P. LASERJET Series II	- $1185
H.P. LASERJET Series III	- $1585
H.P. DESKWRITERS	- $ 795
H.P. 1 Meg Upgrade	- $ 160
Samsung 43 Meg. HD	- $ 225
Samsung Laptop 30 MB	-$1350

MAC SE - Dual SuperDrives	- $1690
MAC Portable 40 MB	-$3375
MAC IIfx - 4M RAM, 80Meg HD	CALL
MAC CI	-$3450
LaserWriter NT	- $3050
IIci Cache Card - 64K 25ns	- $ 549

Dealer Quanities Available
EPSON
TOSHIBA Lap
Custom Clones
IBM & COMPAC Systems CALL

If you can't beat us buy from us.

SHB SERVICES
WE DO VISA
(415) 626 -8473

OTHER MAC HARDWARE AVAILABLE

Contact us about your EXCESS INVENTORIES

SHB SYSTEMS
486 - 25MHz ver.B6
100 Meg HD w/ESDI controller
4 Meg SIMM Memory Upgrades to 32Meg
AMI BIOS
1 Year Guarantee
Landmark 114
INVOICE $4495

the PC/jr when it was clear that there wasn't much market for it, many buyers are worried that IBM will do the same for the PS/1.

DOS 5, WINDOWS 3

Microsoft announced that they will ship MS-DOS version 5 by the end of this year. There are not many changes in the new version, but it should help most users, since it uses less of the first 640K of memory than current MS-DOS. PCs with extended memory will be able to put much of the system code in higher memory. People who run MS-DOS programs under Windows 3 on 80386 systems will get much more memory under DOS 5. Microsoft indicated that there will be many user interface improvements as well.

> **Since its introduction, Windows 3 has been selling briskly. Although the setup procedure for Windows 3 is significantly better than for Windows 2, Microsoft has been inundated with calls, causing significant delays in responding.**

Since its introduction, Windows 3 has been selling briskly. Hundreds of thousands of people who are interested in the environment have either upgraded or bought new packages. Although the setup procedure for Windows 3 is significantly better than for Windows 2, Microsoft has been inundated with calls, causing significant delays in responding. They have set up two new telephone lines to handle the increased call loads: (206)637-7098 for Windows 3 and (206)637-7099 for Windows applications. The numbers have non-human call attendants during off hours to answer the most common Windows questions for people with touch-tone phones. ■

Convex Resources, Inc.

An Authorized EVEREX *VAR/Service Center*

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX STEP

The **Top** Performance
PC Solution In
The Market Today

Available Now STEP 486/25

FOR
- Power Workstations
- Power Servers
- CAD, CAM Systems

COMING SOON---
80286 BASED DESKTOP WORKSTATION

ALSO CHOOSE FROM:
- **AGI** (An Everex Subsidiary)
- **AST**
- **ALR**
- **TOSHIBA**

EVEREX STEP

FOR SERVERS & STATIONS CHOOSE FROM

THE POWER LINE-UP

	Norton	MIPS	Landmark
STEP 486/25	N/A	11.1	114.3
STEP 386/33	43.2	8.3	58.7
STEP 386/25	31.1	6.1	41.0
STEP 386/20	24.3	4.9	32.8
STEP 386/16is	17.6	3.2	21.0
STEP 286/20	23.0	4.2	27.4
STEP 286/16	18.0	3.2	21.0
STEP 286/12	13.7	2.5	15.7

8086 Based LAN Workstation • 386/33 STEP SERVER

Your Connectivity Solution in the 90's is a

LOCAL AREA NETWORK

using STEP Systems with

NOVELL

NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER

The Recognized Solution for Medium To Large Network Requirements

OR

LANTASTIC

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE LANtastic March 28 1989

FOR
Small network requirements in a peer to peer environment. Any station can be a server to share resources.

*Call Us To *Configure *Install *Maintain*

TOPOLOGIES

ETHERNET
- 10 MBIT/Sec
- Twisted Pair
- Coax

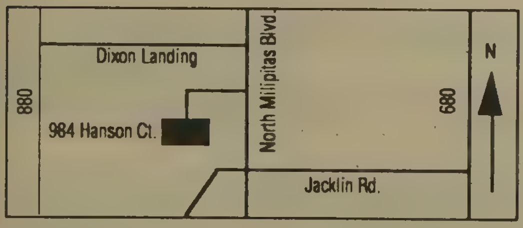
TOKEN RING
- 4 MBIT/Sec
- 16 MBIT/Sec
- Twisted Pair

WHILE THEY LAST:

GENOA SUPER EGA CARD	$95
Z-NIX Mouse & Dr Halo	44
MITSUBISHI E Mouse	75
EV-346 1:1 FD/HD CTRL	75
OMTI 1:1 FD/HD CTRL	$65
EVEREX HD Format Software	5
Z FONT Cartridge	35
SPEEDSTOR	45
ONTRACK F SEAGATE	10

Convex Resources, Inc.

An Authorized EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
VAR/Service Center



984 Hanson Ct.
Milpitas, CA 95035
M-F 9-5 PST
Tech Support **408-263-8889**
Fax **408-263-1263**

Call us at
408-263-6440 or **415-656-9060**

We can configure with EVEREX

- Tape Backups
- Modems
- Expansion Cards
- Monitors
- PostScript
- Lan Boards
- Esix
- OS/2

Disk Drives by
- Seagate
- Conner
- Storage Dimension
- Micropolis
- Maxtor
- Toshiba

Monitors by
- NEC
- Mitsubishi
- Sony
- Everex

Printers by
- Everex
- HP
- Toshiba
- Epson
- Fujitsu
- Panasonic

Across The Electronic Frontier

BY MITCHELL KAPOR AND JOHN PERRY BARLOW

GUEST EDITORIAL

Over the last fifty years, the people of the developed world have begun to cross into a landscape unlike any which humanity has experienced before. It is a region without physical shape or form. It exists, like a standing wave, in the vast web of our electronic communication systems. It consists of electron states, microwaves, magnetic fields, light pulses and thought itself.

It is familiar to most people as the "place" in which a long-distance telephone conversation is held. But it is also the repository for all digital or electronically transferred information, and, as such, it is the venue for most of what is now commerce, industry, and broad-scale human interaction. William Gibson called this Platonic realm "Cyberspace," a name which has some currency among its present inhabitants.

Whatever it is eventually called, it is the homeland of the Information Age, the place where the future is destined to dwell.

CYBERSPACE

In its present condition, Cyberspace is a frontier region, populated by the few hardy technologists who can tolerate the austerity of its savage computer interfaces, incompatible communications protocols, proprietary barricades, cultural and legal ambiguities, and general lack of useful maps or metaphors.

Certainly, the old concepts of property, expression, identity, movement, and context, based as they are on physical manifestations, do not apply succinctly in a world where there can be none.

Sovereignty over this new world is also not well defined. Large institutions already lay claim to large fiefdoms, but most of the actual natives are solitary and independent, sometimes to the point of sociopathy. It is, therefore, a perfect breeding ground for both outlaws and vigilantes.

Most of society has chosen to ignore the existence of this arising domain. Every day millions of people use ATMs and credit cards, place telephone calls, make travel reservations, and access information of limitless variety—all without any perception of the digital machinations behind these transactions.

Our financial, legal, and even physical lives are increasingly dependent on realities of which we have only the dimmest awareness. We have entrusted the basic functions of modern existence to institutions we cannot name, using tools we've never heard of and could not operate if we had.

As communications and data technology continues to change and develop at a pace many times that of society, the inevitable conflicts have begun to occur on the border between Cyberspace and the physical world.

These are taking a wide variety of forms, including (but hardly limited to) the following.

I. LEGAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS

What is free speech and what is merely data? What is a free press without paper and ink? What is a "place" in a world without tangible dimensions? How does one protect property which has no physical form and can be infinitely and easily reproduced? Can the history of one's personal business affairs properly belong to someone else? Can anyone morally claim to own knowledge itself?

These are just a few of the questions for which neither law nor custom can provide concrete answers. In their absence, law enforcement agencies like the Secret Service and FBI, acting at the disposal of large information corporations, are seeking to create legal precedents which would radically limit Constitutional application to digital media.

The excesses of [the FBI's] Operation Sun Devil are only the beginning of what threatens to become a long, difficult, and philosophically obscure struggle between institutional control and individual liberty.

II. FUTURE SHOCK

Information workers, forced to keep pace with rapidly changing technology, are stuck on "the learning curve of Sisyphus." Increasingly, they find their hard-acquired skills to be obsolete even before they've been fully mastered. To a lesser extent, the same applies to ordinary citizens who correctly feel a lack of control over their own lives and identities.

One result of this is a neo-Luddite resentment of digital technology from which little good can come. Another is a decrease in worker productivity ironically coupled to tools designed to enhance it. Finally, there is a spreading sense of alienation, dislocation, and helplessness in the general presence of which no society can expect to remain healthy.

> **Law enforcement agencies like the Secret Service and FBI, acting at the disposal of large information corporations, are seeking to create legal precedents which would radically limit Constitutional application to digital media.**

This statement was originally read by Mitch Kapor at a press conference announcing the Electronic Frontier Foundation on July 10 in Washington DC. For further information, contact The Electronic Frontier Foundation, One Cambridge Center, Suite 300, Cambridge, MA 02142, 617/577-1385, eff@well.sf.ca.us.

The Leader in San Francisco and the Peninsula

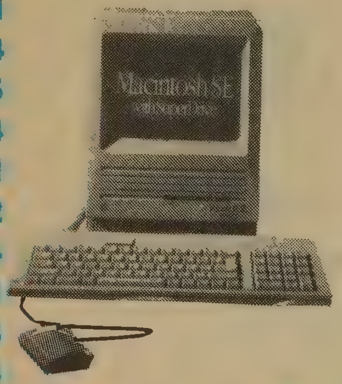
SUMMER SALE

Limited Time Offer

Bring in this ad to receive these prices.

NEW MACINTOSH PRICES

Mac Plus	$866
Mac SE 2 Floppy	1655
Mac SE 20MB HD	1912
Mac SE 2RAM, 40MB HD	2189
Mac SE30 1 Floppy	2581
Mac SE30 40MB HD	2914
Mac SE30 4RAM, 80MB HD	3715
Mac IICX 1 Floppy	3114
Mac IICX 40MB HD	3581
Mac IICX 4RAM 80MB HD	4382
Mac IICI 1 Floppy	3314
Mac IICI 40MB HD	3781
Mac IICI 4RAM, 80MB HD	4448
Mac Portable 40MB HD	3794
Imagewriter II	411
Personal Laserwriter IINT	Low Price
LaserWriter II NT	2999
LaserWriter NTX	4001
H-P DeskWriter Printer	799



NEW RADIUS PRICES

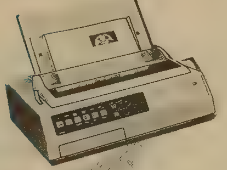
Radius Two Page Monitor (Interface Included)	1289
Radius Full Page Monitor (Interface Included)	900
Radius Full Page Monitor w/Interface (For Mac SE/30 & Mac II)	965
Radius Pivot Display Monitor (Interface Included)	1094

Compaq Deskpro 286e 1 Floppy	1721
Compaq Deskpro 286e 20MB HD	2040
Compaq Deskpro 286e 40MB HD	2296
Compaq Deskpro 386S 1 Floppy	1948
Compaq Deskpro 386S 40MB HD	2574
Compaq Deskpro 386S 84MB HD	2922

Epson LX-810	182
Epson LQ-510	297
Epson LQ-850	491
Epson LQ-860	584
Epson LQ-1010	429
Epson LQ-1050	623
Epson FX-850	308
Epson FX-1050	440

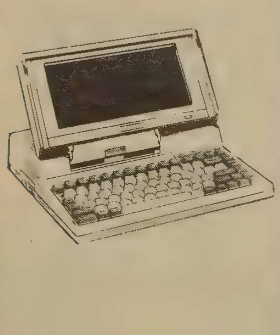
HP DeskJet	455*
HP DeskJet Plus	514*
HP LaserJet IIP	905*
HP LaserJet III	1597
HP LaserJet IID	2398
HP PaintJet	930

IBM Model 30/286, 20MB	1601
IBM Model 20/286, 30MB	1704
IBM Model 50Z 30MB	1819
IBM Model 50Z 60MB	2164
IBM Model 55SX 30MB	2407
IBM Model 55SX 60MB	2483
IBM Model 70-E61 60MB	3447
IBM Model 70-121 120MB	4206
IBM Portable P70 60MB	5310
IBM Portable P70 120MB	5724
IBM Proprinter III	342
IBM Proprinter III XL	440
IBM Proprinter X24E	502
IBM Proprinter XL24E	687
Okidata ML 320	312
Okidata ML 321	437
Okidata ML 380	281
Okidata ML 390	437
Okidata ML 391	594
NEC P2200XE Printer	254
NEC P5200 Printer	509
NEC P5300 Printer	573
NEC P6200 Printer	477
NEC P6300 Printer	636



LAPTOP BLOWOUT

Compaq LTE 20MB HD	2052
Compaq LTE 286 20MB HD	2736
Compaq LTE 286 40MB HD	3284
Toshiba T1000SE	1133
Toshiba T1000XE	1738
Toshiba T1200HB	1609
Toshiba T1200XE	2575
Toshiba T1600 20MB	2288
Toshiba T1600 40MB	2739
Toshiba T3100E 40MB HD	2769
Toshiba T3100SX 40MB	3863
Toshiba T3200 40MB	2897
Toshiba T3200SX 40MB	3992
Toshiba T5100 100MB	3932
Toshiba T5200 40MB	4636
Toshiba T5200 100MB	5022

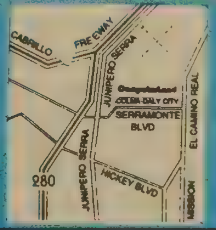


ComputerLand
Business to Business: Person to Person
(415) 994-1401

of Serramonte
4941 Junipero Serra Blvd.
Colma, CA 94014
[illegible]
[illegible]

LOW PRICES DAILY CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME
Checks and Credit Card [illegible]

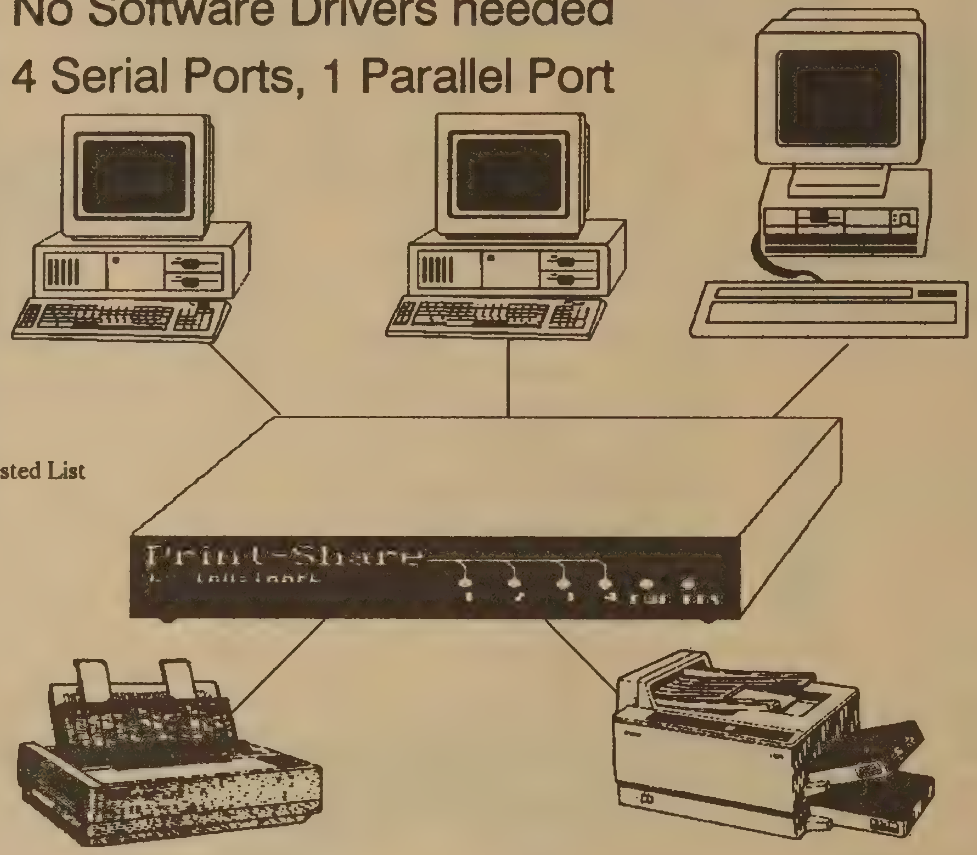
Prices Good till September 3, 1990.
Previous ad prices void.
Prices Subject to Change without Notice
* Price After Manufacturer's Rebate
Must bring this ad in to receive these prices.
Cash Prices Only. Additional Charge For Credit Card or Check.



LOW COST Printer Sharing
ONLY $399.00* with CABLES

Print-Share lets you share one printer between four computers *-or-* 3 Computers can share 2 Printers.

- Two 10' and two 25' Serial Cables included
- Automatic Buffering 64K to 1 Megabyte
- No Software Drivers needed
- 4 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port



* Suggested List

Print-Share comes complete with everything needed to be sharing in minutes. Installation is plug and go.

CALL NOW 800-776-5676

From 4 to 56 devices, Tanstaafl offers a complete line of printer networking systems and cabling.

All Tanstaafl products have a 2 Year Warranty. TANSTAAFL Mfg. Inc. 1800 Wyatt Dr. Santa Clara CA 95054

AudioSoft presents Audio Lessons for Microsoft® Windows™

An inexpensive and comprehensive Windows training cassetteware package.
Save your company time and the high costs of developing a Windows training program.
Audio Lessons gives the user an audio, visual, and hands on working experience all at the same time.
No more manuals to read!

- *Audio Windows 3.0*
- *Audio Excel 2.1*
- *Audio Word for Windows 1.0*
- *Audio Word 5.0 for DOS*

To order or for more information contact:
AudioSoft Corporation
1380 156th NE, Suite #222 • Bellevue, WA 98007
(206) 587-7917 • FAX (206) 747-3353

III. THE "KNOWS" AND THE "KNOW-NOTS"

Modern economies are increasingly divided between those who are comfortable and proficient with digital technology and those who neither understand nor trust it. In essence, this development disenfranchises the latter group, denying them any possibility of citizenship in Cyberspace and, thus, participation in the future.

Furthermore, as policy-makers and elected officials remain relatively ignorant of computers and their uses, they unknowingly abdicate most of their authority to corporate technocrats whose jobs do not include general social responsibility. Elected government is thus replaced by institutions with little real interest beyond their own quarterly profits.

THE ELECTRONIC FRONTIER FOUNDATION

We are founding the Electronic Frontier Foundation to deal with these and related challenges. While our agenda is ambitious to the point of audacity, we don't see much indication that these issues are being given the broad social attention they deserve. We were forced to ask, "If not us, then who?"

In fact, our original objectives were more modest. When we first heard about Operation Sun Devil and other official adventures into the digital realm, we thought that remedy could be derived by simply unleashing a few highly competent Constitutional lawyers upon the government. In essence, we were prepared to fight a few civil libertarian brush fires and go on about our private work.

However, examination of the issues surrounding these government actions revealed that we were dealing with the symptoms of a much larger malady, the collision between Society and Cyberspace.

We have concluded that a cure can lie only in bringing civilization to Cyberspace. Unless a successful effort is made to render that harsh and mysterious terrain suitable for ordinary inhabitants, friction between the two worlds will worsen. Constitutional protections, indeed the perceived legitimacy of representative government itself, might gradually disappear.

We could not allow this to happen unchallenged, and so arises the Elec-

LOGITECH
200 DPI
SCANMAN

INCLUDES PAINTSHOW PLUS GRAPHICS

ONLY **$99**

Use the ScanMan to scan images for use in desktop publishing or for your wordprocessor. Everything you need to scan, edit, save, and transfer your image into popular graphics, DTP or WP programs is included. Scans from books, magazines or virtually any source!

Or, combine it with *CAT Reader OCR* and scan text into your DTP or word processor.

FEATURES:
- Scans a full 4" x 11" graphic or text.
- Works with Finesse, PageMaker, Ventura, PC PaintBrush, WordPerfext 5.0 and many more...
- 1/2 card controller provided.
- PaintShow Plus offers an assortment of graphic's tools for refining and modifying your graphic images before printing.
- Utility to convert your image into all popular file formats is provided.
- Includes *WinScan* which allows you to scan, save and print images from Windows (version 2.03).

LOGITECH
200 DPI
SCANMAN & CAT READER OCR

JUST **$199**

Designed for hand-held scanners (perfect with the ScanMan), CAT Reader works through libraries of font and point sizes. Libraries of the most popular fonts and point sizes are provided. You can train it to read new ones as well.

- Automatically joins 2 scans of 8 1/2" x 11" page.
- Outputs in WordPerfect, WordStar, Microsoft Word and ASCII formats.

LOGITECH
FINESSE DESKTOP PUBLISHING

ROCK BOTTOM **$49**

The price is so ***incredibly low*** because this version just got replaced by an even more powerful version 3.1.

FREE Upgrade to Version 3.1 available thru Logitech.

HERE ARE JUST A FEW FINESSE FEATURES:
- Excellent scanner support including hand-held (ScanMan).
- Hundreds of dollars of *Bitstream* fonts provided FREE!
- Adjustable kerning and leading.
- Easy to use interface—pull-down menus and dialog boxes.
- Use premade templates or create custom layout grids.
- Supports all major graphics and word processing software.
- 70 graphic images to dress up your documents.
- Templates for memos, letters, newsletters and other business documents.

Complete Desktop Publishing Package $229

Includes *Logitech's* Finesse, 200 DPI ScanMan, PaintShow Graphics, and CAT Reader OCR

OVER $750 RETAIL VALUE!

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF 1989

ATTENTION VALUE CONSCIOUS SHOPPERS...

There are just a few of the specials found in our monthly *Computer Shopper* ad. Check out this month's ad and see why *CAD & Graphics* received FIVE *Best Buy* awards in the past THREE years!

LIQUIDATION SALE!

Supplies are Limited!

Dealers Call for Quantity Discounts

Buy a Hand-Held Scanner!

Give your documents the power of images instantly

Add OCR!

Eliminate the need to re-key text forever

Add DTP Power with FINESSE!

Value & Performance

MasterCard VISA

1-800-288-1611

CAD and Graphics

1301 EVANS AVENUE • SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94124

SAME DAY SHIPPING

AMT INTERNATIONAL

LOWEST PRICES

2393 QUME DRIVE, SAN JOSE, CA 95131
(408) 432-1790 Fax: (408) 944-9801

PROUDLY ANNOUNCES ITS NEWEST AUTHORIZED LINES

MYLEX	ADEX	THIRDWARE™ COMPUTER PRODUCTS	AMS
MOTHERBOARDS	DISPLAY CONTROLLERS	NETWORKING CARDS	FAX CARDS

SUMMER SALE!
MYLEX MOTHERBOARDS

Product	Price
MWS 386-20 20 MHz 386 64KB CACHE (0K)	$970
MWS 386-25 25 MHz 386 64KB CACHE (0K)	**CALL**
MXA 386-33 33 MHz 386 128KB CACHE (0K)	$690
MXA 386-33-4 33 MHz 386 128KB CACHE 4 MB RAM	$2100
MBE 486-25-8 25 MHz 486 w/4 MB RAM	$4350
MBE 486-33-0 33 MHz 486 w/4 MB RAM	$4400
DCE 376-16-1 AT-32 Bit Cache SCSI Controller 80387 16 MHz, 1 MB	$875
DCE 376-16-4 EISA-32 Bit Cache SCSI Controller 80387 16 MHz, 4 MB	$1350

Memory Upgrades Available At Additional Cost

Other Mylex Products Available—Call For More Information

ADEX 8514 DISPLAY CONTROLLER FOR CAD/CAM

- Professional Workstation Quality
- 100% IBM 8514/A register & AI compatibility
- Up to 100% faster than IBM's 8514/A display adapter
- Supports interlaced & non-interlaced resolutions up to 1024x768
- Displays 16 or 256 colors from a palette of 16.7 million
- Supports various monitors including 60 & 70 Hz
- AT or Micro Channel Bus Support
- VGA Pass-through compatibility

$1395

AMS EZ FAX 96i

High Performance High Speed Fax Card, Send/Performance, 9600 Baud Internal Fax Card For IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles

2 Year Warranty—CALL FOR PRICE

AMS TELESHARE

Automated Call Routing Allows You To Share Existing Phone Line With Any 3 Devices Such As FAX/Modem/Phone & Answering Machine, Credit Checker, Etc.

2 Year Warranty—CALL FOR PRICE

THIRDWARE COMPUTER PRODUCTS 8/16 BIT ETHERNET NETWORKING CARD

- Fully Novell Compatible
- IEEE 802.3 Ethernet CSMA/CD
- 10 Mps Data Transfer Rate
- Auto-Boot PROM Socket
- 16K Data Packet Buffer
- User-Selectable Settings
- Unique Node ID
- Ethernet or Thin Ethernet Cable

$275 - 16 BIT $210 - 8 BIT

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE w/o NOTICE

master charge

DEALERS' DISCOUNT ON QTY. PURCHASE

1 YEAR WARRANTY

VISA

SAME DAY SHIPPING

AMT INTERNATIONAL

2393 QUME DRIVE, SAN JOSE, CA 95131
(408) 432-1790 Fax: (408) 944-9801

LOWEST PRICES

IBM PS2 Model	MEMORY Added	IBM Part #	AMT Price
PS/2 30-286, 50 & 60	512K KIT	30F5348	$75.00
	2MB KIT	30F5360	230.00
PS/2 50Z & 55-SX	IBM SIMM (Above 55-sx only)	6450603	140.00
	2MB SIMM (Above Installed on System Board)	6450604	305.00
PS/2 70-E61 & 70-121	1MB SIMM	6450603	140.00
	2MB SIMM	6450604	300.00
PS/2 70-A21	2MB SIMM (Above Installed on System Board)	6450608	315.00
	1MB SIMM	6450603	140.00
	2MB SIMM (Above Installed on Expansion Board #6450605)	6450604	305.00
PS/2 80-041	1MB MODULE	6450375	179.00
PS/2 8-011 & 80-311	2MB MODULE (Above Installed on System Board)	6450379	475.00
	1MB SIMM	6450603	140.00
	2MB SIMM (Above Installed on Expansion Board #6450605)	6450604	305.00

COMPAQ Model	MEMORY Added	COMPAQ Part #	AMT Price
DESKPRO 386/33	2MB MODULE	115144-001	$330.00
DESKPRO 386/20.25	1MB MODULE	113131-001	185.00
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	499.00
DESKPRO 386/20e	1MB BOARD	113644-001	285.00
	4MB BOARD	113645-001	635.00
	1MB MODULE	113131-001	185.00
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	499.00
DESKPRO 386s	1MB BOARD	113633-001	265.00
	4MB BOARD	113634-001	635.00
	1MB MODULE	113646-001	185.00
	4MB MODULE	112534-001	499.00
PORTABLE III	512K KIT	107331-001	55.00
	2MB KIT	107332-001	175.00
DESKPRO 386/16	4MB BOARD	108070-001	795.00
	8MB BOARD	108072-001	1325.00
PORTABLE 386	1MB KIT	107651-001	285.00
	4MB BOARD	107653-001	1050.00
SLT/286	1MB MODULE	110235-001	325.00

APPLE Model	MEMORY Added	APPLE Part #	AMT Price
MAC II IIx IIcx & SE/30	1MB KIT	MO218	$82.00
	4MB KIT	MO2707	305.00
	16MB KIT		2799.00
MAC IIci	4MB MIT	MO292LL-A	315.00
	16MB KIT		2899.00
MAC SE & PLUS	1MB KIT	MO218	82.00
	2MB KIT	MO219	155.00
	4MB KIT	MO2707	315.00

HP LASER Model	MEMORY Added	HP Part #	AMT Price
LASER JET II	1MB MODULE	33443B	$220.00
	2MB MODULE	33444B	399.00
	4MB MODULE	33445B	499.00

AST Model	MEMORY Added	AST Part #	AMT Price
BRAVO/286	512K KIT	500510-010	$70.00
	2MB KIT	500510-002	185.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
PREMIUM 286 ADVANCED	512K KIT	500510-001	70.00
	1MB KIT	500510-007	130.00
	2MB KIT	500510-002	190.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
FASTBOARD 386	1MB KIT	500510-007	140.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
PREMIUM WKST/286	512K KIT	500510-010	70.00
	2MB KIT	500510-002	185.00
PREMIUM WKST 386SX	512K KIT	500510-010	70.00
	1MB KIT	500510-007	135.00
	2MB KIT	500510-002	180.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
PREMIUM 386/16	1MB KIT	500510-007	130.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
PREMIUM 386	1MB KIT	500510-003	165.00
	4MB KIT	500510-004	379.00
PREMIUM 386c	1MB KIT	500510-007	130.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
PREMIUM 386/25ex	1MB SIMM	500718-001	140.00
PREMIUM 386/33	1MB SIMM	500718-002	155.00

ZENITH Model	MEMORY Added	AMT Price
386/25	1MB KIT	$139.00
	2MB KIT	309.00
386/33	1MB KIT	149.00
	2MB KIT	319.00

MICROPROCESSORS

68020 16MHz	$129.00
20MHz	169.00
25MHz	179.00
33MHz	199.00
68030 16MHz	129.00
25MHz	199.00
68010 8MHz	60.00

DRAM 1MGX1

1 MGX1-120NS	$8.00
1 MGX1-100 NS	8.50
1 MGX1-80 NS	8.90
1 MGX1-70 NS	10.00

DRAM 256X1

256X1-150 NS	$1.99
256X1-120 NS	2.50
256X1-100 NS	2.75
256X1-80 NS	2.99
256X1-70 NS	3.99
256X1-60 NS	4.90

DRAM 256X4

256X4-120 NS	$10.00
256X4-100 NS	10.00
256X4-80 NS	9.00
256X4-70 NS	10.00

MATH COPROCESSORS

68881 12MHz	$199.00
16MHz	125.00
20MHz	155.00
68882 16MHz	169.00
25MHz	189.00
68010 10MHz	99.00

DRAM 64X1

4164-15	$1.50
4164-12	1.99
4164-10	2.50

DRAM 64X4

4464-150	$3.50
4464-120	4.50
4464-100	5.00
4464-80	5.50

256X1-STATIC COL

51258 P-10	$3.99
AAA 2800-08	3.50
AAA 2800-07	5.50
AAA 3800-60	6.50

WEITEK

3167-20	$340.00
3167-25	475.00
3167-33	950.00

VIDEO RAM FOR VIDEO CARD

64X4-150 NS	$6.00
64X4-120 NS	6.50
64X4-100 NS	7.00

CACHE MEMORY 16X4

HM 6788-25	$10.00
MC 6288-35	10.00

S. RAM

8X8-10/12	CALL
32X8-10/12	CALL
1X1 10/12	CALL
2764-20/25	$3.50
27128-20	4.50
27256-20	5.50
27128-15	7.50
27-C512-25	10.00
27-C1024-15	20.00
XC 68030 RX-12	200.00

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087-5 MHz	$60.00
8087-2 MHz	116.00
8087-1	150.00
80287-6	130.00
80287-8	185.00
80287-10	199.00
80C87-12	255.00
80387ST-16	340.00
80387-16	299.00
80387-20	350.00
80387-25	440.00
80387-33	560.00

CPU CHIPS

80386 DX-16	$250.00
80386 DX-20	350.00
80386 DX-25	450.00
80386 DX-33	475.00
80386SX-16	250.00
V-20-8	6.00
V-20 10	10.00
V-30-10	10.00

STANDARD SIMMs SALE

256KX8 150NS	$20.00
256KX8 120NS	22.00
256KX8 100NS	30.00
256KX8 80NS	34.00
256KX9 150NS	21.00
256KX9 120NS	23.00
256KX9 100NS	31.00
256KX9 80NS	37.00
256KX9 70NS	42.00
256KX9 60NS	44.00
256KX9 80NS S/C	36.00
256KX9 70NS S/C	40.00
256KX9 60NS S/C	44.00
1MX8 120NS	83.00
1MX8 100NS	83.00
1MX8 80NS	85.00
1MX8 70NS	90.00
1MX9 120NS	92.00
1MX9 100NS	92.00
1MX9 80NS	94.00
1MX9 70NS	96.00
1MX9 60NS	130.00
1MX9 100NS S/C	100.00
1MX9 80NS S/C	102.00
1MX9 70NS S/C	106.00
1MX9 60NS S/C	CALL
4MX8 80NS	800.00
4MX9 80NS	900.00

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE w/o NOTICE

ALL PARTS NEW GUARANTEED!

15% Restocking on Returned Items.
90 Days Warranty

DEALERS' DISCOUNT ON QTY. PURCHASE • CASH/C.O.D.

CompuLAN
Networking & Communications Manufacturer

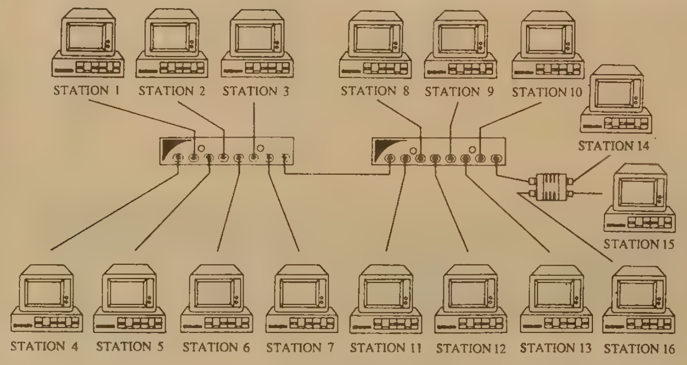
5 reasons why people choose CompuLAN over the others:

- **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED:** or money back.
- **UNBEATABLE PRICE:** or we'll match it.
- **AFTER SALES SERVICE:** full technical support.
- **SAME DAY DELIVERY:** order before 3:00 PM.
- **DIRECT FROM FACTORY:** no middleman.

	Dealer's price
8 bit "2-in-1" ArcnetCard Star Coaxial + Twisted pair	$65
8 bit "4-in-1" ArcnetCard Bus Coaxial + Twisted pair	$85
16 bit ArcnetCard Star	$125
16 bit ArcnetCard Bus	$145
16 bit ArcnetCard Twisted pair	$145
8 port Arcnet Active HUB (Stackable)	$169
8 bit NE-1000 Compatible Card	$109
16 bit NE-2000 Compatible Card	$159
Novell Netware Software on sale	Call

NEW PRODUCTS:

- 16-bit Arcnet TURBO card
- 16-bit Arcnet & Ethernet cards for PS/2 MCA
- 16-bit twisted pair Ethernet cards
- Diskless Workstation/File Server



Free ELS-1!!
(One FREE copy with your one-time purchase of 40 16-bit Arcnet cards.

Call now for volume discount:

**Northern California
and Nationwide:
Tel: (408) 922-6888
Fax: (408) 954-8299**
1842 Daltrey Way
San Jose, CA 95132

**Southern California:
Tel: (818) 286-9304
Fax: (818) 286-2069**
1103 S. San Gabriel Blvd., #A
San Gabriel, CA 91776

WANTED: OEMs, VARs, SIs, Distributors, Resellers

NEXT MONTH IN MICROTIMES

COVER STORY | In Depth Coverage of the Lotus Paperback Decision

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS | The In's and Out's of Choosing Accounting Software Packages

Space Reservation **AUGUST 17, 1990**
Street Date **SEPTEMBER 3, 1990**

For more information call the MicroTimes Advertising Sales Offices
Oakland (415) 849-4446 FAX: (415) 849-0115
Los Angeles (213) 467-7878 FAX: (213) 467-5486
San Jose (408) 244-4400 FAX: (408) 249-2343
Anaheim (714) 776-9844 FAX: (714) 978-6135

tronic Frontier Foundation. In addition to our legal interventions on behalf of those whose rights are threatened, we will:

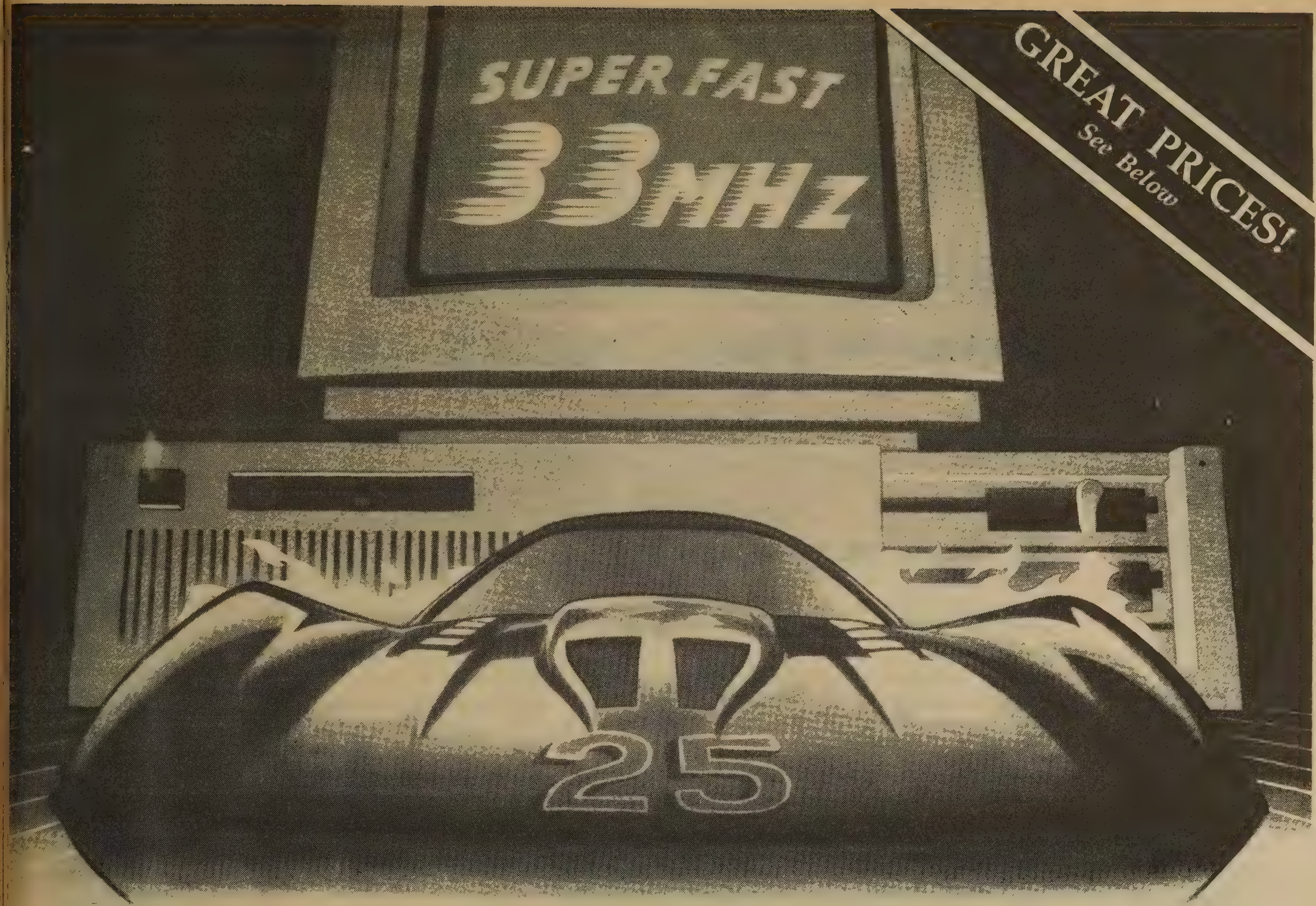
- Engage in and support efforts to educate both the general public and policymakers about the opportunities and challenges posed by developments in computing and telecommunications.
- Encourage communication between the developers of technology, government, corporate officials, and the general public in which we might define the appropriate metaphors and legal concepts for life in Cyberspace.
- And, finally, foster the development of new tools which will endow non-technical users with full and easy access to computer-based telecommunications.

One of us, Mitch Kapor, had already been a vocal advocate of more accessible software design and had given considerable thought to some of the challenges we now intend to meet.

The other, John Perry Barlow, is a relative newcomer to the world of computing (though not to the world of politics) and is well-equipped to act as an emissary between the magicians of technology and the wary populace who must incorporate this magic into their daily lives.

While we expect the Electronic Frontier Foundation to be a creation of some longevity, we hope to avoid the sclerosis which organizations usually develop in their efforts to exist over time. For this reason we will endeavor to remain light and flexible, marshalling intellectual and financial resources to meet specific purposes rather than finding purposes to match our resources. As is appropriate, we will communicate between ourselves and with our constituents largely over the electronic Net, trusting self-distribution and self-organization to a greater extent than would be possible for a more traditional organization.

We readily admit that we have our work cut out for us. However, we are greatly encouraged by the overwhelming and positive response which we have received so far. We hope the Electronic Frontier Foundation can function as a focal point for the many people of good will who wish to settle in a future as abundant and free as the present. ■



High Speed Performance.

Since 1985, MSE has been dedicated to bringing you high-quality American designed, engineered and built computer systems for a wide range of applications including CAD/CAM workstations, scientific engineering, local area networking and desktop publishing. Now, for our 5th year anniversary special, we are proud to introduce our fastest and most powerful machine, the 80486-25MHz and 33MHz.

MICRO CACHE 386-33MHz

- 386-33MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-33MHz CACHE controller
- 4MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 80 MB Fast Hard Drive 20(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 58MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: $2595
- VGA SYSTEM: $3095
- S VGA SYSTEM: $3395

MICRO CACHE 386-25MHz

- 386-25MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-25MHz CACHE controller
- 4MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy disk drive
- 80MB Fast hard drive 20(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 38MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: $1895
- VGA SYSTEM: $2395
- S VGA SYSTEM: $2695

Micronics Cache 486-25MHz

- 80486-25MHz 64K cache
- 4MB RAM memory
- Hard/Floppy disk controller
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 200MB fast hard drive 16(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 114MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: $4495
- VGA SYSTEM: $4995
- S VGA SYSTEM: $5295

WEEKLY SPECIALS

A. 386 SX, 0 Wait, 1MB (80ns) RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive 28(ms)
BASIC SYSTEM: $995
VGA SYSTEM: $1495

B. 386DX-25MHz
25MHz Performance, 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive (28ms)
BASIC SYSTEM: $1295
MONO SYSTEM: $1395

EXPANSION OPTIONS

• Maxtor IDE 200MB (16ms)	$1099
• Maxtor ESDI 320MB (16ms)	$1699
• Maxtor ESDI 650MB (15 MB)	$2499
• CDC MFM 80MB (20ms)	$ 599
• Micropolis MFM 70MB (28ms)	$ 599
• Conner IDE 105MB (22ms)	$ 699
• Paradise VGA Plus 16 Bit (1024X768)	$ 299
• NEC Multisync 2A Monitor (800x600)	$ 499
• NEC Multisync 3D Monitor (1024x768)	$ 649
• Everex 60MB Tape Back-up Cartridge	$ 699
• Nanao VGA 9070S Monitor (16")	$ 999
• Seiko VGA Monitor 1024 x 768	$ 599
• Micronics Cache 386-33MHz Motherboard	$1499
• Micronics Cache 486-25MHz Motherboard	$2999

MSE

MS ENGINEERING, INC.

10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 FAX: (408) 257-4398

Ultimate Archiving—More'n You Ever Thought

BY JIM WARREN

Last issue's column addressed file-*backup*. This fantasizes of exquisite *archiving* systems. Implement this and make millions!

ARCHIVING: FOR BACKUP AND RETENTION

Archiving saves current files and their directories, but also retains previous copies of those files and directories. This provides error recovery backup while retaining currently unneeded files for future reference or use.

Adequate archiving systems catalog all files archived in all archiving sessions, and their directories. (Information stored with each archive-file permits reconstructing the catalog and directories from the pure file-archives, if necessary.)

During archiving, notes of arbitrary size, format and content can be included in the catalog info for any file, directory subtree, or as part of the catalog's session info (date, time, sources, targets, original file-size, etc.). The catalog includes an annotated audit trail for all archiving activities. It's stored on a single, user-specified medium—not necessarily on the same media as the archived files. The catalog can be copied, independently of the file-archives.

REALIZABLE FANTASIES

THE FAST, SLOPPY APPROACH

The naive, massively consumptive approach to archiving is to disk-copy everything from the source to an archive medium—duplicating all files that were unchanged since the previous archiving session.

Much less wasteful: Only those parts of the source not already stored in the target archive are saved. Files are not duplicated—except as specified by the user for safety through redundundancy.

WHAT'S A DUPLICATE; WHAT'S NOT?

Complications: (1) Between archiving sessions, the user may change a file's name or directory-path, though the file remains functionally unchanged. (2) Executable files—as opposed to data files—may be functionally identical, but have their program modules stored in different order (e.g., resource forks of Mac applications, but functional equivalence can still be detected). (3) Identical files may have different dates—e.g.,executable files compiled at different times from an unchanged source. (4) File compression and encryption create further complications for identifying functionally identical files.

SOLUTION FOR DUPLICATE PROBLEMS

A robust, 12-to-24 digit hash-code can be used to catch almost all functionally identical files—regardless of changes in filename, directory path, creation date or modification date. If modules can have different sequences (e.g., in Mac resource forks), the hashing algorithm accounts for it. Compression and encryption occurs after hash-coding.

Each file's few-byte hash-code is part of the file's cataloged information. New file-archives are flagged as original archive-copies. When archiving another file, its hash-code is compared to those of already-archived originals (much faster than comparing name/date/size/etc.).

For functional duplicates, their (small) catalog information is stored as usual—name, date, directory path, comments, etc.—flagged as a dup and including a pointer to the original archive-copy. The (larger) file itself is not stored.

The user is responsible for avoiding further unnecessary growth in the size of archive storage. The Rule: *Backup regularly; archive selectively; purge periodically.*

ABOUT BROWSING

There are often thousands of files cataloged for a single microcomputer user's archives. A backup or archiving system's utility depends on its browser(s). A browser is used to search for archived files and/or their directories, using the catalog information. The user marks those files and directory paths of interest. Several actions can be applied to the marked items.

A browser of similar style is used when archiving from active files, to browse those active files while comparing them to previously archived files.

Features fantasized for Beautiful Browsers:

Display: The user may display the catalog as a "flat" list of files-only, or as the files with their hierarchical directory structure, or as only the directory structure. Indentation, fonts and color illustrate directory hierarchy. Archive dates may optionally be used as paths from the

The naive, massively consumptive approach to archiving is to disk-copy everything from the source to an archive medium. Much less wasteful: Only those parts of the source not already stored in the target archive are saved.

Copyright © 1990 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved.

Jim Warren founded InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers, Video Initiative, Wireless Digital, Initiative, Inc. and the nation's largest public microcomputer convention. He was founding host of PBS television's "Computer Chronicles" series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association, and has chaired various computer professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics.*

Alltek Computer

COMPUTERS • PRINTERS • COMPONENTS

SYSTEM SPECIALS

AT 386	AT 386SX	AT 286
25 MHz	16 MHz	12 MHz
80 Meg HD	68 Meg HD	40 Meg HD
VGA Monitor	Mono Monitor	Mono Monitor
$1995	$1225	$895

—SYSTEM INCLUDES—

- 1 Megabyte RAM
- AT Case w/Power Supply
- KEYTRONICS 101 Keyboard
- 1:1 Hard Floppy Controller
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.4 Floppy Drive
- Monitor (14" VGA/12" Mono)
- Video Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Card

SPECIALS

CARDS	
Multi I/O Card (2s/1p/1g)	$30
FRECOM FAX 96, Internal FAX Card (installed)	$195
EGA Video Card	$79
VGA Card	$79
AT 1:1 MFM controller	$79

MISCELLANEOUS	
CITIZEN 200GX Printer	$199
VGA Monitor	$340
Tower Case	$145
KEYTRONICS 101 Keyboard	$55
AT 12MHz motherboard	$150
Genius Mouse, 3 button	$35

LOGITECH PRODUCTS	
Serial Trackman	$90
C9 Bus Mouse	$85
C9 Serial Mouse	$75

Limited Quantities

Local Area Networks
XT to AT Upgrades

Repairs & Installations
Full One Year Warranty

M-F 10-7:00
Sat. 10-4:00

AC
359 W. El Camino Real
Mt. View, CA 94040

VISA
MasterCard

Call Jim Meredith or Tim Gillies
415 969-8984
Fax: (415) 969-9155

hierarchy's root.

The user controls format and content of displayed information—including fonts, text-sizes, colors, icons, positions, field formats, etc. (Retrospect for the Mac, from Dantz Development in Berkeley, has the most robust capability for this I've seen, so far!)

Searching: The user can browse—a screen-full at a time—the entire catalog of archived files, or any user-reduced or user-excerpted part of the catalog. Browser catalogs can be sorted on any of all of their fields, including directory-path, filename, dates (created, modified, archived, etc.), file-types (program, text, data, creator, etc.), size, hash-code, original/duplicate, and so on. Files may be sought—and marked or unmarked—by typing full-text, first-text or partial-text of any catalog data field(s) or full or partial directory paths. Wild-cards are permitted—place-holders for any character.

Marking: Files can be marked by point-and-click (of course, all modern computers have a pointing device) or point-and-drag across a sequence. One or many files in any part(s) of the catalog can remain marked at the same time.

Action: Once files and/or directory paths are marked. The browser catalog can be limited to those marked (sometimes called a "draw-off"), or those marked can be removed from the current browser catalog. This limits what the browser sees and displays, but does not change the archive catalog. The marked part can be printed with full user control of format and device.

Catalog entries for marked files—scattered through the catalog—may be viewed in sequence. The user can change most fields in a file's catalog data—dangerous but desirable.

For retrieval: Marked files may be retrieved—by file, by directory node, or by directory subtree. The user controls overwriting duplicates and target directory paths.

For reference: Any marked file(s) may be dumped to the screen or printer with the user controlling pauses and formats—text, hex, bitmap, etc.

For purging: Marked files that are not duplicates may be entirely deleted, reducing the file-archive size and simplifying the catalog. Duplicate-references of marked archives can be flushed.

For added archiving: Marked files and their catalog data may be exported to a new archive on the same or different media.

ARCHIVING ADDENDA

Important: Pascal and C utility routines—and documentation—are available to allow user-programmed access to all catalog information and all archived files.

Alternatives for encryption, compression, error detection, error correction, read-then-write, read-write-compare are all under user control.

Encountering mismounted removable media, or limits in size of memory, source, catalog media or file-archive media causes no disorder.

The user may automate/script archiving with a text editor or "watch me". Scripts are plain language in free format. They may be triggered by time or date. Archiving may run in the background with user-specified relative priority.

Of course all this works on LANs, networks, remote servers and remote systems.

Most future columns will be less monopolized by a single topic. But, designing utopias is *so* much *fun!* ■

PONTIFICATE YOURSELF

Send suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested.

microtel —COMING IN SEPTEMBER—
Microtel COMPUTER PRODUCTS

ELITE INDUSTRIES, Inc. NEW, MORE CONVENIENT LOCATION!

XT, 286, 386 SYSTEMS

386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE
386-33 MHz, 0 Wait State
64K Cache, Landmark Speed Test = 54
BASIC SYSTEM. $1299

386-25 MHz, 0 Wait State
64K Cache, Landmark Speed Test = 41
BASIC SYSTEM. $1189

386-25 MHz
386-25 MHz, 0 Wait State with 20 MHz CPU,
Landmark Speed Test = 34
BASIC SYSTEM $975

ALL BASIC 386 & 286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
• 1 MB on 386 • 512K on 286 • 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Disk • Hard/Floppy Controller
• Hi-Quality Slide Case • 200W Power Supply
• 1S/1P/1G Ports and 101 Keyboard

OPTIONS
MGP Monitor & Card $89
VGA Color Monitor & VGA Card . . . 399
20/40/80 MB Hard Disks .195/275/560

DTK XT TURBO BAREBONE $126

386SX-16 MHz
386SX-16, 0 Wait State. Landmark = 21
$689

286-20 MHz
286-16 MHz, 0 Wait State
Landmark Speed Test = 20
BASIC SYSTEM $529

286-16 MHz
286-12 MHz, 0 Wait State
Landmark Speed Test = 16
BASIC SYSTEM $445

10 MHz XT SYSTEM
256K RAM, 360K Floppy + Controller
Keyboard, Motherboard, Case, Power Supply
ONLY $279

Elite
Elite Industries, Inc.
1542 Montague Expwy
(Corner of Oakland Rd.)
San Jose, CA 95131

(408)922-0868
Fax: (408) 922-0893
Cash prices reflected

680 S.J. Oakland Rd. MONTAGUE EXPWY Oak. 880

The Macintosh® Source

Corporate Buyers–try our service and prices

Call our Corporate Sales Phone Lines for Quotes

Macintosh Portable

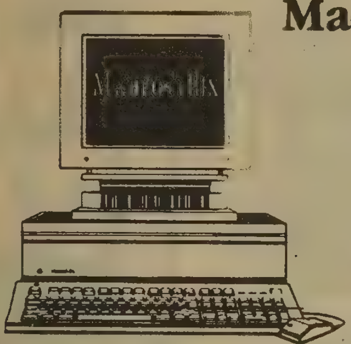
$3888-

Save
$1611

YOU HAVE TO SEE TO BELIEVE THE SHARP, FAST DISPLAY ON THIS SYSTEM.

The Macintosh Portable computer offers complete functionality and performance in an all-in-one package. Intelligent power management features allow the Macintosh Portable to operate for 6 to 12 hours on a single battery charge.

Macintosh IIfx



Call for Sale Price!

To provide the maximum performance and responsiveness, the Macintosh IIfx has a high speed, 40 mhz. 68030 microprocessor, a 32K Static RAM cache memory subsystem, and a 68882 floating-point coprocessor for high-speed processing of complex mathematical functions. The Macintosh IIfx also incorporates dedicated I/O processors. Includes six expansion slots and is expandable to 8 mb.

Macintosh SE/30

Now in Stock!

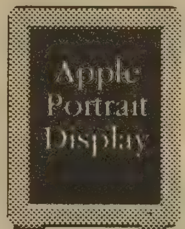
$3149-

Save
$1720

The Macintosh SE/30 gives you the highest performance compact Macintosh with all of the power of the Macintosh IIx. It can run most applications up to 4x faster then the Macintosh SE. Expandable to 8mb of RAM, and available with a 40 or 80mb hard disk. Price includes 40mb hard disk, 1mb RAM. Keyboard not included.

GET THE GENUINE MACINTOSH PERIPHERALS FROM APPLE® COMPUTER INC.

Apple® Portrait Display

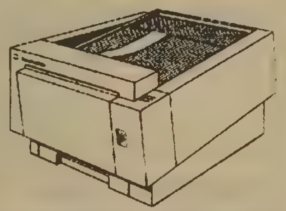


$1188
including Video Card

save $510

This high-resolution, 15"-inch monochrome monitor displays one full page of text or graphics. With the appropriate Apple video card the monitor is capable of producing either 16 or 256 shades of gray.

Introducing the *NEW* Apple® Personal LaserWriter® NT



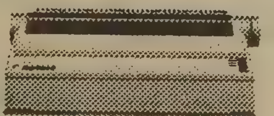
Call for Introductory Pricing!!

The Personal LaserWriter NT printer offers full PostScript® printing and comes with 2mb of memory and 12 font families that can be printed in virtually unlimited range of sizes and styles. The printer features LocalTalk™ networking capabilities built in to provide instant connectivity to any Macintosh computer

New & Improved

Apple Imagewriter® II

Now Only $438



The affordable dot-matrix printer works with any Macintosh computer and offers the flexibility of printing in color - with a color ribbon and appropriate software. Printer cable not included.

Macintosh IIci

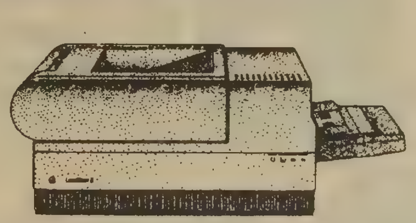
At 25 mhz, the processor in the Macintosh IIci speeds up performance and saves you time. Built in video port saves you money. Perfect for a file server or graphics workstation.

Call for New Low Price!

CPU comes with 1MB RAM and mouse. Add your choice of keyboard, hard disk and monitor for complete system.

LaserWriter® II

New Low Price !!!

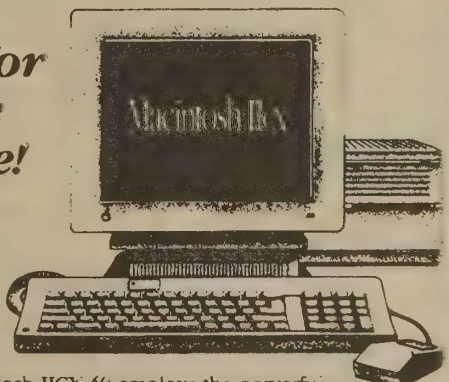


For PostScript® or networking requirements get a LaserWriter IINT or IINTX. The LaserWriter IINT and LaserWriter IINTX come with 35 built-in fonts offering a range of styles and sizes.

LaserWriter II NT .... $3149 Save $1350
LaserWriter IINTX ... $4199 Save $1800

Macintosh IIcx HD40

Call for Sale Price!



Now In Stock!

The Macintosh IICX 40 employs the powerful features of the Macintosh IIx in a small, flexible design. It comes w/1MB of RAM; a 40MB hard drive; a 68030 microprocessor; a 68882 coprocessor and a 1.4-megabyte Apple FDHD ™ Superdrive. Add a 13" color monitor for crisp, clear, colorful display. Standard keyboard $95, Extended keyboard $175.

COMPUTER SELECTION

SUNNYVALE (408) 746-2288
1202 Apollo Way (Central & Lawrence) M-F 9:30-6 Sat 12-4
CORPORATE SALES (408) 746-2268

SAN FRANCISCO (415) 543-9888
201 Mission Street (@ Main) M-F 9:30-5:30 Sat 10-2
CORPORATE SALES (415) 543-9892

Apple the Apple Logo, Imagewriter, LaserWriter, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. AppleTalk, LocalTalk and FDHD is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Postscript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. Keyboards are not included in the items above.

Authorized Dealer

HYUNDAI VALUES

INTRODUCING 386 Power at a 286 Price!

Monitor extra

Hyundai 386s SX 40 Mb

- 80386 SX at 16 MHz
- Fast 40Mb hard drive (28ms)
- 1 Mb RAM
- 6 expansion slots

Free 18 month warranty

$1399

$45/mo.

Hyundai 286e/40 Mb

- 80286 at 12MHz
- Fast 40 Mb hard drive (28ms)
- 640K RAM
- 6 expansion slots

Free 18 month warranty

$995

$30/mo.

Hyundai First Step XT 20 Mb

■ 8088 at 10 MHz ■ Seagate 20 Mb drive ■ 5 expansion slots ■ Mono/Color video card ■ **Includes Microsoft Works**

$649

$20/mo.

*Receive a $50 merchandise rebate coupon good towards your next purchase at any Computer Factory location with the purchase of Hyundai 386s or 286e. Ask your sales rep. for details.

ΔHYUNDAI
Practical Compatibles.

APPLE

1 YEAR WARRANTY

Macintosh® Plus

■ Ideal entry level ■ Transportability ■ Affordability ■ 1Mb RAM exp. to 4Mb ■ 800K 3.5" drive ■ Keyboard and mouse ■ Apple Hypercard. List $1799

CF Sale Price **$995**

Apple® IIGS

■ Graphics and sound ■ Largest educational software library available ■ 1 Mb exp. to 2 Mb ■ 8 exp. slots. List $1149

CF Sale Price **$699**

Macintosh® IIcx 100 MB

■ Versatile, powerful ■ 68030 microprocessor, full 32 bit processing at 16 MHz ■ 1 Mb RAM, exp. to 8 Mb ■ 1.44 Mb 3.5" drive ■ **100 MB Hard Drive**
List $6369

CF Sale Price **$3995**

Macintosh® SE/20

■ Easy to learn, easy to use ■ 1 Mb RAM ■ 1 exp. slot ■ 1.44 Mb FDHD drive
List $2969 CF Sale Price **$1999**

Macintosh® Portable

■ Intuitive graphic interface ■ Superior graphics ■ Powerful ■ 40Mb Apple hard drive
List $5499 CF Sale Price **$3999**

Macintosh® SE/30

■ Highest performance ■ Internal 030 direct slot ■ 1 Mb RAM, exp. to 8 Mb ■ 3.5" FDHD floppy drive
List $3869

CF Sale Price **$2799**

CMS® External Drive 30Mb

■ Great addition to any Mac Plus or SE system! ■ 30 Mb ■ 28 ms access drive time. List $899 Save $400. CF Sale Price **$449**

Monitor and drives extra.

Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

IBM® Savings!

FREE SOFTWARE
Microsoft Works,
Managing your Money,
King Quest IV,
Hoyle's Book of Games.
Value $450.00*

IBM® PS/2® 30-286

■ 80286 at 10 MHz
■ VGA graphics
†SUP $1995

CF Sale Price

$1299

Monitor extra

IBM® PS/2® 50z-31

■ 80286 at 10 MHz ■ 30 Mb IBM hard drive ■ Zero wait states.
†SUP $2895
†SINGLE UNIT PRICE

CF Sale Price **$1895**

IBM, PS/2 are registered trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation.
*With the Purchase of Either Advertised Systems.

HEWLETT PACKARD In Stock Now!

LaserJet III

■ 300 dpi resolution enhancement technology ■ Built-in scalable typefaces and more fonts ■ Postscript Epson FX/IBM printer cartridges ■ 8 ppm ■ Faster graphics **INCREDIBLE VALUE!**

NEW LASER!

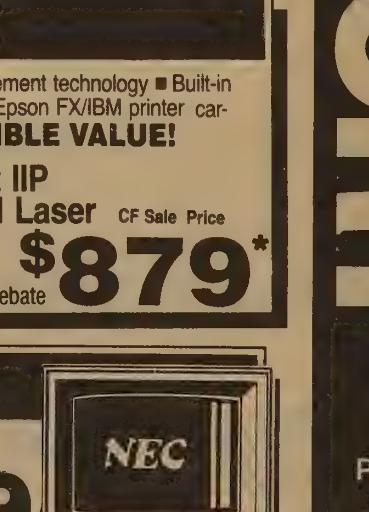
LaserJet IIP Personal Laser

List $1495 CF Sale Price

$879*

*After $75 Mftr rebate

100% NEC



Monitor extra

PowerMate® 286 Plus/42Mb

List $2499

CF Sale Price **$1579**

PowerMate® 386 SX Plus/42Mb

List $3199

CF Sale Price **$1995**

NEC® 2200 XE Printer

with Free Sheet Feeder from NEC (Save $150) **Special!** **$279**

WALNUT CREEK
(OPEN SUNDAY)
1850 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
(415) 934-0599

SACRAMENTO
1415 Howe Ave.
(916) 646-9551

SAN FRANCISCO
330 Pine Street
(415) 397-2460

SAN JOSE
5821 Cottle Road
(408) 972-4564

LOS ALTOS
4970 El Camino Real
(415) 965-1243

TRAINING
San Francisco
(40 centers nationwide)
(415) 397-2460

CORPORATE SALES SERVICE
330 Pine St., San Francisco
(415) 397-2460

Three weeks only. This advertisement supersedes all previous advertisements and cannot be used in conjunction with any other Computer Factory offer. Quantities limited. Not all products in all stores. Illustrations may include optional accessories at extra cost. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. Prices may vary by store. Certified checks only on sale items. No corporate charges on sale items. All credit subject to credit approval. Monthly payments for CF credit are based on an annual percentage rate of 19.8%. Rates subject to change without notice. Rates may be less in accordance with applicable state laws.

THE COMPUTER FACTORY®

Priced for today, support for tomorrow!

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

PC-Based Accounting:

Choosing A Software Package

BY MARGARET WRIGHT, CPA

Accounting software tends to be shrouded in mystery. Not only is information on it not readily available, but potential users often have a hard time figuring out where to go to buy it.

Accounting software is not like other software applications such as spreadsheets or word processing and database managers. If you want a spreadsheet package, you can walk into any software store and walk out with a copy of Lotus 1-2-3 under your arm. If you want to learn how to use Lotus 1-2-3, you can sign up for classes at your junior college or local business school, or you can choose from a vast selection of books. In addition, a small army of consultants will train you and help you set up your spreadsheets.

This is not the case with accounting software. It is not generally available; many software stores don't even carry accounting software. There are very few books available on specific packages, and no training classes offered to the general public on accounting software. Knowledgeable consultants are difficult to find, and until very recently, articles about accounting packages were nonexistent.

FINDING A SOURCE

Part of the reason for this is the way the software is marketed and distributed—which brings us to the nature of the application itself. In order to understand accounting software, you have to know some accounting. Because many businesspeople are not thoroughly versed in accounting, accounting software vendors often feel that the application is too sophisticated to sell to end-users through retail outlets. Instead, each accounting software producer has instituted its own network of "qualified resellers" and "qualified installers," the idea being that end-users need help to set up and use these systems. Each company has its own program to train and provide assistance to qualified resellers and qualified installers to help them become familiar with its products.

Qualified resellers sell accounting software. A reseller may be a software store, a computer consultant, or an accountant. Similarly, qualified installers who set up accounting systems, train users, and provide ongoing assistance to end-users are typically accountants or computer consultants.

Although the reseller and the installer may be one and the same person (or firm), most often they are not. Resellers usually have a general knowledge of the software they sell, whereas the installer should have a thorough knowledge of the software he or she is consulting on. Resellers may sell one or two accounting packages, or as many as a dozen or so. Likewise, installers may consult on only one package or several. Often, a computer consultant or accountant has experience in only one, or at most two accounting packages.

Copyright © 1990 by Margaret Wright. Margaret Wright, M.S. MIS, CPA, is a consultant with J.C Lukrich & Co

ALSO IN THIS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS SECTION:

Reality Check: On The Road With A Mac Portable

By Mary Eisenhart

Lightweight it's not. Functional and truly, uncompromisingly Mac-like it is, and for the traveling Mac user it's often the best option

See Page 162

Local Area Networks

By Wayne A. Yacco

Troubleshooting software and diagnosing network conflicts.

See page 168

The Dell 386LT Laptop: Expandability, Flexibility, Connectivity

By Ed Kahn

The Dell 316LT is a superb computer, competitively priced, with all the features you'll want. It's not a notebook computer, but a full-size 15 lb clamshell-style portable.

See page 170

Major Accounting Software Packages For PCs

1. Under $100

Andrew Tobia$ Managing Your Money, CheckWrite Plus, Dollars & Sense, Money Counts, Money Matters, Pacioli, Rags to Riches, Quicken

2. $100 to $300

ACT1PLUS, ACCPAC Easy, BusinessWorks, DacEasy, Data Pro Accounting Series 1, One Write Plus, Peachtree III, Profitwise

3. $300 to $600

Abacus Jr. ACCPAC BPI, DacEasy Easy Network Accounting, Data Pro Accounting Series, RealWorld 4-in-1

4. $600 and up (typically sold by module)

Abacus II, ACCPAC Plus, CYMA, Data Pro Accounting Series, Great Plains, Macola, MAS90, Open Systems, Platinum, RealWorld, SBT, Solomon III

Note: software in this group is usually sold by module, which runs between $600 to $800 per module. A module is an accounting function such as Accounts Payable or Inventory

The only way you'll get what you need is by doing your homework and asking a lot of questions. Even if you plan to turn the whole computerization over to professionals, only you really know the needs of your business.

Chances are that when the potential user finds an expert to consult, the expert will recommend the product he or she is most familiar with. A few firms have expertise in many packages, and these companies are in a position to help the potential end-user choose the best package for a particular business. Otherwise, the potential end-user must choose the software, find a reseller to sell him the software, and then find a consultant to help him set it up and use it.

So the difficulties of setting up a computer-based accounting system are a function of a complex application with an obscure distribution system. The next question is: where do you begin?

ASSESSING YOUR NEEDS—EVERY BUSINESS IS DIFFERENT

As with any purchase, to get what you want you have to know what you want. Keep in mind that within the guidelines of acceptable accounting practices there are many different ways of getting the job done. Two similar companies in the same industry could have quite different accounting/bookkeeping requirements, in which case different software packages might be appropriate for each of them.

The best place to start is probably in your own file drawers. Your business currently generates three types of output: business forms, which includes such things as invoices, customer statements, purchase orders, and picking tickets; external reports, which include all forms that have to be submitted to governmental agencies and outside authorities such as bank compliance reports and sales, income, and payroll tax reports; and internal reports, for company use only, which give you information to manage your business, such as inventory levels, or aged receivables or payables balances.

Gather together an example of every form and report that your company now produces. These forms and reports all have information on them that must be generated by your prospective accounting software. Analyze the information on the forms and reports, as well as their layout and general appearance. Determine if there are any changes that would improve either the quality of the information or the appearance of the form or report.

Next, determine what other information you'd like to have readily available that you don't have now. Would you like an instant printout of the bills coming due together with a cash projection, or automatic comparisons to budget? Determine exactly what additional information you want, and how you want it to appear.

You are now in a position to start looking for software that will produce the output you want. The only way to get what you need is by doing your homework and asking a lot of questions. Even if you plan to turn the whole computerization over to professionals, only you really know the needs of your business. You are sure to get a better product if you're an informed customer.

After you have a clear understanding of what you want the accounting software to do, try calling around to stores in your area and ask if they carry accounting software packages, and whether they work with outside consultants. You'll be amazed at the different responses you get if you make a dozen calls.

Computer stores that sell accounting software often work with independent consultants. The computer store/independent consultant team can be a winning combination for the business owner trying to computerize his accounting function. This is particularly true if the store and the consultant have been working together for some time. (Keep in mind that, in this business, six months is a long time). Don't be shy about asking for references to satisfied customers.

Consultants come from a variety of backgrounds. In general, most software consultants are either computer specialists who have learned some accounting, or accounting specialists who have learned about computers. In either case, make sure the person working with you knows both. Many CPA firms are adding accounting software consulting to their practices. If you already have a CPA firm, they may consult on microcomputer systems. Be careful though—the fact that a CPA firm does excellent tax or writeup work doesn't mean that they will do excellent computer work. By the same token, just because a computer consultant can re-sector your hard disk, don't assume he or she knows how to design a chart of accounts.

To confuse the issue further, a few of the less expensive accounting packages are sold "over the counter", i.e., without a network of qualified resellers and installers. These packages include a few that sell for under $100, such as Quicken, and a few somewhat more expensive packages, such as Peachtree, DacEasy, and ACCPAC BPI. A computer store salesperson may offer to set up one of these packages for you.

If you have done your initial analysis, and the computer store salesperson can knowledgeably answer your questions about whether the package will do x, y, and z for you, then this may work out for you. However, if anyone tells you that Brand X accounting software will do the job for you without having analyzed the needs of your business, run in the opposite direction.

Remember, there is no accounting software package that does everything for everyone. What matters to you is that the software does the things you want done.

INTRODUCING AT&T'S STARGROUP™ LAN MANAGER SERVER

"AT&T's StarGroup LAN Manager 3.3 is the most comprehensive implementation of the technology available."
LAN Technology · June 90

Networked Solutions From

AT&T
Computer Systems

AT&T's StarGROUP Software LAN Manager Server represents the next generation in LAN Operating Systems. StarGROUP Software LAN Manager Server is AT&T's UNIX System-based implementation of Microsoft's[2] LAN Manager technology.

AT&T's StarGROUP Software LAN Manager Server offers a robust set of networking features, many of which are unique to AT&T's implementation of LAN Manager standard.

Come in to FRIENDLY SOFTWARE for a live demo of AT&T's StarGROUP LAN Manager 3.3

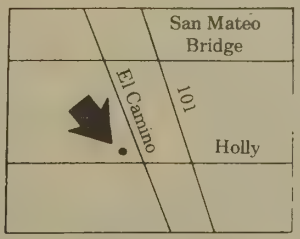
- User-based or resource-based server security options
- Directory or selected file(s) sharing
- Printer sharing, including remote printer and printer spool support
- Network messaging service
- Server activity monitor
- Server audit trail
- DOS-OS/2-UNIX system text file translation
- Kermit terminal emulation
- Remote UNIX system command execution
- Remote server administration
- Expanded hardware support, including StarLAN Network, and Token Ring hardware
- OS/2 client support; choice of two DOS client configurations
- NETBIOS and LAN Manager API-based application support
- ISO standard networking protocols
- Expanded memory (LIM 4.0) and extended (high) memory support for loading client software

AT&T
Computer Systems

Friendly Software Store

Price subject to change without notice.

VISA



376 El Camino Real, San Carlos, CA 94070 415-593-8275

Creating Connectivity Solutions when no one else can.

Many vendors try to sell you everything under the sun. At International Micronet Systems, we hold a different philosophy. We sell you only the best.

Which is why we only sell you one type of computer.
The Everex Step Computer
And only one LAN - Novell
And only one WAN - Banyan
It is no wonder so many of our valued customers trust their LAN/WANs to International Micronet Systems. Customers like Macys, Fred S. James, And TRI, Wells Fargo, US Courts, US Postal Service.
Our sales people are experts at what they sell.
Our engineers exceed our sales staff by three to one.
Unheard of in any retail environment!!

So the next time you are in the market for an Everex Step Computer or a LAN/WAN - check out our credentials .. and our competitors of course.

We Guarantee you won't regret it...

Lowest Price Everex Step

Being the largest stocking Everex Dealer in this area, our buyers have more room for negotiation. As we buy at a lower price than our competitors, we are able to pass on the savings to you.

Authorized Everex Service Center

Being an authorized service center, our customers get their computers fixed right away. No more sending their machines to the factory.

Strategically Located

IMS is strategically located in 6,000 sq ft. of prime, ground floor space within S.F.'s Financial district. With offices planned to appear in the next 12 months in Palo Alto, Hayward and Richmond, IMS will have a foothold in the entire Bay Area

Authorized Banyan Education Center

We are one of several Banyan direct dealers in the Bay Area. In fact we are proud to say we are the only Authorized Banyan Education Center on the West coast.

Connectivity Experts

Whether you are hooking up to a Mainframe, Mini, Macintosh, bridging a Novell to Banyan, we can design the network just right for you. Our engineers have designed networks for Macys, US Post Office... - linking offices across the nation.

Software Design

Our team of software engineers can write, design & implement code in any environment and language.

Total Solution.

We take our customer's interest into consideration - offering a total solution. From hardware to software. From cabling to networking, our engineers will make you feel at peace.

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Authorized
EVEREX
STEP

BANYAN

Our vision in networking has no boundaries..

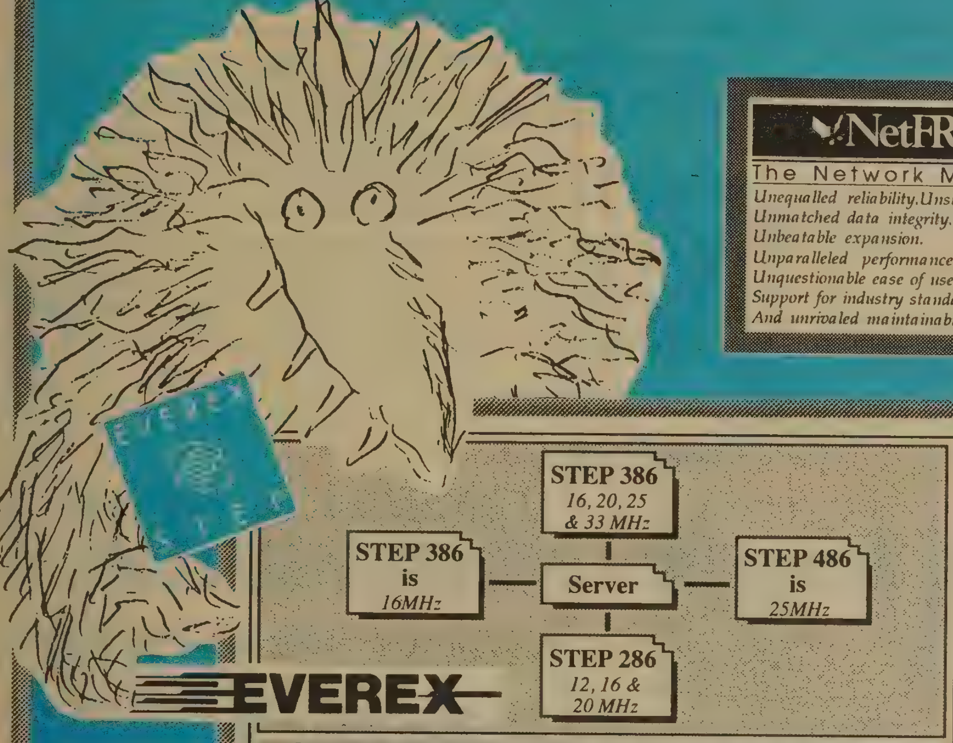
INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET is now a Prefered Systems Integrator for ORACLE, offering complete PC workgroup solutions and database servers for Banyan/Novell and OS/2.

When NetFRAME™ selected International Micronet from 200 other applicants, we became the first and only independent VAR in San Francisco good enough to represent them.

NetFRAME™

The Network Mainframe

Unequalled reliability. Unsurpassed security.
Unmatched data integrity.
Unbeatable expansion.
Unparalleled performance.
Unquestionable ease of use.
Support for industry standards.
And unrivaled maintainability with SAM™.



The Critics Choice

What are people saying about Everex STEP computers? ***PC WORLD*** places the STEP 386 "smack in the middle of the winner's circle." ***COMPUTER CURRENTS*** "can't say enough good things about it. Performance was unbelievable." ***COMPUTER WORLD*** says "the STEP 386 earns the highest rating they've ever recorded." John Dvorak, columnist for ***PC MAGAZINE***, is hooked on the STEP 386 claiming, "it just blew all my benchmark tests off the scale." For Dvorak, the STEP 386 is "the absolute fastest"-"the one to watch." Where does that leave the competition? ***PC WEEK*** has Everex "outdistancing even speed merchants such as the Compaq Deskpro 386/20 and the ALR Flex Cache 20386, while basically leaving IBM's Model 80 in the proverbial technological dust." What about the Everex STEP 286? ***MONEY MAGAZINE*** hails the "heavyweight computer muscle" of the STEP 286/16 and places it at the top of their ideal office catalogue. Economical? When it comes to delivering high quality at an economical price, ***PC MAGAZINE*** claims "the only place where Everex skimps is the price." With outstanding performance and economical pricing, Everex "seems to have it all."

BANYAN®

KNOWLEDGE is POWER

BANYAN EDUCATION CENTER

VINES USER SEMINAR - EDU101

Program Length:	**Price:**
1 Day	$395.00

Objective:

The overall objective of this course is to give the student a solid foundation in the use of VINES, enhancing their knowledge and efficiency; thereby improving their job performance and satisfaction. After taking the seminar, a user who had no previous knowledge, should be able to use the Banyan system effectively.

VINES ADMINISTRATION - EDU102

Program Length:	**Price:**
3 Days	$1,095.00

Objective:

The objective of this program is that the participant, upon completion, be able to set up, maintain and administer a Banyan network. The Administrator will be able to add and delete users; maintain lists, control resources and security; configure workstations, address server operations and do basic troubleshooting.

ADVANCED VINES ADMINISTRATION & PLANNING - EDU201

Program Length:	**Price:**
3 Days	$1,295.00

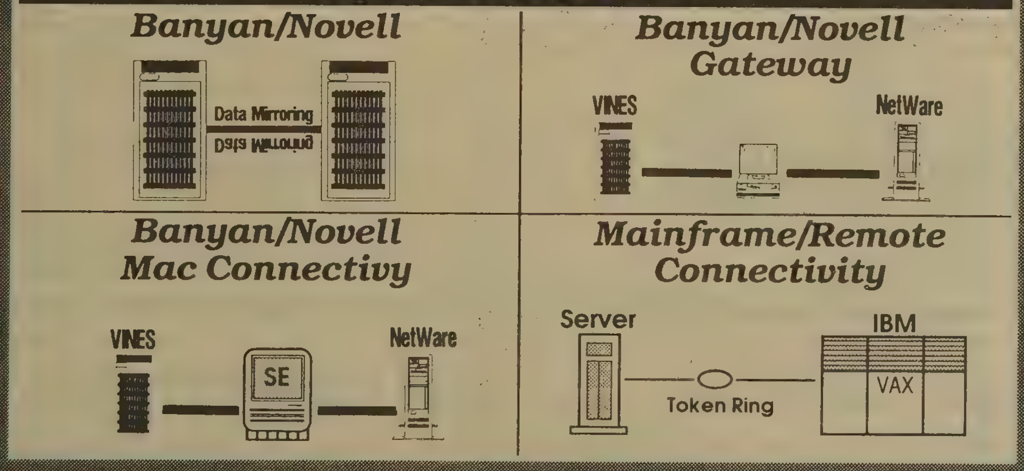
Objective:

At the end of the course, the participant will be able to implement and administer many configurations of multiple server VINES networks, with both LAN and WAN communications links between servers.

Call for Schedule of Classes
• Limited Space Available •

INTERNATIONAL MICRONET is a Banyan Certified Education Center.

Specialists in ...



INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET

111 Pine Street ✦ San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 399-1111 ✦ TECH: (415) 399-1234
FAX: (415) 399-9333

IBM SPECIAL BLOWOUT SALE!
LOWEST PRICES IN BAY AREA!

IBM COMPUTERS

PS/2 Mdl 25-286 Color VGA system	$1656
PS/2 Mdl 30-286 20 MB	1599
PS/2 Mdl 30-286 30 MB	1699
PS/2 Mdl 50Z 30 MB	1825
PS/2 Mdl 50Z 60 MB	2150
PS/2 Mdl 55SX 30 MB	2469
PS/2 Mdl 55SX 60 MB	2749
PS/2 Mdl 70-E61 16 MHz 60 MB	3539
PS/2 Mdl 70-061 20 MHz 60 MB	3889
PS/2 Mdl 70-A61 24 MHz 60 MB	5949
PS/2 Mdl 80-311 20 MHz 300 MB	6329
PS/2 Mdl 70-B21 486 25 MHz 120 MB	9197
PS/2 Mdl P70-31 16 MHz 2 MB RAM 30 MB	4245
PS/2 Mdl P70-60 20 MHz 4 MB RAM 60 MB	5449

IBM PRINTERS

Proprinter II	$279
Proprinter IIXL	349
Proprinter IIIXL	439
Proprinter X24E	499
Proprinter XL24E	685
LaserPrinter	1579
LaserPrinter E	1029
Complete Postscript Printer w/ 2MB RAM +17 Postscript Fonts	1895

IBM NETWORK HARDWARE

Token Ring Adapter 16/4 A	$679
Token Ring Adapter 16/4	679
Multistation Access Unit	659
3278/79 Emulation Adapter XT/AT	439
SDLC ADAPTER	219

HEWLETT PACKARD PRODUCTS

HP LaserJet III with Toner	$1629
HP LaserJet IIP with Toner	924*
HP DeskJet Plus	549*

*After Factory Rebate

RADIUS MONITORS

Radius 2 Page Display	$1485
Radius Pivot Display	1175
Sigma Multimode 19" Monitor	1295

(above items with Mac II series or SE-30 interface)

COMPAQ PRODUCTS

LTE Model 286/20	$2995
LTE Model 286/40	3595
LTE Model 20	2245
DESKPRO 386s/20MHz Mld 60	3195
DESKPRO 386 20E Mdl 40	4195
DESKPRO 386/33MHz Mdl 84	7695
DESKPRO 286N Mdl 40	1895
DESKPRO 386N Modl 40	2295

NOVELL.
Novell Authorized Dealer
Please contact us for your Network hardware, software and installation needs.
Special ELS Level 1 for $489

Introducing...
IBM LaserPrinter

- High Quality Printing
- Reliable Performance
- Light Weight
- Small Size
- Heavy Duty Cycle
- PostScript Options
- 300 DPI
- Cartridge life up to 10,000 pages
- Printer Sharing

IBM

Features	LaserPrinter	LaserPrinter E
Speed	10 PPM	5 PPM
Usage (Pages/month)	20,000	12,000
Fonts (resident/Total)	10/48	10/48
PRICE	$1579	$1029

MicroAge HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer EPSON COMPAQ IBM Authorized Dealer Advanced Products
PLEASANTON • 5690 Stoneridge Drive • Hacienda Plaza • Pleasanton 415-463-2263

Certified NetWare Engineer

NOVELL. Authorized Education Center
NOVELL EDUCATION SERVICES

501	NetWare v2.1: System Manager
502	NetWare v2.1: Update & Advanced Features
506	NetWare 386: OS Features Review
701	NetWare: Service and Support
103	Introduction to Data Communications
710	Novell Enhanced Support Training

Receive all of the necessary training for your CNE credential at San Francisco's finest education center -- the ONLY one to offer Novell's complete CNE education series. Call (415) 764-1400 for course outlines and schedule.

SERVTEL
100 Spear Street, Suite 340
San Francisco, CA 94105

SERVTEL

SOFTWARE CATEGORIES

Accounting software for personal computers can be grouped roughly into four categories based on price (see figure).

Accounting software that costs under $100 is generally easy to use and focuses on your business's checking account. This group of software products will keep track of cash coming in and going out of the account. It is possible to generate a few summary reports that show how much you spent on each type of expense. Quicken is the most popular software in this group.

For the most part, these software products are not double entry systems, which has advantages and disadvantages. The primary advantage is that you don't have to know a debit from a credit. The disadvantage is that these packages cannot accommodate any but the most simple record-keeping transactions. If your business is very small, and if the most sophisticated financial task you do is keeping track of your cash and filing your taxes, this type of software may be adequate for your needs. For $100 it may not hurt to give it a try.

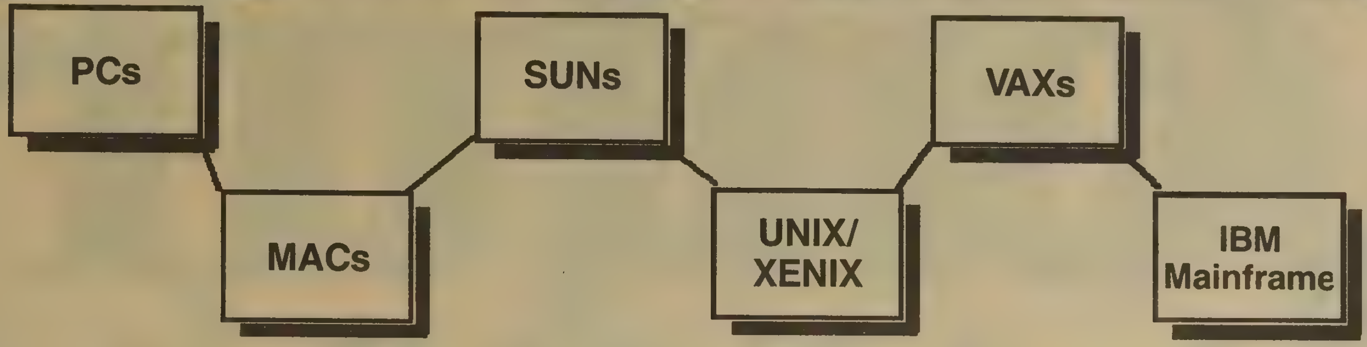
If anyone tells you that Brand X accounting software will do the job for you without having analyzed the needs of your business, run in the opposite direction.

Most businesses, however, will need more sophisticated accounting software than that available for under $100. The more expensive accounting software packages (those over $100) are all double entry systems. Unfortunately, since all accounting packages attempt to perform most accounting functions, there are no clear, distinguishing features that separate accounting software in the $300 to $600 price range from accounting software that sells for over $600 per module.

It's not possible to make generalizations of the sort, "if you have more than

continued on page 160

WE KNOW NETWORKS!



- **We are NETWORK ASSOCIATES, "The Networking Company"**
- We've helped hundreds of businesses in the Bay Area become more productive by networking their computers
- We provide everything from complete solutions to individual hardware and software
- We offer great deals on a complete line of reliable NAC workstations and servers

OUR CUSTOMERS GET THE BEST

SERVICE

- Network Design
- Hardware Configuration
- Software Installation
- Cabling
- Training
- Telesupport
- On-site Maintenance

CHOICES

- NOVELL
- 3COM
- BANYAN
- EXCELAN
- SMC
- COMPAQ
- AST
- EVEREX
- NAC
- TRELLIS
- WOLLONGONG

PRICES

Advanced Netware	$2095
SFT Netware	3195
SMC Active Hub	380
SMC PC-130 Arcnet Card	155
Ethernet Card	230
3 Com Card	275
NAC Ethernet Wrkstn w/1.2M FD Mono	950
NAC Arcnet Wrkstn w/1.2M FD Mono	890
NAC 386 Server, 20M, 4 MB, 300 MB HD	3790
Cable 1st 25 Ft.	23
Cable Additional Ft.	0.20

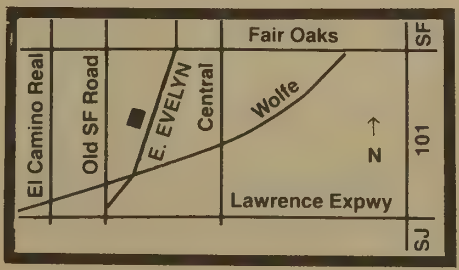
There's more to networking than just hooking things up.

BANYAN

Networks for those who think big.

Why Sacrifice Quality of Service & Products For Prices?

Doing business with us, you don't need to!



NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

We Ease Your Connectivity

(408)733-2600 EXT 101

Fax: **(408) 733-4268**

720 E. Evelyn Ave. Sunnyvale, Ca. 94089

Venture In A New Decade

By Mary Eisenhart

Venture capital—it's been the lifeblood of many a successful high-tech enterprise. Investors willing to accept high risk in return for high potential rewards were vital to such startups as Lotus, Sun, and other companies that are now household words.

Of course, there've been horror stories. Enterprises that, for whatever reason, went belly-up taking good money after bad. "Vulture capitalists" who oust unwary founders from their enterprise. And lots of struggles that never pay off.

The microcomputer industry has come a long way in the last ten years, and the venture capital community has changed considerably as it looks to the new challenges of the future. In a sadder-but-wiser world, there's more experience to draw on, and there's also a lot less money.

In a changing and increasingly competitive marketplace, venture capitalists are focusing on problem-solving beyond the mere infusion of money, contributing expertise and networking abilities to help their portfolio companies.

For our venture capital profile this year, we feature two young Bay Area venture capitalists who specialize in adding distinctive value to companies in particular niches. Ann Winblad is a partner in a brand-new firm, Hummer Winblad, which invests exclusively in software companies. George Hara has been involved in US-Japan high tech for years and works to help US companies set up joint ventures in international marketplaces. Both have unique expertise and perspective, and offer some useful insights about the issues facing the high-tech industry as it moves into a new and very different century.

Capital

Software Entrepreneur In The VC World

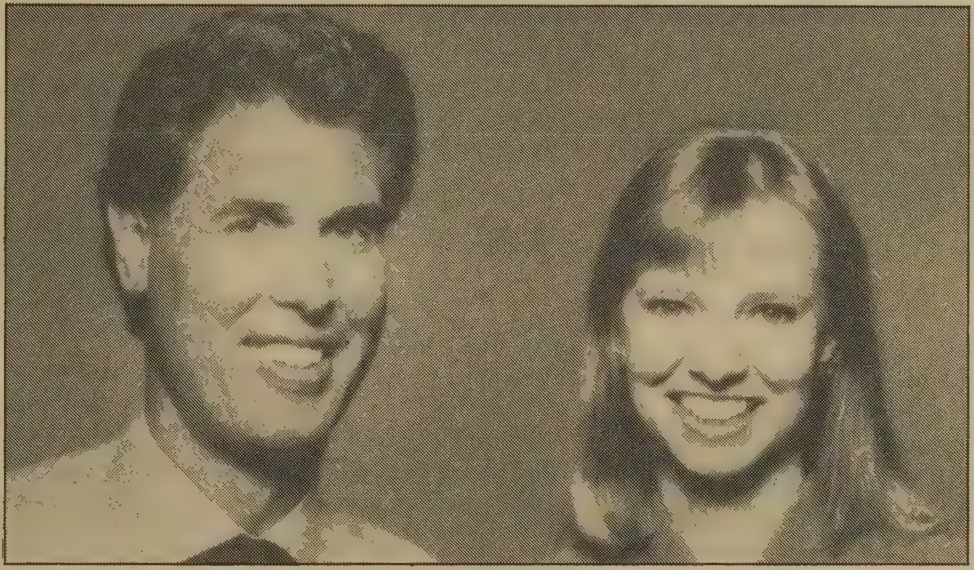
New Venture Fund Specializes In Software Companies

Ann Winblad never set out to be a venture capitalist.

When she got out of college, she got a job as a programmer with the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis. After a year, she quit to start her own business—a decision she attributes at least partially to naiveté: "I think if I'd had more sophistication about starting a business and not been a typical entrepreneur, I would've thought, 'Boy, this is a lot of hard work. Most businesses fail...' But I really didn't know anything about business except that these business classes in school seemed pretty easy, especially compared to the math major."

She got a contract to design an accounting system for a state school, and brought in some of her former colleagues from the bank. Open Systems Inc., a

continued on page 48



John Hummer and Ann Winblad are partners in Hummer Winblad, a venture capital fund focused exclusively on software.

VC In The Us-Japan Market

Pioneering The Multinational High-Tech Startup

As a venture capitalist, George Hara has been an investor in such successful startups as the Santa Cruz Operation and the Wollongong Group, and was recently appointed to Borland International's board of directors.

As an international entrepreneur, Hara is the founder, president and CEO of DEFTA/Data Control Ltd., a multifaceted operation that includes multiplatform networking software development, venture capital, and consulting and support services for companies doing business in the Japanese market.

Instead of going into the family business back in Japan (that being Kokuyo, the country's largest manufacturer of office supplies), Hara set his sights on broader horizons. While studying at the Stanford Business School ten years ago (in the course of which he also earned a master's degree in engineering), Hara conceived the idea of what he calls "the multinational high-tech startup," a company that's international from its very early stages and able to draw on the best resources of each participating nation.

In today's increasingly interdependent global economy, Hara believes the time is right for his idea to come to fruition—on the salutary principle that cooperation is often more profitable for all concerned than fighting.

Hara's work in support of such cooperative efforts extends far beyond the operations of his own business. He's served as advisor to the governor of Osaka, a region currently embarked on an ambitious plan to become an international high-tech center, and is a key participant in the Senri Project, a collaboration of private investors seeking to build

continued on page 54

PHOTO: MICHAEL JAY

Entrepreneur and venture capitalist George Hara helps high-tech firms in international markets.

Software Entrepreneur In The VC World

continued from page 47

supplier of accounting software, was off and running. "To start the company I borrowed $500 from my brother, which was the incremental cost of incorporating that was not in my savings account. That was our only outside capital, and we went from zero to $7 million in sales in five years."

Winblad ran the company profitably for six years and, in 1983, sold it for $15.1 million. She moved to California, did consulting projects for such companies as Apple, IBM and Price Waterhouse, and wrote a book on object-oriented software which has just been published by Addison-Wesley. And one day a venture capitalist friend asked her, as someone familiar with the intricacies of the software business, to take a look at one of its disappointing investments, a southern California software firm. She recalls being told, "We're about ready to pull the plug on this thing, but we want to make sure that we know how to diagnose death correctly for a software company. Maybe it's just sick."

The patient, says Winblad, was quite dead, but in the course of the extended funeral arrangements she met John Hummer, whose VC firm, Glenwood Management, also had an investment in the defunct company. Hummer wound up taking the software house through Chapter 11 and arranging the sale of its source code to its competitor, constructing in the process a royalty arrangement which has, to date, allowed the investors in the original company to break even.

Hummer, who holds a bachelor's degree from Princeton and an MBA from the Stanford Graduate School of Business (where his MBA class included the likes of Vinod Khosla and Scott McNealy), is somewhat unusual among venture capitalists in having played NBA basketball for several years. He was a partner at Glenwood from 1982 to 1988, and distinguished himself with noteworthy investments, e.g. Octel, a seed deal in 1982 that's now a publicly traded company valued at over $400 million.

"John was pretty typical of most venture capitalists," recalls Winblad. "Everybody dabbled in software occasionally, but nobody really knew how a software company operated, because the genesis of this whole business is semiconductor and hardware. It really is not the same business model as a software company at all. So a lot of money has been lost in software, though some has been made."

She found herself doing consulting for Hummer's fund and turned down the CEO position at one of its companies because she still wanted to work on diverse projects. And when Hummer tried to recruit her for a fund he was thinking of starting, "I said, 'Why would I want to be a venture capitalist? To me that sounds like surrendering to the enemy. I would feel really bad to be called a vulture capitalist.'"

However, in 1988 Shearson started its own fund and recruited Hummer as its head. He agreed on condition that he could choose his own partners, and recruited Winblad with the notion that the firm would deal exclusively with software companies. "It really felt like the right thing to do," recalls Winblad, "and if we could pull off this focus, we would be the only fund anywhere focused solely on software."

By the time Hummer Winblad Venture Partners opened its doors last fall, corporate turbulence had taken Shearson out of the picture, but the partners were working with a $35 million fund invested by such organizations as 3M, Princeton University, and IBM. "As far as I know, we're the only new fund that has been built with institutional money in the last two to three years. We have really great investors," Winblad says.

So far, the company has made three investments in very different companies: Oregon-based Central Point Software, purveyor of the bestselling PC Tools line of utilities; T/Maker Company, publishers of WriteNow and the ClickArt series; and Slate Corporation, a startup in Scottsdale, Arizona specializing in application software for computers that recognize handwriting input. (Slate's founding team includes Dan Bricklin and Bob Frankston, creators of the first spreadsheet; Vern Raburn, current chairman of Symantec; Thomas Byers and Dorothy Hall, formerly of Symantec; and Mitchell Stein, creator of the TrueForm forms processing program.) Winblad serves on the board of directors for each company.

The partners are about to relocate their headquarters from San Francisco's Financial District to new offices in Emeryville because, Winblad says, the concentration of software companies and the support services they need is quite good in that area. "There's hardly anywhere left in the Bay Area where a software company can have inexpensive office space, fairly inexpensive housing, and some density of people moving in and out that they can use as contractors. The Berkeley-Emeryville area has pretty much stayed like that, so it's a really great place for us to be with critical mass in one community."

As a brand-new VC firm, how did Hummer Winblad succeed in attracting funding?

We were fortunate that we had early commitments from three venture firms who have a total of $2.5 million in our fund—Sequoia, Asset Management, and Bryan and Edwards. Also, early on we got a strong commitment from 3M Corporation and IBM Corporation.

With that early momentum, we were able to build towards our final fund size of $35 million. With $35 million, we should be able to fund 15 to 20 software companies, which is a substantial number.

Last year, for example, there were just over 30 seed deals done, meaning brand-new guys with business plans saying, "Here's a plan, I haven't done anything yet, but we're a good team and we can really do it." In all areas—biotech, hardware, software, anything high technology. That was down from the year before, where there were only 43. So it's harder and harder for young companies to get capital from the venture firms, especially at the early stages.

One of the reasons we were funded, I think, is that our limited partners believed that this is a new business for us. We've both been very successful in our careers to date, and we have a vested interest in proving we can be successful at this venue as well. So we will work harder than someone who's maybe in mid-life in the venture community.

We were competing with some of the venture firms that did not do well in returns in the 1980s. There wasn't any extra money on these tables saying, "Well, I hope a new fund shows up so we can give them this money." It was more like a game of musical chairs. Last year the number of chairs got smaller, and when the music stopped, if you happened to be sitting in a chair you got the money. At the time we were raising our fund, there were 140 venture funds raising money. Some of those were funds that had been around for a while that did not get refunded.

We probably gave, on the average, five to seven presentations to each of the people that committed to our fund. We hauled out the dog and pony show. We completely wore out a slide projector. It took us a little less than nine months to raise the fund.

We've been seeing companies since October. In the first six months, we reviewed the plans or saw 160 software companies, startup and existing. We funded three of those companies.

What advantages are there to concentrating exclusively on software, and what do you hope to be able to achieve by doing it?

Oh, the advantages are tremendous. Every day all we think about is software. We do field trips—we spent half a day at MIPS the other day, we spent a day at Sun, we spend a lot of time with Apple people. So we're not too far away from the hardware people selling the machines that support the software that we invest in.

Many of the things that we see that cross our desk aren't even plan-like—where people may send us a two-page fax saying, "I'd like to talk to you." We really encourage people, before they spend two months holed up writing their version of the Business Bible, that they give us a preview with a few pages of facts so we have a basis on which to talk to them. To say, "Well, do you have a business, or do you have a product?"

I would guess that we see a lot more products than we see businesses. We'd also like to see many of these products live. For example, we have brought at least one product acquisition to Central Point Software, which was one of our first investments. A young company that wasn't really looking for very much capital and would have had a tremendously difficult time competing in the distribution channel with Central Point, Norton and Fifth Generation. One of the programmers and key architects is already employed at one of our companies, and it's likely the other will be employed at one of the other ones.

So even when companies have ideas which for a number of reasons may not get financed, there's so much leverage and capability for us to get people connected the right way with products or people. That benefits not only companies that we've invested in, but other companies we work with in the software community as well. That leverage would not be enjoyed at all if you had a diverse portfolio.

NO RISK 286/16 VGA !

$1395^{00} for the**

SPort 286/16MHz Color VGA
or buy a
Compaq 286e for $4217^{00}

Safety

Our 30-day full money-back return policy* guarantees your satisfaction

Price

Just $1395 for a complete 286/16 system with 1MB memory, 40MB Hard disk, VGA and color monitor, much more. Compare to the Compaq Deskpro 286/12 at $4217.

Convenience

Don't move from your chair!

Call us toll-free with Visa or MasterCard. If you're dissatisfied for any reason, call our friendly Customer Service deparment within 30 days and we'll arrange pick-up at your door.

Check these features:

☑ 80286 8/16MHz system with Phoenix BIOS, 1MB expandable to 4MB, one parallel and two serial ports, LIM EMS 4.0 on motherboard, also a PS/2 mouse port

☑ Intergrated super VGA graphics with an Emerson VGA Color monitor

☑ Intergrated hard/floppy controller with 40MB hard drive, 5-1/4" 1.2MB floppy drive (3-1/2 drive bay remains)

☑ Sleek low-profile chassis with three 16-bit full-length horizontal slots

☑ Enhanced 101-key keyboard

☑ 30-day full money-back guarantee, one-year parts and labor warranty

SP

System

Call toll-free

(800) 852-1495

Visa, MasterCard, or COD
Cashier's Check
** (Hassle Not Included)

Price excludes sales tax, shipping and handling, COD (if applicable).

*Shipping and handling charges cannot be refunded in case of return.

Every time we see a software company, we learn something about the dynamics of the software business. We're always moving further into the future every day, where people have these seed deals where it'll be one to two years before the software comes to fruition. We become permanent members of the University of Software by doing just software deals.

We leverage all our contacts as well—when we do good deeds for the software industry, they're returned to us. It's not disconnected, like if we spent one hour on biotech, and the next hour on semiconductor companies, and run off and really figure out how modern fab plants work. Everything we learn about how companies grow, we can contribute to the smaller companies.

One of our investment companies has one of the best MIS systems I've ever seen for processing orders, for doing their accounting, totally real-time and really good. They built it themselves, and they're happy to license it to the other software companies we've invested in at a very reasonable rate. When there's a dynamic—people, technology, issues—we can really network our own portfolio companies, as well as the people we've gotten to know in this industry.

Many of these companies don't need very much money. When we invested in Central Point Software, they had a very robust balance sheet. They really didn't need any money, nor did they want any money. So over a six-month period we said, "Pretend we're investors. Give us some tasks. See what we're made of. See if there's value added that we can deliver beyond money." They gave us assignments; we helped out with a number of things and showed them that we were a little bit further along on our maturation curve and our knowledge of how companies work; we had some long-term connections in the software industry and a knowledge of how things work, so they could get up on the learning curve faster by being associated with us and having one of us on their board.

We like to do a lot of that. We like to prove to companies that don't need money that perhaps it's of value to have them sell less than 15% of their shares to us, get us on the board, get us involved. Have all this leverage from us spending all of our day looking outside of their companies funneled into their business as well.

We can't just have one person working on software to make that happen. That person would die. We think that we can work closely with a number of companies, that we can prove that we can yield value beyond money. But that takes time, persistence, and a lot of looking around to see who those companies are.

You have three very different companies in your portfolio currently. What were you looking for, and what attracted you about them?

Central Point is fairly obvious in that they are really an up-and-coming company. They had $24 million in sales last year, and 22% after-tax profits. When we invested last year, they appeared to be overtaking the market leader, Norton, which they did. They also really hadn't even caught the height of their growth. They have over 40 developers in-house; operationally they're incredibly sophisticated and efficient. We love the CEO and founder, Mike Brown, and the president, Corey Smith.

People, cohesion, the ability of the people to work together, technology—it was all there.

Did you see *Field of Dreams*? We ask new companies with just seed deals: "If you build it, will they come?" If they can answer yes, then we'll probably invest.

We also look at cohesion, how well the people work together, because that's very, very important. All those things were there with Central Point. Central Point has just finished its first quarter this year, $16 million in sales and in excess of 22% in after-tax profits again. So Central Point will match all of last year's revenue in almost the first five months of this year; they are on a very fast track, they are well managed, and they're young, so there's a lot of energy and willingness to grow and commitment to the business for a long period of time.

They built their European subsidiary over the last six months, and I just visited their European headquarters to meet the people there, and see how real Europe was. It's very real. So Central Point will do a little more than double their total revenues, and they will triple their European revenues, which will go from 20% of revenues to 30% this year. It's a very focused and well-managed effort.

T/Maker is a little company, with $3.2 million in sales last year. I'm happy to report that this year in the first five months they've already done almost $2 million in sales, so they'll double their revenues this year.

There, we saw a company that has outstanding management—Heidi Roizen is a product in herself, and Royal Farros is incredibly committed to product and product design, and very good at it. They really wanted to make a commitment to growth—I think that one of the reasons is that they saw a lot of their young associates growing companies and getting paid for it in the sale of their companies or public offerings. And they realized to reach that goal, the financial rewards in this business, they'd have to make a commitment to growth.

Which is something of an about-face for a company who sold First Publisher to Software Publishing rather than make T/Maker grow too fast.

Exactly. We don't like to invest in companies where their main motivation is "I want to make a lot of money." We have to see a healthy amount of greed there; there has to be some goal. But most of the companies need to want to win. That's what motivated me in running my company—then one day I got a very large check for winning.

You have to kind of be motivated that the prize at the end might just be a piece of paper saying "You won." Or the prize at the end might be a lot of money. In this business it tends to be a lot of money, if you really, really do a good job. But for the people that are really involved in the industry, that's so secondary to the idea of really competing.

I can honestly say that I was a real entrepreneur—the company started in my house, three of the bedrooms were offices, I slept where I went to work. We were a sweat equity startup. And why would somebody do that to themselves when they could go get a really high-paying job? Because most of the people in the computer industry are pretty smart; they can all go to work at really high-paying jobs somewhere. But instead they dedicate great portions of their lives to growing companies.

> **"We don't like to invest in companies where their main motivation is, 'I want to make a lot of money.' We have to see a healthy amount of greed there; there has to be some goal. But most of the companies need to want to win."**

A 35-year-old friend of mine has $30 million in net worth right now, but it occurred to him the other day that the people he really likes are 30, not 35, because for five years there was something that really didn't happen for him because he was just there in front of his terminal, not living life at all. We're not asking people to give up their lives, but we have to see that the motivations are really high and really strong.

The really nice thing about this industry, especially software, is that if you do a really good job, you are extremely well rewarded fairly quickly, compared to many other industries.

Slate, on the other hand, is a longer-term project, being dependent on hardware that isn't there yet.

Probably only 20 or 30 companies will get seed capital this year. This will be one of them. We funded this company with Kleiner Perkins; both Kleiner Perkins and Hummer Winblad have a board member on the board of Slate.

Of the three companies we have completed deals with now, this is the highest risk. But the highest risks also yield the highest rewards, potentially. We really invested in people in this case. I've known Vern Raburn, Tom Byers and Dottie Hall for a long time, pre-Symantec. Dan Bricklin is probably one of the best engineering managers, let alone one of the best design guys, in the industry. We've been fortunate to recruit Bob Frankston, essentially Lotus's chief scientist, into the company.

Dan Bricklin, the creator of the spreadsheet, is now 40 years old. He's the kind of guy where you say, "Dan, you've got a lot of this application written by three new programmers. Are you sure we'll be able to use this code?" And Dan will say, "I read every line of that code on the plane out here. I've done a complete code review, and yes." Not like, "Well, I suppose so..."

Here, the things I think are the risk factors are that we're dependent on external events. We hope that the hardware catches on and comes to market in a reasonable period of time. So we're depending on other startup companies being well run and being successful. Like Go Corporation, and some of the

The #1 Source For Network Solutions!

SYSTEMS

Intel 80386/33 CPU	**$1995**
Intel 80386/25 CPU	**$1259**
Intel 80386/20 CPU	**$1199**
Intel 80386SX CPU	**$939**

AMI BIOS
1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB
1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
1:1 interleave HD/FD Controller
1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
101 Enhanced Keyboard w/ cover
Case w/ 200 watt power supply
Intel 80286/12 diskless workstation **$699**

DISPLAY OPTIONS

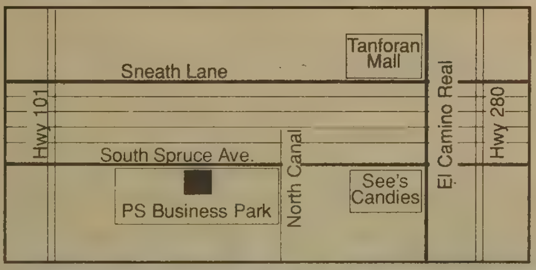
MONO w/ amber monitor	128
MONO w/ 14" White flat screen	156
256K VGA w/ VGA monitor	499
512K VGA w/ VGA monitor	543
256K VGA CARD	112
512K VGA CARD	147
Paradise VGA Plus	169
Paradise VGA Plus 16	219
Video 7 VGA 1024i-256KB	231
Video 7 VGA 1024i-512KB	279
Goldstar VGA	397
NEC 2A/3D	499/610

SOFTWARE

Wordperfect 5.1	259
Wordperfect Office 3.0	279
Draw Perfect + Network	297
Close-Up/LAN Customer	135
Close-Up/LAN Support	170
Paradox 3.0 Network (5 Users)	719
Xtree/Net	267
Direct Access Network Pack	165
Lotus 2.2 Network-Server	476
Lotus 3.0 Network-Server	550
Windows 3.0	95

SERVICES

Free Initial Consultation
Complete Turn Key Solutions
Complete System Integration
Custom Cabling
Software & Hardware Training
Consulting & Project Mgmt.
Mainframe/Mini link to micros
On-site installation
Telephone support
Computer to Computer support
Term Maintenance Contracts
Professional Service Contracts



NETWORK OPERATING SYSTEMS

NOVELL:

ELS I v2.12	**499**
ELSII v2.15	**1187**
Adv Netware v2.15	**1769**
SFT Netware v2.15	**2939**
NetWare 386 v3.1	**4999**

LOW COST LANS:

Lantastic 2MB Starter Kit	**425**
Lantastic Ethernet Starter Kit	**585**
DCA 10NET	**349**

NOVELL®
Authorized Dealer

NOVELL ● 3COM ● BANYAN

- Ethernet
- Arcnet
- Twisted Pair Ethernet
- Twisted Pair Arcnet
- 10 BASE T
- Token Ring

HARD DISK BUNDLES!

ST-02 w/Seagate ST296N 80MB	449
TMC-875 w/Conner CP3100 100MB	709
TMC-875 w/Conner CP3200 200MB	1059
TMC-875 w/Maxtor LXT 200S 200MB	1220
TMC-885 w/Maxtor 4380S 338MB	1750
TMC-885 w/Maxtor 8380S 360MB	1820
TMC-885 w/Maxtor 8760S 676MB	2675

Bundled drives include drive, controller, cable, documentation and comes formatted for Dos 3.3, 4.01 or precompsurfed for Novell Netware.

SCSI systems will co-exist with existing MFM or ESDI controller and allows connection of 6 additional SCSI drives and 1 tape unit.

MISCELLANEOUS

Compsurf Drive	50
SCSI Cable	10
Ethernet Cable	15
Arcnet Cable	15
Cable Scanner	1250
Tiara Network Inspector	955
Ontrack Disk Manager for Networks	299
American Power Conv. UPS 520ES	469
American Power Conv. UPS 600LS	519
APC Novell UPS Monitor Card	75
HP Series III 1MB Memory	179
HP Series III Postscript Cartridge	380
PDP 25-In-1 Cartridge for HPIII	299

- 72-Hour Burn-In on all systems
- One year parts and labor warranty
- Prices subject to change
- Prices reflect a cash discount

DISK SUBSYSTEMS

SEAGATE/IMPRIMIS

ST138-1	32MB 28ms	299
ST151	40MB 28ms	344
ST251	40MB 28ms	320
ST157N-1	SCSI 49MB 29ms	345
ST277N-1	60MB 40ms	370
ST4097	80MB 28ms	699
ST296N	SCSI 80MB 28ms	409

CONNER

CP3044	AT Embedded 42MB 25ms	360
CP3180	AT Embedded 84MB 25ms	570
CP3100	SCSI 104MB 25ms	599
CP3200	SCSI 209MB 19ms	949

MAXTOR

XT 1085	MFM 71MB 28ms	699
XT 2190	MFM 159MB 29ms	1347
XT 4170E	ESDI 157MB 14ms	999
XT 4170S	SCSI 157MB 14ms	1050
LXT 200S	SCSI 200MB 15ms	1100
XT 4380E	ESDI 338MB 16ms	1624
XT 4380S	SCSI 338MB 16ms	1624
XT 8380E	ESDI 360MB 14.5ms	1696
XT 8380S	SCSI 360MB 14.5ms	1696
XT 8760E	ESDI 677MB 16.5ms	2399
XT 8760S	SCSI 676MB 17ms	2548

STORAGE DIMENSION

LNE1 SCSI 880MB Subsystem	7350
LNE2 SCSI 1.8GB Subsystem	13800

SyQuest SQ555 44MBRemovable Disk	525
SyQuest SQ400 44MB Cartridge	90
Micropolis SCSI 500 MB	2120
Tahiti Optical SCSI 1GB	5500

Future Domain TMC-860 SCSI Ctrl	125
Future Domain TMC-875 SCSI Ctrl	150
Future Domain TMC-885 SCSI Ctrl	199
Adaptec AHA-1540A SCSI Ctrl	299
Adaptec AHA-1542A SCSI Ctrl	314
Seagate ST02 SCSI Ctrl (8-bit)	43
IDE Interface	45

LAN CARDS

8-bit/16-Bit Ethernet	129/163
8-bit/16-bit Arcnet	81/114
4-port/8-port active hub	99/199
Passive hub	18
Boot PROM	36
Aquila 8-bit Ethernet w/32K	169
Aquila 16-bit Ethernet w/128K	255
Tiara 8-bit Ethernet w/8K	185
Tiara 16-bit Ethernet w/64K	350
Tiara 10 Base T	263
Western Digital EtherCard Plus	154
Western Digital EtherCard Plus 16	256
Western Digital EtherCard + 10 Base T	270
Gateway G/Ethertwist 10 Base T	325
Gateway 11-port 10 Base T Hub	1599
Gateway 22-port 10 Base T Hub	2450

NETWORK INNOVATIONS
90 South Spruce Ave., Suite N
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
Telephone (415) 872-1377
24 Hr. Fax/Voice (415) 872-6634

NETWORK INNOVATIONS
(415) 872-1377

Japanese technology like the Sony Palmtop, or GRiD getting the next generation of the GRiDpad out. We don't have much control over those events, so we try to be allies of those companies and work as hard as we can for them as well.

This team is an incredible team. It's not like a seed deal where two programmers from Bell Labs come in and then they say, "We've got this great product; by the way, how do you start a business?" There's none of that here. There's also not any laziness—they're all taking this very seriously.

And we're very serious board members as well—it's our responsibility once a month, in phone conversations and in meetings with them, to ask the serious questions. To be the people that don't have to have our nose to the grindstone every moment so we can look around.

In companies or individuals that might approach you for funding, what are you looking for?

We want to be able to say that this company is going to have an unfair sustainable competitive advantage. At the end, after we do all the due diligence, we ask ourselves that question.

What does "unfair" mean?

That nobody else will have it. Where the competitors will say, "It's not fair—they have this." It means an extra competitive advantage.

They might have access to some technology. They might have a closer relationship to a hardware vendor. But they have something that the other competitor cannot get.

We really look at three things—the team, the technology, and the fit of the product to a market. The team's really important, and the team might be one person. The product might be one product.

When it's brand new, when it's not an ongoing business, we probably also will try to figure out what the milestones are, and determine how many milestones we'll fund to, to build value so the company doesn't need to sell as much of the company to venture capitalists at the lower rate they would get as a new company. We'll figure out what is the milestone to the next value, and fund to that, or maybe the first two, so that when additional capital is needed, it can be funded at a higher valuation.

That's very beneficial to the entrepreneur—I think it's really a bad idea for startups to go in and say, "Oh great! I want $2 million and I just got it, and I gave up 60% of my company."

A lot of people come out really unhappy from deals like that.

But they do it. Nobody forces them into it, and they do it. And they should think about walking away, or find some other way to make sweat equity get further, because it is really, really hard. Once you give up that first 60%, you may need additional money. Then you're down to where you only own 10% of the company. Which might be fine, but I think you're a lot more motivated if it's yours. You don't want to come in and say, "Oh gosh, what are these VCs going to tell me to do today?"

There's an excellent article in *Upside* magazine about this—these MBA-type VCs are on boards, and they have these kind of snotty attitudes about "Hey, we've got clean hands, and this is the way you do it." Versus people who really came from the trenches.

I think it's a very difficult decision for someone who's been successful in their own industry to think about being a venture capitalist, and I wouldn't be one if John Hummer hadn't pounded on me for three years. And now I'm really happy that I'm a venture capitalist.

In 1981 we had venture capitalists come to my company and say, "We want to give you money." We said, "We don't need any money, but there must be a lot of easier ways to do a lot of the things we're doing. Do you know what they are? Help us! We're in Minneapolis, not Silicon Valley—if you can tell us how these things can be done better, we'll give you our shares at an incredibly low valuation."

I remember my partner saying, "These people can't help us at all; they don't know anything about software." They wanted to invest in the company because we were a good company, and anyone who would've invested at that point in time would've made a bunch of money, because we did sell our company for quite a high price. But I think that venture guys have to demonstrate that they're going to work hard for these companies and that they have value to add, that when push comes to shove they're going to go out and help recruit people, they're going to call up the people they know in the software industry, they're going to help them with acquisitions, they're going to deal with a whole lot of problems that you don't know till you meet them.

At Central Point, all the people running the company are in their early 30s. Mike Brown is 32. At T/Maker everyone's 30-32 as well. I started my company when I was 24, so by the time I was 30 I'd run a company for six years, so I have five or six years on most of the people who are running these companies. Those years I learned a lot, and I didn't know any of that stuff the first few years. They don't teach you much of this at the Stanford Business School. You have to learn it by doing.

Also, we use a lot of advisors to our fund. Charlie Jackson of Silicon Beach is an advisor to our fund. Charlie is really hardcore—it was a sweat equity startup, he had one small investor in the company, he really, really worked toward profitablity. Profit early on is key for software companies.

He's looking at a company for us today. We've already done the due diligence; we've decided the team is really good, we've decided the technology is good. We are not sure about how the product is going to fare outside of the Macintosh market, in the Windows and OS/2 market. We have our opinion, which is fairly high, and we use Charlie as kind of, "Does Mikey like it?"

We don't think we're omnipotent and know everything, but we want to bring as much strength to our investments as possible.

On the whole, do you think it's more difficult for a startup to be successful now than it was, say, five years ago?

I think that starting a new company in any business is difficult for anyone. I think the thing that people have to realize is that usually there's no immediate hits here. Central Point was founded in late 1982; it's seven years old. Microsoft was founded in 1978 and it was eight years later, in '86, that they went public. People forget that these are businesses where it takes a while to build a franchise, to catch your stride from Release 1 of the product. Charlie's business was a few years old before it hit its $11-12 million mark in revenues.

It's fairly easy to get to about $3 million in sales; it's much more difficult to crack 10. Once you crack 10 you've got a real strong chance to really start moving on to the $20-30 million mark. Then of course there's the next critical mass thing, which is—do you have enough diversification to lead you to $100 million, or are you stuck?

We've had some really bad stories, like WordStar and Digital Research, where they looked like they were moving right along, and all of sudden it was like the edge of the cliff and they just fell off. Those are really horror stories for a lot of software companies, but we can learn something from them, that technology marches on and you have to keep marching. This is not something where you build a La-Z-Boy and someone's going to buy that ugly old thing forever because there's a lot of old people who like to lean back in their chairs and the design pretty much stays the same. There are very few things in the software industry that stay the same. So keeping a high quality set of programmers, recruitment, and keeping your quality standards as you grow, is really key.

For people wanting to start a company—it is very difficult to get venture financing, and companies, when they go off to do that, will spend three to seven months getting financing, even the ones that are really good companies. And some of them will go the whole way and get rejected. So it's important, if you want to get started, that when you go out to raise venture money, you have a contingency plan. If somewhere along the line it appears that you're not going to get the money, you know what you're going to do instead.

It's also really important, when you go to raise venture money, that you know it's going to take a while. We have to check out the people, we have to check out the users, we have to check out the technology, we have to size the markets. We want to make sure that when we sign up for the risks that are ahead, we signed up because we really believed in this. We signed up knowing a lot of the pitfalls, even the ones that you didn't point out, so we can help you navigate around this minefield called the software industry.

Is there room to grow big companies? Absolutely. If you compare it to what was running five years ago, almost all the software that exists today is incredibly different, and the software we'll see five years from now will be incredibly different. The idea of having integrated multiple data types—image, text, numbers, multimedia—who thought we'd have all this inter-application capability with diverse types of data? I take for granted that I can clip drawings and images and graphs and charts into any kind of word processing document, and that was almost a whole new set of companies that created that capability in software. And there's more and more capabilities to come in software, so I think the opportunity to build a $100 million company here is there.

It's not going to be there for 50 companies. (Hummer Winblad Venture Partners, 415/931-5579; Fax 415/931-6137.) ■

BEST PRICES IN TOWN!

• Zero Defects • 15 Month Warranty • Union-Tek Microsystems, Inc. (408) 773-9940

MONTHLY SPECIALS:

286-12/16 MHz SYSTEM

$379

386SX-20/21 MHz SYSTEM

$579

SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- 1 MB memory for all systems
- One floppy drive (1.2 or 1.44 MB)
- Drive controller, 1:1, 2HD/2 FD
- 2S/ 1P/ 1G Ports
- Real time clock, battery back-up
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- AT Style case, EMI, tested
- 200 Watt power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 15 month warranty parts & labor
- Made in the U.S.A.

DISPLAY SET-UP:

(with system purchase)

• Mono monitor w/card	$95
• VGA monitor/card (800 x 600)	399
• Super VGA/card (1024 x 768)	465

HARD DRIVES:

(with system purchase)

• 40 MB w/controller	$259
• 60 MB w/controller	309
• 80 MB w/controller	509
• 100 MB w/controller	578

OTHER BEST PRICED SYSTEMS:

UTM 286-16/21 MHZ SYSTEM	$499
UTM 286-20/26 MHZ SYSTEM	539
UTM 386-20/32 MHZ SYSTEM	909
UTM 386-25/35 MHZ SYSTEM	979
UTM 386-25C/43 MHZ SYSTEM	1149
UTM 386-33C/54 MHZ SYSTEM	1329
UTM 486-25C/114 MHZ SYSTEM	3029

NO LABOR CHARGE ON SYSTEM UPGRADE

ACCESSORIES:

10-KEY KEYBOARD	$42
Mini-Tower case w/200 W power supply	100
Mid-Tower case w/230 W power supply	160
Big-Tower case w/230 W power supply	180
AT style case	50
Baby AT case w/200W power supply	90
MGP card	25
VGA card 800x600	80
S VGA card 1024x768	110
AT I/O card, 2S/1P/1G	25
Controller, 1:1, MFM	70
W.D. controller, RLL	99
W.D. controller, ESDI	180
12" amber monitor	70
14" amber or paper white monitor	95
14" super VGA monitor 1024 x 768	359
14" super VGA monitor 800 x 600	325
NEC 2A, VGA monitor	455
NEC 3D, VGA monitor	595
SONY 1304 VGA monitor	649
Modem, internal 1200	59
Modem, internal 2400	75
Modem, external 1200	69
Modem, external 2400	105
Logitech C-9 mouse	67
IBM/MS comp mouse	40
Joystick	18
Surge protector	8
Power pad	18
MS DOS 4.0/3.3	65
Panasonic 1180 printer	169
Panasonic 1124 printer	279

CALL LOW LOW PRICE FOR OTHER NOT LISTED ITEMS

HARD DRIVES:

CONNER CP-3184 80 MB IDE 25ms	$515
CONNER CP-3104 104 MB IDE 25ms	595
CONNER CP-3204 212 MB IDE 25ms	895
MAXTOR 4170E 158 MB ESDI 14ms	945
MAXTOR 4380E 338 MB ESDI 16ms	1400
MAXTOR 8760E 676 MB ESDI 16ms	2500
NEC D3661 110 MB ESDI 18ms	625
NEC D5655 150 MB ESDI 18ms	795
TOSHIBA MK134FA 66 MB/RLL	340
PTI PT351 60 MB/RLL	245
WESTERN DIGITAL 93044, 42 MB	299
TEAC 1.2 MB/1.44 MB FDD	68
TAPE BACKUP DRIVE/120 MB	295

SCO/UNIX-XENIX

SCO FOXBASE 386 VER 2.1	$745
SCO UNIX 386 DEVELOPMENT	768
SCO UNIX 386 OPERATING SYSTEM	689
SCO VP/IX 386 2 USER	339
SCO XENIX 386 COMPETE	1079
SCO XENIX 386 DEVELOPMENT	589
SCO XENIX 386 OPERATING 2 USER	339

- OUTSIDE SALES REP WANTED-PLEASE CALL
- STUDENT FINANCIAL PROGRAM AVAILABLE
- 7 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE FOR INCOMPATIBILITY
- CASH PRICES REFLECTED
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE

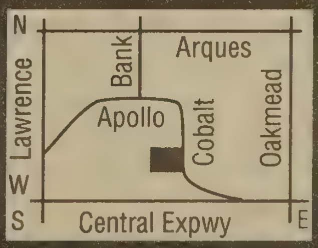
UNION-TEK
Microsystems, Inc.

Two Locations To Serve You,
Sunnyvale & San Francisco.

HEADQUARTERS:
349 Cobalt Way, Suite 301
Sunnyvale, Ca 94086

SECOND LOCATION:
1021 Grant Ave., Suite 5
San Francisco, Ca 94133

TEL: (408) 773-9940
Fax: (408) 773-9941
Hours: Mon-Fri 10-8pm,
Sat 10-5pm



continued from page 47

a full-service international high-tech city. He's also worked extensively, twice as chairman, with the Alliance conferences, which are held each year in Japan to bring together US and Japan companies as possible collaborators in joint ventures. The grassroots networking approach of the Alliance conferences found favor with many businesses; Texas Instruments Asia president Norman Neureiter wrote Hara, "Let me compliment you on devising the 'Alliance' approach to solve the problems of bringing smaller US companies into productive contact with Japanese companies. I believe you have found a very useful mechanism."

While the richness of the Japanese marketplace is legendary, many US companies find it all but impossible to penetrate barriers between them and their potential customers, from cultural difference to distribution channels.

Hara contrasts, for instance, the different experiences of Apple and IBM in the Japanese market to date. Apple has historically given very little autonomy to its local operation, and the constant upheavals and policy shifts from Cupertino have not gone over well in a distribution channel whose watchword is stability and responsiveness to the local customer. On the other hand, when the PC came out in 1981, IBM took a big risk in listening to its Japanese management, who said the machine, lacking a mouse and Kanji capability, was wrong for the Japanese market. It allowed them to develop the incompatible 5550 series, which runs Japanese MS-DOS and did quite well.

Creating an international win-win situation is a tricky undertaking in an era where politicians garner easy votes with Japan-bashing (and their Japanese counterparts often do likewise), cultural misunderstandings abound, and most of the participants are dealing with the problems of a startup business anyway. But Hara's committed to furthering the process.

"To change the politicians' mind is very difficult," he says. "But by creating thousands of strategic alliances between US business and Japanese business, and entangling their interests, that's another way to stabilize economic and political conditions. That is a grassroots-type activity, so it takes a longer time, but I believe it is much more effective than just creating treaties between US and Japanese governments that can be changed overnight."

What was the idea behind the multinational high-tech startup theory?

When I came to Stanford about ten years ago, the first thing I noticed was a different attitude of the students in Japan and the United States. Usually the best students of the good schools in Japan all want to enter large corporations or the government. But at Stanford Business School there were no such students; they all wanted to go to the smaller companies, or start their own eventually, although they might not be able to do it immediately after they graduated.

So I was very interested in such a difference.

Also, that was 1979. Steven Jobs started Apple Computer in 1977. He came very often to Stanford, and other entrepreneurs too. And their appearance was so different... I was very shocked.

I started to interview those entrepreneurs in the Valley, and found out that many of the smaller US companies have been successful within a couple of years, growing up to more than $100 million in sales in two or three years, from scratch. That never happened in Japan.

So I started to be very interested in how they did it, and I found out venture capitalists were backing those entrepreneurs.

And this is not common in Japan?

At that time, there was no venture capital. Even the term venture capital didn't exist. I didn't know the word either.

Japanese venture capital firms are all owned and started by Japanese financial institutions. As a result, the top management of Japanese venture capital firms are all appointed from their parent companies, where they are trained risk-averse. They do not take any risk to help the early startup. So if you take out the portfolio of Japanese venture capital companies, it's all medium-sized companies with long histories, 10-20 years, not growing fast, but with little chance to go out of business.

The role of Japanese venture capital is completely different—they are not so much interested in helping from scratch; it's to find out if the company has an opportunity to go public and introduce it to their parent companies, so the parent company makes money.

The Japanese investor is more security-oriented. More conservative and more long-range. In the States, it's very challenging. I think the West Coast, California, still has the frontier spirit. Many people are starting new companies in this particular area. Lawyers and bankers and media people and others are all set to help the entrepreneurs. That's a major difference. In Japan many people think of starting new companies, but they cannot get support.

I started to analyze the important ingredients to start new companies. We have to have the people—the entrepreneur. The idea, technology. And money—capitalization. These three are available here, and they can be called the three static ingredients to start new companies.

After startup, you have to have the three dynamic structures—research and development, manufacturing, and sales and marketing. In Silicon Valley, the three ingredients to start new companies are available, but many startup companies grow to a certain extent, then often they are acquired by large corporations, or they cannot grow in certain areas.

There is no person who is almighty in everything. That can be applied to countries too. In this area, no engineers are really interested in working on the factory floor. They're all interested in going into design. But in Japan, the best students in engineering departments are willing to start work as floor engineers, to increase productivity and such things. So it seems to me that many engineering students in the US cannot contribute to strengthen US manufacturing abilities.

And also the salaries paid to engineers here are lower than those paid to MBAs. This is not true in Japan.

Maybe the United States is interested in changing that kind of thing and strengthening US manufacturing capability in the long range, but it's difficult to change it instantly. The best way is to combine the best parts of both worlds—the entrepreneur spirit and venture capital in the US, but after establishing the company here, maybe keeping the research and development in the United States is better for attracting good people, but manufacturing and product development is something Japan might be better for than the United States.

This is limited to the very complicated electronic devices only. With less-complicated products, manufacturing might be optimized in developing companies. By combining the best part of both worlds from the startup stage, we are able to maximize the growth of the companies.

Are there any examples of companies operating this way?

In 1981 there were no such examples, and I started my own, Geekee Fiberoptics. In that case, I had a research and development group here, a manufacturing group in Japan, and a product development group in Japan too. The manufacturing group was in Korea. It was very successful—we operated that company for two years; I wanted to do an experiment before I started my venture capital firm here. We invented a fiber optic medical sensor that measures the carbon dioxide and hydrogen and oxygen gas pressure in blood.

For people thinking of selling high tech products in the Japanese market, what differences should they be aware of?

For anything that involves hardware in high technology, Japan is a much more quality-concerned country. Quality control is very important. In the software area, in telecommunication software systems and biotechnology, the United States is much more advanced. But in the hardware areas, it's very easy to get caught up by Japanese competitors, and it's really difficult to protect your hardware design by patent.

From my business experience here, it seems that Japanese large corporations are more security-oriented, and anybody in the company is not interested in taking risks. And also they usually require consensus-based decision making. A company that has inexpensive, excellent, and on-delivery type product that is easily accepted by a US company will find that it cannot easily be accepted by a Japanese company, because they are so concerned about the size and history of the US company.

So if you're an American startup, how do you deal with that situation?

With education for both sides.

US companies, even when they are small, are very confident in their technical competence, but they

BTC Today

BEHAVIOR TECH COMPUTER CORP (USA)

GRAND OPENING SALE!

★ **386-33 Flex BARE BONE System**

- 8 Mb (SIMM Module) capacity on-board. Expandable to 16 Mb
- One 32-bit bus, 5 16-bit, 1 8-bit slots
- Compatible w/all major software
- Complete user installation and diagnostic manual

$$ CALL $$ for BEST PRICE

Plus These Fabulous Savings:

★ **VGA CARD**

- 800 x 600 resolution
- 256 Kb video RAM access @ 32 bit
- 100% IBM VGA plus EGA, CGA and MDA
- Supports digital and analog

A GREAT BUY $80

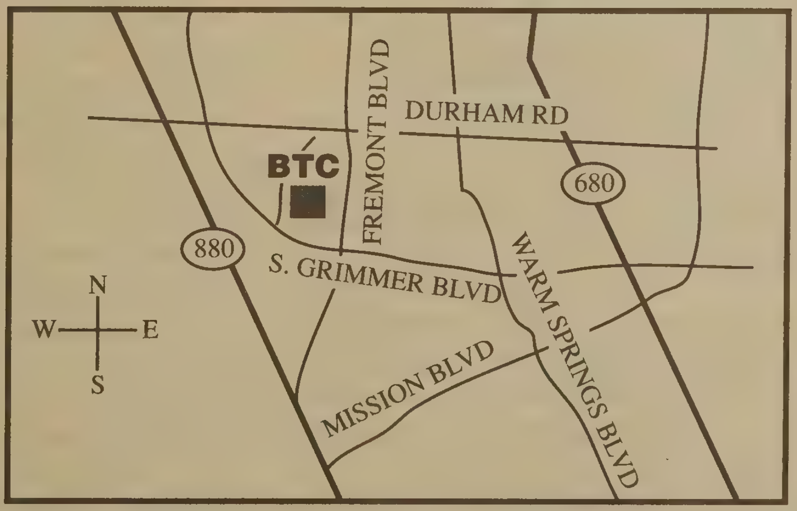
★ **BTC KEYBOARD**

- 102 key enhanced w/Auto-sense
- Large "Enter" key, separate cursor plus numeric pad
- Sculptured profile, N-key rollover and auto-repeat
- Unique MACRO key works w/MacroKey software!

JUST $55

WE HAVE MOVED

Our new facility will enable us to increase our R&D and production capacity to meet ever-increasing demand for our high technology products. We've also expanded our sales & customer support to provide you with even BETTER SERVICE.



BTC™

4180 Business Center Drive
(off Grimmer)
Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 657-3956
FAX (415) 657-3965

are not concerned about size or history. The Japanese large corporation is very concerned about history, size, sales, profitability. Sometimes the age of the president is important. So we have to tell both sides the differences of values in each country, and try to help them understand.

On the Japanese side, consensus-based decision making is usual. If the US company has a good contact in the States, the information-gathering office of the Japanese manufacturing companies in the States come to the US smaller companies and get excited about the US product, the US companies think optimistically. They expect what would happen in the US companies to happen in the Japanese company, but it never happens, because information is given to the Japanese companies, and starts from the bottom. And if the technology is complicated, it's diversified into various areas. So in the case of medical electronics, both the medical division and the electronics division have to have a consensus-based decision in trading companies.

And while the decision-making process is developed in the Japanese companies, ususally there is not too much communication. The decision process is not disclosed to the US counterpart, and the US company feels very isolated and neglected, and gets frustrated. Sometimes US companies start to send very strong letters to the Japanese party, and that makes the Japanese party angry. [Laughs]

So they very often come apart because of differences in business practice. Education for both parties is really important.

With US small companies, the quality of the company might be better than the big companies in the States in terms of education level and those kinds of things. But in Japan, usually small companies are considered second-rate—when Genentech was very small, many Japanese large-corporation pharmaceutical companies were not able to believe that such a small company with less than 100 employees could do what a large Japanese pharmaceutical company could not do. It can be said of electronics and software companies, too.

In creative areas, consensus-based development research cannot work. It doesn't work. That is not understood well by large Japanese corporations.

What companies are you involved with as a venture capitalist?

Companies like the Santa Cruz Operation and the Wollongong Group, mostly system-level software companies. I usually start investment at an early stage and help them as a director of the company. It takes five to eight years, I think, to go public, but I'm really interested in the development process of those companies. With my background of overseas activities, I try to help them create a strategic alliance through my personal contacts if they need to have a strategic alliance with a European or Japanese company.

How did you become involved with Borland?

I'm a member of the board of Borland. I think the president, Philippe Kahn, would like to have his companies be globalized companies. He wanted to have optimized representation of the various nationalities—United States, European countries, and Japan. I was formally appointed to the board April 1 of this year.

He is thinking to become the most successful application software company for PCs after Microsoft, not just in the United States but in Japan and the European countries. His company has a great chance in the database market, for instance. So he wanted to create the strategies to develop the Japanese marketplace very correctly from the beginning, after seeing some of the previous examples, such as Apple and other companies.

I really hope Apple Computer is going to succeed in Japan, but as long as US headquarters keeps their policies inconsistent and doesn't support its distributors and resellers, and makes decisions without consulting its distributors, they may lose their credibility. Not from the end-user, but from their distributors. Since the local president is supposed to know the best way to optimize a market, he should be given more authority to make decisions, even to go against the US headquarters without being fired.

Mr. Kahn expects me to give a lot of advice in the development of the Japanese marketplace, and the creation of strategic alliances with Japanese hardware and software computer companies, and some additional advice about his activities in the United States, especially the margin acquisition field, which I specialize in.

What sort of products is the Japanese market particularly interested in?

Anything that is software. Software which doesn't have the character difference. Word processors are different in English and Japanese, so simple localization and porting doesn't work, you have to change all the logic.

But graphics and operating systems, communications, networks—these are all very advanced in the United States, because the entire US environment allows the single individual to invent new ideas. But in Japan, such a genius individual is not usually well accepted by the organizations. It's a very creative field, and that is not the outcome of consensus-based creativity. It's a single-man creativity, and in this field the US is much more advanced.

These kinds of products are missing in Japan.

Do you see this as a long-term situation? I read periodically that the Japanese are very aware of this creativity gap and trying to address the problem.

Many large corporations have started to be aware of very interesting things. They send young engineers to study American institutions. They wear ties and suits in Japan, but they wear jeans and start to have their own individual creativity again in the US environment. But when they go back to Japan, the creativity they developed in the States is killed in their organizations.

Some Japanese companies—although they cannot allow individualism in their companies in Japan, because it destroys the entire organization—are starting to establish central research facilities in the States, filled with lots of American researchers. They bring Japanese young people and have them develop their creative ideas. It's starting to work. So any creative Japanese people should come to the States. I don't think the corporate culture of large Japanese corporations helps creativity.

> **"If you take out the portfolio of Japanese venture capital companies, it's all medium-sized companies with long histories, 10-20 years, not growing fast, but with little chance to go out of business."**

Although many American papers write that the Japanese are missing creativity, I don't think that's right. Because if you interview Japanese people, they show a lot of creativity at the individual level. But in the large corporations, if they are interested in being promoted, they should not show their creativity or uniqueness, because being different is not appreciated in Japan. Although many people in Japan write about the importance of creativity and uniqueness, that is just words. If anyone actually starts to show creativity or uniqueness in the organizations, they are immediately, I think, put off the mainstream of the promotion line and labeled weird persons and demoted.

So while they are trying to hide their creativity in the large organization as they're trying to get promoted, many originally creative people just lose their creativity. Only well-rounded average people have a chance to be appointed members of the board of directors.

For instance, if you interview the branch managers of large Japanese banks, you'll find lots of interesting people. But these people never go back to headquarters. They are sent to the subsidiaries or customer companies. Only people who hide their creativity are called to go back to headquarters and promoted. If you interviewed the top executives of large Japanese financial institutions, I'm sure you could not find any interesting people.

Out in the Valley you hear a lot of people griping that the Japanese are taking over anyway, and why should we sell our technology to them? Do you encounter this attitude, and does it cause you problems?

Although politicians say so, actually when I interview many US entrepreneurs, they do not think so. Most of the American entrepreneurs are worried about being acquired in a hostile takeover. An entrepreneur's goal is rather more long-term than it is for finance-background people. So if US investors are involved in high technology companies, before the entrepreneur has accomplished a certain goal, US investors tend to sell the company to other companies.

If we take a close look at the US economy—the mergers and hostile acquisitions and leveraged buyouts—these kinds of things are really destroying

HI-Q SYSTEMS
NOW OPEN IN SACRAMENTO
GRAND OPENING SPECIALS!

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

PRINTERS

Sug Retail $1695

$799*

*w/$50 Mfg. Rebate - In-Store Cost $**849**

KX-P4420 *LASERPARTNER*

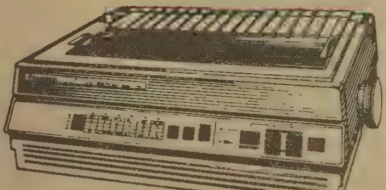
Versus HP LaserJet Series III

	KX-P4420	HP LaserJet III
Sugg. Retail	$1,695	$2,395
Productivity	8 PPM	8 PPM
Compatibility	HP II Emulation Parallel Interface Standard	HP III Emulation Parallel and Serial Interfaces Standard
Print Quality	300x300 DPI Res. 22 Internal Fonts Resident Legal Symbol Set	300x300 DPI Res. 22 Internal Fonts (14 bit mapped, 8 scalable)
Paper Handling	250 Sheet Paper Cassette Manual Feed Face Up/Down Output	200 Sheet Paper Cassette Manual Feed Face Up/Down Output
Expandability	512K→4.5 MByte RAM 2 Font Card Slots Optional RS-232c I/F	1 MByte→5 MByte RAM 2 Font Cartridge Slots
Operator Cost	2.9¢ Cost Per Page	3.2¢ Cost Per Page
Reliability	1 Year Limited Warranty	1 Year Limited Warranty

Why buy the KX-P4420

- **The KX-P4420 is $700 less expensive to buy and less expensive to operate**
- **The KX-P4420 offers 25% greater paper capacity**

THE PRINTER THAT MAKES THE MOST SENSE

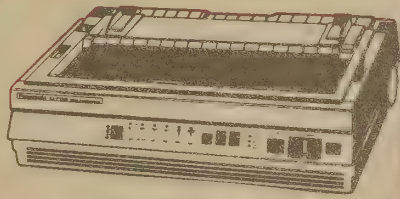


- 192 cps Draft/63 cps LQ
- Standard Swivel Mount Push/Pull Tractor Feed
- Rear, Bottom and Front Feed Paper Paths

Panasonic Office Automation OA *KX-P***1124**

WIDE CARRIAGE 24 PIN PRINTER AT A 9 PIN PRICE

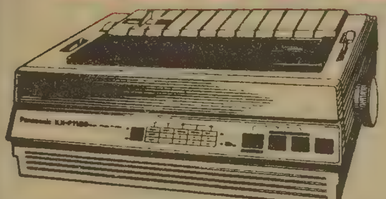
- 192 cps Draft/63 cps LQ
- 7 Built-in Fonts
- 360x360 dpi Resolution Graphics
- Adjustable, Swivel Mount Push/Pull Tractor Feed



*KX-P***1624** **Panasonic** Office Automation OA

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

BEST BUY!

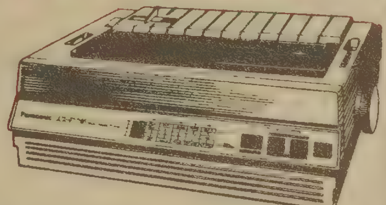


- 4 Built-in NLQ Fonts
- Paper Parking
- Push/Pull Tractor
- Epson & IBM Emulation

Panasonic Office Automation OA *KX-P***1180** **$159**

FASTEST 9 PIN PRINTER

- Up To 240 cps Draft, 48 cps LQ
- Perforation Cut
- Paper Parking
- 240x216 dpi Graphics



*KX-P***1669** **Panasonic** Office Automation OA

HEADQUARTERS:
740 N. Mary Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-5836
OPEN 7 DAYS

MARIN COUNTY
3175 Kerner Blvd.
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 459-1893
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6
Sat 11-4

SACRAMENTO
11015 Olson Dr.
Rancho Cordova, CA
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6:30
Sat 11-5:30
(916) 863-7076
(800) 827-5876

HD COMPUTERS IS NOT ASSOCIATED IN ANY WAY WITH HI-Q SYSTEMS INC.

$4459

486-25 MHz SYSTEM
LANDMARK = 110.8 10.5 MIPS

EISA

- 1 MB RAM On Board Expandable to 32 MB
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
- Socket for Weitek 4167 Math Co-Processor
- 6-32 Bit EISA Slots
- EISA extended CMOS Set-Up
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock
- 230 W Power Supply & Vertical Case Holds 6 Drives
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, PC MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, Dr. DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

MADE IN THE USA

ISA SYSTEM ALSO AVAILABLE

Monitor & Card Not Included

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

Hi-Q 25 MHz w/64K CACHE 386 SYSTEM
Landmark = 43.5
SI = 32

66 MB HARD DRIVE

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to16 MB On-board (384K Shadow RAM Included)
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 1x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slot
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports—MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

$1499

W/O CACHE. $1399

Monitor & Card Not Included

Why Do People Keep Buying From Hi-Q?
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!!
12 MONTH PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY!!

90 DAY
SAME AS CASH
CALL STORES
FOR INFO

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence®

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180	$169
Panasonic 1124	279
Panasonic 1624 Wide Carriage	379
Star NX 1000	159
Laser Printers	CALL
Best Prices On Other Printers	CALL

MODEM

EVERcom 12	$69
EVERcom 24	129
EVERFax 24/96 External	299
EVERcom Plus with MNP5	149

RAM CARDS

RAM 3000 Deluxe	$99
RAM 10000	159

TAPE BACK-UPS

Excel 40T/60T	$499
Excel 40AT	249
Excel Stream 125	899

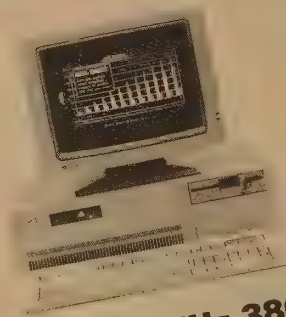
VIDEO CARDS

ViewPoint VGA	$169
EGA Card 8 Bit	89

VIDEO OPTIONS

SPECIAL 1024x768 Non-Interlaced 256 Colors, 1 MB Video RAM, VGA Card w/Windows 3.0 Driver	$209
Genoa 6300 VGA Card Plus Goldstar 16" VGA Monitor 1024x768	$825
Genoa 6300 VGA Card Plus Panasonic 1381 VGA 14" Monitor 1024x768	565
EGA Card w/EGA Monitor	408
MGP Card w/12" Amber Monitor	99
NEC 2A Monitor	459
NEC 3D Monitor	599
Seiko 1450 (Sony 1340 OEM)	669
Panasonic 1381	459
Genoa 6300 VGA Card	129
Paradise 16 Bit Card	119

$1229



Hi-Q 20 MHz 386 SYSTEM
Landmark = 25 SI = 23

66 MB HARD DRIVE

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports—MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

Monitor & Card Not Included

NOW IN
SACRAMENTO
11015 Olson Dr.
Rancho Cordova, CA
(916) 863-7076
(800) 827-5836

Hi-Q COMPUTERS

HEADQUARTERS:
740 N. Mary Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-5836 Fax: (408) 245-3108

MARIN COUNTY:
3175 Kerner Blvd. San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 459-1893

- Prices subject to change w/o notice

ORDER TODAY! CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-827-5836 24 HOURS,

HARD DISK OPTIONS

ESDI HARD DISKS

72 MB Micropolis	$549
110 MB NEC	695
150 MB NEC	795
260 MB Seimons	850
330 MB Miniscribe	1050

SCSI HARD DISKS

84 MB Seagate	$459
330 MB	1199

RLL HARD DISKS

66 MB NEC	$299
SPECIAL—65 MB CDC	299

MFM HARD DISKS

20 MB ST225 Seagate	$179
40 MB ST251-1 Seagate	295
80 MB ST 4096 Seagate	549

IDE HARD DISKS

40 MB Western Digital	$295
40 MB Conner	339
80 MB Conner	529
100 MB Conner	599
200 MB Conner	859

$2195

VERTICAL 386-33 w/64K CACHE

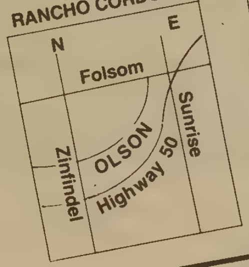
260 MB ESDI HARD DRIVE SYSTEM

- Landmark = 58.5 SI = 45.9
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 260 MB ESDI Hard Drive
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk
- Socket for 80387 Socket & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 1x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slots
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 230 W Power Supply & Vertical Case Holds 6 Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Supports-MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR, DOS, Concurrent DOS 386
- 64K Cache

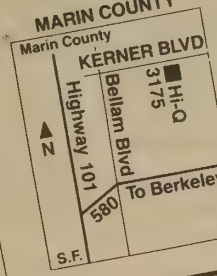
AMI or MICRONICS MOTHERBOARD UPGRADE OPTION AVAILABLE

Monitor & Card Not Included

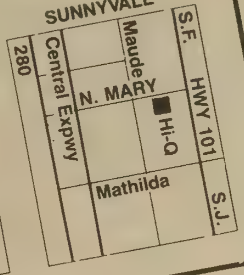
RANCHO CORDOVA



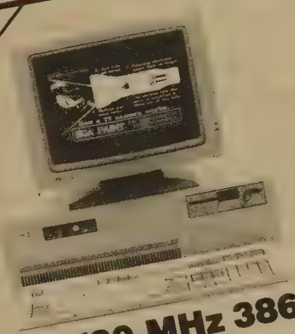
MARIN COUNTY



SUNNYVALE



$929



Hi-Q 16/20 MHz 386-SX

Landmark = 19.5 SI = 18

66 MB HARD DRIVE

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports—MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

Monitor & Card Not Included

HI-Q SYSTEMS

"Serving All Your Computer Needs Since 1986"

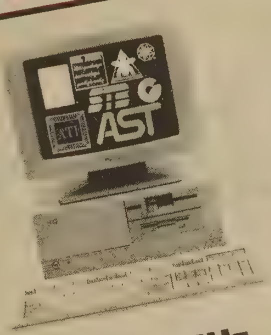
We Manufacture And Import Only The Highest Quality Parts And Equipment!

SOME OF OUR CUSTOMERS: Marin County, San Joaquin County, San Jose State Univ., Stanford Univ., Lockheed, Argo Systems, FMC, NASA, Unisys, Univ. of Illinois, PLUS Thousands of Others!

OVER 25,000 SYSTEMS SOLD

OUR SHOWROOM COMPUTERS OFFER OS/2, WINDOWS 3.0, UNIX, ETC. FOR YOUR TESTING

$549



Hi-Q 12 MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

Landmark = 15.9 SI = 13.4

- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case (full or baby size)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

Monitor & Card Not Included

HI-Q HAS THE STRONGEST TECHNICAL SUPPORT & SERVICE IN THE BAY AREA!!!

VISA MasterCard

DIFFERENT CONFIGURATIONS CALL FOR BEST PRICE

7 DAYS A WEEK. DEALERS, VARS, & CORPORATE WELCOME.

RABBIT
GAS PLASMA PORTABLE

- 386SX-16
- 1 MB Memory, expandable to 8MB
- Dual speed 8/16 Mhz, 0 Wait State
- Landmark 20 Mhz
- 5 Slots, external 5 1/4" 25 Pin Drive Port
- CGA 640x200/ EGA 640x400 4 Gray Scale / VGA 640x480 16 Gray Scale
- 101-Keyboard
- Gas Plasma(EGA/VGA) /LCD Display
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial Port
- 200WT AC 110/220V Autoswitchable
- External Monitor port - 9 pin
- Dual Floppy Hard Disk Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 20 MB Hard Disk (40 ms)
- 9.45"x16"x8.27" 19.8 lbs.
- Carrying Bag w/shoulder strap
- One Year Limited Warranty

GAS PLASMA .(EGA) $1875
GAS PLASMA .(VGA) $2275
LCD PORTABLE CGA$1499

Mtek 386SX/286-16 LAPTOP

- VGA (8 gray scale LCD)
- 1 MB Memory, Expandable to 5MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk (25ms)
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
- Toshiba Compatible Expansion Slot
- 2 Hour Battery Pack Available
- 80/100MB Hard disk Available

$ 2559/2299

CRT Portable 386SX/16 Mhz

- 80386SX 16/8 Mhz Norton SI 17/6
- 1 MB of RAM expandable to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy Hard Controller
- 40mb hard disk (28ms)
- 84 keys keyboard

MONO / EGA / VGA 9" PORTABLE
$1589/2289/2599

SOFTWARE

QUATTRO PRO/UPGRADE	**$295/99**
MICROSOFT WINDOW 3.0	**$99**
LOTUS 123 ver. 3	$485
FOX PRO	$479
WORDPERFECT 5.1	$249
PCTOOLS ver 6.0	$89
NORTON UTILITIES ver 4.5	$89
PAGEMAKE v.3.01	**$469**
WORDSTAR VER. 5.5	$220
DBASE IV	$479
PARADOX 3.0/386	$445/569
NOVELL ADV. NETWARE 2.15 SFT	$2599
NOVELL ADV. NETWARE 386	$4995

Portable Computer Kits

LCD 640x400 CGA	$650
LCD 640x400 EGA	$839
Gas Plasma 640x400 EGA	$1029
CRT Portable 9" Mono	$329
CRT Portable 9" EGA/VGA	$1150/1495

DIGITIZER,MICE,SCANNER

Logitech Hi-Res mouse C9 Serial	$69
Logitech Hi-Res bus mouse	$75
Logitech Trackman	$85
Logitech Scanman	$165
WIZ mouse	$195
MICROSOFT mouse	$119
HITACHI 8 X 12 DIGITIZER	**$165**

McTek 286/12/16 Mhz

- 80286 12/6 Mhz
- 1MB of RAM expandable to 4 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Teac)
- 2 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12" TTL Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)

$845/$925

McTek 386SX/16 & 386-20

- 80386SX 16/8 Mhz Norton SI 23/23
- 1 MB of RAM expandable to 16 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Teac)
- 2 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12" TTL Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)

$1145/$1619

McTek 386/25 & 386/33 Mhz

- 80386 25 or 33 Mhz Norton SI 28/41.2
- 1 MB of RAM expandable to 16 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Teac)
- 2 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- **16 bit VGA Graphics Card**
- **14" VGA Monochrome Monitor**
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)

$1759/$2299

PRINTERS

PANOSONIC KXP 1180	$169
PANOSONIC KXP 1124	$279
FUJITSU DL3400 24 PIN 15" WIDE	$459
CITIZEN GSX-140	**$279**
CITIZEN 200GX	**$175**
HP LASERJET SERIES III	**$1599**
HP LASERJET SERIES IIP	$985
ADOBE POSTSCRIPT (HP)	**$529**
25 IN ONE (172 Fonts for HP)	$279
HP SERIES II/IIP ,III 1 MB MEMORY EXPANSION (4 MB max)	**$169/179**
HP II,III/IIP TONER	$95/89

MONITORS/VIDEO CARDS

HERCULES GRAPHIC STATION CARD (1024X768 256COLOR)	**$755**
THE HECULES ART DEPT W/ HITICHI 8 X 12 DIGITIZER	**$2850**
VGA VIDEO CARD (16BITS)	$ 99
VGA 1024x768 & VGA CARD	**$ 479**
SEIKO 1440/NEC 3D/SONY 1304 w/ATI WONDER	$739/819/839
15" FULL PAGE MONITOR	**$495**
14" SEIKO VGA MONITOR 1440	$555
VGA MONO & 16BITS VGA CARD	$245
14" VGA MONO MONITOR	$145

HARD DISKS

ESDI F/HDC W/CACHE MEMORY 512K/ 1MB/ 2MB/ 4MB	**$459/ 509/ 609/ 819**
SEAGATE ST251-1 40 MB (28 ms)	$299
W.D. 40MB IDE H.D. W/FDC	**$309**
CONNER 80 MB W/Controller	$569
CONNER 100MB W/Controller	$699
KALOK KL-320 20/30 MB	$199/219
EVEREX 40 MB Tape Backup	**$249**
ARCHIVE 40 MB Tape Backup	$289
NORTHGATE OMNIKEY/PLUS	**$101**
KEYTRONIC 101 KEYS	**$ 50**

McTek
Systems, Inc.

1521 San Pablo Ave
Berkeley, CA 94702
(415) 525-5129

AUTHORIZED
NOVELL,ALDUS,
HERCULES DEALER

UC Berkeley ★
1521 San Pablo
880

Hours
M-F 9:30-6:30
S 11:00-4:00

Credit Card Users Add 1% All Prices Subject To Change

Announcing The New...

With New Low Pricing!

TARGA PLUS & NUVISTA PLUS

VIDEOGRAPHIC BOARDS

Featuring...

- Image Capture & Display
- Digital Chroma Keyer
- Digital Linear Keyer
- Broadcast NTSC or PAL
- 16.7 Million Colors
- VGA Overlay & Pass-Thru
- Advanced Genlock
- Windows 3.0 Support
- Up to 1024 x 768

VisionArts
1513 N. Main St.
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
415 943-1600

the potential of US engineering strength that is usually nourished by the small companies. MBAs try to calculate everything, but a number of good things cannot be converted to numbers. Creativity on the engineering side is more advanced in the US, but in business and finance I don't think the US system is good.

US entrepreneurs are really looking for long-term, stable capital from investors, but now, even from US institutional investors, it's very difficult. But with Japanese investors, it's easy—they don't care so much about financial performance. As long as the entrepreneur shows a certain goal in five years, they don't worry so much about profitability in the process. And it helps.

US venture capital is important to start companies, but after the second or third round of financing, instead of taking money from US institutional investors, maybe the company is better off having Japanese long-term institutional investors as stockholders.

There's a lot of political grandstanding around the issue of US/Japan trade, on both sides. How much does that get in the way?

When US companies think the channels to the Japanese marketplace are closed, they get frustrated, especially when they have the common experience of trying different paths and not being able to get into the Japanese marketplace. So they naturally complain to their congressman or industry associations. Many congressmen are really anti-Japan. When I came to the States ten years ago, most people weren't even aware that Japan existed. But now they emotionally think that Japan is a threat, without thinking about reasons. In order to get votes from them, I think more congressmen are more provocative.

The major parties, both in Japan and the United States, are politicians. If they admit the other party's request, they lose in their district, even though they might think the other party is right. Therefore there is no incentive for the politicians of both countries to solve the problem.

I interviewed the companies in the middle, the venture companies and the congressmen and the government, and reached a hypothetical idea to solve those problems. The major reason US ventures complain to the congressmen is that they want to do business in Japan. They want to create a strategic alliance with Japan. They want to sell products in Japan. They want investors in Japan. If this can be done smoothly by infrastructures, their complaint is going to be alleviated—by eliminating all the inefficient ineffective intermediaries, by bringing the entrepreneurs to the Alliance conference and providing for them to meet real key decision-makers of the large Japanese corporations.

These key decision-makers are not usually easily identified by the US entrepreneurs. Because of the seniority society, title doesn't mean real power—lots of the presidents are figureheads. In the States, in a meeting between president and president, they make decisions. But if the US president meets a Japanese president, the Japanese president cannot make a decision. There are some US-type presidents, too, but not many.

Bring in from the Japanese side the key decision-

Simply Your Best Buy Company . . .

INFO WORLD
TOP 100
1989

Don't settle for less than you need. Get the most system for your money!

BLK 486 25 MHz

- ☐ 80486-25 MHz CPU
- ☐ 64K Cache
- ☐ 4 MB of RAM
- ☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
- ☐ 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 150 MB, 14 ms ESDI Hard Drive
- ☐ ESDI Controller with 32K Cache
- ☐ VGA Card 16-Bit with 512K RAM
- ☐ 1024x768 Multisync Monitor
- ☐ 101 Keyboard
- ☐ 220W Power Supply

NEW

$5,195.00

BLK 386SX 16 MHz

- ☐ 80386SX-16 MHz CPU
- ☐ 2 MB of RAM
- ☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
- ☐ 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 40 MB, 28 ms Hard Drive
- ☐ Dual HD/FD 1:1 Controller
- ☐ VGA Card 8-Bit
- ☐ 14" VGA Monitor
- ☐ 101 Keyboard
- ☐ 220W Power Supply

NEW

$1,795.00

BLK 386 33 MHz

- ☐ 80386-33 MHz CPU
- ☐ 4 MB of RAM
- ☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
- ☐ 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 150 MB, 14 ms ESDI Hard Drive
- ☐ ESDI Controller with 32K Cache
- ☐ VGA Card 16-Bit with 512K RAM
- ☐ 1024x768 Multisync Monitor
- ☐ 101 Keyboard
- ☐ 220W Power Supply

With 64K Cache
$3,895.00

$3,695.00

BLK 386 25 MHz

- ☐ 80386-25 MHz CPU
- ☐ 4 MB of RAM
- ☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
- ☐ 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 80 MB, 28 ms Hard Drive
- ☐ Dual HD/FD 1:1 Controller
- ☐ VGA Card 16-Bit with 512K RAM
- ☐ 1024x768 Multisync Monitor
- ☐ 101 Keyboard
- ☐ 220W Power Supply

With 64K Cache
$3,395.00

$3,249.00

BLK 386 20 MHz

- ☐ 80386-20 MHz CPU
- ☐ 2 MB of RAM
- ☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
- ☐ 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 65 MB, 28 ms RLL Hard Drive
- ☐ Dual HD/FD 1:1 RLL Controller
- ☐ VGA Card 16-Bit
- ☐ 14" VGA Monitor
- ☐ 101 Keyboard
- ☐ 220W Power Supply

$2,195.00

BLK 286 12 MHz

- ☐ 80286-12 MHz CPU
- ☐ 1 MB of RAM
- ☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
- ☐ 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 40 MB, 28 ms Hard Drive
- ☐ Dual HD/FD 1:1 Controller
- ☐ Monographics Card
- ☐ 14"Monochrome Monitor
- ☐ 101 Keyboard
- ☐ 220W Power Supply

VGA Option
$1,595.00

$1,195.00

For All Your Other System Needs Call Blackship.

INFO WORLD
EXCELLENT VALUE
Mar 12 1990

"Of our seven contenders, the Blackship 486-25 earned the top value." — InfoWorld, March 12, 1990

"With its winning combination of quality off-the-shelf parts, the Blackship 386-33 offers solid performance at an affordable price." — PC Magazine, February 13, 1990

PC WORLD
BEST BUY

". . . its price/performance ratio easily justifies PC World's Best Buy recommendation." — PC World, August 1988

CALL TOLL-FREE

1-800-877-6249

BLACKSHIP
COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC
4031 Clipper Court • Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: 415-770-9300 • Fax: 415-770-8674

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

TOP QUALITY • BEST SERVICE • BEST PRICES

386-33 MHz 64K Cache System

- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 64K Cache Memory
- TEAC 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Case w/ Power Supply

$1390

(486-25 MHz - **Special Price**)

386-25 MHz 64K Cache System

- Intel 25 MHz CPU, 64K Cache
- 1 MB exp. to 8 MB on board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Case w/Power Supply

$1280

(386-33 MHz SYSTEM - **CALL**)

386-25 MHz System

- Intel 25 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply

$1035

386-20 MHz System

- 20 MHz board with 20 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply

$955

386-SX 16 MHz System

- Intel 386-SX CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board, Landmark=21.6
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Choice: Regular Baby Case or Small Vertical Case

$675

Super Fast 286-20 MHz Neat System

- True 20 MHz Harris CPU
- C&T (Neat) 20 MHz Chip Set
- EMS; LIM 4.0; Landmark=26
- 512K exp. to 8 MB on board; Interleaved Memory
- 1.2 Floppy Drive; HD/FD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Choice: Regular Baby Case or Small Vertical Case

$655

286-12 MHz System

- 512K RAM Exp. to 4MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Choice: Regular Case, Baby Case or Small Vertical Case

$425

Turbo 10 MHz System - CALL

Hard Disks

ST-225 (20M)	**$195**
ST-225 Kit	**.239**
ST 238 (30M) Kit	**.275**
ST-251-1 (40M)	**.295**
ST 4096 (80M)	**.549**
Toshiba 44/66 MB	**.360**
NEC 40/66 MB	**.345**
Micropolis (71M)	**.550**

Floppy Drives

Teac 360K/1.2K	**$65/75**
Teac 720K/1.44K	**.69/76**
Toshiba 720K/1.44K	**.68/76**
Fujitsu 360K/1.2K	**.60/72**
Epson 1.2K/1.44K	**.69/69**

Monitors

MONO (Hyundai 12″)	**$72**
MONO (Samsung 14″ Flat)	**.99**
EGA (Relisys)	**.335**
VGA (Hyundai)	**.310**
VGA (Relisys)	**.335**
VGA	**.320**
Super VGA (0.28-1024x768)	**.375**
Multisync (Relisys)	**.420**
NEC 2A/3D	**.495/635**

Add-On Boards

Mono Graphic w/PP	**$35**
Color Graphic w/PP	**.35**
Everex EGA with PP	**.79**
Orchid ProDesigner VGA-16 Bit	**.185**
Everex EGA (640x480)	**.71**
VGA-16 Bit Trident	**.115**
VGA-16 Bit Paradise OEM	**.125**
Video 7 (800x600)	**.90**
Orchid Pro Designer II 512K	**.225**
AT FD/HD Controller (2:1)	**.75**
FD/HD 1:1 Controller	**.83**
AT I/O (2S;1P;1G)	**.35**
XT Multi I/O	**.39**
Floppy Controller (360, 720, 1.2, 1.44K)	**.35**
Floppy Controller (360K)	**.16**
XT-H/D Controller WD-Gen	**.50**
WA3 FD/HD Controller	**.83**
DTC 7280 MFM FD/HD (1:1)	**.89**
DTC 7287 RLL FD/HD (1:1)	**.105**
ST-02 SCSI Adapter	**.65**
Printer/Serial/Game	**.18**

Printers

Panasonic KX-1180	**$162**
Panasonic KX-1191	**.210**
Panasonic KX-1124	**.285**
Panasonic KX-1524	**.519**
Panasonic KX-1624	**.375**
Star NX-1000 II	**.165**
Star NX-1000 Color	**.215**
Star NX-15	**.320**
Everex Laser Printer	**.1200**
Panasonic Laser Printer	**.CALL**

Modems/Fax Cards

Everex 1200 Baud (int)	**$54**
Everex 2400 Baud (int)	**.115**
Everex 2400 Baud MNP5 (ext)	**.195**
Everex 2400 Baud MNP5 (int)	**.150**
Everex 2400B (ext)	**.165**
Everex Fax Modem	**.275**
CEI Pocket Modem	**.Call Now!**
Ext 2400 Baud Modem	**.100**
Int. 2400 Baud Modem	**.88**

Motherboards

486, 386-Various Make/Speed
286-10,12,16,20 Neat
XT-10 MHz
Call For Best Pricing

Miscellaneous

Logitech Track Man	**$85**
Logitech Scan Man Plus	**.165**
Logitech Hi-Res Bus Mouse	**.55**
Logitech C9 Serial/Bus	**.69/73**
Color Mouse	**.35**
XT Power Supply	**.36**
AT Power Supply	**.48**
Tape Back Up 40/60/120 MB	**.285**
Tape Int. Controller	**.83**
Tape Ext. Controller Kit	**.125**

Cases

Big Vertical Case w/PS	**$180**
Small Vertical Case w/PS	**.110**
Deluxe Baby Case w/PS	**.99**
Regular AT Case w/PS	**.95**
Deluxe XT Case	**.35**

Keyboards

102 Key with Cherry Key Switch	**$53**
Keytronic 101 Key	**.48**
Mitsumi 101 Key	**.42**
Enhanced 101 Key	**.38**

Memory/Chips

80287/80387	**CALL**
Dram/Simm/Sipp	**CALL**

Network Cards

Everex Ethernet 8/16 Bit	**$165/265**
SMC Ethernet	**CALL**

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

Airport Business Park, 6 Adrian Court
Burlingame, CA 94010

415-692-0711
Fax: 415-692-0712

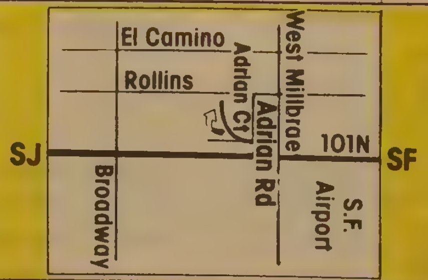
Hours Mon-Fri 9 00 to 6 30 pm Saturday Please call for appt

VISA

COPORATE
PO's WELCOME

master charge

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. Prices Subject to Change without notice. Prices reflected are cash/check sales only. Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners. One Year Warranty



Service

- **Hardware installation**
- **Trouble shooting**
- **Upgrade available**
- **Software installation**
- **On Site Service**
- **UPS Daily Shipping**

makers, and the president of small and medium-sized companies to the conference, and provide the opportunity for both parties to talk about the possibility of creating strategic alliances. It eliminates lots of steps.

So by creating the new infrastructures to connect between US ventures and the Japanese companies, I think we can solve a lot of the potential problems that a US company may have in the future. In the past, the US and Japan had lots of conflicts in trade, such as a textile war, or steel or automobiles. But they say that in the 1990s and the next century the conflicts in the high technology field will be the most severe, because the country which has leadership in information science takes the lead in the world.

Since Russia is no longer the enemy, I am really worried that Japan will be labeled as a potential enemy. Next year is the 50th anniversary of Pearl Harbor, and many congressmen are really interested in that issue. The United States is a country which is composed of various nationalities, and Japan is so different at this point.

The people on the West Coast know many Japanese, and some have been to Japan, but still lots of American people who criticize Japan do not have any friends in Japan, and do not know anything about Japan, but still they have voting power and choose the politicians.

Japan has to position itself as a nation to contribute to the world. That is one reason I'm spending a lot of time helping development projects in Japan, because as long as Japan is labeled a closed nation, it's a very easy target to attack.

To change the politicians' mind is very difficult. But by creating thousands of strategic alliances between US business and Japanese business, and mixing the economic interests, entangling them—that's also another way to stabilize economic and political conditions. That is a grassroots-type activity, so it takes a longer time, but I believe it is much more effective than just creating treaties between US and Japanese governments that can be changed overnight.

In terms of politicians, both countries are capitalistic countries and business has a really strong power over the politicians. The chairmen of lots of fundraising committees are business people. If those people have a very strong interest in the opposite countries, they may prevent the politicians from saying extreme things.

There is no reflection of the Japanese end-user's voice here. For instance, the rice imports or citrus imports—most Japanese people, including myself, want imports of those products from the United States, and some food such as beef. The import quota from the States was enlarged a couple of years ago, and consumers really welcome such decisions. But because of the long tradition of relationships between Japanese industry and politicians, it's very difficult to change internally. Pressure from the US government on the Japanese government is supported by Japanese consumers and end-users. We are not as interested in protection as the Japanese government.

By combining the efficiency of every country, I think the world can be more prosperous, combining the strengths of each country. (DEFTA/Data Control Ltd., 415/873-6791; Fax 415/873-6794.) ■

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

the answer to your
computer-related business problems.
Reach for MicroTimes

Business Solutions Section

Every month the Business Solutions Section includes:
Product Reviews—
- Tips and how-to information for getting the most out of your system

Product Updates—
- with problem solving advice

Regular Columns—
- LAN's by Wayne Yacco
- UNIX by Bennett Falk
- Office Automation

Interviews and New Product Announcements

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™

For Advertising Information Call:
■ **OAKLAND:** 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609 (415) 849-4446
■ **LOS ANGELES:** 1800 N. Highland, Ste. 506, Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 467-7878
■ **SAN JOSE:** 36 Harold Ave., Ste. 8, San Jose, CA 95117 (408) 244-4400
■ **ANAHEIM:** 801 E. Katella, Ste. 201, Anaheim, CA 92805 (714) 776-2900

Venture Capital

A Survey Of Venture Capital Firms

By Michael Robin

"Everyone is being a lot more selective about what they invest in."

—Jeff Booth
J.H. Whitney & Co.

"There has been an overall reduction in the number of early stage investments, period."

—Lucien Ruby
Continental Capital & Quest Ventures

We asked representatives of six venture capital firms what changes they've been seeing in the microcomputer industry, and about how those changes have affected their activities as investors. Each spoke candidly about the state of the investment community, the mistakes of the past, and where they're currently looking for new and exciting investments.

Paul Dali
3i Ventures

3000 Sand Hill Rd.
Building 3, Suite 105
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415)854-3330

What changes, if any, have you seen in the computer industry?
There is still plenty of money available, but we are seeing a consolidation of products. Typically, in venture capital, once you invest in a company, the company is doing well, and it needs more money, you invest your pro rata share in subsequent rounds. If a guy does not, when the company isn't performing well he begins running out of money—in about two deals out of ten that's the case. So we're picking our partners a lot more carefully.

Venture economics says that 17 to 18 percent of the funds are looking for money at any given time. That's 125 to 150 companies out of maybe 600, at any given time, looking for money—and they're having a harder and harder time raising it, not because the money isn't available, but because of the performance of the deals that venture capital funds.

What has been the impact of these changes on your work?
We are looking more carefully at who we are co-investing with. 3i is at a great advantage because we are an evergreen fund. Because we are the biggest venture firm in the world, we have a great deal of money. So we make a very attractive partner to the other firms. Conversely, we are now being more careful of the firms we invest with to make sure they have enough power and staying ability with cash to be able to foot the company correctly.

What type of companies are you looking at?
3i likes to look at healthcare or electronics deals. We have four partners in the US that are doing healthcare deals, six partners doing electronics deals.

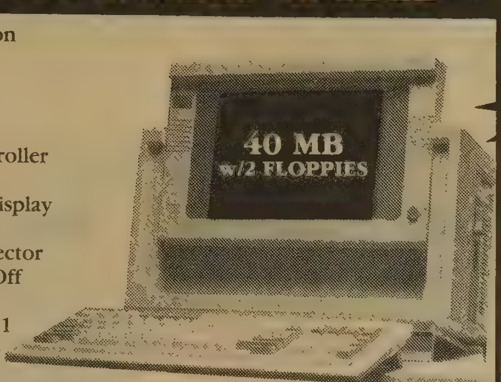
Multimedia is an emerging market. We're not exactly sure what it is. But we do know it is a technology that should be carefully catered to. There's an underground wave that you don't see right now. If you are a consumer or a marketing professional in a company, you don't know the wave is going on, but in a couple of years, all of a sudden, you'll see all these new products.

When considering a company, what are you looking for?
You have to follow two tracks: either great management or great product. Generally, many venture capitalists love to follow technology and know that because of their background, credibility and network, they can help a masterpiece. Other guys say, "Hey, give me great management and I can make a mediocre product successful."

But you have got to have a market. When you look

MICROLINK SYSTEMS OFFERS YOU THE BEST!

PLASMA PORTABLE w/40 MB HARD DISK

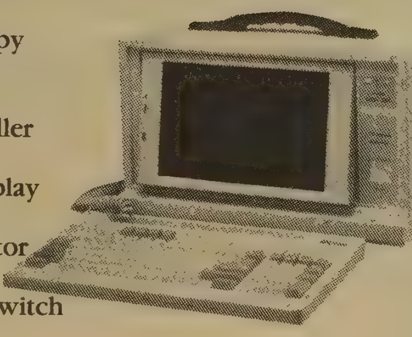


- 640x400 Resolution
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1 S/1 P Ports
- HGC/CGA/MDA Display Modes
- Ext Monitor Connector
- Auto Screen Shut Off While Idle
- Contrast Ratio: 12:1
- 110/220V AC Auto Switching
- Carrying Bag Included

286-12 MHz	$1675
386SX	1955
386-25 MHz	2225
386-25 MHz w/32K CACHE	2425
Optional EGA & VGA	$599

(640x480 Pixel Graphic Display, 800x600 Pixel Graphic On Ext VGA or Multisync)

LCD PORTABLE w/40 MB HARD DISK



- 640x400 Resolution
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2 S/1 P/1 G
- HGC/CGA/MDA Display Modes
- Ext Monitor/Connector
- Contrast Ratio: 6:1
- 110/220V AC Auto Switch
- Carrying Bag

286-12 MHz	$1395
386SX	1650
386-25 MHz	1995
386-25 MHz w/32K CACHE	2150
Optional EGA Display	349

CITIZEN:

GSX 140	$285
Color Option	59
GSX 1124	295
GSX 1524	395
WINDOWS 3.0	99

PRINTERS:

Panasonic

KXP1180	$175
KXP1124	285
KXP1624	445

LOGITECH:

Mouse (Bus)	$79
Mouse (C9)	69
Trackman (Bus)	93
Trackman (Serial)	87
Scanner	175

MODEMS:

2400 Ext	$115
2400 Int	95
1200 Ext	70
1200 Int	55

486 SYSTEM w/100 MB, 4 MB RAM SUPER VGA

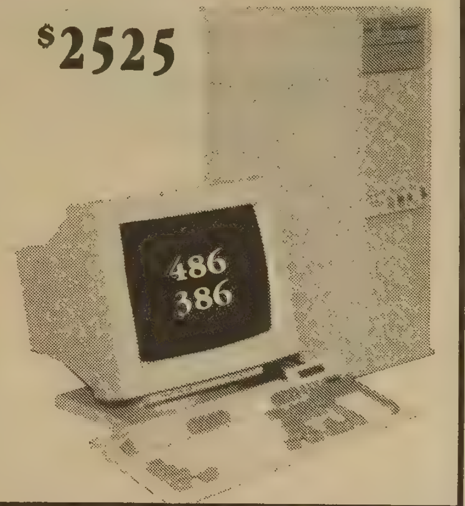
486-25 MHz w/128K CACHE ON BOARD

$4450

386 SYSTEM w/100 MB, 1 MB RAM SUPER VGA

386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE ON BOARD

$2525



Standard Equipment:
- (486) 4 MB RAM Exp to 16 MB
- (386) 1 MB RAM Exp to 16 MB
- 100 MB Hard Disk 18ms
- Dual Floppy Drives (1.2 & 1.44 MB)
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- VGA Card 1024x768 w/512K
- 2 S/1 P/1 G Ports
- 230 W Power Supply
- Upright Case

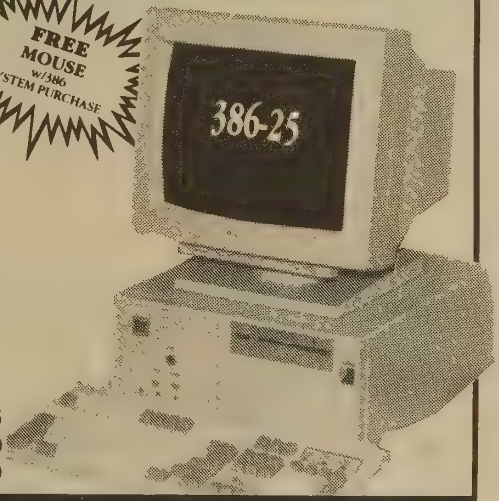
150 MB, 200 MB, 300 MB HARD DRIVES . . . . .CALL

386 w/DUAL FLOPPY & 40 MB

	MONO	MONO VGA	VGA
25 MHz w/64K Cache	$1665	$1775	$1980
25 MHz w/32K Cache	1640	1750	1955
25 MHz w/o Cache	1415	1525	1730
SX-16 MHz	1135	1245	1450

- 1 MB RAM Exp to 8 MB or 16 MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2 Floppy Drive Teac
- 1.44 Floppy Drive Teac
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- MONO or VGA Monitor
- MGP or 16 Bit VGA Card (Video Seven)
- 101 Key Focus Click Keyboard w/Cover
- 2 S/1 P/1 G
- 200 W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case or Mini Upright
- Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX

FREE MOUSE w/386 SYSTEM PURCHASE



HARD DISK OPTION

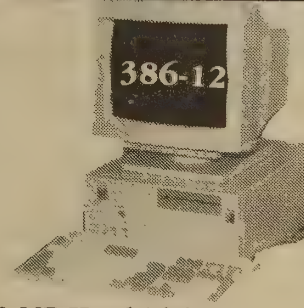
60 MB	+95
80 MB	+250
100 MB	+338

VIDEO OPTION

14″ Mono	+35
VGA: 800x600	+50
1024x768 w/512K	+100

286-12 MHz w/40 MB MONO/VGA . . . $875/1152

- 1 MB RAM Exp to 4 MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive Teac
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- MONO or VGA Monitor
- MGP or 16 Bit VGA Card
- 101 Keyboard Focus Click Keyboard w/Cover
- 2 S/1 P/1 G or 2 S/2 P
- 200 W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case or Mini Upright



60 MB Hard Disk . . . . + $170

MICRO LINK SYSTEMS, Inc.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR

CALL ABOUT OUR LEASE PROGRAMS

master charge VISA

SANTA CLARA
1800 Wyatt Dr.
Suite 4
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 970-0351
Fax: (408) 970-0359
Mon-Fri: 10am-5:30pm
Sat & Sun: Closed

SAN FRANCISCO
4721 Geary Blvd.
(Geary & 11th Ave.)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 750-0650
Fax: (415) 750-0649
Mon-Sat: 10am-6pm
Sun: Closed

BIG SAVINGS TOP QUALITY AT BELMONT

Special this month

$3099 486-25MHz

- 4 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- Landmark=115
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Dr.
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 2 Parallel Port
- 230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Support MS/DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Xenix
- w/ 64K Cache Expandable to 256K is **$3199**

$1349 386-33 MHz 64K Cache

- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark=54
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$1149 386-25 MHz 64K Cache

- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark=43.5
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$999 386-25 MHz

- Landmark=34.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for 387, Weitek 1167
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

OPTIONAL:

w/system purchase

12″ Mono Monitor & Card	$95
14″ Flat Screen (Mono) & Card	120
EGA Monitor & Card	375
VGA Monitor (.31 Dot Pitch) & 16 bit VGA Card	$385
Super VGA Monitor & Card (1024x768 0.28)	485

286-20 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=26.5
- 512K Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- Shadow RAM for fast BIOS Access
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-in
- Page Interleaved Memory
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$619

286-16 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark =21
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- Real Time Clock
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 80287 Socket
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$499

8088 10 MHz System

- DTK 4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- Fujitsu 360K Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 165 W Power Supply
- AT Jr. Case

$289

Motherboard

DTK 8088 10 MHz	$69
286 6/12 MHz 0 Wait	135
286 8/16 MHz 0 Wait	210
286 8/20 MHz 0 Wait	295
386SX-16 MHz 0 Wait	335
386-20 MHz 0 Wait (w/o CPU)	295
386-25 MHz 0 Wait (w/o CPU)	335
386-25 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU)	430
386-33 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU)	530

Hard Disk

ST-225 (20 MB)	$185
ST-225 Kit	225
ST-238 Kit (30 MB)	255
ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28 MS)	295
ST-4096 (80 MB, 28 MS)	545
ST-296N (SCSI 80 MB, 28 MS)	479
Toshiba 134FA (44/66 MB, 24 MS)	320
NEC 3142 (44/66 MB, 24 MS)	320
Conner 80 MB	510
Conner 100 MB	575
Conner 200 MB	895
Maxtor 4170E ESDI 150 MB, 14 MS	925
Maxtor 4380E ESDI 320 MB, 16 MS	1450
Maxtor 8760E ESDI 660 MB, 16 MS	2290
CDC SCSI 150 MB, 18 MS	850
Miniscribe 330 MB SCSI	1149
Miniscribe 330 MB ESDI	1149

NOVELL.

Sales . . .
Custom Design Service . . .
Installation and Maintenance . . .
Extended Software Support . . .

available through
STEPFORD
(415) 553-3837

BELMONT COMPUTER PRODUCTS

1549 Industrial Road San Carlos, CA 94070

(415) 598-9058
FAX **(415) 598-0186**
Hours: M-F 9-6:30 Sat 10-

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

1 YEAR
Parts & Labor Warranty

The fastest 386-SX in the world

\$959

386-20 MHz

- Landmark=28
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for 387, Weitek 1167
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

\$729

386-SX 20 MHz

- Landmark=26.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On Board
- Shadow RAM
- Page Interleaved Memory
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

\$679

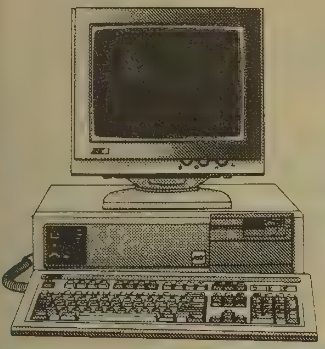
386-SX 16 MHz

- Landmark=23.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On Board
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 80387-SX Socket
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

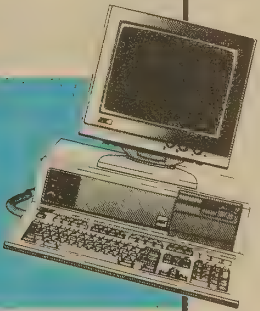
\$429

286-12 MHz 0 Wait

- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-in On-Board
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- Landmark=16
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Real Time clock
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard



20 MB Hard Disk	\$175	80 MB 24MS	\$495
40 MB 28MS Hard Disk	270	100 MB 24MS	\$575
65 MB 24MS Hard Disk (NEC or Toshiba)	335	150 MB.	799
		200 MB 16MS	\$895
		330 MB 16MS	1099



Modem

Everex 1200 Baud (Int)	\$55
Everex 2400 Baud (Int)	115
Everex 2400 Baud (Int MNP5)	150
Everex Fax Modem (9600 Fax, 2400 Modem, MNP5)	255
2400 Baud (Int)	85
2400 Baud (Ext)	99

Keyboard

Mitsumi 84 Key	\$35
Mitsumi 101 Key	39
Keytronic 101 Key	49
Maxiswitch 101 Key	49

Printer

Star NX-1000 II	165
Star NX-1000 Color	215
Panasonic KX-P 1180	165
Panasonic KX-P 1124	289
Panasonic KX-P 1624	375

Misc.

287-8/10	\$185/210
387-16/20	315/355
387-25/33	445/540
165W (XT) Power Supply	35
230W Power Supply	48
Logi Hi-Res Mouse	69
Logi Trackman Serial/Bus	85/90
DFI Scanner	175
AT Jr. Case (XT)	32
AT Deluxe Case	50
Mini Vertical Case w/Power Supply	99
Vertical Case w/Power Supply	175
Colorado 120 MB Tape Back-Up	265

Monitor

Hyundai Mono	\$70
14″ Flat Screen	95
Samsung Color	199
Hyundai EGA	310
Hyundai VGA	310
Samsung Multisync	385
Relisys Multisync	425
NEC Multisync 2A	470
NEC Multisync 3D	615
Super VGA (1024x768) 0.28	395

Floppy Drive

Fujitsu 360K/1.2M	\$57/67
Teac 360K/1.2M	62/69
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 720K	65
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44 MB	69

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	\$35
Color Graphic Card	35
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44 XT/AT 2/4 Drive	33/49
Everex EGA (640x480)	69
EGA Card (800x600)	75
VGA Card (16 bit 800x600)	85
Paradise VGA+ 16 (1024x768 OEM)	119
Everex View Point (1024x768)	139
Genoa 6300 1024x768	129
Trident VGA 16 (1024x768, 512K Optional)	109
ATI Wonder (1024x768)	179
AT M I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)	29
WA3 FD/HD Controller	65
1:1 FDC/HDC (MFM)	69
DTC 7280 1:1 FDC/HDC	85
DTC 7287 1:1 FDC/HDC (RLL)	95
DTC 6280 ESDI	145
Adaptek 1542 SCSI	299
Seagate ST-02 Host Adapter	49

TERMS and CONDITIONS:

- 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty
- Prices Shown Are Cash Prices

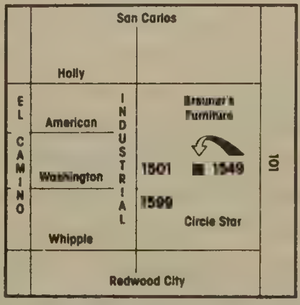
All prices and contents subject to change w/o notice

All brand names are registered trademarks

VISA

MasterCard

Located in the
San Carlos Commerce
Center Office Park



at a product, there must be a compelling reason to buy this product—that it is not just an evolutionary add-on to an existing product. That's difficult to check. If you don't have a pretty good-sized market and a compelling reason to buy the product, what do you have?

What distinguishes your firm from other venture capital firms?

There are basically three reasons. First, we're all operating partners in 3i, and still like very early stage companies. Where a lot of other venture firms are moving to later stage to accept less risk and put out more money, we still like early stage. One of the things we compensate for by looking at these companies is that we have really good operating experience. We understand how to make companies grow and how to deal with management and give them the best advice.

Second is position operating value. Presuming the company is doing well, you know that, since we don't have limited partners and don't have to raise money every three or four years, you can rely on us to be your partner in an investment.

And the third reason, we are international. As we [expand] more globally and become more global in our marketing, 3i will be able to help these companies. I think those three things really give us some differentiation over a lot of the other funds.

Networking For Entrepreneurs— The Pacific Venture Club

By Mary Eisenhart

Entrepreneurs in search of contacts, for purposes ranging from venture capital to management candidates to brainstorming sessions, will find a unique resource in the Pacific Venture Club. The club recently changed its name from the Bay Area Venture Capital Club as it expanded its operation statewide.

The brainchild of Robert Coleman and Michael Chin, the organization holds bimonthly events at which entrepreneurs present their companies to audiences consisting of potential investors (both private and institutional) and other interested parties. While there's a strong technological presence at these gatherings, the meeting I attended recently also included presentations by a child-care company seeking to expand its operations and a T-shirt franchise operator. Most presenters at that meeting appeared to represent established businesses, but the forum also functions as an informational resource for startups in search of viability.

The Pacific Venture Club is not a venture capital firm, but an educational forum and networking resource for the entrepreneurial community. Strict rules govern the nature of the presentations, and Coleman and Chin unceremoniously interrupt any speaker who gets carried away and veers into the forbidden territory of Offering Or Encouraging The Offering Of Securities. Meetings are held bimonthly, usually on Saturday mornings in the Bay Area; call for further information for activities in other areas. (Pacific Venture Club, 3020 Bridgeway Suite 417, Sausalito, CA 94965, 415/331-3836.)

Shirley Cerrudo
Burr, Egan, Deleage & Co.

One Embarcadero Center
Suite 4050
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)362-4022

What changes, if any, have you seen in the computer industry?

The price of hardware. Processing power is getting so cheap and becoming commodity-like.

What has been the impact of this on your work?

That makes it a less attractive opportunity for venture investment. To do something that's hardware-related, it's likely to be something that enhances the basic functionality of the system.

Does that mean you are looking more at software?

Actually, we have done more software in the last couple years versus hardware. Not that we haven't done any hardware, but we have done more software.

When considering a company, what are you looking for?

We are early stage investors. We tend to invest in companies that either are in the process of developing their product or have it for sale, but it has only been for sale for a limited amount of time.

What we're looking for in an investment would be the ideal: (1) very good management; (2) a competitive advantage that is usually in the product—but it doesn't necessarily have to be, sometimes it's in the market or distribution channel; and, (3) the opportunity to build a reasonable-size company. Since we work in the early stages, "reasonable size" is going to mean at least $15 to $20 million plus. The last thing is that there is an opportunity for shareholder liquidity. Since the company has an infinite life, but the funds that venture firms manage have a finite life, there has to be an opportunity either for the company to go public, be acquired or merge.

What distinguishes your company from other venture capital firms?

We have fifteen investment professionals—we are large in our number of people. Also we manage $450 million in capital. There are other large funds, but there are fewer large funds than small funds. We are focused on three broad industry areas: electronics, or technology, medical funds and communications. We also have very strong international ties both in Asia and in Europe.

Peter Roshko
Mohr, Davidow Ventures

3000 Sand Hill Rd.
Bldg. 1, Suite 240
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415)854-7236

What changes, if any, have you seen in the computer industry?

The obvious one is that people don't fund a lot of hardware any more. People are beginning to evaluate more closely the software opportunities, especially with the advent of Presentation Manager, OS/2 and Windows 3.0. Venture capital firms are feeling the opportunity to get on to new platforms and create new opportunities for themselves.

What has been the impact of this on your work?

I am looking more at PC software opportunity.

When considering a company, what are you looking for?

You are always looking for suitable market opportunity and good team. People bringing something unique to the table so they can gain market share. Those parameters never change. In the computer industry there are new platforms, so there are new opportunities to get into markets that don't exist yet.

What distinguishes your company from other venture capital firms?

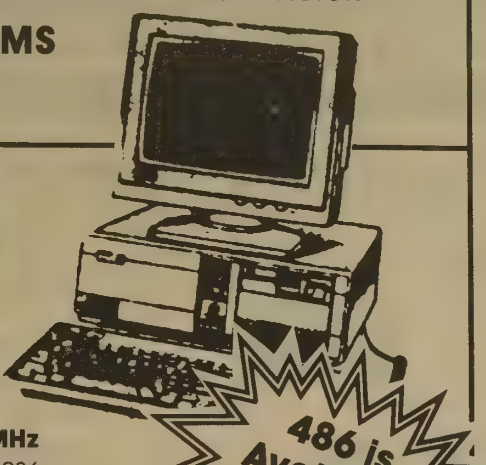
Our representation in business has been being very good with early stage companies. Getting in there, rolling our sleeves up and working with the company.

In the last few years a lot of venture firms have moved toward the later stage of investing, even so far as to get involved in buyouts. Even if things look attractive in that part of the market, we won't do

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

SKP 486, 386 SYSTEMS
CALL FOR BEST PRICE
"Fastest 80386 PC Tested"



EVEREX
Step 386
25, 20, 16 MHz

- AMMA Advance Cache Arch
- Up To 8 meg On Board

EVEREX
Step 286
20, 16, 12 MHz

- Winner in 286 machine
- Up To 4 meg On Board

486 is Available Now

CONTROLLER, H/F DRIVE

EV-346 HD/FD MFM Controller 1:1	$95
EV-348 HD/FD ESDI Controller 1:1	145

GRAPHICS CARDS

Evergraphics (mono w/P 132x44 Display)	$59
Fontview (12 font on 1 screen)	125
Micro Enhancer (EGA)	79
Micro Enh. Deluxe (EGA w/P)	85
Everex 8-Bit VGA	115
Viewpoint (VGA 1024x768)/512K	165/185
Ultragraphics II 256K (mono 1164x1200)	495
Ultragraphics II 512K	525
Ultra II 256K & 19"/512K	1195

MODEMS & FAX

Evercom II (1200 Baud Int)	$53
Evercom 2400 Baud Int/MNP5	115/145
Evercom 2400 Baud Ext/MNP5	185
Fax Modem Int 2400/9600 w/MNP5	239

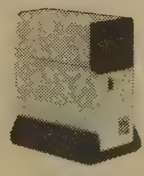
MEMORY & MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

Mini Magic (XT 2 MB, EMS)	$65
RAM 3000 Deluxe (AT 3 MB, EMS)	84
RAM 10000 (AT 10 MB, EMS)	125
RAM 8000 (AT 8 MB EMS)	189
RAM II 4000 (PS/2-5,6,7,80)	245
Magic I/O XT (1-2S/1P/Clock)	45
Magic I/O AT(1-2S/1P)	49
2nd or 3rd Serial Kit	19

EVEREX TAPE BACK-UP

Int Floppy 40 MB Cassette	$255
Int Floppy 40 MB Cas. (PS/2-5,6,7,80)	265
Int 40 MB Cass/Ext.	485/575
Int 60 MB Cass/Ext	555/625
Int 60 MB Cartridge/Ext.	665/785
Int 125 MB Cart/Ext.	945/1055
Int 150 MB Cart/Ext	1150/1250

ViVa MODEM 24m



2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

Tower Design
Hayes Compatible
5 Year Warranty

$115

w/Send FAX Feature.	**$125**
w/MNP5	**$145**

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.

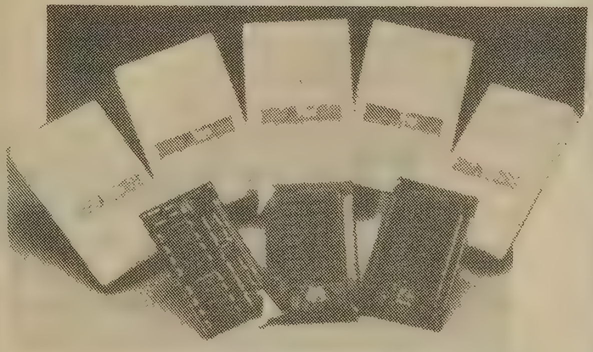
ViVa MODEM 24m

MACINTOSH 2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

Tower Design
Hayes Compatible,
5 Year Warranty
w/MNP5 for
Error Correction

$145

JetPage for Series II	$435
JetPage for III, IIP, IID	325
JetFont Super Set	189
JetFont Super Set Plus	275



MICRONICS 486, 386-

The Best In The Market
Made In The Silicon Valley
Excellent Local Tech Support

MICRONICS MOTHERBOARDS

486-25 Cache	$2795
386-33 Cache	1355
386-25 Cache	1055
ADD 1 MB	75

Micronics Accessories:

16 MB Memory Card	$150
4 MB Piggy Back	595
8 MB Piggy Back	895
32K 2-Way Cache	85
Phoenix, Award BIOS	60
Keyboard Chip	30
387 Adapter	65

MICRONICS 486 SYSTEM

486-25 Cache

- 1 MB (up to 16MB)
- W.D. 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$3275

386-33 Motherboard Cache

- 1 MB
- W.D. 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$1795

MICRONICS 386 SYSTEM

386-25 Cache

- 1 MB (up to 8 MB)
- W.D. 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$1535

386 System Options:

Mono & Monitor	+$110
EGA & Monitor	+435
VGA & Monitor	+475
With Tower Case	+100
Add 1.44 Teac Drive	+75
Choice Of Hard Drives	$Varies

ECS 386 SYSTEM 386-16SX

- 1 MB
- WD 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$775

386-33 Cache

- 1 MB
- W.D. 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$1455

OTHER AT, XT SYSTEMS

286-10, 12, 16 Motherboards

- 1 MB RAM
- Mono/P & Monitor
- AT Controller
- 1.2 Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$595, 655, 755

XT-8, 10 Motherboard

- 640K RAM
- Mono/P & Monitor
- XT Controller
- 360K Fujitsu Drive
- XT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$465
475

CENTRAL

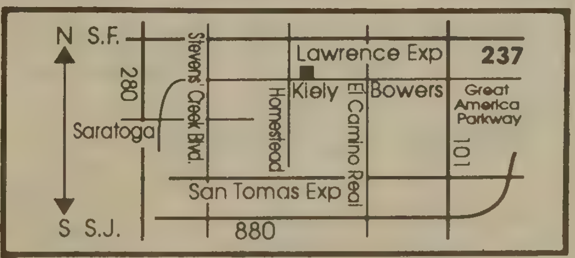
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Since 1986 (Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)
TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

VISA

NEW BIGGER LOCATION
820 KIELY BLVD.
(Between Homestead & Kaiser)
Santa Clara, CA 95051

OPEN 7 DAYS
HOURS: M-F 9am-8:30pm
Sat-Sun 10:30-6pm



PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS HP LASER PRINTER ACCESSORIES

1•2•4 PLUS™2/2 PLUS™2

UPGRADEABLE MEMORY BOARD

FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH:

- HP's Laser Jet Series II, IID, IIP
- Canon LBP-811
- Canon LBP-811r
- Olivetti PG-108

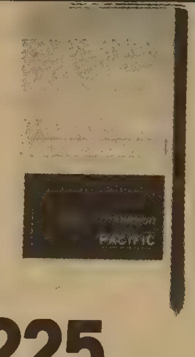
Series II, IID	
1 MB (Up to 4 MB)	$165
2 MB (Up to 4 MB)	245
4 MB	395
IIP, III	
1 MB (Up to 2 MB)	165
2 MB	245

PLOTTER IN A CARTRIDGE

HPGL™ EMULATION FOR LASER PRINTERS

High Resolution Graphics in a Fraction of the Time Required by Pen Plotters

- Speed check plot printing
- Easy to use–Automatically scales to paper size selected on printer control panel
- Enables plotter mode to be toggled on and off from workstation
- Compatible with all major CAD/CAM engineering and business graphics software



SERIES II
SERIES IIP, IID, III **$225**

PACIFIC PAGE™

POSTSCRIPT® LANGUAGE EMULATION CARTRIDGE

With The Pacific Page Your HP LaserJet can:

- Increase flexibility by creating 35 scaleable fonts
- Produce documents with reversed type
- With rotating text and images create unique documents

SERIES II **$435**

NEW! IIP, IID, III **$325**

LP MEMORY

FOR IBM LASER PRINTER 4019

- Download fonts & forms
- Print full page 300 dpi graphics
- Allows high resolution printing while in plotter mode

1 MB (up to 3.5 MB)	$155
2 MB (up to 3.5 MB)	235
3.5 MB	355

25 Cartridges In One!

172 FONTS AND SYMBOL SETS

The Only Font Cartridge You'll Ever Need

- Multiple choices with 103 fonts, 13 Type Families, 11 Sizes Type
- Save Time–no downloading softfonts or changing cartridges for different users in shared printer environments
- Compatibility with virtually all software

III, II, IIP **$295** FOR BOTH SERIES II & IIP **$235**

HEADLINES IN A CARTRIDGE

LARGE
FONTS
FOR ALL
APPLICATIONS

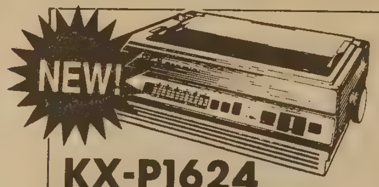
$185

FOR APPLE COMPUTERS

Pacific MacPage (Series II)
$395

Pacifics MacPage P.E.
(IIP, IID, III)
$395

Panasonic Office Automation OA FROM COMPUTER WHOLESALER

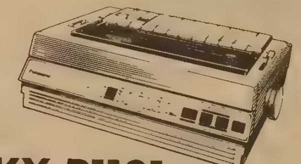


KX-P1624

Wide Carriage, 24 Pin Dot Matrix Printer with Many High End Printer Features

- EZ set operator panel controls more than 20 functions
- Paper parking
- Rear, bottom, front and top feed
- 360x360 dpi resolution
- Multiple font capabilities -2 draft and 5 letter quality

BEST PRICE



KX-P1191

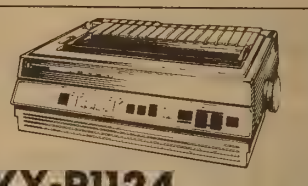
- "EZ-Set" front panel controls over 15 functions
- 240 cps, 48 cps NLQ
- Combines over 4600 type styles
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- Paper park
- Adjustable push/pull tractor
- 11 7" carriage
- 2 year warranty

BEST PRICE

KX-P1180

- "EZ-Set" front panel controls over 11 functions
- 192 cps, 38 cps NLQ
- 4 resident NLQ & 2 draft Fonts
- Combines over 3400 type styles
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- Paper park
- Adjustable push/pull tractor
- 11 7" carriage
- 2 year warranty

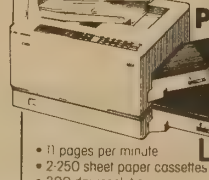
$159



KX-P1124

- "EZ-Set" front panel controls 20 functions
- 24-pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps, 63 cps NLQ
- 5 resident LQ Fonts
- Combines over 5500 type styles
- Rear, bottom, front feed paper paths
- 360x360 dpi resolution
- 2 year warranty

BEST PRICE



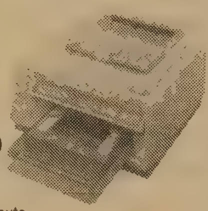
PANASONIC LASER PRINTER

LIQUIDATION SALE!

- 11 pages per minute
- 2-250 sheet paper cassettes
- 300 dpi resolution
- 5 popular emulations
- Front panel controls

1 MB Memory Card	$285
Toner	35
Fonts	95
Legal Tray	45
Drummer	145
Envelope Tray	59
Developer	95

NEW! LASER PRINTER KX-P4420



- 8 Pages Per Minute
- 300 dpi Resolution
- 512K Exp to 4.5 MB
- 22 Resident Fonts
- HP Series II Compatible

$799 *after rebate

MONITORS

MODEL 1381 (1024x768)
$429

MODEL 1391 (800x600)
$419

PANASONIC LAPTOP

$635

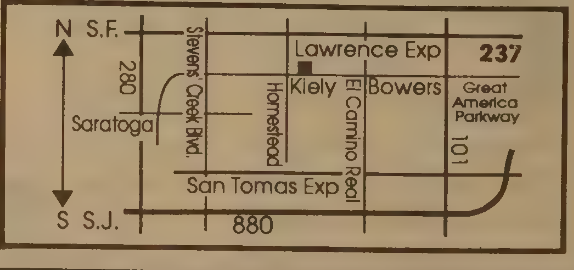
CENTRAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Since 1986 (Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)
TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

MasterCard VISA

NEW BIGGER LOCATION
820 KIELY BLVD.
(Between Homestead & Kaiser)
Santa Clara, CA 95051
OPEN 7 DAYS

HOURS: M-F 9am-8:30pm
Sat-Sun 10:30-6pm



PERIPHERALS, MEMORY and ACCESSORIES

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSOR

8087-5/8/10 MHz	**$85/115/145**
80287-6/8/10 MHz	**125/185/205**
80387-SX16/16 MHz	**315/315**
80387-20/25/33 MHz	**349/445/555**

ITT MATH CO-PROCESSOR

2C87-8/10/12/ 20 MHz	**$185/205/235/265**
3C87-SX-16/16 MHz	**299/315**
3C87-20/25/33	**349/445/555**

DRAM

1 Meg x 1-8/10	**$\$6^{50}$**
256K x 4-8/10	**6^{80}**
64K x 4-10	**2^{50}**
256K-8/10/12/15	**$2/1^{90}/1^{80}/1^{80}$**
64K-10/12/15	**$1^{80}/1^{70}/1^{50}$**

SIMM

1 Meg x 9-8/10	**$68/65**
256K x 9-8/10	**23/20**

SIPP

1 Meg x 9-8/10	**$70/67**
256K x 9-8/10	**24/21**

PRINTERS

Citizen GSX 140 (24 Pin)	**$295**
Citizen GSX 200 (9 Pin)	**185**
Seiko Smart Label	**185**
Panasonic KXP 1180 w/Cable	**159**
1191 w/Cable	**235**
1124 w/Cable	**285**
1624 w/Cable	**369**
4420 w/Cable	**879**
4450 w/Cable	**1299**

LOGITECH MOUSE

C-7 Serial/Bus	**$59**
C-9 Serial/Bus	**69/75**
Trackman	**85**
Hand Scanner	**169**
CatchWord Software	**110**
Serial Mouse	**38**

LOGITECH

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES

Teac 360K	**$60**
Teac 3½" 720K w/Frame	**65**
Teac 1.2/1.44 MB 3.5"	**72**
Seagate ST-225 20 MB	**195**
Seagate ST-251-1 28ms 40 MB	**285**
Seagate ST-4097 80 MB 28ms	**565**
NEC D3142 40 MB 28ms	**315**
NEC D5655 150 MB ESDI	**750**
NEC D3661 100 MB ESDI	**620**
MAXTOR	
1180 (76) MB	**555**
1140-140 (119) MB 27ms	**985**
4170-170 (157) MB 14ms ESDI	**955**
2190-190 (160) MB 29ms ESDI	**1195**
4380-380 (338) MB 16ms ESDI	**1495**
8760-760 (676) MB 16ms ESDI	**2195**
Speed Store Format Software	**38**
Seagate ST-157A IDE	**305**
CONNER	
CP-3044 40 MB	**345**
CP-3184 80 MB	**539**
CP-3104 100 MB	**609**
CP–3204 200 MB w/Adapter	**919**

CONTROLLER CARD

DTK Floppy Controller Card	**$18**
DTK Control 1.2 & 1.44 (XT, AT)	**40**
DTK 4 Drive Hi-Density (AT)	**50**
Western Digital XT Gen Card	**55**
Western Digital XT RLL	**65**
Western Digital H/F 1003V	**99**
Western Digital 1:1 1006V	**119**
Western Digital 1:1 1006SR RLL	**135**
DTC 5280 2:1	**85**
DTC 1:1 RLL 7287	**105**
DTC 6280 ESDI 1:1	**155**
Adaptec 2322B ESDI 1:1	**195**
W.D. 1007A ESDI	**175**

DTK ADD-ON CARD

Monographic w/Printer	**$38**
640K RAM Card (XT)	**35**
Multi I/O (2S,P,G,CK,Cont)	**48**
I/O Plus (2S,P,G,CK)	**39**
AT I/O (2 P, S)	**35**
Serial Card	**19**
Clock Card	**19**
Serial & Clock Card	**29**
Printer Card	**19**
Game Card	**19**
Game & Clock Card	**25**

XT, AT MOTHERBOARD

286-20	**$315**
286-16	**255**
DTK-286-12	**195**
DTK-286-10	**175**
Non-DTK 286-12	**145**
Non-DTK 286-10	**130**
XT 10/8	**69/69**
ECS 386-25 w/CPU	**660**
386-33-64K Cache	**990**
386-25-64K Cache	**790**
ECS 386-33/32K Cache	**1140**
ECS 386-25/32K Cache	**990**

VGA & EGA CARDS

All VGA Cards Come 1024x768

ATI Wonder 256K/512K	**$175/195**
ATI w/Mouse	**Add 40**
Paradise Plus 256K/512K	**225/250**
Everex View Perfect 256K/512K	**165/185**
Genoa 256K 6300/6400	**165/185**
Orchid ProDesign 256/512	**195/220**
Generic VGA 256/512K	**125/150**
VRAM 512	**399**
Orchid ProDesign II 512K/1MB	**270/299**

MONITORS

Panasonic 1391/1381	**$429/439**
Seiko CM1440 (1024x768)	**535**
Sony 1304 Non-Int (1024x768)	**645**
NEC 5D (1280x1024)	**2255**
NEC 4D (1024x768) Non-Int	**1175**
NEC 3D (1024x768)	**585**
NEC 2A (800x600)	**445**
ViewPerfect 3 (1024x768)	**455**
ViewPerfect 2	**325**
Relisys VGA (720x480)	**345**
Relisys EGA (720x350)	**335**
Relisys Multiscan (800x600)	**425**
Relisys Multiscan 15" Non-int (1024x768)	**595**
Mitsubishi 19" (1024x800 .31)	**1595**
Mitsubishi 19" (1280x1024 .31)	**1995**
ADI 14" VGA Mono	**125**
ADI 14" Tilt Mono	**119**
Quadrant Mono 14"	**98**
Hyundai Mono 12"	**70**
Seiko CM1450 Non-Int (1024x768)	**645**
Qume QM835 (1024x768)	**395**

CASES

AT Jr Case for XT	**$30**
Baby AT	**50**
AT Case	**55**
Baby Tower w/Power	**145**
Baby Tower (Mid)	**165**
Tower AT w/220W Power	**195**

LEADMAN POWER SUPPLY

150 W for XT	**$45**
200 W for AT	**60**
Hard Disk Drive Casing 65 W	**95**
European Transformer	**60**
330 W (UPS)	**199**
500 W (UPS)	**399**
1200 W (UPS)	**899**

MICROSOFT

DOS 3.3	**$60**
DOS 4.01	**60**
Learning DOS	**35**
Serial Mouse Only	**69**
Bus Mouse w/Paint	**105**
Bus Mouse w/Window 3.0	**157**
NEW! Window 3.0	**95**
Word	**207**
Works	**99**
Excel	**292**
Flight Simulator	**39**
OS/2 Present Manager	**339**
Computer Books (Complete)	**15% OFF**

OTHER SOFTWARE

Desq View 286 2.2	**$79**
Desq View 386 2.2	**141**
Desq Vand Graphics	**285**
Lotus 123 Rel 3	**335**
Norton Commander v3.0	**89**
Norton Utility (Advan)	**85**
Pacific Data for HP Laser	**See Other Page**
PageMaker	**475**
Word Perfect 5.1	**245**
Wordstar 6.0	**CALL**
Xerox Ventura 2.0	**519**
Davidson Education	**39 & Under**
Software Source (Public D)	**3**
Microsoft Windows Software Development Kit	**319**
SCO Xenix 386	**439**
OS/2 Presentation Mgr	**319**
Personal Lawyer	**55**
Lifestyles	**55**

NEW PRODUCTS

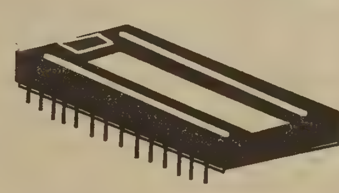
TC FAX LINE Manager (save Your Phone FEE)	
Modem & Phone	**$139**
Modem, Phone & Fax	**169**
Slotless Clock Chip	**24**
Pelican Print Ribbons	**All Models**
HP Laser IIP Toner	**75**
HP Laser II, III Toner	**85**
JetWare HP Accessories	**Best Prices**
BTC Bar Code reader	**295**
Bar Code Printing Software	**195**
Teaching Software Video Tape	**25**
Summa Sketch II Digital Digitizer	**320**
HP Laser Printer II	**1295**
Too Many Accessories To List	
Come Visit Our Store	

Pelikan

PRINTER RIBBONS & TONER

CALL FOR PRICES

DELKIN DEVICES U.S.A.



SLOTLESS CLOCK CHIP
For PS/2, 25, XT, Apple II

RAYOVAC

BATTERIES

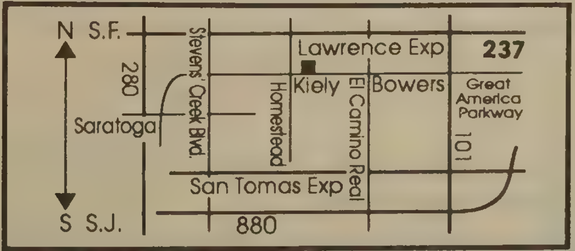
Lithium	**$\$1^{95}$**
IBM Compatible	**9^{95}**
PS/2	**12^{95}**

CENTRAL
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Since 1986 (Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)
TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

VISA

NEW BIGGER LOCATION
820 KIELY BLVD.
(Between Homestead & Kaiser)
Santa Clara, CA 95051
OPEN 7 DAYS
HOURS: M-F 9am-8:30pm
Sat-Sun 10:30-6pm



them. That's not what we know how to do.

That creates opportunity for us down the road. There are not as many people playing in this segment of the market, so supply and demand plays in our favor.

Jeff Booth
J.H. Whitney & Co.

3000 Sand Hill Rd.
Bldg. 1, Suite 270
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415)854-0500

What changes, if any, have you seen in the computer industry?

The biggest change has been the dramatic drop in the price of hardware. It is getting harder and harder to build large corporations. We are looking at being able to build large companies. So where we invested in some microcomputer companies early on—we were original investors in Compaq computers—in the last four years we have not invested in any microcomputer companies.

What has been the impact of these changes on your work?

Everyone is being a lot more selective about what they invest in.

What type of firms are you looking at?

There are two sides of the industry—hardware and software. We have not been able to figure out the formula for success for software. Nor do we see being able to build the next Lotus, Ashton-Tate or Microsoft. You are seeing a lot of interesting stuff out there, but it is usually a hard push to see them making it to $20 million a year in revenues. As a result we have not been investing in them.

We invest in two types of companies. One is early stage startup; the other is leveraged buyouts of medium sized companies—fifteen- to a couple-hundred-million-dollar companies. More of our dollar volume tends to go to leveraged buyouts. But to get the returns we want, we don't see being able to get those returns unless we are invested in the very early rounds of a deal. So we do look for early stage, or first round, startups.

What do you want from the companies you look at?

We are very technically oriented. We want to see a proprietary technology, coupled with a good management team and an opportunity to get a substantial franchise within the market.

What has made itself clear is that in any deal there has to be a compatible team of management and investors. Investors have to be compatible within themselves, and have to be compatible with the management team. If that isn't there, no matter how good everything else is, it spells trouble down the road.

What distinguishes your firm from other venture capital firms?

We claim to be the first venture capital firm in the United States, to have coined the term venture capital, funded in 1946. Until very recently we had been a private venture capital company. That has made our perspective and the way we operate internally quite different from other venture funds. We're investing our own money and have to get a return on it that will allow the whole partnership to survive, as opposed to going back out to raise more money to invest from someone else.

Lucien Ruby
Continental Capital & Quest Ventures

555 California St.
Suite 4960
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415)989-2020

What changes, if any, have you seen in the computer industry?

People are still feeling a legacy of the disk drive phenomenon of the early '80s. They don't really seem interested in investing in things that can't be proven to be revolutionary or much greater than an incremental betterment of what's already out there. Every meeting I've been in in the last three or four years, where people are talking about investing in hardware, everybody says, "Is this just another disk drive?"

More people are looking at software, but they are probably making less investment than before. The investments in seed and early stage computer-based companies have declined dramatically in the last four or five years. There has been an overall reduction in the number of early stage investments, period. In the computer business, it is even more dramatic than what the overall tendency has been. People are investing in later stage things. A good example of that is the follow-on investments in Stellar and Ardent—to keep that alive and merge them.

While the venture industry has changed from about $5 billion under management to about $20 billion under management, the absolute number of early stage investments has remained pretty much constant. Therefore, the percentage in terms of the number of deals, and certainly in terms of dollars allocated, has declined dramatically.

What has been the impact of these changes on your work?

We have broadened our horizons to look in other areas. Take a look at some of the traditional technical investors down in Silicon Valley. For a while, a lot of people were actually looking at retail things. I think you'll find the percent of deals that people have seriously considered that are computer-related has probably declined. I don't know if that's because the absolute number of those has shrunk, or everyone else has broadened their vision.

What type of companies are you looking at?

We are looking at developed software that's trying to get into the marketplace. I don't think we want to fund software development. We've determined that there is absolutely zero barrier to entry for a software startup, but there's an incredible barrier to success.

A lot of guys have gone into leveraged buyouts. There are very few opportunities to do a leveraged buyout in the computer business. You can poll a lot of people around here, and they will say, "Yeah, we're expanding our horizons to do other things, not only to just other technologies but other markets." That means that they are changing their business strategy to do buyouts and turnarounds. It's sort of like a jump shift. They are not only changing the focus of what kinds of things they will look at (i.e., what markets and what technologies), but they are also changing the stage of things they are looking at.

What do you want from companies?

We want somebody who is credible in the particular arena they hope to get involved in. We'll help put the rest of it together. We want somebody to come to us with an idea where the answer to the following question is affirmative: If they're successful with what they want to do, will anyone care? We want to find somebody doing the right thing rather than somebody who will end up doing the wrong thing but very well. And that's totally just a market question.

What distinguishes your company from other venture capital firms?

We really will look at guys with just an idea. We don't have to have a business plan, a full management team, or even a prototype. We have started companies here in our office where some guy came in and said, "Hey, I got a really good idea." We made a few calls and found out that if this guy was successful, people would be interested in what he was doing and there would be a market for it. So we sat him down, and said, "Here's an empty desk and a pad of paper, come up with a business plan."

Doesn't that contradict what you said earlier about software ventures?

Yes, the problem with software is it's just like movies. You could be 99.9% finished with either a software package or a movie and still have 500% of the cost to go. That is just an area we are uncomfortable with unless it is with a really specific unique niche.

One of the worst things I ever did, years and years ago, before I started Quest Ventures, was put some money in a guy to do software development. We tried to call and found out he had decided the only place he could work effectively was in Mexico. So he had taken his computer down there. We later found out that he couldn't work down there because it was too nice.

Woodrow H. Vandever, Jr.
Applied Technology Investors, Inc.

55 Wheeler St.
Cambridge, MA 02138
(617)354-4107

What changes, if any, have you seen in the computer industry?

Information is all becoming digital. In the past, if

ICS COMPUTER

FREE MOUSE WITH SOFTWARE ON COMPLETE SYSTEM PURCHASE

FREE
On Site Service & Training On Hardware & Software
(Lotus 1-2-3, Wordperfect, DBase)

ICS 286/12 SYSTEM

LANDMARK 15.9

$695

- 1 MB RAM
- **20 MB** Hard Disk .28ms
- 1.2M or 1.44M Floppy/Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calendar Back-Up Battery
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- **AT Case and Power Supply**

ICS 386/SX SYSTEM

LANDMARK 21.5

$895

- 1 MB RAM
- **40 MB** Hard Disk .28ms
- 1.2M or 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calendar Backup Battery
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- **AT or AT Baby Case and Power Supply**

ICS 386/20 SYSTEM

LANDMARK 27

$1195

- 1 MB RAM
- **40 MB** Hard Disk .28ms
- 1.2M or 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calendar Backup Battery
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- **AT or AT Baby Case and Power Supply**

ICS 386/25 SYSTEM

LANDMARK 34

$1295

- 1 MB RAM
- **40 MB** Hard Disk .28ms
- 1.2M or 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calendar Backup Battery
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- **AT or AT Baby Case and Power Supply**

386/25 64K CACHE

LANDMARK 43

$1495

- 1 MB RAM
- **68 MB** Hard Disk .23ms
- 1.2 or 1.44 M Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calendar Backup Battery
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- **AT Case and Power Supply**

386/33 64K CACHE

LANDMARK 58

$1895

- 1 MB RAM
- **100 MB** Conner Hard Disk
- 1.2M or 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calendar Backup Battery
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- **AT Case and Power Supply**

VIDEO CARD	
VGA 800x600 16 Bit OAK	$85
VGA Genoa 1024x768	129
VGA Trident 1024x768	105
VGA Paradise 1024x768	119
Monographics 735x350	29
MONITOR	
Mono 12″	$70
Mono 14″	100
Goldstar 14″ Color VGA .31 Dot	310
Hyundai 14″ Color VGA .31 Dot	310
Relisys 14″ Color VGA .31 Dot	335
Relisys 14″ SVGA 1024x768	590
Amazing 14″ SVGA 1024x768 .28	420
3Lynx 14″ Multisync 800x600 .28	365
Seiko 14″ 1024x768 .25 pitch	$565
FLOPPY DRIVE	
1.2 MB Digital	68
1.44 MB	69
1.2 MB Teac	71
1.44 MB Teac	71
HARD DRIVE	
Western Digital 28ms 40 MB	$280
Seagate 28ms 40 MB	279
Conner 80 MB 3184	520
Conner 100 MB 3104	570
Conner 200 MB 3204	899
NEC 65 MB RLL	380
NEC 110 MB RLL	610
NEC 150 MB RLL	720
MODEM	
Hayes Compatible 2400 External	$109
Hayes Compatible 2400 Internal	79
Fax Board 9600	209
MISC	
Genius Mouse (Microsoft compat) 800 dot—Lifetime Warranty	$49
Keyboard 101 Tactile	42
Multi I/O for 386/286	27

TO ICS COMPUTER
ICS not only has the best prices, but they provide excellent after sales service, help answering questions and resolve application problems. It's a friendly place to do business.
CHUCK SALSBERRY, San Jose

Thank you for all your assistance and for your excellent 386/25 MHz personal computer. The system is faster and better than I had expected. I will be glad to recommend your company to all my friends and associates.
JOSIAH SPECHTRY, Livermore

WHOLESALE PRICE BARE BONE SYSTEMS

1MB RAM, 1.2 Fl. Drive, 101 Keyboard, Controller, Case, Power Supply

386/SX	$649	386/20	$939
286/12	459	386/25	979
386/25 64K Cache	1159		
386/33 64K Cache	1349		

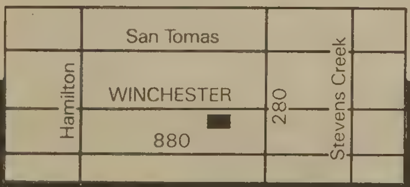
ICS COMPUTER

900 S. Winchester Blvd. #8
SAN JOSE, CA 95128 **(408) 241-9787** **FAX: (408) 241-9789**

PAYMENT PLANS AVAILABLE

CALL FOR QUANTITY

STORE HOURS: 9:30-6:30PM



TECHNICAL SUPPORT (10:30-6:30PM) **SALES HOT LINE (408) 241-9788**

Government Grants: An Alternative To Venture Capital

By Shoshana Tuttle

These days, when asking for help from venture capitalists often means many strings attached, Dr. V.O. Leirer of Los Altos has found an attractive alternative. He has been able to develop a product worth $25,000 per unit, has no money to pay back, and owns all rights and profits.

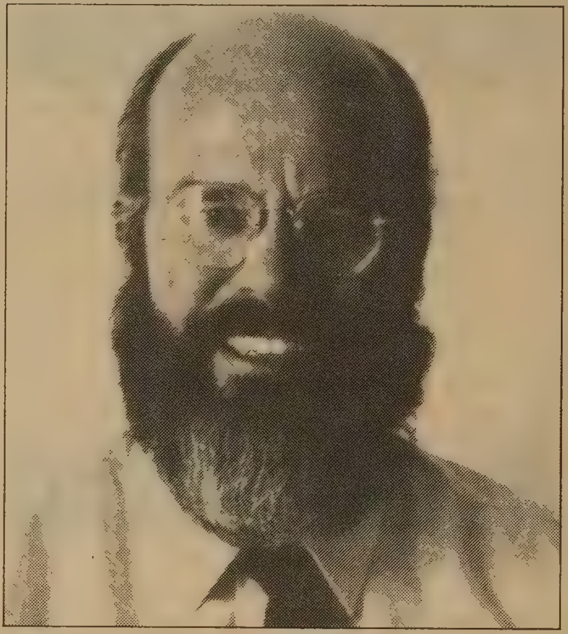
This solution comes from a somewhat improbable place: the world of government grants. Specifically, Leirer's funding was called a SBIR (Small Business Innovative Research) grant, and came from the National Institute on Aging. He notes that many other government agencies have such grants. The Department of Defense, for instance, is well-known for soliciting proposals to develop and provide needed military products.

Leirer's product is not a war toy, though, but an attempt to address the problem of elderly patients forgetting to take their medication as scheduled. He developed TeleMinder, a voicemail system that can not only call to remind patients to take their medication, but also check on the home-bound, remind the elderly of social events at senior centers, alert them to the times and locations of free influenza shots, and offer many other services.

Hospitals, clinics, doctors' offices and other health care facilities were the original intended customers for this product. Beyond this, the system is potentially useful to anyone needing to make many calls out of a large client database. Dr. Leirer's system uses a 386-based computer with a large hard disk capacity capable of handling more than 50,000 patient records, each containing up to 1,000 items of information. The phone hookup has a 4- to 16-line capacity, allowing it to make from 240 to 960 calls per hour. The cost effectiveness of the system, shown here in the number of man-hours it can save, is one of its foremost sales attractions.

How To Succeed With Government Grants

The key to Leirer's success seems to be the scale and pace of his project. He divided the research and development for the TeleMinder project into two sections, writing two proposals, and was thus able to receive two grants for one project.



Dr. V.O. Leirer adopted his research to government specs, and got two free government grants and the rights to the resulting product.

Even with the administration of the grant itself, the question of scale is also very important. The SBIR grants are divided into two phases: Phase One is a very short six-month grant; if your initial proposal is accepted, you are given up to $50,000 to allow you to determine the feasibility of the project. The government agencies scrutinize your initial proposal very carefully; the grant givers are very concerned with getting their money spent well. Also, because all this is specific to the scientific tradition, validation of the project is particularly important.

If the grant agency is satisfied with your performance during Phase One, Phase Two funding is given. This phase is for two years, and is worth up to $500,000. The purpose of this phase is to completely develop the product, and have it ready for market. It's at the end of this phase, when production costs must be met, that many grant recipients feel forced to give in and go to venture capital after all. On the other hand, Leirer says that by watching his funds carefully and getting into sales gradually, he will need no other funding than his grant.

Company size is another scale issue. Decision Systems consists of only fifteen people, divided among three research projects—ten are actively working on the TeleMinder system. These include four programmers, three marketing and sales people, two people researching the effectiveness of the system, and Leirer himself. With this efficient use of human resources, the TeleMinder system is now nearly fully developed and ready to go to market.

Many factors made Leirer an attractive grant candidate. He was known to the National Institute of Health, having received two related post-doctoral Fellowships from them in 1980 and 1981. He has also done extensive work in cognition and the human/machine interface, which he has published in well-known journals. Most compellingly, Leirer was able to present evidence of research progress on the subject even before he made his initial proposal.

Qualifying for a grant isn't easy. Aside from acquiring the right credentials, there's the requirement that your idea correspond to the need stated in the government's "request for proposal."

RESOURCES:

Office of Grant Inquiries
Division of Research Grants
Westwood Bldg., Rm. 449
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda, MD 20892
(301) 496-7441

Dr. V.O. Leirer
Decision Systems
318 State St.
Los Altos, CA 94022
(415) 949-2544

Grants vs. VC

It's worth noting that the scale of funding by venture capital is much larger than that of government grants. It's not uncommon for venture capitalists to extend several million dollars for the development of one promising product. However, the world of VC is one in which astute people make a profit when they lend money. They may even wind up having a controlling interest in the company. While government grants are smaller, many, like Leirer, feel the autonomy offered by grants more than makes the smaller scale and increased difficulty worthwhile. ■

END OF SUMMER BLOWOUT!

HOT, HOT,

SUMMER SPECIALS!!

386-20 SYSTEM. .$929

386-25 SYSTEM. .$999

386-25 w/64K CACHE SYSTEM $1139

386-33 w/64K CACHE SYSTEM $1299

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- 1 MB RAM for 386, 286/16, 286/20 machines, 512KB for 286/12 machine
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave hard/floppy disk controller
- Math co-processor socket
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- 200W power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- One-year parts & labor warranty

VIDEO UPGRADE:

- Mono monitor/card . . . . .**add $100**
- VGA monitor/card . . . . . .**add $400**
- 14″ 1024x768 Super VGA monitor (.28mm) w/Genoa 1024x768 VGA Card (w/512KB). . . .**add $549**

HARD DRIVE UPGRADE:

- 20 MB, add $180
- 40 MB, add $290
- 66 MB, add $370

GLI-286/12 SYSTEM:	$399
GLI-286/16 SYSTEM	$569
GLI-286/20 SYSTEM:	$599
GLI-386SX SYSTEM:	$659
GLI-386/20 SYSTEM:	$929
GLI-386/25 SYSTEM:	$999
GLI-386/25C SYSTEM *(w/64KB cache)*:	$1139
GLI-386/33A SYSTEM *(w/64KB cache)*:	$1299
GLI-426/25 SYSTEM	$3099

A Name To Remember

GREENLEAF INTERNATIONAL INC.

136 S. Wolfe Road, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 735-7056
Fax: (408) 735-7057
At the intersection of Wolfe & Evelyn

Buy from the same company which supplies the schools nationwide: UC Berkeley • Stanford Univ. • UCLA • Virginia Polytechnic • Univ. of Wisconsin • UT, Austin • Univ. of Missouri • Kansas State Univ. • Washington State Univ. • Univ. of Maryland • Univ. of Tennessee • Univ. of Minnesota • Michigan State Univ. • Philadelphia School District

Let our knowledgeable sales technicians & 10,000 sq. ft. facility provide you with the best service/support.

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard

CASH PRICES
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

ACCESSORIES

84-key keyboard	$33
101-key keyboard	$43
XT 150W power supply	$34
Baby AT 200W power supply	$47
AT 200W power supply	$48
Mini Vertical case with 200W power supply	$105
Vertical case with 200W power supply	$160
Monochrome card w/printer port	$25
Color graphics card w/printer port	$37
EGA graphics card	$95
VGA graphics card	$105
AT 1 serial, 1 parallel card	$29
XT/AT 1 serial cards	$17
XT/AT game card	$14
XT 1S/1P/1Game/Clock card	$34
XT 1S/1P/1Game/Clock/ 2F-ctrl card	$39
XT/AT printer port	$13
XT 2x360KB floppy ctrl card w/cable	$16
XT 2x360/720/1.2/1.44 ctrl w/cable	$37
WD compatible 2F/2H AT ctrl card	$85
DTC 7280 2F/2H AT ctrl card, 1:1 interleave	$100
DTC 7287 2F/2H AT ctrl card 1:1 interleave	$120
WD GEN XT ctrl card	$48
WD 27X XT ctrl card	$58
Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB	$56/72
TEAC 360KB/1.2MB	$61/79
TOSHIBA 720KB/1.44MB	$71/75
TEAC 720KB/1.44MB	$74/75
ST-225 20MB, 65ms	$196
ST-238 30MB, 65ms	$210
ST-251-1 40MB, 28ms	$300
ST-4096 80MB, 28ms	$546
Maxtor 72 MB 28 ms	$576
NEC 66 MB 23 ms	400
12″ monochrome amber monitor	$75
14″ flat screen amber/paper white monitor	$95
14″ RGB color monitor	$200
14″ EGA monitor	$330
14″ VGA monitor	$345
14″ Multisync monitor	$430
PANASONIC printer 1124	$278
PANASONIC printer 1180	$170
COLORADO 40MB tape backup	$260
LOGITECH serial mouse	$75
LOGITECH bus mouse	$80
1200 baud internal modem	$59
1200 baud external modem	$69
2400 baud internal modem	$85
2400 baud external modem	$105

CASH PRICES

you spoke of the computer industry, one thought of numbers, then of text. But over the last few years you've started to see images becoming digital. Voice now comes in digital form, too. Then you get into animation and digital video.

All these various ways of transferring information have become digital and the implication is that you are getting the merging of a computer industry, a communication industry and the media industry. Where these various industries intersect, all kinds of new technologies begin to emerge, all kinds of new techniques have to start coming into existence, which in turn is the opportunity for small companies.

As information has become digital, we have become a much smaller world. From a business point of view, if you want to be in the computer industry, or communications industry, or media industry—the information industry—you have to relate to everyone in this market.

What type of companies are you funding?
In the current funds we basically went after ones which are being impacted in these arenas. It varies from traditional things, such as people who have developed new types of chips that integrate new things in them, new words like multimedia, but also the electronic image industry, electronic printing, information management.

Systems aren't totally integrated for the information interchange to take place. In telecommunication, work is being done in how one integrates the information, but also in the development of the media. It is predicated on the fact that all the various ways you communicate are connected, and have all reached a common media of digitization.

What do you want from companies?
There are a couple of levels to that. We invest in seed, or early stage companies. We tend to look at the long term future. When we do that, what we tend to look at are the things we think are the enabling technologies, things that become the underlying entities. They in turn will allow other new products to come into existence.

What distinguishes your company from other venture capital firms?
One is, we are focused. We are focused on information and publishing. We think of publishing as the act of gathering, editing, structuring, modifying, and unifying the distributing of information. Now that information has become digital, publishing starts making the information available in any given form. It becomes much more of an abstraction.

Two, the background of the people involved—they come out of the information industries, the computer industry. Given that situation, we are also focused on the early stages. We definitely have a hands-on type approach.

We also believe in the international arena. Of the people who invested in us, we also have some large corporations, two American corporations, one U.K. company, one Japanese company. Which in turn drives up the capability of helping small companies find distribution relationships. ■

We invest in seed, or early stage companies. We tend to look at the long term future. When we do that, what we tend to look at are the things we think are the enabling technologies, things that become the underlying entities. They in turn will allow other new products to come into existence.

GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY
Best Prices • Best Quality • Best Service
One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

486 25 MHz
* Landmark = 117
* 1 MB RAM On Board, Exp to 16 MB
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
* Socket for 80387 Math Co-Processor
* Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
* 230 W. Power Supply
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* EMS; LIM 4.0
* Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX
$3078

386 33 MHz 64K CACHE
* Landmark = 58.5
* 1 MB RAM On Board, Exp to 16 MB
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
* Socket for 80387 Math Co-Processor
* Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
* 230 W. Power Supply
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* EMS; LIM 4.0
* Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX
$1345

386 25 MHz
* Landmark = 34.5
* 1 MB RAM On Board, Exp to 8 MB
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
* Socket for 80387 Math Co-Processor
* Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
* 230 W. Power Supply
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* EMS; LIM 4.0
* Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX
$975

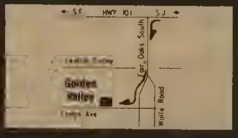
386-SX 16 MHz
* Landmark = 21.6
* 1 MB RAM On Board, Exp to 2 MB
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
* Socket for 80387 Math Co-Processor
* Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
* 230 W. Power Supply
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX
$658

286 12 MHz
* Landmark = 15.6
* 512 K RAM On Board, Exp to 1 MB
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
* Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
* 230 W Power Supply
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX
$389

SPECIAL
40 MB (28ms) HARD DISK. . . . $267—Qty 10
1.2 M 5¼″ FLOPPY DRIVE . . . . . .55—Qty 5

ADD-ON CARDS, MEMORY, COMPONENTS, PERIPHERALS CALL FOR BEST PRICES

GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY INC.
477 E. Evelyn Ave. Suite H
Sunnyvale, CA. 94086
(408) 738-4921-3
Fax: (408) 738-4924
Mon-Sat 9-6:30 • Prices Subject to Change W/O Notice • Prices Reflect Cash Discount



HIGH QUALITY/HIGH SPEED CAD CAM SYSTEMS

PORTABLE COMPUTER SPECIAL

- 640x400 Resolution
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/D
- 42 MB Hard Disk
- H/F/C 1:1
- 2S/ 1P/ 1G
- HGC/CGA/MDA Display
- Ext Monitor Connector
- Carrying Bag
- Attached Keyboard

SYSTEM	PLASMA	LCD
286-12	$1695	$1385
386SX	1935	1645
386-25	2235	1889
386-25 w/Cache	2435	2089

Optional EGA & VGA Display

386-25 CACHE

- L.M.: 44 MHz, SI: 31.6, 32K Cache
- Intel 80386-25 CPU (C&T Chipset Controller)
- 1 MB RAM on board (exp. to 16 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$1170

386-25

- L.M.: 33 MHz, SI: 31.6
- Intel 80386-25 CPU
- C&T chip set; AMI Bios
- 1 MB RAM on board (exp. to 16 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$1070

386-20

- L.M.: 25.6 MHz, SI: 23
- Intel 80386-20 CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board (exp. to 16 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$999

386SX-16

- L.M.: 20.6 MHz, SI: 18
- Intel 80386SX-16 CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board (exp. to 8 MB)
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$799

286-20

- L.M.: 25.6 MHz, SI: 23
- C&T chip set
- Same configurations as above

$789

286-12

- L.M.: 20.5 MHz, SI: 18
- Intel 80286-16 CPU
- Same configurations as above

$489

MEMORY EXPANSION, SIMM MODULES AND MEMORY BOARDS FOR MOST COMPUTERS

MEMORY SPECIAL

256x9-100 NS

$18

HP LASERJET PRINTERS - MEMORY BOARDS

LASERJET II, II-D	1 MEG Upgrade Kit	$149
	2 MEG Upgrade Kit	219
	4 MEG Upgrade Kit	329
LASERJET III, II-P	1 MEG Upgrade Kit	149
	2 MEG Upgrade Kit	219
	4 MEG Upgrade Kit	329

VOLUME and DEALER PRICES AVAILABLE • MEMORY PRODUCTS DEPT – CALL (408) 946-9760 • CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE AVAILABLE

MOTHERBOARD UPGRADE SPECIAL

386-25; 32K Cache (no CPU, 0K RAM)	$375
386-25; No Cache (no CPU, 0K RAM)	$265
386SX-16; C&T Chipset	$335
80386-25 CPU	CALL

All Parts
One Year Parts & Labor Warranty

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180	$175
Panasonic 1191	225
Panasonic 1124	279
Panasonic 1624	450
Panasonic P4450 Laser	1300
HP LaserJet IIP	975
LaserJet Series III	1595
Fujitsu DL 3400 (132/288 cps)	450

MONITORS

BTC 14″ B/W Flat	$99
Relisys EGA 14″	325
Nanao 9070S 16″	975
NEC Multisync 2A	499
NEC Multisync 3D	609
Relisys Multisync	425
Relisys VGA	365
Power V 1024x768	425
Pack & Tell VGA	1296

HARD DRIVES

ST-225 20 MB	$190
ST-251-1 40 MB	319
ST-4096 80 MB	525
Toshiba 65 MB	358
WD 42 MB 28ms 1:1 with F/H Card	335
NEC 150 MB ESDI 18ms w/F/H Card	999
NEC 100 MB ESDI 18ms w/F/H Card	895

KEYBOARDS

Mitsumi 101 Key	$45
Keytronic	50
BTC 101 Key	45
Maxiswitch 101	65
Others	38

MISCELLANEOUS

Mouse Optical	$50
Mouse Serial	45
Modem 2400 Int.	85
EGA 800x600	95
VGA 800x600 256K	125
VGA 1024x768 512K	195
256x9-80	23
1 MBx9-80	75
80287-8	190
80287-10	218
80387-16	335
80387-20	360
80387-25	450
Fax Card 9600	165
Fax Modem	215
Tele-Line Share Box	160

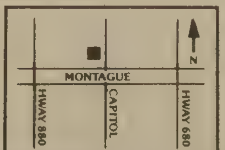
- CALL FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED ABOVE
- DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE
- CREDIT CARD USER ADD 3%

NEAT
ELECTRONICS
Computer, IC, Parts

252 East Capitol Avenue
(Corner of Montague Expway)
Milpitas, CA 95035

TEL: (408) 946-9706
FAX: (408) 946-9790
Hours: Mon-Fri. 9am-7pm, Sat 10am-4pm

VISA MasterCard



Venture Capital

Case History

Autodesk Meets The Venture Capitalist

By
John Walker

From The Autodesk File: Bits of History, Words of Experience, *edited by John Walker, copyright 1987, 1988, 1989 by Autodesk, Inc. Used by permission.* The Autodesk File *($24.95, ISBN: 0-934035-63-6) is available from New Riders Publishing, P.O. Box 4846, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360, 800/541-6789, 818/991-5393.*

Founded in 1982 by 16 people, many already veterans of other ventures, Autodesk began with $59,030 in working capital and six potential products, one of which was AutoCAD. At the end of its first fiscal year it had a net loss of $9,465 on sales of $14,733. That was its last loss. Its first public stock offering was in 1985, at $165 per share; then as now, it's the undisputed leader in PC-based CAD software.

Autodesk enjoys the relatively rare distinction of having bootstrapped itself to spectacular success without a dime of venture capital. But its founders, independent-minded as they were, occasionally toyed with the idea.

In this chapter from *The Autodesk File,* founder, former president and chairman, John Walker (whose memo on resigning the chairmanship and returning to the lab is one of the book's particular delights), offers a rare look at the inner workings of what turned out to be a very successful startup.

The Deal On The Table

After talking to virtually every venture capitalist in the business, in May of 1984 it appeared that we were finally going to close a deal. Frank Chambers, who had been introduced to us by [co-founder and financial advisor] Jack Stuppin, indicated that he was willing to make an investment in our company. Despite our cynicism, born of endless tiresome and fruitless meetings which consumed our time when it was desperately needed to develop the company, we were eager to obtain funding we could apply to increase our marketing efforts and seize the market before better-funded competitors entered the fray.

Mike Ford described the situation as "being in a verdant field with gold bars lying all around. The question is how many can we throw in our pickup truck before a big vacuum cleaner comes down from the sky and sucks them all up." In essence then, being greedy and aggressive suckers ourselves, we wanted the cash to nail down the largest possible market share while we still could.

After numerous and lengthy discussions, Frank Chambers communicated the terms of the deal. What follows is a transcription of Dan Drake's notes taken while hearing the terms over the phone, with annotations explaining what the terms mean.

PC WAREHOUSE

Public Domain Shareware
In Stock ...from $3

60 Locations
Nationwide

You'll come for the price
You'll stay for the service

EPSON® EQUITY™II+ **$1799**
40 MB VGA SYSTEM
*80286,12MHz,640K RAM
*1serial/1parallel port
*14" VGA(640x480)monitor
*42MB Hard Disk Drive

FX1050	$479
LQ1050	$759
LQ2550	$999
LX810	$189
FX850	$379
LQ510	$285
LQ850	$549
LQ950	$529
LQ1010	$449
EPL6000	$889

EQUITY 386SX
$1589
EQUITY LT-286e
20MB/40MB
$2695/$2895

EPSON® LT-386SX
w/20MB.........$3495
w/40MB.........$3625
LT w/2 FDD.....$995
w/20MB...$1389

PowerMate® SX Plus **NEC**
*386SX,16MHz,0 wait,2MB RAM
*14" VGA(640x480) monitor
*NEC 42MB HDD **$2259**
*1 serial/1 parallel port
*1.2MB FDD, 101 keyboard
*Free NEC WINDOW 386

PowerMate® 286 Plus
*80286 CPU,12MHz,0 wait
*1MB RAM, VGA port
*TEAC 42MB HDD
*1.2MB FDD,101 keyboard
*Mouse port **$1459**

ProSpeed 286 **NEC**
*16MHz,1MB RAM
*VGA Backlit LCD after $500 rebate
*1.44MB FDD
*20MB HDD..$2385
*40MB HDD..$2585

PowerMate 386/25
*25MHz,2MB RAM
*1.2MB FDD,101 keyboard
*8 expansion slot,5 dev slot
*Free NEC WINDOW386
*MS-DOS 3.3 **$2389**

LaserJet IIP HEWLETT PACKARD
*High-Quality,300dpi
*Fast 4ppm printing
*Expanded functionally
*PC Magzine's Editor's Choice
$875* * after $75 rebate

LaserJet III In Stock!
ScanJet Plus....$1069
PaintJet...........$1029

DeskJet +
*Fast quiet operation
*Expanded font capab.
*Built Landscape Mode
$499 After $150 rebate

Lower Cassette...$169, 1MB/2MB for IIP/III...$159/229
* Now your MAC can use IIP with "MacPrint".....$89

PACIFIC
DATA PRODUCTS

25 in One II/IID/IIP	$259
Pacific Page IIP/III	$325
Headlines In a Cartridge	$235
Plotter In a Cartridge	$235

HYUNDAI LAPTOP...$1579
286E 286 CPU (18 M Warranty)
*12MHz,640K RAM,1FDD **$599**
386SX/386C 16/20 MHz
*1MB RAM,1FDD **$999/1469**
*80C286,10MHz
*1MB RAM
*RGB Backlit
*1.44/20MB F/H
*Ni-Cad battery

1024 X 768
SUPER
VGA Monitor
$409 *14" Screen *0.28 dot pitch

The ArcheRivals™
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Rival 386SX **$999**
*16 MHz, 1MB RAM
*1.2MB FDD SYSTEM
Two Year Warranty
Rival 386-25
*25 MHz,2MB RAM
*1.2MB FDD SYSTEM **$1799**

KX-P1124... $279 **Panasonic** Office Automation OA
*192cps draft
63cps letter quality
*360x360dpi graphics
KX-P1624...........$359

KX-P1180	$169
KX-P1191	$229
KX-P1695	$389

ORCHID 1024X768, 512K
Prodesigner **$199**

WIZARD 1MB VGA
256 COLORS under 1024x768 **$299**

AST Authorized Dealer
Premium286, Model 140X
*10MHz,1MB RAM
40MB HDD System **$1779**
Premium300C, Model 300
*20MHz,1MB RAM
Intel 82385 Cache **$2599**

Call For
386SX
386/25
386/33
486/25

Full Page Scanners

HP ScanJet+ w/IF	$1475
Canon	
IX-12(flat-bed)w/IF	$649
Princeton LS-300	$399

NEC P2200XE
*Retail $152
Free* Cut Sheet Feeder
*24 pin
*192 cpi
*80 column
$265

Kodak Diconix 150+
PortablePrinter
PRINTERS BY Kodak
*LIGHTER...only 10 lbs
*SMALLER...only 374 cubic inches
*QUIETER...only 45 Decibels
*FASTER...310 cps in Draft
*HAS NLQ FONT
$369
Mac Version..............$499

IBM AT
*6MHz,512K,1.2MB FDD
*20MB HDD & Controller
*MGP card & 12" monitor
*AT keyboard **$899**

GSX-140 **CITIZEN**
*24 Pin 192 cps
*Paper Parking
*360 dpi, 8K buffer
*LCD control panel
$289
200GX.........$189
Color Kit.........$59

Systems

Competitive Price!

286-12	$429
286-16	$519
386SX	$659
386-25	$999
386-25Cache	$1199
386-33Cache	$1399

WE OFFER
Best Quality!
Fully Compatible!
Technical Support!

*Mother board with CPU
*640K(286),1MB(386) RAM
*5 1/4" 1.2MB floppy drive
*1:1 interleave F/H controller
*2serial/1parallel/1game port
*101enhanced AT keyboard
*One year P & L warranty

Modem	from$59
Hand Scanner	from$129
Mouse	from$49
Keyboard	from$45
FAX Modem 24/96	$249
Digitizer	from$199
Hard / Tape Drives & more....	

Monitors

SONY1304	$699
SONY1320	$489
NEC2A	$469
NEC3D	$599
NEC4D	$1199
NEC GS2A	$239
SEIKO1440	$599
SEIKO1450	$689
1024X768 VGA	$409
MULTI-SYNC II	$495
TATUNG VGA	$379
NANOA8060S	$559
Taxan CGA	$259
Hyundai EGA	$309
Hyundai VGA	$339
Hyundai 12" mono	$79
Hyundai 14" mono	$109
14"Mono VGA	$169
Epson VGA	$399

Video Boards

ATI 256K Basic VGA	$139
ATI 512K VGA w/mouse	$259
ATI 512K VGA w/o mouse	$229
Genoa 6400 Super VGA	$229
Wizard1024,1MB,256colors	$299
OAK 16bit, 800X600, 256K	$89
Paradise VGA Plus 16, 800X600	$209
Paradise VGA Plus, 800X600	$169
Paradise 1024 VGA,256K/512K	$259/$319
Video 7 VRAM 256K/512K	$389/429
Video 7 1024i, 256K	$239
Orchid ProDesigner 256K/512K	$179/199

Sunnyvale Store

1082 E. El Camino #3
(btw Henderson & Lawrence Expwy)

Corporate Inquiry Welcome!

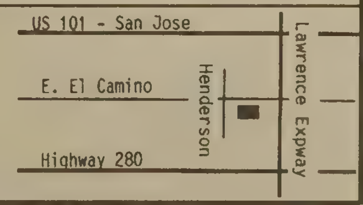
MON-FRI 9AM-7PM
SAT 10AM-5PM

(408)985-1309

Leasing Available

MasterCard
VISA

Prices are subject to change w/o notice.



Terms I: Frank Chambers

- **$500-700K.** Size of investment in dollars. This would represent about 1/10 of the company.
- **$2 preferred, convertible to 1 share common.** The investment would be preferred stock, so that if the company failed the investor would get his money from the remains before any of the common shareholders. The stock could be converted to common stock at any time. This is conventional in venture capital deals.
- **If not liquid in 4 1/2 years, we offer to repurchase at 2x price (plus accrued dividends).** If the company did not go public or get acquired, thus providing an opportunity for the investor to "cash out," we would buy back the investment at twice its original value.
- **8% dividend from 2/1/85; with majority of preferred holders or the board able to substitute change in conversion ratio.** We would pay this dividend from the company's earnings. If we didn't have the earnings to pay the dividend, the foregone income would be used to increase the venture capitalist's ownership share of the company. Most venture capital deals work this way, but it's unusual to have the dividend start so soon after the deal.
- **On demand registration, unlimited piggyback.** The investor could, at will, demand that we make a public offering in order to enable him to cash out his stock. The company would bear all of the costs of the public offering. In this, or any other offering the company made, the investor would be able to sell his shares "piggyback," up to the total amount of the shares owned.
- **Options.**
  110,000 at $.75.
  Remainder at least $2+5% per six months.
  Dilution protection, unspecified, above 500,000 options.
  Vesting at least four years.
  Forfeited options are canceled, not returned to pool.
- **Board of directors. Seven people: preferred elects one, one by agreement of preferred and common shareholders. Jack Stuppin to be on the board. Advisory committee to the board up to three people chosen by the investor.**
- **Representative of preferred investor approves: "All compensation matters," and all capital expenditures over $25,000.**
- **John Walker: key man insurance $500K; employment contract, two years; noncompetition.**

> "Being greedy and aggressive suckers ourselves, we wanted the cash to nail down the largest possible market share while we still could."

CALL THE QUALITY LEADER!
WE USE ONLY THE FINEST MADE IN AMERICA COMPONENTS!
OUR MOTHERBOARDS ARE BUILT TO LAST!

EVERY SYSTEM INCLUDES:
- Turbo case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Floppy and hard disk controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- One Year Parts and Labor
- **OVER $900.00 IN FREE SOFTWARE, covering your: Business, Education, Graphics, and Game needs.**
- FREE Enhanced DOS 3.3 with Quick Reference guide included
- W/20MB HARD DRIVE ADD $198 PER SYSTEM

286-12 MHZ
- 1 RAM $579

286-20MHZ
- 1 RAM
- MADE IN USA QUALITY $699

386-16SX MHZ
- 1 RAM
- MADE IN USA QUALITY $749

386-20 MHZ
- 1 MB RAM
- MADE IN USA QUALITY $989

386-25 MHZ
- 64K CACHE, EXPANDABLE TO 128K
- 1MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 32 MB
- MADE IN USA QUALITY

$1289

486-25
128 CACHE
- 4 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 32 MB
- 200 MB HARD DRIVE
- MADE IN USA QUALITY
- SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME PORTS
- MINI-TOWER CASE

$4499

386-33
64K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 128K
- 2 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 32 MB
- SERIAL, PARALLEL PORTS
- MADE IN USA QUALITY
- MINI TOWER CASE

$1595

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS
20 MB $195
40 MB 289
80 MB 389
CALL FOR 80 MB, 100 MB 171 MB, 380, MB MFM, ESDI OR SCSI DRIVE

COMBO SPECIAL
80 MB WITH 3 FLOPPIES AND 7 HARD DISK CONTROLLER $499

TAPE BACKUPS
40 MB $245
60 MB Int 349
This Month Only
CALL FOR 60 MB OR 150 MB

MAC DRIVES
20 MB $349
40 MB 439
60-330 MB .... CALL
INTERNAL or EXTERNAL
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

MONITORS/PRINTERS
NEC • RELISYS • GOLDSTAR • SONY • HP • PANASONIC • CITIZEN • OKIDATA • TOSHIBA • FUJITSU • STAR

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS
PC MOUSE $59
PC FAX 199
MODEM 2400 79
CD ROM 550 MB 499
VGA 1024 x 768 345

Everex, AST, Citizen, DKT, Call for Best Prices

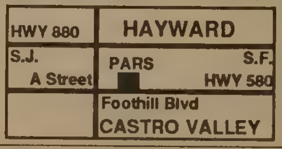
WE ALSO CARRY A FULL LINE OF PRINTERS, PLOTTERS, SCANNERS, CABLES.
CALL ABOUT PRODUCTS NOT LISTED!

All Systems have the option of FREE INTEREST & NO PAYMENT UNTIL OCT. 1990.

We carry ONLY QUALITY components and Systems. If you want Quality at a Low Price call Us!

PARS INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER
22441 FOOTHILL BLVD., HAYWARD, CA 94541
(415) 733-0103 FAX (415) 733-0206

OPEN 10AM TO 9PM
VISA
Ad shows cash prices



HD COMPUTER

GRAND OPENING

SACRAMENTO BRANCH

SPECIALS!!!

(See Our Next 2 Pages For System Specials)

- ★ **FREE** 3-BUTTON MOUSE WITH PAINT PROGRAM WITH ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE
- ★ SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR WITH 16 BIT VGA CARD 800 X 600 RESOLUTION . . . **$439**
- ★ SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR WITH 16 BIT VGA CARD 1024 X 768 RESOLUTION . . **$495**
- ★ ORCHID PRO-DESIGNER II W/1 MB **$295**

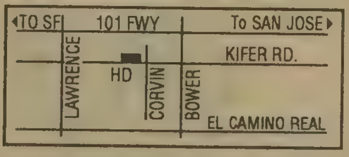
NOW AT 2 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER!

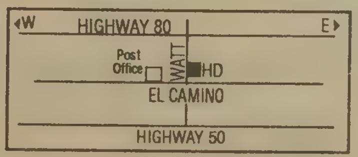
BAY AREA:
(HEADQUARTERS)

3325 KIFER RD.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
TEL: **(408) 720-0493**
Fax: **(408) 720-1967**
MON-FRI: 9AM-6:30PM SAT 10AM to 4 PM

SACRAMENTO:

2530 WATT AVE.
(NEXT TO TOWER RECORDS)
SACRAMENTO, CA 95821
TEL: **(916) 483-4278**
Fax: **(916) 483-4826**
MON-FRI: 9AM-6:30PM SAT 10AM to 4 PM



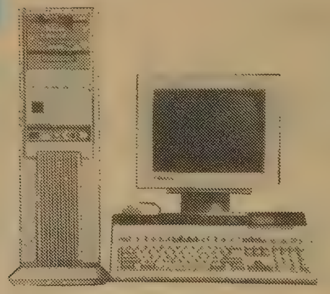


HD COMPUTER

I bought a 386 hi-res VGA system from H.D. Computers. I'm totally satisfied with my computer. The price was great and the service & support excellent. I would recommend HD to my friends & colleagues.

Howard Florio
CAD System Specialist
3COM Corporation

$4,495.00



HD 486 25MHz SYSTEM

128 K CACHE

LANDMARK - 115

- ☆ 4MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 16MB ON-BOARD
- ☆ 1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ☆ 350MB SCSI OR ESDI 16MS HARD DISK
- ☆ 1:1 INTERLEAVE SCSI FL/HD CONTROLLER
- ☆ 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- ☆ REAL TIME CLOCK/CMOS MEMORY WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- ☆ 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- ☆ 250W POWER SUPPLY
- ☆ **VERTICAL CASE**

FREE—3-BUTTON MOUSE with PAINT PROGRAM

(With System Purchase)

30 DAYS MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

$1,295.00

HD 386 25MHz SYSTEM

LANDMARK - 34.5 SI - 29.5

- ☆ 1MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON-BOARD
- ☆ 1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ☆ 40MB HARD DISK 28 MS
- ☆ 1:1 INTERLEAVE FL/HD CONTROLLER
- ☆ 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- ☆ REAL TIME CLOCK/CMOS MEMORY WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- ☆ 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- ☆ 230W POWER SUPPLY
- ☆ HIGH QUALITY AT CASE

$1,195.00

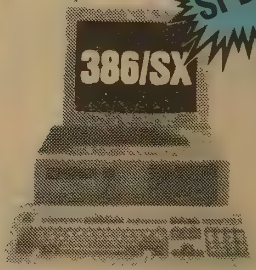
HD 386 20MHz SYSTEM

LANDMARK - 25 SI - 23

- ☆ 1MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON-BOARD
- ☆ 1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ☆ 40MB HARD DISK 28 MS
- ☆ 1:1 INTERLEAVE FL/HD CONTROLLER
- ☆ 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- ☆ REAL TIME CLOCK/CMOS MEMORY WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- ☆ 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- ☆ 230W POWER SUPPLY
- ☆ HIGH QUALITY AT CASE

$895.00

SPECIAL



HD 386SX 16MHz SYSTEM

LANDMARK - 21.5 SI - 18

- ☆ 1MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON-BOARD
- ☆ 1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ☆ 40 MB HARD DISK
- ☆ 1:1 INTERLEAVE FL/HD CONTROLLER
- ☆ 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- ☆ REAL TIME CLOCK/CMOS MEMORY WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- ☆ 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- ☆ 230W POWER SUPPLY
- ☆ HIGH QUALITY AT CASE

HIGH DEFINITION SYSTEMS INC.

SACRAMENTO:
TEL: (916) 483-4278
Fax: (916) 483-4828
2530 WATT AVE.
SACRAMENTO, CA 95821
Mon-Fri: 9am-6:30pm
Sat: 10am-4pm

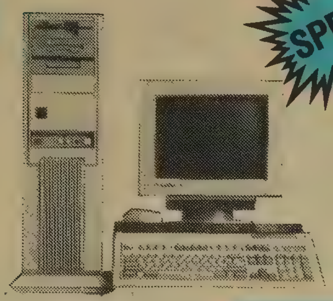
HEADQUARTERS:
TEL: (408) 720-0493
Fax: (408) 720-1967
3325 KIFER RD.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
Mon-Fri: 9am-6:30pm
Sat-Sun: 10am-4pm

CONTENTS SUBJECT
TO CHANGE
W/O NOTICE

HD COMPUTER

$2,39500

SPECIAL



HD 386 33MHz SYSTEM 64K CACHE

LANDMARK - 58 SI - 46.9

- ☆ *1 MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB ON-BOARD*
- ☆ *1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE*
- ☆ *110 MB IDE HARD DISK*
- ☆ *1:1 FL/HD COTROLLER*
- ☆ *2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT*
- ☆ *REAL TIME CLOCK/CMOS MEMORY WITH BATTERY BACK-UP*
- ☆ *101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD*
- ☆ *250W POWER SUPPLY*
- ☆ ***VERTICAL CASE***
- ☆ ***16 BIT VGA CARD***
- ☆ ***14" VGA COLOR MONITOR***

$1,39500

HD 386 25MHz SYSTEM 64K CACHE

LANDMARK - 43.5 SI - 32

- ☆ *1MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON-BOARD*
- ☆ *1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE*
- ☆ *40MB HARD DISK 28 MS*
- ☆ *1:1 INTERLEAVE FL/HD CONTROLLER*
- ☆ *2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT*
- ☆ *REAL TIME CLOCK/CMOS MEMORY WITH BATTERY BACK-UP*
- ☆ *101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD*
- ☆ *230W POWER SUPPLY*
- ☆ *HIGH QUALITY AT CASE*

OR **FREE DELIVERY** WITHIN 408/415 AREA CODES ONLY

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR

$69500

HD 286 12MHz SYSTEM

LANDMARK - 15.9 SI - 13.4

- ☆ *1 MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB ON-BOARD*
- ☆ *1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE*
- ☆ *20MB HARD DISK*
- ☆ *1:1 INTERLEAVE FL/HD CONTROLLER*
- ☆ *2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT*
- ☆ *REAL TIME CLOCK/CMOS MEMORY WITH BATTERY BACK-UP*
- ☆ *101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD*
- ☆ *230W POWER SUPPLY*
- ☆ *HIGH QUALITY AT CASE*

$49500

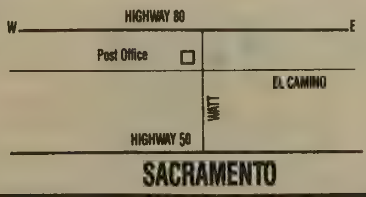
HD COMPLETE 10MHz XT SYSTEM

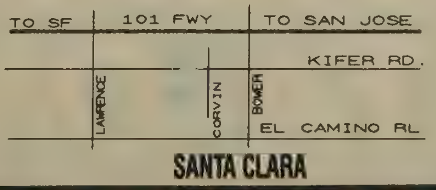
- ☆ *640K RAM*
- ☆ *2 X 360 FLOPPY DRIVES*
- ☆ *FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER*
- ☆ *101 KEY KEYBOARD*
- ☆ *MONO/GRAPHIC/PRINTER CARD*
- ☆ *165W POWER SUPPLY*
- ☆ *12" AMBER MONITOR*
- ☆ *AT STYLE CASE*

○ SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR & 16 BIT CARD	
800x600	$439
1024x768	$495
○ 12" AMBER MONITOR & MGP CARD	$99
○ 16 BIT VGA CARD	$99
○ 14" VGA MONITOR	$299
○ 2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM	$79
○ ALL SIZE HARD DISKS	LOW LOW PRICE
○ ALL MEMORY CHIPS	LOW LOW PRICE
○ ALL CO-PROCESSORS	LOW LOW PRICE
○ ALL PRINTERS	LOW LOW PRICE
○ ALL MONITORS	LOW LOW PRICE
○ ALL VIDEO CARDS	LOW LOW PRICE
○ ORCHID PRO DESIGNER II	$295
○ CALL IN FOR OTHER ITEMS	

SACRAMENTO:
TEL: (916) 483-4278
Fax: (916) 483-4826
2530 WATT AVE.
SACRAMENTO, CA 95821
Mon-Fri: 9am-6:30pm
Sat: 10am-4pm

HEADQUARTERS:
TEL: (408) 720-0493
Fax: (408) 720-1967
3325 KIFER RD.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
Mon-Fri: 9am-6:30pm
Sat-Sun: 10am-4pm





> "Being an ornery S.O.B., I said that signing a non-competition agreement with a company in which I was the largest shareholder was beneath my dignity and that I wouldn't do it."

- **Frank Chambers approves investors.**
- **Preferred has first refusal on private equity offerings.**

We didn't like it. While many of the terms were conventional and were what we expected, several totally unexpected constraints on our ability to develop the company in the way that had brought us to the present point were contained in the deal. In particular, our ability to grant stock options to new employees was severely constrained by limits on the number available, by forcing the option exercise price to above the price paid by the investor (who received much better terms on his preferred than the employee would on his common stock), by retiring from the pool any options granted to an employee who subsequently left the company, and by imposing a four-year vesting period on all options, which the founders of the company felt transformed the options from their original purpose of allowing employees to share in the company's success to a kind of twentieth century indentured servitude which compelled employees to stay with the company or face forfeiture of their financial gains.

We also thought that the general tone of the deal was far from consonant with the percentage of the company being purchased and the demonstrated performance of the company to date and the track record of its managers. But we still wanted the cash. So...we came back with the following suggested terms.

Terms II: Us

- **$500-700K.**
- **$2 preferred.**
- **Repurchase at 1.5x if not liquid in 4 1/2 years; call on preferred at $4+20% per year.** The call provision would allow us to forcibly buy out the investor for twice the investment plus and increment of 20 percent per year. This was meant to be symmetrical with the repurchase provision benefiting the investor.
- **8% dividend from 2/1/85; reduction in conversion price on missed dividend.** This is equivalent to the original requested terms, just more lucidly put.
- **On demand registration if proceeds exceed \$X, $X \geq \$5 \times 10^6$.** In English, this means we're talking about five million dollars or more.
- **Options: dilution protection by issuing proportional shares at the same price as *exercised* options. Vesting set by board when option issued. No cancellation of forfeits—return to pool.**

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

80387-25/33 .... $417/517

ETHERNET 8/16 BIT $124/139

• CALL (408) 434-1002

MOTHER BOARD	
8088 10/4.77 MH	$64
286-12MHz	138
286-16MHz	200
386-SX16MHz	330
386-20MHz	650
386-25MHz	750
386-25MHz Cache	920
386-33MHz Cache	1,200
486-25MHz Cache	2,600

ADD-ON BOARD	
Mono/Printer Card	$26
Color/Printer Card	26
EGA Card	68
VGA with 16 Bit	100
Multi I/O W/FDC	37
2 Ser - 1 Par - 1 Game	28
RS-232 Card	17
2nd Serial Kit X/A	11/12
Floppy Card 360k/720k	17
360k/720k/1.2M/1.4M	30
Hard Disk Card 8 Bit	44
RLL 8 Bit	65
H/FDC IDE	38
H/FDC MFM 1:1	78
H/FDC ESDI	165
H/FDC RLL 1:1	110
RAM Ext. Card	28
RAM Card 2.5M for 286	58
Printer Card	16
Game Card	16
Clock Card	21

DRIVE	
Fujitsu 360K	$52
Fujitsu 1.2MB	62
Teac 360K	59
Teac 3.5 720K	59
Teac 1.2MB	70
Teac 3.5 1.44M	70
Internal Tape Backup	299
Eternal Tape Backup	445

HARD DISK	
ST-225	$185
ST-238 Kit	260
ST-251-1	290
WD 40MB Kit 1:1	300
ST- 4096	520
150 MB/ESDI Kit	900
300 MB/ESDI Kit	1,400

MONITOR	
Casper Mono	$70
Casper Color	195
Casper EGA	308
Casper VGA	318
VGA 1024x768	370
14" Flat Screen	90
Relisys EGA	320
Relisys Multisync	420
Relisys VGA	325
VGA Monochrome	150

MISC.	
MS-DOS 4.01	$58
Mouse Logi C9/Bus	66/76
Keyboard (Click)	46
Keytronic Kybd	46
Maxiswitch Kybd	48
MODEM 1200/2400	42/72
9-25 Pin Converter	7
Turbo Case	34
286 Case	48
Vertical Case w/Power	170
Vertical Mini w/Power	110
165W Power Supply	37
220W Power Supply	49
Power Strip Surge	8
Power Pad Surge	18
System Stand	13
Joystick	17

DATA-ONE INC.

940 Rincon Circle. San Jose, CA 95131
Tel: (408) 434-1002 Fax: (408) 434-0414
• UPS Shipping Daily • Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

The products you want.

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
on any Macintosh product we sell!

The service you deserve.

EVEREX STEP

STEP *is* 386sx

InfoWorld *Best in its Class* 1989

Complete 40Mb Mono System — **$LOWEST PRICE**

- 16MHz 80386sx CPU with 1Mb RAM
- 1.2Mb floppy disk drive
- 40Mb hard disk drive (28 ms)
- Evervision14" monochrome monitor & adapter
- MS DOS 3.3 with GW Basic
- One year on-site warranty service

INFO WORLD ✓ BEST IN ITS CLASS

AGI 1700A 286-10MHz

Complete 20Mb Mono System — **$949**

- 10MHz 80286 CPU, 80287 socket
- 512K RAM, expandable to 1Mb on board
- 1.2Mb floppy disk drive
- 20Mb hard disk drive
- 12" amber monochrome monitor
- Made in U.S.A.

AST Bravo 386sx

Complete 40Mb VGA System — **$2195**

- 16MHz 80386sx CPU with 1Mb RAM
- 1.2Mb floppy disk drive
- 40Mb hard disk drive
- 14" VGA monitor and adapter

NOVELL

TurnKey Network Systems — **$CALL**

- Netware Installation
- Ethernet/Arcnet
- Coax/Twisted Pair
- 48 hour burn-in

NEWGEN TURBO-PS LASER PRINTERS — **$CALL**
Postscript compatible, up to 800x400 dpi, for Apple or IBM environments

GRAPHICS PRODUCTS

AAMAZING VGA color monitor (640x480)	$359
AAMAZING Super VGA monitor (1024x768)	395
EVEREX Micro Enhancer EGA	75
EVEREX Viewpoint VGA with 256K	159
EVERVISION 14" amber monochrome	120
EVERVISION 14" VGA color (640x480)	379
VGA Bundle - 16-bit VGA and monitor	485
SuperVGA Bundle - 16-bit VGA and monitor	549

EMAC

Metro

Hard Drives	Internal	External
20Mb	**$CALL**	**$CALL**
40Mb	**FOR**	**FOR**
80Mb	**BEST**	**BEST**
170Mb	**PRICE**	**PRICE**

60Mb Tape Backup with Retrospect	$609
155Mb Tape Backup with Retrospect	889
Ethernet interface cards for II, IIx, IIcx	279
AppleTalk Network card for PC's	90
2400 Baud Modem with MNP 5	159

AAMAZING
TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

Hard Drives for Mac	Internal	External
40Mb Quantum 12ms	**$379**	**$469**
80Mb Quantum 12ms	**579**	**669**
100Mb Quantum 12ms	**679**	**769**
170Mb Quantum 12ms	**879**	**969**
200Mb Maxtor 15ms	**1095**	**1195**

8-bit Color Board for SE/30	$379
8-bit Color Board for SE/30 and VGA monitor	729
1.3 Gigabyte DAT tape backup Network compatible!	2395

Abaton

thru
August 31

Special!
$349
[illegible]

Interfax 24/96
MacUser Editors Choice 1989
Best Communications Product

Interfax 12/48	$259
LaserScript PostScript compatible laser printer. For Mac or IBM.	$2229
Scan 300/GS w/ Interface Kit	1279
Scan 300/S w/ Interface Kit	1029
8-bit Upgrade for Apple 4-bit Scanners	439

SIMMS! — **$CALL**
Memory installation services for Macs available

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

MAXTOR XT-4170-E 157Mb (14 ms)	$975
MAXTOR XT-4380-E 338Mb (16 ms)	1395
MAXTOR XT-8760-E 676Mb (16 ms)	2249
SEAGATE ST251-1 40Mb (28 ms)	309
SEAGATE 4096 80Mb (28 ms)	549

authorized
reseller for:

AAMAZING
ABATON
AGI
AST
EMAC
EVEREX
NOVELL

All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

VISA MasterCard

DEALER/VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

CALL FOR HEWLETT-PACKARD PRINTERS
CALL FOR PRICES ON ITEMS NOT LISTED

415.929.1505

SF MICRO

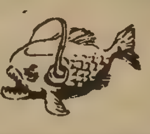
1143 Post Street
San Francisco, CA
94109
FAX 415.922.1187

Uncle Ralph's THE PLACE FOR COMPUTERS, PRINTERS
MAIL ORDER PRICES . . .

JOB OPENINGS

HELP... We're overwhelmed!! We keep growing and we have immediate openings for experienced salespeople Excellent compensation, benefits, and training.
Ask for Timmy or Terry.
Tues-Sat 11A-6P **841 5628**

7 GREAT REASONS TO SHOP AT Uncle Ralph's



1. Everything's quality-tested by fanatics

We pre-screen everything we sell for compatibility & reliability because we hate problems even more than you do!

2. Low price guarantee

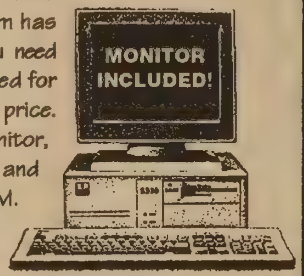
We'll match any local authorized dealer's price! We'll even protect you against lower advertised prices for 30 days after you buy. We deliver on our promise of low prices!

3. Money back if not delighted

10 day refund & 30 day exchange

If your new purchase isn't exactly what you need you can bring it back for a refund, or trade it in for a television, a stereo, or a fax machine! This is Uncle Ralph's, and we must have something you want!

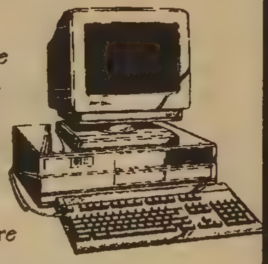
PANASONIC XT COMPLETE WITH MONITOR


MONITOR INCLUDED!

This complete computer system has everything you need to get started for a super low price. Includes monitor, DOS 3.3, and 640k RAM. Backed by a 1 year parts and labor warranty.

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$499** **$25/Month**

UNCLE RALPH'S SUPER -FAST 16 MHZ 286 WITH 2 MB RAM



Let us custom build one of these great computers for you. They're 33% faster than 12 mhz AT's and include 2MB RAM for software compatibility. System includes parallel and 2 serial ports, 1.2 MB floppy, our favorite keyboard, and a 1 year parts and labor warranty. (Monitor extra)

$799 **$40/Month**

ALR POWERFLEX 286
EASILY UPGRADES TO 386SX

Monitor Included!

The highly reviewed ALR powerflex computer can grow with you. Right now it's one of the best 286's on the market. Later, when you're needs expand just plug in a card and it becomes a 386 SX. System includes 40MB hard drive and monitor.

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$1,299** **$65/Month**

DTK 20 MHz 386 COMPUTER SYSTEM WITH MONITOR & 40MB HARD DRIVE

Lots of speed and a small price from one of the world's largest computer makers. The complete system includes a 20mhz 386 CPU, 40 mb hard drive, monitor, 1.2MB floppy, 1MB RAM, serial and parallel ports, 1:1 hard drive controller, monochrome monitor, and enhanced keyboard.

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$1,499** **$75/Month**

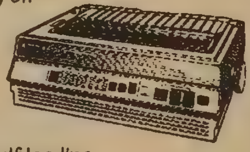
PRINTERS FOR EVERY JOB

BROTHER'S SUPER COMPACT PRINTER

You'll love this "fits anywhere" desktop printer. It blazes along at 100 cps and produces super sharp print. It's excellent for use with a laptop or anywhere that space is tight.

brother **$199**

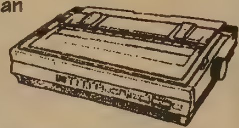
PANASONIC 24 PIN LETTER QUALITY PRINTER



Here's a great buy on the most popular 24 pin printer made. Excellent "letter quality" print, automatic tractor feed with paper parking and self loading. 2 year warranty!

Panasonic **$299**

PANASONIC WIDE CARRIAGE 24-PIN PRINTER
LETTER QUALITY



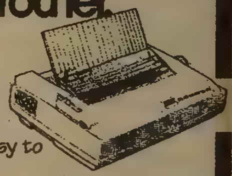
Here's a great buy on an outstanding wide carriage printer. It's easy to use, has excellent "letter quality" print, and an automatic self-loading tractor feed with paper parking. 2 year warranty!

$429 **$21/Month**

Panasonic

BROTHER'S TOP OF THE LINE, HI-SPEED LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

brother



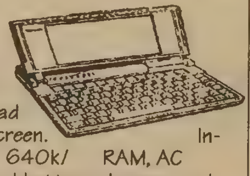
Our best dot matrix printer produces text and graphics that are good enough for desk top publishers. It's very fast (360cps) easy to use, and perfect for high output users.

$499 **$25/Month**

COLOR UPGRADE AVAILABLE $75

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

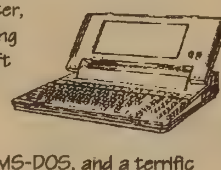
PANASONIC'S HOT NEW LAPTOP COMPUTER



This tiny laptop is barely bigger than a notebook, but it's fast, fun, and has a new easy to read backlit screen. Includes 640k/ RAM, AC adaptor and battery charger, and DOS.

Panasonic **$729** **$36/Month**

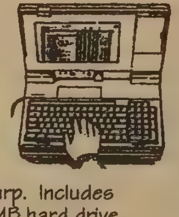
MITSUBISHI PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER WITH 20 MB HARD DRIVE, EGA SCREEN & MODEM



This complete package includes Mitsubishi's excellent 286 laptop computer, modem, carrying case, Microsoft Works, Super PC-Kwik disk accelerator/ print spooler, MS-DOS, and a terrific screen. AC only.

MITSUBISHI **$1,869** **$93/Month**

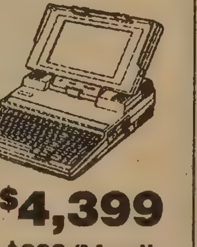
ALTIMA II THE MERCEDES BENZ OF LAPTOPS



Here's one of the most wonderful laptops ever! It has a removable keyboard with a standard enhanced key layout. The VGA screen is bright and razor sharp. Includes 2400B modem, 40MB hard drive, mouse and case come standard.

altima **$2,849** **$143/Month**

TOSHIBA 386 LAPTOP COMPUTER WITH 100MB HARD DRIVE



It's hard to believe a laptop can be this good. It's backlit VGA screen, 100MB hard drive and true 386 power make it an excellent choice for use on your desk and on the fly.

TOSHIBA **$4,399** **$220/Month**

SHARP'S REVOLUTIONARY NEW 4 LB NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

This is the tiny 286 computer that everyone has been waiting for. Includes 20 MB hard drive, and a revolutionary new triple super-twist backlit screen. Scheduled delivery date is July 25, and you'll want to see it before you buy any other notebook.

INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL

FAX MACHINES

MURATA FAX WITH DOCUMENT FEEDER

Transmit and receive documents from around the world. Built in telephone, copier and 5 page document feeder.

MURATA

$399 **$20/Month**

A SPEEDY SHARP FAX MACHINE THAT DOES HALFTONES

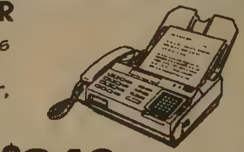
Send & receive in a mere a 15 seconds per page. Plus it has a 5 page document feeder, 16 level halftones, & automatic fax/ phone changeover.

SHARP

$529 **$26/Month**

SHARP FAX WITH CUTTER

This machine has all the features you want but at a price you will love. Features, document feeder, paper cutter, half tones, 13 second transmition speed, and an error correction system.



$849 **$42/Month**

FAXES & PERIPHERALS *Uncle Ralph's*

LOCAL SERVICE AND CONVENIENCE

4. One hour repair service
If you have a problem with one of our computers we can usually have it fixed within 1 hour. It's important to us that our customers remain satisfied.

5. 90-day interest-free financing
You can defer payment for 90 days and pay no interest at all! Or you can charge it to your Uncle Ralph's credit card account.. Sometimes we even take cash! Subject to lender approval.

6. Open 7 days a week
We're open for you 7 days a week— til 8 pm Monday through Friday, and til 6 pm on weekends.

7. We'll keep you satisfied!
We've been putting smiles on faces for 8 years. We know what it takes to do a good job...and we do it everyday!

SAVE ON DISKETTES!

TDK

(BOXES OF 10, LIFETIME GUARANTEE!)

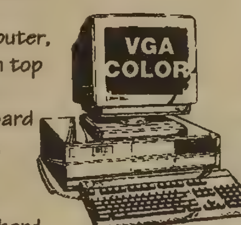
TDK 3.5" 720K.............$7.99
TDK 3.5" 1.44..............$19.95
TDK 5.25" 1.2MB...........$9.95

UNCLE RALPH'S/MYLEX 386SX WITH 45MB HARD DRIVE, 2MB RAM & VGA COLOR MONITOR

You'll love this computer! It's has a Mylex motherboard so it's dependable, and very fast, plus it comes with the best keyboard you've ever touched, and a superbly crafted "accu-fit" case. Complete system includes parallel and serial ports, 2 MB RAM, 1.2MB floppy drive, fast 45 MB hard drive, VGA color monitor, and Uncle Ralph's helpful support and service.

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$1,799** **$90/Month**

UNCLE RALPH'S/MYLEX 386/20, STATIC RAM CACHE, 45MB HARD DRIVE, 4 MB RAM, 3.5" AND 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVES &VGA COLOR MONITOR

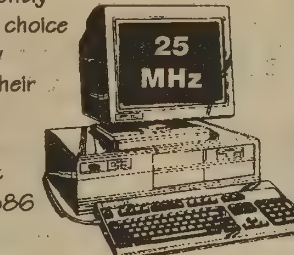


Here's a lot of computer, built exclusively with top brand components. The Mylex motherboard is the best there is, and we use Teac floppy drives and a super fast Fujitsu hard drive. The complete system includes our top of the line keyboard and case, game, parallel, and two serial ports. 1 year Warranty.

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$2,495** **$125/Month**

ALR POWERFLEX 25 MHZ 386

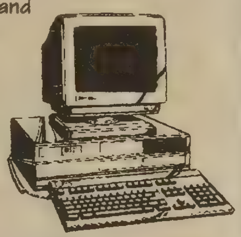
Upgradeable to 486



ALR consistently gets editors choice and best buy awards for their outstanding performance and excellent value. This 386 makes an excellent file server because it's fast and reliable, and unlike most computers, it is designed to grow with the needs of your network.

EXCELLENT FILE SERVER

UNCLE RALPH'S/OMNITEL 33 MHZ 386 WITH STATIC RAM CACHE, 100 MB HARD DRIVE, 4MB RAM, 2 FLOPPY DRIVES, AND 1024X768 MULTI-SCAN MONITOR



The OmniTel motherboard has been making some big waves lately and we've packaged it with other top brand components to create an outstanding high performace system. Complete system includes Conner hard drive, Viewperfect monitor, ATI video card, parallel, game, and 2 serial ports, and your choice of excellent keyboards.

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$3,475** **$174/Month**

PRINTERS FOR EVERY JOB

PANASONIC 8 PAGE/MINUTE LASER PRINTER

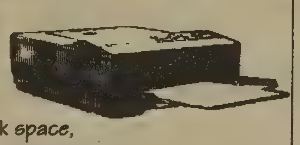
Panasonic

True laser output, 11 resident fonts, HP laserjet II emulation, 250 page paper tray. 512k RAM. Designed for high output applications, and perfect for busy offices.

$799 **(After $50 rebate)**

HP'S BEST SELLING LASER PRINTER

HEWLETT PACKARD

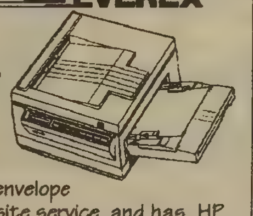


Hewlett/Packard's desktop laser printer is here and it's terrific. It prints four pages a minute of razor sharp text and graphics, takes up almost no desk space, and it's quiet as a mouse.

$979 **$49/Month**

THE BEST LASER PRINTER VALUE WE'VE EVER SEEN!

EVEREX

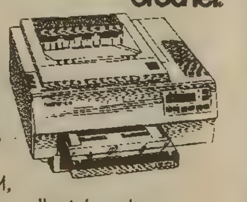


This Everex is a great choice for anyone who needs a lot of fonts and razor sharp graphics. It's inexpensive to run, comes with a built in envelope feeder, 132 fonts, on site service, and has HP laserjet II, IBM, and Diablo emulations.

$1,099 **$55/Month**

BROTHER'S TOP-RATED POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTER

brother



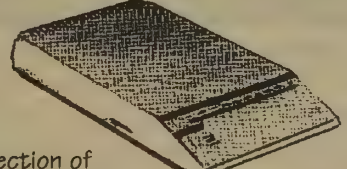
Here's the terrific laser printer that's been getting all the top reviews. It's particularly fast and is great for all serious desktop publishers. Comes with 3 MB RAM, 35 built-in fonts, and excellent imaging.

LIMITED QUANTITIES

$2,299 **$115/Month**

MODEMS

MODEMS BY EVEREX, ANCHOR & CARDINAL



We stock a large selection of quality modems. Manufactured by some of the most respected manufacturers in the PC world, they will ensure the integrity of your data during transmission and reception.

***from* $59.95**

Insure Your Data's Integrity !

MOTHERBOARDS

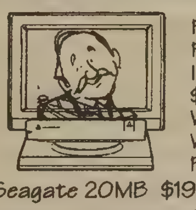
MOTHERBOARDS BY MYLEX, ORCHID DEICO & OMNITEL

286 16Mhz	call for best price
386SX	call for best price
386 20MHz w/cache	call for best price
386 25MHz w/cache	call for best price
386 33MHz w/cache	call for best price
486	call for best price

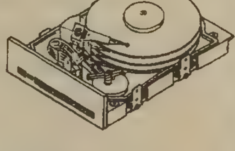
BUILD YOUR OWN COMPUTER!

GREAT PRICES ON
☞ Mylex motherboards ☞ RAM chips
☞ Power supplies, video cards & everything you need to build it yourself!

MONITORS & HARD DRIVES



Packard Bell 12" mono	$79.95
Packard Bell 14" paper-white	$129.95
Imtec VGA	$329
View Perfect hi-res VGA	$429
View Perfect 1024X768 Multi-VGA	$529
Panasonic 1024x768VGA	$499



Seagate 20MB $199
Miniscribe 20 MB $219
Seagate 40MB ST251-1 $310
Microscience 40 MB, 28 MS $369
Toshiba 44/68 MB $399
Conner 100 MB $649
Toshiba 80/110MB RLL $699
Micropolis 338MB ESDI w/controller $1,695
Fujitsu 45 & 90 MB hard drives in stock

GET YOUR UNCLE RALPH'S CREDIT CARD *TODAY!*

✓ **LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS!**
✓ **APPROVAL USUALLY WITHIN MINUTES!***

*SUBJECT TO LENDER APPROVAL. MONTHLY PAYMENTS SUBJECT TO INTEREST SURCHARGE. MINIMUM MONTHLY PAYMENT PER ACCOUNT IS $15.00. DOWN PAYMENT MAY BE REQUIRED. BASED ON 24 MONTH FINANCING.

2569 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley
5 blocks south of U.C.
841-5280
FAX NUMBER: 841-4743
open 7 days: M-F 10-8, Sat & Sun 11-6
Items limited to stock on-hand,
& subject to prior sale. Ad expires 8-13-90. ©U.R., 1990

FREE PARKING!

Uncle Ralph's

8 Years of Best Prices!

- **Board of directors: Seven people: preferred elects one, common elects six.**
- **Ceiling on executive salaries and bonuses until some numbers (sales and profit) achieved; override by preferred representative. Preferred representative approves capital expenditures over $100,000.**
- **John Walker: key man insurance; contract, no non-competition.** Being an ornery S.O.B., I said that signing a non-competition agreement with a company in which I was the largest shareholder was beneath my dignity and that I wouldn't do it. Moral: don't pick an asshole to be president of your company.
- **Frank Chambers approves investors, but present stockholders can buy in subject to $ ceiling and regulatory problems.** We didn't want the venture capitalist to be able to veto further investments by people who got in before he did.
- **In general, the constraints have drop-dead provisions.** This meant that every constraint on our freedom to run the company would expire when we reached some well-defined performance milestones.

He didn't like it. So, we got together and attempted to come up with another offer which would be acceptable. Here it is.

Terms III: 5/10/84

- **$500-700K.**
- **$2 preferred, convertible.**
- **Repurchase terms OK (?)** We acceded to the original terms.
- **Forced conversion if we get to $10 million (?) annual sales and $1 million annual profit or make a public stock offering over $5 million.**
- **One demand registration, piggyback, *after* 1/1/87 for >$5 million.**
- **Options: 100,000 shares at $.75, 200,000 shares at $1.60, 200,000 shares at $2.00, 200,000 shares at $3.00, 200,000 shares at $4.00. Majority of each class of stock to improve any new plan. Vesting at best 50-25-25 after the first 100,000 shares.** This meant that after the first 100,000 shares of options (which were committed to fulfilling options we'd already granted to people), those who received options would receive 50% of their shares the first year, 25% the second year, and 25% the third year. Forfeited options return to pool.

The Best in Contra Costa!
All our systems include 40MB Hard Drive and Monitor!

All Systems Include:
- 1MB Hi-speed RAM installed
- One floppy drive, 1.2Mb/360KB
- 1:1 interleaved Hard/Floppy drive Controller
- Enhanced 101 key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel ports
- Micro vertical case
- High capacity 200 Watts power supply
- Real time clock & calendar with battery
- Math co-processor socket
- AMI or Award BIOS with built-in setup
- Support MSDOS, OS/2, XENIX, NOVELL
- Upgrade any system to 80MB Hard Drive add $200

ALL SYSTEMS CARRY FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS AND LABOR

386SX-16 MHz
- High resolution VGA card
- Black & White VGA monitor
- 40MB Hard Drive

$1295

386-20 MHz
- High resolution VGA card
- Black & White VGA monitor
- 40MB Hard Drive

$1695

386-25 MHz
- High resolution VGA card
- Black & White VGA monitor
- 40MB Hard Drive

$1895

This Month's Specials
- 80MB 3.5" SCSI Hard Drive w/SCSI 16 bit Controller $549

While Supplies Last

Video Cards

VGA 16	$99
VGA 16-512	$265

Monitors

VGA Mono	$175
VGA	375
Multi Scan	449
NEC-3D	625

Printers

Panasonic 1180	$185
Panasonic 1191	245
Panasonic1124	325
Panasonic 1624	425
Panasonic Laser	1395
Texas Instruments Laser Printer	2495

Networking

25MHz-64K Cache: • 4 MB RAM • 140 MB Hard Drive • Novell ready..... $3795
For networking software ... CALL

Software

We carry a full line of application software for IBM & Macintosh.

Ready for the Next Generation
TODAY MicroComputers
A TODAY Enterprise, Inc. Company

3141-B Crow Canyon Place
San Ramon, CA 94583-1324
(415) 866-6177 FAX (415) 866-0955

Crow Canyon Pl.
Crow Canyon Rd.
680

U S AUDIOTEX®

COMPUTERS THAT SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

☐ Thinking about 900 numbers or interactive voice responce?

☐☐ Pacific Bell's California 900

1-900-844-6224/CREDIT
1-900-844-9555/MATCHING
1-900-844-1999/ADVICE
1-900-844-4445/SINGLES
1-900-844-8683/VOTING
1-900-844-2273/CREDIT
1-900-844-9600/DATING
1-900-844-4477/STARS
1-900-844-6397/NEWS
1-900-844-3456/MOVIES
1-900-844-8810/DATING
1-900-844-8448/SPORTS
1-900-844-4488/PERSONALS
1-900-505-1505/CONFERENCE
1-900-844-2263/BANDLINE
1-900-844-5544/PERSONALS
1-900-844-2328/HANDICAPPING
1-900-505-3777/ADVERTISING

☐☐☐ National 900 Service

U S Audiotex provides MCI teleprocessing service

* 288 lines installed

☐☐☐☐ Interactive Voice Response Systems - You're in Good Company:

Accolade Software
Alameda County
AlaskaMen USA Magazine
GamePro Magazine
Kaiser Permanente
Lucasfilm
Pacific Bell Directory
Riverside Community College
Santa Clara County
Security Pacific Bank
Talking Showcase of Homes
Trellis Singles Magazine

☐☐☐☐☐ Call Bruce Anderson, Sarah Harvey, or Kenneth Stern at

415-838-7996

U S AUDIOTEX
Centerpoint Building
18 Crow Canyon Court, Suite 100
FAX (415) 838-4395

a provider of
Pacific Bell
SMART Yellow Pages
SMART Talk
Shopping News and Updates

800/900 SERVICE BUREAU / CUSTOM AUDIOTEX SYSTEMS DEVELOPER

USM
USMACH

THE LEADER IN HOT NEW PRODUCTS, PIXEL VGA CARDS, AND MORE, CALL US FOR THE BEST BUY

Presenting Pixel VGA-1MB VGA Card The Best for Windows 3.0

- Supports up to 10x768, 256 Colors
- Compatible with VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, and Hercules
- Autosense for 8 or 16-bit slots
- Memory upgradable from 256KB to 512KB to 1MEG (using 256x4, 100ns)
- 132 column text modes
- FASTBIOS for increased performance
- Panning and scrolling
- Mixed graphics and text windows
- Split-screen feature
- Software drivers: AutoCAD, AutoSHARE, P-CA, GenericCADD, WordStar, GEM, Windows 286 & 386, Word Perfect, Lotus 1-2-3, Ventura Publisher, Symphony
- Friendly compatible with all systems from XT to 486
- Supports interlaced and non-interlaced modes
- Fastest 16-bit VGA available
- Made in USA, 1 year warranty

SPECIAL PIXEL VGA
with 1MB
Video Ram
$245

IBM, APPLE, HP–INTRODUCING THE FIRST PAGE PRINTER EVERYONE CAN AGREE ON.

Introducing Fujitsu's very personal page printers, the RX7100 series. Both models, the RX7100 and the RX7100PS+, can automatically feed anything from legal paper to envelopes from the same bin.

- ■ HP LaserJet™ Plus or Series II* emulation.
- ■ Upgrade to Adobe* Post Script* RX7100PS+ model.
- ■ Up to 35 resident fonts
- ■ Up to 4 MB memory
- ■ AppleTalk* interface
- ■ Parallel and serial interfaces.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU AMERICA
Authorized Distributor

© 1988 Fujitsu America, Inc. All rights reserved. Adobe PostScript, IBM, HP LaserJet Plus, HP LaserJet Series II, Apple and AppleTalk are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc., International Business Machines Corporation and Apple Computer, Inc., respectively

RX7100 $PECIAL

New Hot Products From USM

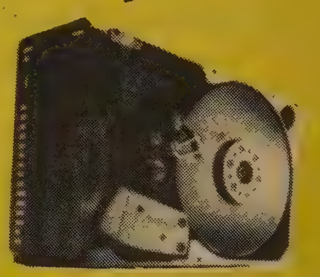
2400i Modem/MNP5 Software	$85
EZ Fax Card 960i	145
IDE/4 Floppy Adapter	45
Goldstar 16″ VGA with OEM Paradise (512K)	795

THE BEST 5.25-INCH DRIVE WITH THE BEST WARRANTY, FEATURES, AND PERFORMANCE, NOW AVAILABLE FROM FUJITSU

SUPERIOR SUPPORT

- FREE FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY UNPARALLELED SERVICE
- NEXT-DAY WARRANTY REPLACEMENT PROGRAM —HIGHEST RELIABILITY
- 200,000 HOUR MTBF LARGE CAPACITY
- 778MB IN 5.25″ FORMAT QUICK DATA ACCESS
- 16 MILLISECONDS FAST DATA TRANSFER
- UP TO 4.0MB/SECOND

FUJITSU



M2261E 5.25″, 415MB ESDI	$1490
M2261SA 5.25″, 415MB SCSI	$1490
M2263E 5.25″, 778MB ESDI	$1990
M2263SA 5.25″, 778MB SCSI	$1990

THE BAY AREA'S LEADER IN MOTHERBOARDS & HARD DRIVES

AMI

AMI VOYAGER 486-25
AMI GEMINI 486-25
AMI MKIII 386-25
AMI MKII 386-20/25/33
AMI 386SX

CONNER

CP3044 42MB, 25ms
CDC-766
CP3184 81MB, 25ms
CP3104 104MB, 25ms
CP3204 209MB, 19ms

OMNITEL

OMNI 386-33 CACHE

MICRONICS

486-25 64K/256K CACHE
386-35 32K/64 CACHE
386-25 32K/64 CACHE

MAXTOR

XT4170E
XT4380E
XT8760E
XT1140/2190
RXT800S

MYLEX

MAE 486-25 EISA
MBE 486-25 EISA
MXA 386-33
MWS 386-25
MI 386-20
MXS 386-16

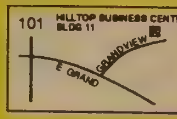
CDC

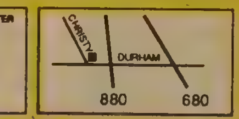
CDC-106
CDC-182
CDC-383
CDC-766

FUJITSU ★ TEAC
WESTERN DIGITAL
MICROPOLIS ★ TOSHIBA
MITSUBISHI

USM
USMACH

US MACH SYSTEMS
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134





So. San Francisco
Fremont
AREA CODE 408 CALL: 408-376-0911

USM DISTRIBUTORS
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592

VISA

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%

USM
US MACH

SUPER SYSTEMS SELECTION

★ SUPER PERFORMANCE ★ SUPER SAVINGS ★

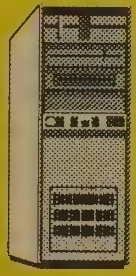
Presenting **CONNER Drives**
& FUJITSU 2611T 45MB, 25ms

CP 3044 42MB, 25MS
CP 3184 81MB, 25MS
CP 3104 104MB, 25MS

FAST
QUIET
RELIABLE
EXCELLENT

SYSTEM SPECIALS

MINI-VERTICAL KIT NNCLONE SERIES



- ★ MINI-VERTICAL, SLIMLINE, OR MINI-DESKTOP CASE
- ★ 200W PS
- ★ 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- ★ 1.2MB OR 1.44MB FLOPPY
- ★ HD/FD IDE CONTROLLER
- ★ MOTHERBOARD
- ★ 512K RAM MEMORY

286-12 $380

286-16 $460

286-20 $540

286-25 $630

386SX-16 $580

386-25 $880

386-25C $1140

386-33C $1340

VIDEO OPTIONS

MONO 12" + MONOGRAPHICS CARD	$89
FLATSCREEN 14" + MONOGRAPHICS CARD	129
MONO VGA 14" + 16 BIT VGA CARD	199
COLOR VGA 14"+16 BIT VGA CARD	379
COLOR VGA 800x600 + 16 BIT VGA CARD	429
SSVGA 1024x768 + 16 BIT VGA (512K)	549

HARD DISK OPTIONS

WESTERN DIGITAL 40MB 28ms	$279
TEAC 40 MB, 23ms	299
CONNER 42MB, 25ms	319
65MB 25ms, RLL	389
CONNER 80MB	529
CONNER 104 MB, 25ms	599
CONNER 200MB, 19ms	899

OTHER OPTIONS

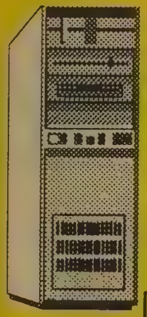
ADD'L 1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY	$70
MEMORY: 1MB	ADD $40
2MB	ADD 120
4MB	ADD 280
I/O: 2S/1P/1G	30

ASSY: FREE FOR COMPLETE SYSTEM WITH VIDEO, HD, I/O
SYSTEM WARRANTY: ONE YEAR

★ NAME BRAND CACHE PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS ★

AMI MkII XT 386-20

64K CACHE



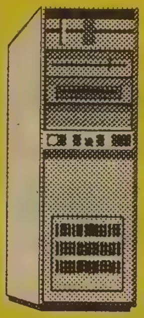
MINI-VERTICAL
1MB EXP TO 2/4/8MB
101 KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1PARALLEL
CONNER CONTROLLER
5 YR LITHIUM BATTERY
1.2MB FLOPPY
FOR 25MHZ-ADD $300

$1390

	BASE	CP3044	CP3184	CP3104
BASE	1390	1750	1950	2050
MONO	1490	1850	2050	2150
VGA	1790	2150	2350	2450
SVGA	1890	2250	2450	2550

AMI MkIII 386-25

486 CONVERTIBLE
64K CACHE, 32MB ON BOARD

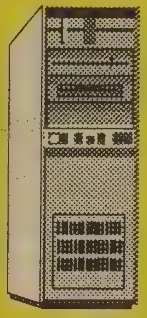


MINI-VERTICAL/DESKTOP
1MB EXP TO 32MB
101 KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1PARALLEL
HD/FD IDE CONTROLLER
1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY

$1690

	BASE	CP3044	CP3184	CP3104
BASE	1690	2050	2250	2350
MONO	1790	2150	2350	2450
VGA	2090	2450	2650	2750
SVGA	2190	2550	2750	2850

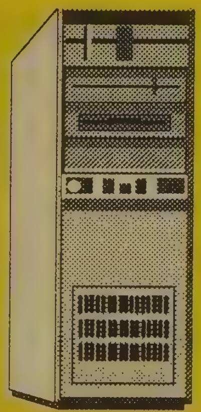
MICRONICS 386-33 ASIC or OMNITEL 386-33C



MINI-VERTICAL/DESKTOP
1MB RAM
101 KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1PARALLEL
HD/FD IDE CONTROLLER
1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY

$1890

	BASE	CP3044	CP3184	CP3104
BASE	1890	2250	2450	2550
MONO	1990	2350	2550	2650
VGA	2290	2650	2850	2950
SVGA	2390	2650	2950	3050



486

AMI GEMINI 486-25
AMI-VOYAGER 486-25
MICRONICS 486-25

Call for Configurations

NAME BRAND MOTHERBOARDS

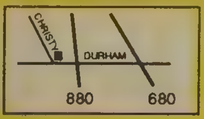
★ FACTORY AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
★GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE!

AMI ★ MICRONICS
MYLEX ★ OMNITEL
ORCHID ★ VANTAGE

USM
USMACH

US MACH SYSTEMS
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134

So. San Francisco



Fremont

USM DISTRIBUTORS
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040/408-376-0911
FAX: 415-623-7592

VISA

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%

"In not accepting our terms, which differed from his original proposal primarily in issues of philosophy, not money, [the venture capitalist] chose to forego an investment of $500,000 which, if held until the stock price hit its 1987 high, would have appreciated to more than $37 million."

- **Board: ask Chambers†, Ellison, Stuppin. (? Unsettled.) What are the terms on paper? †If not on board, an advisor.**
- **$75,000 ceiling on officer and director salaries. Override by six or seven directors.**
- **$25,000 on capital expenditures. Override how?**
- **John Walker: key man insurance; employment contract to "devote substantially all his time."**
- **Frank Chambers approves investors. Common holders can buy in (n.b. might have to keep it intrastate to avoid sophisticated investor problems).** Since people who joined the company in the beginning and worked themselves to exhaustion to build it to the point that venture capitalists were interested in investing were not *ipso facto* "qualified" to risk their savings by investing in their own company since they were not already wealthy. This is an example of what was referred to in the 1980s as the "opportunity society."
- **First refusal on private equity offerings.**

After these terms were presented, it was clear that we would never come to an agreement on the issue of awarding stock options to employees to give them a real stake in the company's success. In addition, the overall flavour of the deal seemed to us totally inappropriate for a company which was, at the time of these negotiations, generating sales equal to the size of the deal every month and generating after-tax profits close to the size of the deal every quarter.

We couldn't believe that this was the best deal obtainable for venture funding of the company, and we were inclined to ask around to see if this was reasonable. But, our Distinguished Financial Advisor informed us that this would constitute "shopping a deal" when "a deal was on the table" which was right out by the genteel standards of the venture community, and that he could not countenance such unrefined behaviour (notwithstanding the fact that in the real world this kind of collusion is called "conspiracy in restraint of trade" and people go to jail for it).

So, after a brief weekend meeting in which we discovered we all agreed on an obvious conclusion, we decided to graciously decline this generous offer of funding and carry on with our own resources. Upon hearing this decision, Jack Stuppin said that if we didn't take this deal, he did not wish to be a shareholder and wanted us to buy him out. Not wishing to deplete our treasury, we declined. In not accepting our terms, which differed from his original proposal primarily in issues of philosophy, not money, Frank Chambers chose to forego an investment of $500,000 which, if held until the stock price hit its 1987 high, would have appreciated to more than $37 million.■

COMMUNIQUé
personal communication

Shouldn't Fax software work like this?

Communiqué does.

- The Communiqué environment's Graphic User Interface uses easy-to-understand icons, buttons, and scroll bars.
- A built-in Memo Processor automatically includes your personal letterhead and signature for professional looking documents.
- Use the hot key to pop-up Communiqué from within any MS-DOS program.
- Communiqué's TSR requires less than 9k of RAM.
- Personalize your faxes with Mail Merge functions.
- Communiqué's proportional fonts give the faxes that you send near-typeset quality.
- Use the Phonebook database to send a fax to hundreds of people with the push of one button.

only $279 includes the Fax9600 board - a half-slot, 9600 baud fax board for the IBM PC and compatibles with MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. Mouse required.

Grey Matter Response, Inc. PO 3147 Santa Cruz, CA 95063 (408) 427•3678

Welcome to the age of personal communication.

GoldStar VGA MONITORS

GOLDSTAR & MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER WILL BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANY OTHER VGA MONITOR!!!

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES & SPECS • QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

MODELS:

1610 Plus	1024x768	16″ VGA
1460 Plus	1024x768	14″ VGA .28
1450 Plus	800x600	14″ VGA
1430 Plus	640x480	14″ VGA
1425 Plus	640x480	14″ VGA
1405 Plus	800x600	14″ VGA Mono
1220 W	640x480	12″ VGA Mono

CHINON CD-ROM DRIVE

CDS-431 (Internal) **CDX-431** (External)

- Fastest CD-ROM Drive
- Audio Play Back Circuit Built-In
- MS-DOS CD-ROM Extension Available
- Simplified Disc Loading System
- SCSI Interface Card Included
- Horizontal or Vertical Installation
- Easy To Install And Operate

$675

CHINON Ds-2000/3000

'The Affordable Scanner From Chinon'

Scans, Digitizes and Input Almost Anything Into Your Computer Without any Key Stroking. Perfect For Use With Desktop Publishing or Graphics Software 200 or 300 dpi

BASIC PACKAGE
COMPLETE PACKAGE
AVAILABLE

FOUNTAIN COMPUTERS

FOUNTAIN FTN-386 SX

- Fully COMPAQ 386 Compatible
- Intel 80386 SX Microprocessor
- 16 MHz CPU clock speed/8 MHz AT speed available
- Math Co-Processor Socket available
- 1 MB RAM expandable 4 MB on board
- Enhanced IBM PC/AT 101 Keyboard
- Auto Switch VGA Display Adaptor with VGA Monitor
- 40 MB or higher high-performance Hard Disk available
- MS DOS 3.3/GW Basic and operating manual
- Downward compatible to AT/XT systems

ALSO AVAILABLE IN 20 MHz

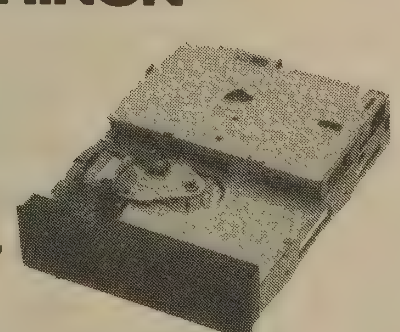
FOUNTAIN FTN-386-33

- 33 MHz CPU clock speed
- Intel 80286 Microprocessor
- 80287 Co-processor socket available
- 1 MB on board, Expandable to 8MB
- Standard IBM PC/AT key keyboard layout
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- MS DOS 3.3/GW Basic and operating manual
- Expandable to a professional system, using FOUNTAIN ADD-ON Peripherals
- One year parts and labor warranty

CHINON

FLOPPY DRIVES

- Slim, Lightweight
- High Performance, High Speed
- 1 Year Warranty



*FX 354—3½″ 720K
*FZ 502—5¼″ 360K
*FX 357—5¼″ 1.44 M
*FZ 506—5¼″ 1.2 M

CALL FOR PRICES

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

525 Del Rey Avenue, Unit H, Sunnyvale, CA 94088 **(408) 730-6965**
15522 Broadway, Center Street, Gardenia, Ca 90248 **(213) 515-0155**

*AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM Inc.

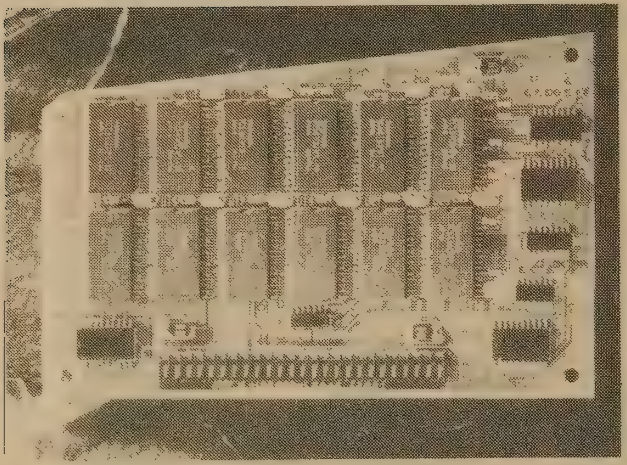
PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

New Products

MACINTOSH

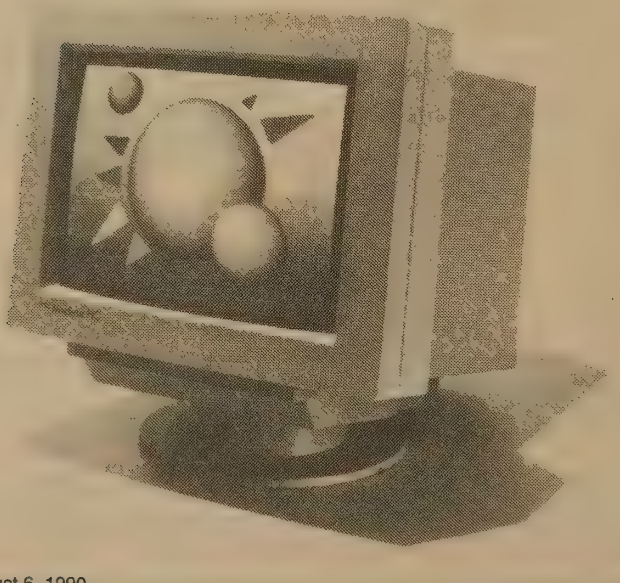
TRAVEL FURTHER WITH MORE MEMORY

Columbus Lifetime Memory, Inc., has introduced a 3Mb RAM board for the Macintosh portable. The board increases memory with no noticeable decrease in the life of the battery. Designed and manufactured to meet Apple's specifications, Columbus offers a lifetime guarantee against electronic failure to the original user. ($1495) Columbus Lifetime Memory, Inc., 305 Seventh St., Huntington Beach, CA 92648. 1-800-233-6233.



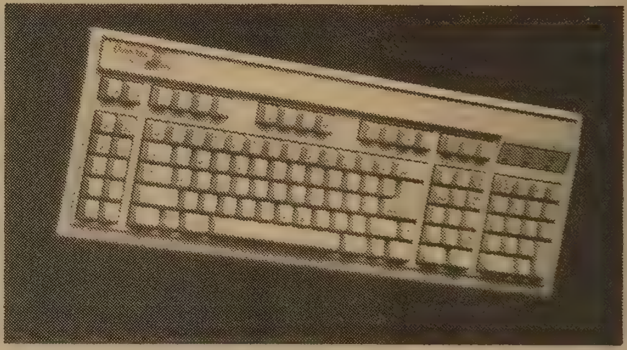
NEC MACSYNC COLOR MONITOR

NEC Technologies has designed a high-contrast color monitor to support the needs of Macintosh users. The 14" MacSync monitor has 640 x 480 resolution and enhances True Color 24-bit graphics images by displaying over 300,000 colors. Standard features include dark tinted CRT, an ergonomically designed cabinet, analog input, dedicated signal cable and a tilt/swivel base. ($699) NEC Technologies, Inc., 1255 Michael Dr., Wood Dale, IL 60191. (708)860-9500.



THE ULTRA KEYBOARD FOR MACINTOSH

The OmniMac/ULTRA, by Northgate Computer Systems, provides an alternative to Apple and Macintosh keyboards. Users experience increased typing speed and accuracy from the full stroke ALPS click/tactile mechanical key switches. The enhanced 119-key layout features Apple-style legends and two sets of functions keys. For added convenience, OmniMac ULTRA has a separate numeric keypad to speed calculations and keep cursor control keys free. Northgate offers a sixty-day no-risk trial period and a five year warranty on all OmniKey and OmniMac keyboards made with click/



PRODUCT UPDATES

- ➤ **Apple Computer** has released **Hypercard 2.0**. The upgrade has more than one hundred new features, including variable card size, multiple windows and improved text styles. Contact: Apple Computer, Inc., 20525 Mariani Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. (408)996-1010.

- ➤ **Lotus** announced an enhanced edition of its **1-2-3 Release 2.2** spreadsheet for the government market. The new version includes the requested file translation capability between Multiplan 4.0, Enable 2.0, SuperCalc 4.0 and Lotus 1-2-3. Contact: Lotus Development Corp., 55 Cambridge Pkwy., Cambridge, MA 02142. (617)577-8506.

- ➤ **Solutions, Inc.** has begun shipment of **Faxgate Plus v1.1**, which includes support for users of QuickMail from CE Software. Solutions also offers an introductory five-user pack of MailMaker workstation software with each purchase of Faxgate Plus. Contact: Solutions Inc., 30 Commerce St., PO Box 783, Williston, VT 05495. (802)865-9220.

- ➤ **Sysgen, Inc.** announced Release 1.4 of its **MaxiBack** software for Novell ELS and Advanced NetWare operating systems. The new release adds the capability to backup files located on a hard disk anywhere on the network. Contact: Sysgen, Inc., 556 Gibraltar, Milpitas, CA 95035.

- ➤ **WordPerfect Corp.** has released **PlanPerfect 5.1**, an upgrade which provides compatibility between PlanPerfect and WordPerfect 5.1. The update for PlanPerfect 5.0 users costs $39, for MathPlan users the update is $75. Contact: WordPerfect Corp., 1555 N. Technology Way, Orem, UT 84057. (801)222-5008.

Touch For The Future

ACR *Computer Systems*

SYSTEMS

• 486-25 MHz w/CACHE VGA
4 Meg up to 16 MB, 1.2 or 1.44 Teac 360
MB HD, E or S, 1:1 F/H controller,
2S/1P/1G or 2S/2P, 101 Keytronic,
Vertical Case, 250W, 16 Bit VGA
14" VGA (1024x768)
$4450

• 386-33 MHz w/CACHE VGA
•1 Meg Up to 16 MB
110 MB Hard Disk, E or S,
Plus Same Features As Above System
$2450

• 386-25 MHz w/CACHE VGA
40 MB Hard Disk, AT Case
Plus Same Features As Above System
$2095

• 386-25 MHz
40 MB Hard Disk, AT Case
Plus Same Features As Above Systems
$1885

• AST

Premium 286	**$1225**
Premium 386	**2710**
Premium 386/25	**3569**
Premium 386/33	**4265**

• ALR

ALR-FSX10 -386	**$2020**
ALR-FZ225 -386	**2764**
ALR-F233- 386	**3814**
ALR-F33-150	**7193**

• COMPAQ

DeskPro 286M40	**$2165**
DeskPro 386/20	**3465**
DeskPro 386/25	**5235**
DeskPro 386/33	**CALL**

• IBM

IBM 55-SXo31 386/16	**$3895**
IBM 60-041 286/10	**5295**
IBM 80-071 386/16	**6995**
IBM 70-A21 386/25	**8995**
IBM P70 386/20	**7695**
IBM P70 386/20	**8295**
IBM LAPTOP 386/061	**5285**

• APPLE

MAC SE 20 MB, 2 FL	**$1849**
MAC SE/30 1 FL	**2549**
MAC IIcx/40 MB	**3575**
MAC +/MAC IIci	**CALL**
Apple Laser Writer IINT	**3199**

MOTHERBOARDS

• MICRONICS

386-20 MHz/Cache	**$779**
386-25 MHz/Cache	**1045**
386-33 MHz/Cache	**1375**
486-25 MHz/Cache	**2895**

• AMI

386-20/Cache	**$890**
386-25/Cache	**1137**
386-33/Cache	**1435**
486-25 MHz/Cache	**3550**

• MONITORS

Monochrome 12"	**$71**
Amber Flat 14"	**98**
EGA Casper/Relysis	**309/325**
Seiko VGA CM1440/1450	**CALL**
NEC 3D/4D/5D	**599/1125/2229**
Nanao 9070S/9500S	**939/2769**
Sony 1390A/1304	**624/645**
Hitachi CM2085 (1280x1024)	**CALL**
Cornerstone (1600x1280)	**1725**
Mitsubishi	All Models **CALL**
Magnavox	All Models **CALL**

• PRINTERS

Panasonic 1624/1124	**$495/279**
Fujitsu DL 3400/5600	**425/1259**
Okidata 320/321	**346/489**
Okidata 390/391	**489/636**
Cannon A50/A65	**355/554**
Toshiba 351/341SL	**899/599**
HP Laser Accessories	**CALL**
HP Laser Jet III/IIP.	**1570/960**
HP Desk Writer	**799**
Panasonic Laser 4450	**1295**
Cannon Laser 811	**1750**

• F/HARD DRIVE

Teac 1.2/1.4 Floppy	**$69/69**
Conner 40MB/All Models	**CALL**
ST-251-1, 40 MB 28ms	**295**
Toshiba MK 134 (44) 25 ms	**375**
Mitsubishi MR535	**330**
Micropolis 1335 71 MB	**539**
Maxtor All Models	**CALL**
CDC All Models	**CALL**
CDC-106 MB/162 MB/385H	**Special**
Western Digital 40MB	**CALL**
Other Brands and Models Not Listed	**CALL**
NEC 40/150 MB All Models	**CALL**

• DRIVE CARD

WD 1003 MM1	**$99**
WD 1006 MM2	**127**
WD 1006 SR2	**165**
WD 7000 Fast	**335**
WD 10007 ESDI WAH/WA2	**175/216**
Ultrastor	**216**
Adaptec 1:1 2322B ESDI	**195**
Adaptec SCSI	**CALL**
Future Domain	**CALL**

• VIDEO CARDS

MGI 8514 1024x768 256 Color	**$615**
Mongraphic Card	**35**
Paradise EGA (480)	**179**
Paradise VGA 1024i	**254**
VRAM 512K/1024i	**445/250**
ATI VGA 512K	**230**
Metheus 1140	**CALL**
Renaissance RVGA1/II	**Special**
PixelWorks CA1280-DO8	**Special**
Cobra 1 B3 1024x800 (256)	**Special**
Image MGR 1024 2- B3	**Special**
Orchid ProDesigner II	**CALL**
Hercules Graphic Station	**830**

• POWER SUPPLY & CASES

AT I/O (2S,2P)	**$35**
AT I/O (2S, 1 P, 1G)	**35**
Vertical Case/Base	**198**
230W/275 W	**50/99**
Elgar (Power Backup)	**CALL**

• KEYBOARDS & MOUSE

Keytronics 101	**$48**
Logitech C9 Ser/Bus	**79**
Trackman	**85**
Microsoft	**98**

• MODEMS & TAPE BACK-UP

U.S.R HST All Models	**Special**
Telebit T1000 (9600B)	**$694**
Telebit T25AA (19200B)	**959**
Hayes	**CALL**
All Laptop Modems.	**CALL**
Everex 1200/2400 (Int)	**72/135**
Everex 2400 (Ex)	**169**
Colorado DJ-10	**275**
Mountain Tape Back-Up	**CALL**
Archive Tape Back-Up.	**CALL**

• BEST PRICE CHIPS

DRAM 256-10/8/7 SIMM & SIPP 256K & 1x9/10/8 Co-Processor 287-10, 387-16/20/25/33

• FAX

Cannon 20	**$740**
PanaFAX KXF100	**645**
Ricoh RF920	**969**
Toshiba 3600	**895**
Sharp F0230	**679**

• PLOTTERS

H/P 7550A/7475QA	**CALL**
Roland DYX/DPX/GRX	**CALL**
Hitachi	**CALL**
Numonics Series 5500	**CALL**

LAPTOPS

• TOSHIBA

T1000 SE	**$1159**
T1200 HB/FB	**1896/1339**
T1200H	**1705**
T1600	**2954**
T3100E/40MB	**2533/3015**
T3200/SX	**3196/CALL**
T5100/100 MB	**3920/4480**
T5200/100 MB	**4644/5006**

• SHARP

PC-4521	**$1760**
PC-252M	**1889**
PC-4602	**1265**
PC-4641	**1915**
PC-5541	**3629**

• MITSUBISHI

MIT 410	**$2271**
MIT 409	**4791**

• COMPAQ

COMPAQ SLT 286 M20	**$3695**
COMPAQ SLT 286 M40	**3995**
COMPAQ III M20	**3295**
COMPAQ III M40	**3795**
COMPAQ 386 M40	**5295**
COMPAQ 386 M100	**6495**

• ZENITH

SuperSport 184/1	**$1385**
SuperSport 184/2	**2085**
SuperSport 286/20	**2935**
SuperSport 286/40	**3239**
SuperSport 386/40	**3585**

• NETWORK

HARDWARE

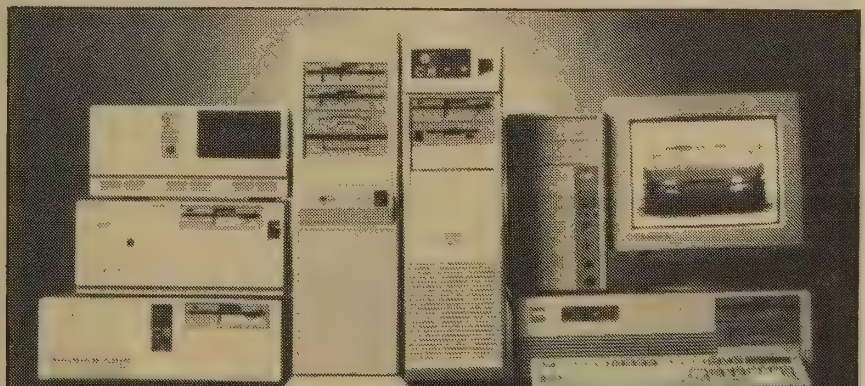
Novell, Gateway, Western,
SMC, SCO, Protean,
Aquila, 3Com, Synoptics

SOFTWARE

ELS Level 1/2	**CALL**
Netware 2.15	**CALL**
Xenix, Unix.	**CALL**

• SCANNERS & DIGITIZERS

Sharp	**CALL**
Chinon DS3000	**CALL**
Mitsubishi	**CALL**
Kurta 12x12	**335**
SummaGraphics 12x12	**345**
Hitachipuma	**355**
Hitachitiger	**425**
Numonics	**476**

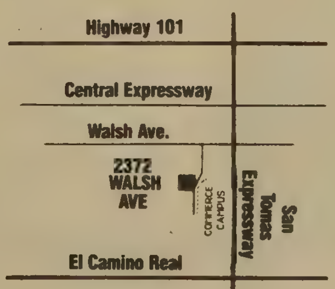


ACR
SYSTEMS
2372 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA

(408)
727-5611

Mon-Fri: 9-6PM
Sat: 10AM-5PM

Fax (408) 727-6484



XT, AT Are Registered Trademarks Of IBM Corp.
ACR Registered Trademarks As Advanced Computerized Registers, Inc.
One Year Limited Warranty
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

tactile key switches. ($159) Northgate Computer Systems, Inc., PO Box 41000, Plymouth, MN 55441. 1-800-548-1993.

LAPIS LINKS MAC SE AND TV

The DisplayServer SE from Lapis Technologies, Inc. now comes with a near-NTSC TV output. This will make it possible to display flicker-free Mac SE output on a regular TV screen, over closed circuit TV, or to record the signal on a VCR. The television is a separate output board that installs in the Mac SE with the DisplayServer SE video board. A standard RCA jack on the output board provides composite black-and-white video for display on NYSC media. ($79.95) Lapis Technologies, Inc., 1210 Marina Village Pkwy., Alameda, CA 94501.

PRODUCT UPDATES

Microsoft Windows 3.0

- The enhanced Windows 3.0 version of **PageMaker** for the PC has been announced by **Aldus Corp.** Registered owners of PageMaker 3.0 for the PC can purchase the update for $25. For subscribers to Aldus's CustomerFirst and Extended Technical Support Service programs, as well as customers who purchased PageMaker after May 22, the update is free. Contact: Aldus Corp., 411 First Ave. S., Seattle, WA 98104. (206)628-6594.

- A new "**Notify**" feature for **cc:Mail LAN** packages marks cc:Mail support for Windows 3.0. This will enable users to receive instant notification of new cc:Mail messages within their Windows desktop. This is available as a free upgrade to all registered cc:Mail users. Contact: cc:Mail, Inc., 2141 Landings Dr., Bldg. T, Mountain View, CA 94043. (415)961-8800.

- **Informix Software** has upgraded **Wingz** for use with Windows 3.0 and OS/2 Presentation Manager. Version 1.1 for Windows 3.0 and PS/2 PM is file compatible with v1.1 of Wingz for the Macintosh and for NextStep. Contact: Informix Software, Inc., 4100 Bohannon Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025. (415)926-6300.

- The **Above Board** memory boards, **Math CoProcessors**, **Connection CoProcessor** fax boards and the **Inboard 386** accelerator board from **Intel's PCEO** support Windows 3.0. Contact: Intel Corp., Personal Computer Enhancement Operation, CO3-7, 520 NE Elam Young Pkwy., Hillsboro, OR 97124. 1-800-538-3373.

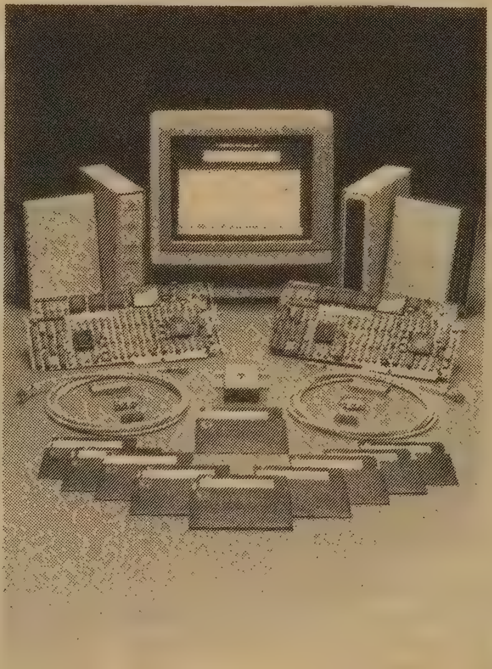
- **Tandon Corp.** will offer Windows 3.0 with its complete line of desktop and laptop personal computers. Contact: Tandon Corp., 301 Science Dr., Moorpark, CA 93021. (805)523-0340.

- **Zenith Data Systems** is now factory-installing **Windows 3.0** on all hard disk drives of its 286- and 386-based computers. Contact: Zenith Data Systems Corp., 1501 Feehanville Dr., Mount Prospect, IL 60056. 1-800-553-0331.

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

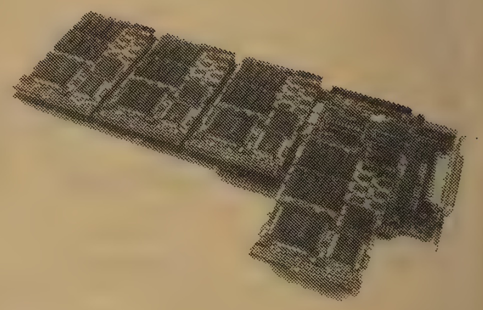
ARCNETPLUS—THE NEXT GENERATIONS

In 1977 Datapoint Corp. introduced ARCNET, the Attached Resource Computer network, bringing a new concept of computing to the marketplace: distributed data processing (DDP). DDP, in turn, became the architecture model from which the client/server application architecture of the 1990s has evolved. ARCNETplus represents the second generation in local area networks—and the first multi-bit rate LAN. Building on Datapoint's experience, ARCNETplus offers operation rates eight times faster than earlier ARCNET versions, streamlined packet overhead, variability in packet sizes to optimize both transaction processing applications and rapid bulk-data transfers, and support for as many as 2,047 nodes per network segment. Datapoint Corp., 9725 Datapoint Dr., San Antonio, TX 78229. 1-800-733-1500.



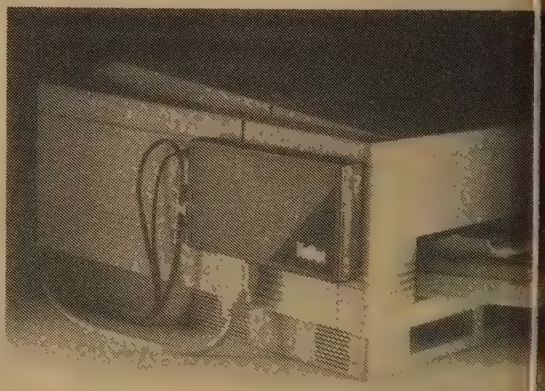
EGNA MAKES THE UNTERMINAL MORE GRAPHIC

The Enhanced Graphics Network Adapter (EGNA), by Advance Micro Research, Inc., is a multiuser color graphics display adapter that introduces fast color text and bit map graphics to 386- and 486-based multiuser PC systems. The multiuser graphics display adapter replaces Intelligent I/O and slow ASCII text-based dumb terminals. Under operating systems such as XENIX, UNIX and Multiuser-DOS, EGNA connects multiple standard EGA monitors and PC/AT keyboards as UnTerminal remote user stations. In a multiuser environment, each EGNA UnTerminal user experiences a true standalone PC feel and all of the unlimited display capabilities of the system's main console. ($849) Advance Micro Research, Inc., 2045 Corporate Ct., San Jose, CA 95130. (415)456-9400.



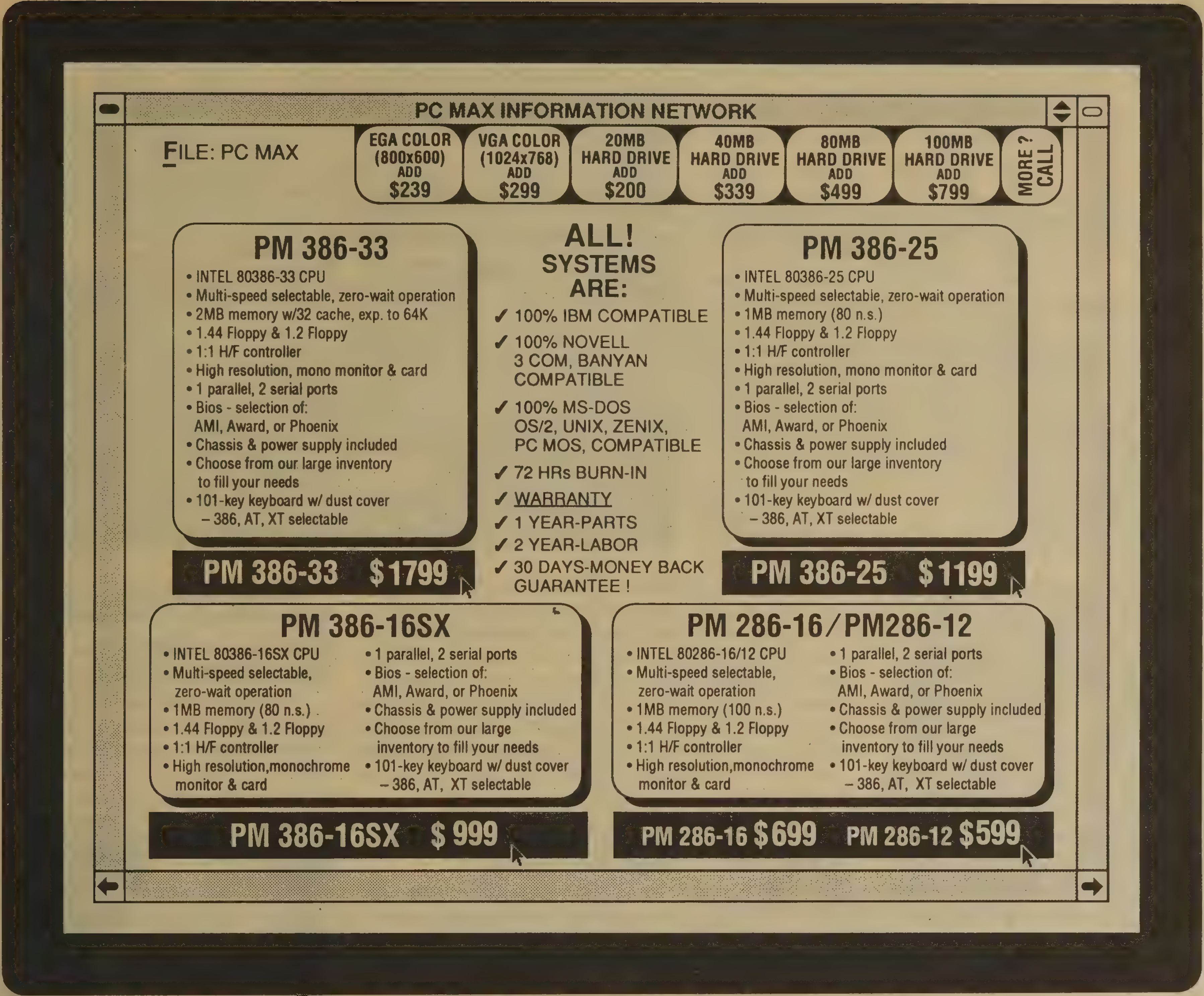
PLUG-AND-PRINT SERVER FROM INTEL'S PCEO

NetPort, from Intel's Personal Computer Enhancement Operation (PCEO), is a compact printer server for Novell networks. Unlike the traditional method of connecting printers to file servers, the NetPort print server lets users locate printers anywhere along the network. And unlike dedicated PC print servers, it eliminates the need for a dedicated PC host, reducing network security risks and simplifying installation, while increasing user productivity. ($695) Intel Corp., Personal Computer Enhancement Operation, CO3-7, 5200 NE Elam Young Pkwy., Hillsboro, OR 97124. 1-800-538-3373.



FUJITSU'S STOREDGE OFFERS A GIGA-EDGE

To meet the growing demand for maximum reliability and high capacity data storage solutions on today's LANs, Fujitsu America, Inc. introduced a data storage subsystem with more than 2Gb of online storage capacity. Fujitsu's StorEdge is designed for com-



PC MAX INFORMATION NETWORK

FILE: PC MAX

EGA COLOR (800x600)	VGA COLOR (1024x768)	20MB HARD DRIVE	40MB HARD DRIVE	80MB HARD DRIVE	100MB HARD DRIVE	MORE ? CALL
ADD $239	ADD $299	ADD $200	ADD $339	ADD $499	ADD $799	

PM 386-33

- INTEL 80386-33 CPU
- Multi-speed selectable, zero-wait operation
- 2MB memory w/32 cache, exp. to 64K
- 1.44 Floppy & 1.2 Floppy
- 1:1 H/F controller
- High resolution, mono monitor & card
- 1 parallel, 2 serial ports
- Bios - selection of: AMI, Award, or Phoenix
- Chassis & power supply included
- Choose from our large inventory to fill your needs
- 101-key keyboard w/ dust cover – 386, AT, XT selectable

PM 386-33 $1799

ALL! SYSTEMS ARE:

✓ 100% IBM COMPATIBLE
✓ 100% NOVELL 3 COM, BANYAN COMPATIBLE
✓ 100% MS-DOS OS/2, UNIX, ZENIX, PC MOS, COMPATIBLE
✓ 72 HRs BURN-IN
✓ WARRANTY
✓ 1 YEAR-PARTS
✓ 2 YEAR-LABOR
✓ 30 DAYS-MONEY BACK GUARANTEE !

PM 386-25

- INTEL 80386-25 CPU
- Multi-speed selectable, zero-wait operation
- 1MB memory (80 n.s.)
- 1.44 Floppy & 1.2 Floppy
- 1:1 H/F controller
- High resolution, mono monitor & card
- 1 parallel, 2 serial ports
- Bios - selection of: AMI, Award, or Phoenix
- Chassis & power supply included
- Choose from our large inventory to fill your needs
- 101-key keyboard w/ dust cover – 386, AT, XT selectable

PM 386-25 $1199

PM 386-16SX

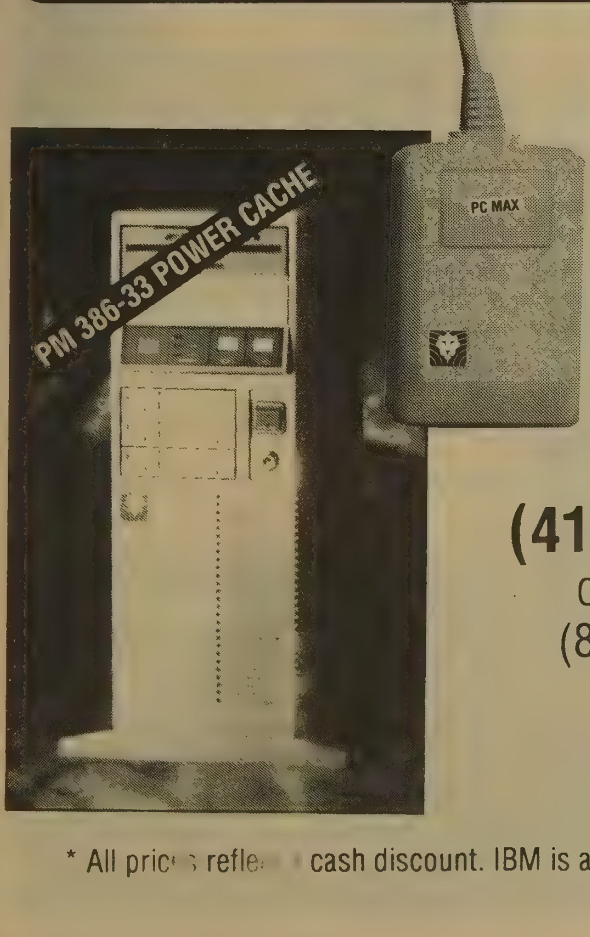
- INTEL 80386-16SX CPU
- Multi-speed selectable, zero-wait operation
- 1MB memory (80 n.s.)
- 1.44 Floppy & 1.2 Floppy
- 1:1 H/F controller
- High resolution, monochrome monitor & card
- 1 parallel, 2 serial ports
- Bios - selection of: AMI, Award, or Phoenix
- Chassis & power supply included
- Choose from our large inventory to fill your needs
- 101-key keyboard w/ dust cover – 386, AT, XT selectable

PM 386-16SX $999

PM 286-16/PM286-12

- INTEL 80286-16/12 CPU
- Multi-speed selectable, zero-wait operation
- 1MB memory (100 n.s.)
- 1.44 Floppy & 1.2 Floppy
- 1:1 H/F controller
- High resolution, monochrome monitor & card
- 1 parallel, 2 serial ports
- Bios - selection of: AMI, Award, or Phoenix
- Chassis & power supply included
- Choose from our large inventory to fill your needs
- 101-key keyboard w/ dust cover – 386, AT, XT selectable

PM 286-16 $699 PM 286-12 $599



PC MAX

204 Michelle Court
South San Francisco,
California, 94080

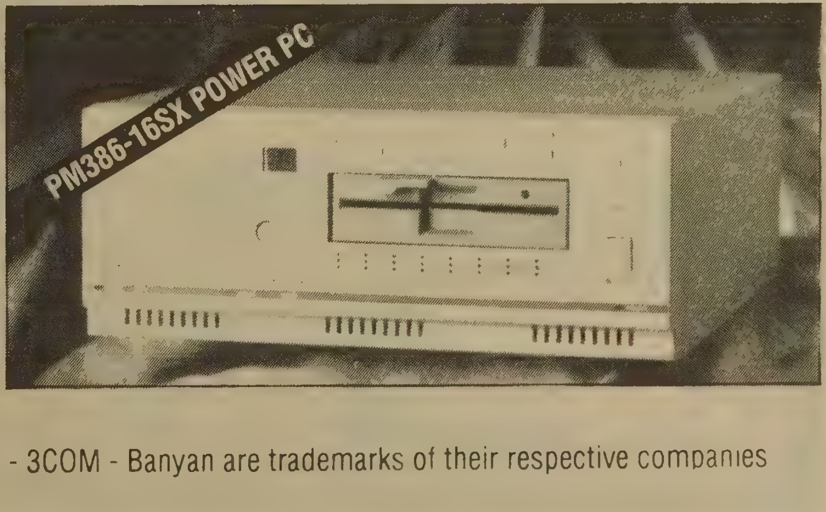
Phone:
(415) 873-7792
Outside California
(800) 365-7702
FAX
(415) 873-0526

NOVELL.

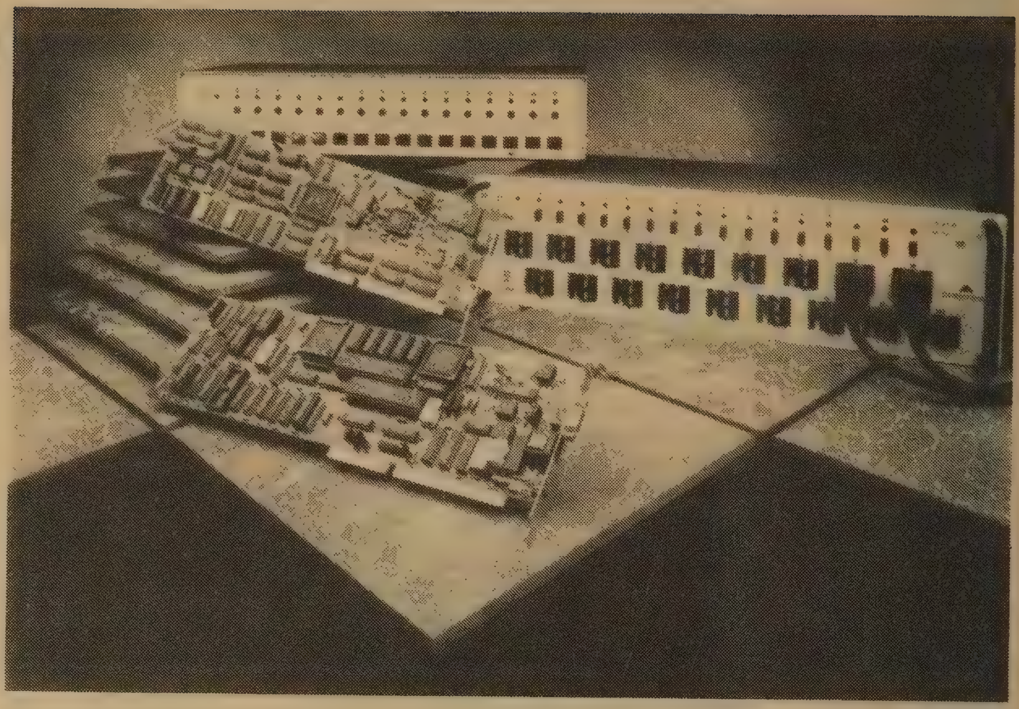
Novell Gold Dealer

Call For Free Estimates on:

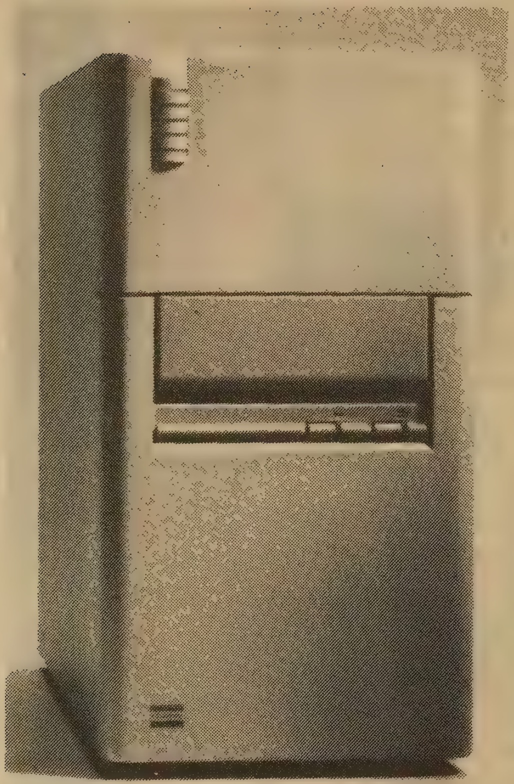
- **Custom networks**
- **Custom Cabling**



* All prices reflect cash discount. IBM is a trademark of IBM Corp. Novell - 3COM - Banyan are trademarks of their respective companies



patibility with Novell NetWare 386, and is certified for NetWare 286 and NetWare SFT. StorEdge offers flexibility by providing both online storage and tape backup. The subsystem can be configured with any combination of up to three Fujitsu 778Mb or 380Mb 5.25" disk drives, and 0.5" cartridge tape drives. The new Fujitsu 778Mb 5.25" drives carry the industry's highest reliability rating of an expected 200,000-hour mean-time between failure. In addition, StorEdge is the only storage subsystem that comes with a free, one-year on-site service warranty. (Suggested retail price starts at $4300) Fujitsu America, Inc., 3055 Orchard Dr., San Jose, CA 95134. (408)432-1300.



NOVELL'S WORKPLACE FOR THE MACINTOSH

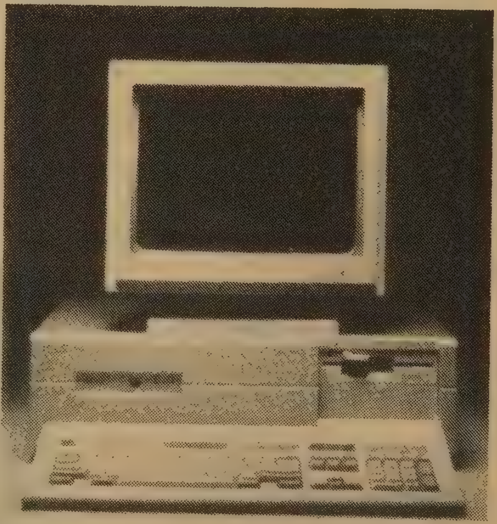
Novell, Inc., has introduced a new version of its LAN WorkPlace for Macintosh networking software, giving Macintosh computers full access to host computers, peripherals and services on business-wide TCP/IP networks and reinforcing Novell's commitment to heterogeneous connectivity. LAN WorkPlace for Macintosh supports Macintosh user interface standards to access a full range of TCP/IP network services, exchanging information with systems such as VAX minicomputers and UNIX-based workstations, while supporting multiple sessions with other computers and NetWare servers. ($250) Novell, Inc., 122 East 1700 South, Provo, UT 84606. 1-800-453-1267.

ADDITIONAL ADAPTATIONS FROM THOMAS-CONRAD

Thomas-Conrad Corp. has announced the delivery of several network drivers for its adapters operating with a variety of networking operating systems including Novell's NetWare 386, Artisoft's LANtastic, Performance Technology's POWERLan, and the various implementations of LAN Manager. The first driver released is an accelerated NetWare 386 driver for Token-Ring networks that works in both servers and workstations, and bypasses the standard Adapter Handler Interface (AHI), resulting in reduced overhead and improved network performance. NetWare 286 and 386 Token-Ring source-routing drivers will also be available with each Thomas-Conrad Token-Ring adapter. Thomas-Conrad Corp., 1908-R Kramer Lane, Austin, TX 78758. (512)836-1935.

SAMSUNG ANNOUNCES THE 386A3 FILE SERVER

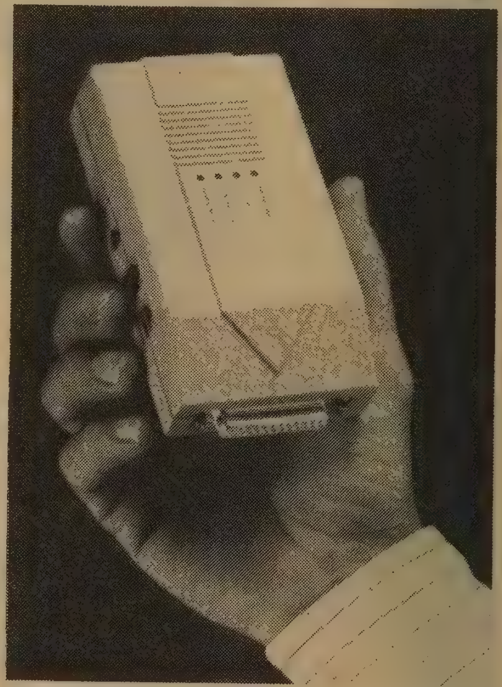
The Samsung 386A3 is a 33MHz 80386-based file server designed for large networks, high-volume LAN applications, large databases and advanced applications, such as CAD and CAD image libraries. It is fully compatible with Samsung's SE2100 and SE2200 LAN Ethernet interface cards, as well as Novell-certified compatible with all versions of NetWare. The 386A3 includes 4Mb RAM, expandable to 16Mb with the use of a memory upgrade board. It also features eight expansion slots, one 32-bit and seven 16-bit. ($6499) Samsung Information System America, Inc., 3655 North First St., San Jose, CA 95134. 1-800-446-0262.



COMMUNICATIONS

BACKPACK FAX/MODEM— DON'T TRAVEL WITHOUT ONE

The Smart One Traveler, Best Data's new 2400 bps portable pocket modem, enables users to send faxes. Small enough to fit into a pocket, brief case or backpack, this modem easily attaches to any laptop or desktop—AT/XT compatible or Macintosh computers. When in Fax mode, the Traveler transmits ACSII-text, PCX-PC Paintbrush, TIFF-scanner and IMG-GEM Ventura Publisher files by converting them to a bit-mapped format. It also incorporates fax-mail-merge features, time scheduled transmissions and automatic redial. The purchase price of the Traveler includes Fax/modem software, a 9V battery, an external AC power supply, LED lights and a speaker. ($299) Best Data Products, Inc., 8304 Deering Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311. (818)773-9600.



GREAT ADVANCE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

G286-12Mhz SYSTEM

$426

- 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- INTERNAL CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINI AT CASE w/200W POWER SUPPLY

G386SX-16Mhz SYSTEM

$630

- 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- INTERNAL CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINI AT CASE w/200W POWER SUPPLY

G386-25Mhz SYSTEM

$995

- 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2MB OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORT 1 GAME PORT
- INTERNAL CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINI AT CASE w/200W POWER SUPPLY

G386-33Mhz 64K CACHE

$1400

- 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- INTERNAL CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- TOWER CASE w/230W POWER SUPPLY

KEYBOARD

101-KEY SOFT TOUCH	$38
101-KEY "CLICK"	39

ADD-ON CARDS

AT I/O 2S/1P/1G	$20
AT BUS CARD FOR IDE DRIVE	24

MONITORS

HYUNDAI VGA	$310
SAMSUNG VGA	310
GOLDSTAR VGA	320
RELISYS VGA	325
RELISYS SVGA (1024x768)	590
MONO	70

HARD DRIVE

SEAGATE 40 MB	$285
SEAGATE 20 MB	190
WESTERN DIGITAL 40 MB	300
CONNER 80 MB	520
CONNER 100 MB	600
CONNER 200 MB	995

FLOPPY DRIVE

1.2 MB	$68
1.44 MB	69

MOUSE

SMART MOUSE w/SOFTWARE	$39

VIDEO CARDS

VGA 600x800 256K	$85
VGA 1024x768 256K	94
MGP	24

PRINTERS

PANASONIC

KX-P1180 9 PIN	$179
KX-P1191 9 PIN	229
KX-P1124 24 PIN	289
KX-P1695 9 PIN	429
KX-P1624 24 PIN	429
KX-P4420 LASER	955
KX-P4450 LASER	1395

SPECIAL

G286-12 MHz BAREBONE SYSTEM $255

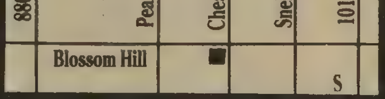
- CASE • MOTHERBOARDS
- 2S/1P BUILT-IN FCC CLASS B APPROVED

GREAT ADVANCE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

5615 Chesbro Ave.
Suite 120
San Jose, CA 95123
(408) 225-1123

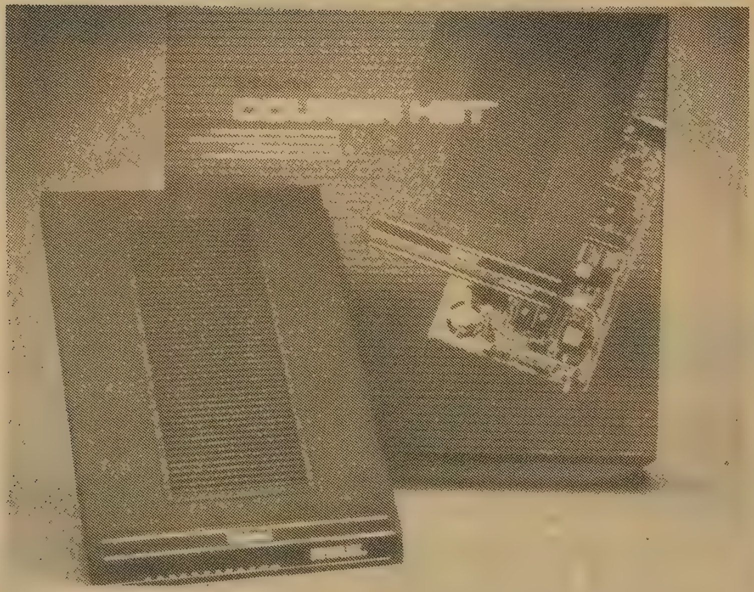
Vancouver Office: Fax: **(206) 254-6841**
San Jose Office: Fax: **(408) 225-7505**
Prices subject to change w/o notice
Not responsible for typographic errors
Mon-Fri 9am-6:30pm

FOR ORDERS ONLY
1-800-695-1123



SHARP MAKES 9600 BPS MODEMS AT 2400 BPS PRICES

Utilizing its Extended Baud Rate (EBR) technology, Sharp now offers two revolutionary PC modems that deliver 9600 bps full-duplex performance for the price of a 2400 bps unit. Sharp's 9624 modem line includes the 9624 internal PC modem and the 9624e external modem. Both feature MNP5 Error Correction, and through EBR can run in a full-duplex, asynchronous data mode at 9600, 2400, 1200 and 300 bps. The modems are compatible with other dial-type modems, including V22A, Bell 212 and Bell 103. (The 9426 lists for $299, the 9624e for $399) Sharp Digital Information Products, Inc., 16841 Armstrong Ave., Irvine, CA 92714-4979. (714)261-6224.

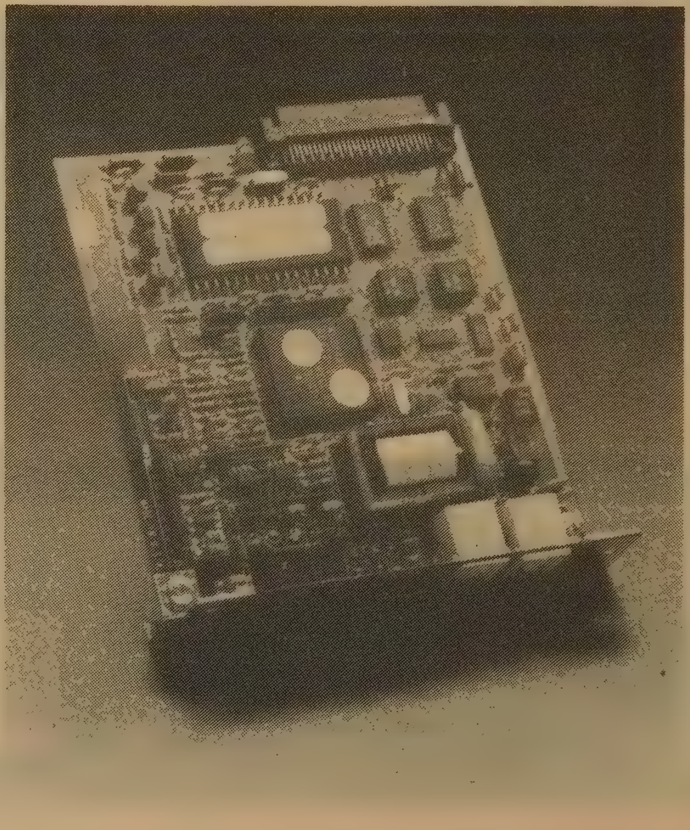


HIGH SPEED MODEMS IN TRIPLICATE FROM US ROBOTICS

US Robotics has introduced three new modems. The Courier HST Dual Standard, USR's top model, combines the company's proprietary 14,400 bps HST technology with CCITT's V.32 9600 bps transmission standard. Their successful data compression uses of a higher-level algorithm than MNP5 compression, producing about 35 percent better results. The Courier HST and the Courier V.32 transmit at 14,000 and 9600 bps, respectively. US Robotics is offering free upgrades for modems purchased after October 1, 1989. There will be a $50 charge for upgrading modems purchased prior to that. (The Courier HST Dual Standard lists for $1,595, the Courier HST for $995 and the Courier V.32 for $1,099) US Robotics, Inc., 8100 North McCormick Blvd., Skokie, IL 60076. 1-800-DIALUSR.

MEGAHERTZ MAKES FAX/ MODEM FOR TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

Megahertz's Easy Talk Fax allows users to send, receive, view and edit fax transmissions on a Toshiba laptop. This 9600 bps FAX/modem also doubles as a Hayes-compatible 2400 bps modem. The card comes with Easy Talk Fax software, which provides mouse support, on-line help menus, automatic generation of cover sheets and other assistance. Easy Talk Fax is covered by a five-year warranty that includes toll-free technical support. A modular phone cord and Procomm communications software are also included. ($599) Megahertz Corp., 4505 South Wasatch Blvd., Salt Lake City, UT 84124. (801)272-6000.



THE QUEST FOR THE COMPLETE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

FaxMail, FaxQuest's merging of facsimile and PC technology, is a breakthrough in document delivery systems. It combines an IBM compatible computer with specialized software that can accommodate four outgoing fax lines and four incoming voice lines. This enables the caller to request and receive documents 24 hours a day from anywhere in the country. The FaxMail database can be accessed through a voice menu, and then the caller can select the document he or she needs and wants to retrieve. FaxMail is fully automated and can operate unattended. ($7500) FaxQuest Corp., 330 Townsend St., San Francisco, CA 94107. (415) 541-4937.

NEW INTERNAL FAX/MODEM FROM CPI

Computer Peripherals, Inc. (CPI) has developed Hook-UP 96/24, a half-card combining a 9600 bps fax with a 2400 bps internal modem. This card sends and receives fax messages, as well as doubles as a Hayes-compatible 2400 bps internal modem. It will automatically detect whether an incoming call is addressing the fax or the modem. The unit comes with both fax and modem communication software. When the modem operates in background mode, delayed transmissions are permitted, and bulletin board operations can be used. ($495) Computer Peripherals, Inc., 667 Rancho Conejo Blvd., Newbury Park, CA 91320. 1-800-854-7600.

continued on page 110

SOUTH BAY, EAST BAY, WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED!

All Systems include 40MB Hard Disk & Monitor!

Super Fast, Super Powerful Oxford Systems are the perfect solution for File Server, Workstation, Desktop and Personal Computing needs. Runs DOS, OS/2, NOVELL, UNIX, and XENIX

WINDOWS
IN STOCK

HP LASERJET III
CALL

OXFORD 386/20

- Intel 32 Bit Processor-20MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy
- 40MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- Serial, Parallel Ports & Clock
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

~~$1699~~ **CALL FOR NEW LOWER PRICE**

OXFORD 286/12

- 80286-12MHz CPU
- O Wait State
- 640K RAM
- 1.2MB Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- Serial, Parallel, & Clock
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

~~$1199~~ **CALL FOR NEW LOWER PRICE**

OXFORD 386SX/16

- 80386SX-16 MHz CPU
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- Serial Parallel, & Clock
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

~~$1399~~ **CALL FOR NEW LOWER PRICE**

OXFORD 386/33 CACHE

- INTEL 32 bit Processor-33MHz
- Other Features as in OXFORD 386/25 SYSTEM

$3199

OXFORD 386/25 CACHE

- INTEL 32 Bit Processor-25MHz
- 64K Cache • 1 RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 40 MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- Serial, Parallel, & Clock
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

$2299

HARD DRIVES

FOR IBM/MAC

- SEAGATE
- KALOK
- CONNER
- CDC
- MICROPOLIS
- MINISCRIBE

$LOW

LAPTOPS

- TOSHIBA
- ZENITH
- HYUNDAI
- MITSUBISHI
- LEADING EDGE

$LOW

PRINTERS

- IBM
- EPSON
- OKIDATA
- PANASONIC
- HEWLETT PACKARD
- STAR
- NEC
- DICONIX
- TOSHIBA

$LOW

COMPUTERS

- COMPAQ
- AST
- HYUNDAI
- EPSON
- LEADING EDGE

Call for Other Products

BOARDS/MISC

- INTEL
- AST
- VIDEO 7
- PARADISE
- WESTERN DIGITAL
- EVEREX
- LOGITECH
- MICROSOFT
- BORLAND
- WORD PERFECT
- MYLEX
- TEAC
- TOSHIBA

$LOW

monarch computers

863-B San Pablo Ave. Albany, CA 94706 Phone (415) 526-7741
Fax (415) 526-7859 Hours: M-F 9:30am to 6:00pm
All prices reflect cash discount. MasterCard, Visa add 3%. Prices subject to change without notece.

2191 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Phone (408) 248-9399
FAX: (408) 248-9404
Hours: M-Sat 9:30am-6:00pm

TMT COMPUTER SYSTEMS

(415) 490-1796
(415) 490-1797

Tech. Support (415) 490-1794
Fax: (415) 490-2805

286-12

- 1 MB Memory Installed
- 1:1 2HD/FDD Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- Enhanced Case 2/200W Power Supply
- 101 Key Keyboard

$399

286-16 . . . . $449

386SX-16

- 1 MB Memory Installed
- 1:1 2HD/2FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- Enhanced Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101-Key Keyboard

$610

18 MONTH WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS!

386-25

- 1 MB Memory Installed
- 1:1 2HD/2FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- Enhanced Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101-Key Keyboard

$995

w/64K CACHE **$1195**

386-33
w/64K CACHE

- 1 MB Memory Installed
- 1:1 2HD/2FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- Enhanced Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101-Key Keyboard

$1379

TEG MICRO TECHNOLOGY - MEMORY, MODULES & UPGRADES

RAM CHIPS

1x1-70/80	$^{\$}7^{10}/6^{99}$
1x1-10/12	$5^{75}/4^{90}$
256x4-70/80/100	CALL
256x1-70/80	$2^{75}/2^{50}$
64x4-80/100	$3/2^{90}$
64x1-10/12	$1^{75}/1^{65}$
Static RAM	CALL

SIMM MODULES

256x9-70/80	$^{\$}26/24^{50}$
256x9-100/120	22/18
256x8-80/100	CALL
1 MEGx9-60/70/80	75/70/65
1 MEGx9-10/120	60/55
1 MEGx8-80/100	60/58

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80387 DX-16/20	$305/365
80387 DX-25/33	465/565
80387 SX-16	310
80287-10/8/6	205/195/125
8087-1/2/3	CALL
V20-10/8	CALL

CPUS

80386-16DX	$185
80386-16SX/20SX	170
80386-20DX	330
80386-25DX	365
80386-33DX	420
80486-25DX	1500

VGA CARDS

VGA 16 Bit 256K On Board	$95
VGA 16 Bit Expand to 512K	110

MEMORY UPGRADES FOR IBM PS/2 & IBM 4019 LASER PRINTER

6450603-1 Meg Simm PS/2 70e-61, 121	$120
6450604-2 Meg Simm PS/2 50i, 55sx, 70	245
6450608-2 Meg Simm PS/2 70 + a21, 70b-21	245
6450605-2-8 Meg Board For PS 270/80	CALL
1 Meg Upgrade IBM 4019LJ Printer	250
2 Meg Upgrade IBM 4019LJ Printer	350

HP LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HPLJ II/IID 1 Meg Upgrade	$155
HPLJ II/IID 2 Meg Upgrade	210
HPLJ II/IID 4 Meg Upgrade	CALL
HPLJ IIP/III 1 Meg Upgrade	160
HPLJ IIP/III 2 Meg Upgrade	215
HPLJ IIP/III 4 Meg Upgrade	CALL

WE ALSO CARRY UPGRADES FOR ZENITH, COMPAQ, MACINTOSH, AST AND TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

TEG MICRO TECHNOLOGY

46560 Fremont Blvd., #204
Fremont, CA 94538

master charge
VISA

Tel: (415) 490-1734
Fax: (415) 490-2805
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

Microcom Computers

A HRW Technologies Company

Custom Configuration Computer Systems

Standard System Features:

- * Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- * 1:1 Interleaved Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
- * Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- * 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- * High Capacity 200 Watt System Power Supply
- * Real Time Clock/Calendar with Battery
- * Small Footprint Case (14.875" W x 16.25" D x 6.75" H) (Optional Cases Available)

Options/Upgrades:

Mini-size Desktop Tower Case	Add	$30
Full-size Tower Case	Add	$100
2 MB RAM (Upgrade from 1 MB)	Add	$100
4 MB RAM (Upgrade from 1 MB)	Add	$300
DOS 3.30 or 4.01		$69

Pre-Configured Computer Systems

Our Commitment to Service

- * 2 Year Warranty on Labor
- 1 Year Warranty on Parts
- * Comprehensive 72 Hour Burn-in Testing on All Systems
- * All Systems Made with pride in the USA
- * Guaranteed 100% IBM Compatible
- * Best Quality at an Affordable Price

286/12 Standard System *$399*

- * Standard System Features plus:
- * 80286 Processor running at 12 MHz
- * 512 KB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB RAM)
- * 0 Wait State Performance for 16 MHz Effective Throughput
- * Landmark = 16.0 MHz - Norton SI = 15.4x
- * AMI BIOS with MS-DOS, Novell & Windows Support
- * for 1 MB RAM, add $50

MICROCOM 286/12

286/12 System Features, Hard Drive, Monitor & Video Card

Hard Drives: MB/Ms	20/40	42/32	65/32	80/18	105/18
No Video	$599	$649	$749	$949	$1,049
Mono	$699	$749	$849	$1,049	$1,149
VGA-Mono	$824	$874	$974	$1,174	$1,274
SVGA	$1,049	$1,099	$1,199	$1,399	$1,499
Hires	$1,199	$1,249	$1,349	$1,549	$1,649

286/12 Super VGA System *$999*

- * 286/12 Standard System with 1 MB RAM
- * 20 MB Hard Disk w/40 ms Access Time
- * High Performance 16-bit VGA Graphics Card
- * 14" Color Super VGA Monitor with 800 x 600 Resolution

For 42 MB Hard Disk, add $50

386SX/16 Standard System *$599*

Standard System Features plus:

- * Intel 80386SX Processor running at 16 MHz
- * 1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB RAM)
- * 0 Wait State Performance for 21 MHz Effective Throughput
- * Landmark = 21.0 MHz - Norton SI = 18.4x
- * AMI BIOS with MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows & 386-Specific Software Support

MICROCOM 386SX/16

386SX/16 System Features, Hard Drive, Monitor & Video Card

Hard Drives: MB/Ms	42/32	65/32	80/18	105/18	205/18
No Video	$849	$949	$1,149	$1,249	$1,549
Mono	$949	$1,049	$1,249	$1,349	$1,649
VGA-Mono	$1,074	$1,174	$1,374	$1,474	$1,774
SVGA	$1,299	$1,399	$1,599	$1,699	$1,999
Hires	$1,449	$1,549	$1,749	$1,849	$2,149

386SX/16 Super VGA Systen *$1,299*

- * 386SX/16 Standard System
- * 42 MB Hard Disk w/32 ms Access Time
- * High Performance 16-bit VGA Graphics Card
- * 14" Color Super VGA Monitor with 800 x 600 Resolution

386/25 Standard System *$999*

Standard System Features plus:

- * Intel 80386DX Processor running at 25 MHz
- * 1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB RAM)
- * 0 Wait State Performance for 34 MHz Effective Throughput
- * Landmark = 34.5 MHz - Norton SI = 29.7x
- * AMI BIOS with MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows & 386-Specific Software Support
- * for 64 KB Cache, add $200
- * Landmark = 45.9 MHz - Norton SI = 39.6x

MICROCOM 386/25

for 64 KB Cache, add $200

386/25 System Features, Hard Drive, Monitor & Video Card

Hard Drives: MB/Ms	42/32	65/32	80/18	105/18	205/18
No Video	$1,249	$1,349	$1,549	$1,649	$1,949
Mono	$1,349	$1,449	$1,649	$1,749	$2,049
VGA-Mono	$1,474	$1,574	$1,774	$1,874	$2,174
SVGA	$1,699	$1,799	$1,999	$2,099	$2,399
Hires	$1,849	$1,949	$2,149	$2,249	$2,549

386/25 Super VGA System *$1,649*

- * 386/25 Standard System
- * 42 MB Hard Disk w/32 ms Access Time
- * High Performance 16-bit VGA Graphics Card
- * 14" Color Super VGA Monitor with 800 x 600 Resolution

386/33C Standard System *$1,399*

Standard System Features plus:

- * Intel 80386DX Processor running at 33 MHz
- * 1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB RAM)
- * 64 KB Static RAM Cache for Increased Performance
- * 7.5 Million Instructions Per Second (MIPS) Operation
- * Landmark = 56.0 MHz - Norton SI = 45.9x
- * AMI BIOS with MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows & 386-Specific Software Support

MICROCOM 386/33C

386/33C System Features, Hard Drive, Monitor & Video Card

Hard Drives: MB/Ms	42/32	65/32	80/18	105/18	205/18
No Video	$1,649	$1,749	$1,949	$2,049	$2,349
Mono	$1,749	$1,849	$2,049	$2,149	$2,449
VGA-Mono	$1,874	$1,974	$2,174	$2,274	$2,574
SVGA	$2,099	$2,199	$2,399	$2,499	$2,799
Hires	$2,249	$2,349	$2,549	$2,649	$2,949

386/33C Hires System *$2,099*

- * 386/33C Standard System
- * 105 MB Hard Disk w/Quick 18 ms Access Time
- * High Performance 16-bit 512K VGA Graphics Card w/1024 x 768 Capability
- * 14" Color Hi-Res VGA Monitor with 1024 x 768 Resolution and 0.28 dot pitch

486/25C Standard System *$3,999*

Standard System Features plus:

- * Intel 80486 Processor running at 25 MHz
- * 4 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB RAM)
- * 64 KB Static RAM Cache for Increased Performance
- * Over 11 Million Instructions Per Second (MIPS) Operation
- * Landmark = 117.0 MHz
- * AMI BIOS with MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows & 386-Specific Software Support

MICROCOM 486/25C

486/25C, System Features, Hard Drive, Monitor & Video Card

Hard Drives: MB/Ms	80/18	105/18	205/18	340/18	650/16
No Video	$4,549	$4,649	$4,949	$5,699	$6,699
Mono	$4,649	$4,749	$5,049	$5,799	$6,799
VGA-Mono	$4,774	$4,874	$5,174	$5,924	$6,924
SVGA	$4,999	$5,099	$5,399	$6,149	$7,149
Hires	$5,149	$5,249	$5,549	$6,299	$7,299

486/25C Hires System *$5,399*

- * 486/25C Standard System
- * 205 MB Hard Disk w/Quick 18 ms Access Time
- * High Performance 16-bit 512K VGA Graphics Card w/1024 x 768 Capability
- * 14" Color Hi-Res VGA Monitor with 1024 x 768 Resolution and 0.28 dot pitch

Microcom Computers' Customers Include:

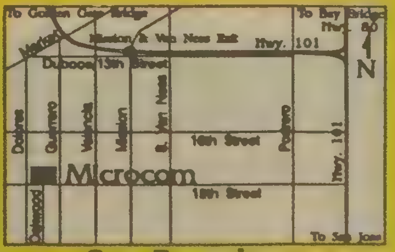
Xerox, GTE, Motorola, Raychem, General Electric, Eastman Kodak, SEGA of America, Toshiba, Genetech, Holiday Inn, U.S. Court of Appeals, U.S. Food & Drug Adminstration, U.S. Department of Energy, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, U.C. Berkeley, U.C. San Francisco and many, many more

Fremont

To Order - Call Toll Free 1-800-248-3398

Fremont · 48890 Milmont Drive, Suite 103D, Fremont, CA 94537
Tel: (415)623-3628 · Fax: (415)623-3620
Open Monday-Friday 9-6 · Saturday 10-4

San Francisco · 3650-18th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110
Tel: (415)255-2288 · Fax: (415)255-8873
Open Monday-Saturday 10-7



San Francisco

Prices are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices reflect cash discount. All trademarks acknowledged. Tower is a registered trademark of NCR Corporation. Microcom Computers reserves the right to substitute any and all items with equivalent or better parts. All benchmarks and specifications are for your information only and may vary from system to system. 386SX and 386/25 System Performance Benchmarks reflect use of Interleave. Prices do not include shipping, handling, and all applicable taxes.

MADE IN USA

We carry **AGI** Computer, Inc • ADVANCED GROUP INNOVATIONS A SUBSIDIARY OF **EVEREX** SYSTEMS, INC.

EVEREX SYSTEMS

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

AGI 1700A 286-10MHz/1WS/512K/**40**MB HD	**$979**
AGI 1700C 286-12MHz/OWS/1MB/**40**MB HD	**1119**
AGI 1800A 286-10MHz/1WS/512K/**40**MB HD	**1019**
AGI 1800C 286-12MHz/OWS/1MB/**40**MB HD	**1169**
AGI 3000G 386SX-16MHz/OWS/1MB/**80**MB HD	**1549**
AGI 3000D 386-20MHz/OWS/1MB/**80**MB HD	**1979**
AGI 3000L 386-25MHz/OWS/1MB/**64**K CACHE/104MB HD	**2929**

GOLD STAR SUPER VALUE

Gold Star Mono Monitor w/MGP Card	**$95**
Gold Star EGA Monitor w/EGA Card	**349**
Gold Star VGA Monitor w/VGA Card	**359**

FOR BEST BUY, Q

MONITORS

BTC 14" Amber Flat Screen	**$99**
BTC 14" Paper White Flat Screen	**99**
Gold Star Mono Amber 12"	**72**
Gold Star 14" RGB	**199**
Gold Star 14" EGA	**299**
Gold Star 14" VGA	**339**
Gold Star 14" Super VGA	**399**
NEC 2A	**485**
NEC 3D	**625**
Nanao 8060S	**565**
Nanao 9070S	**945**
Evervision EGA	**345**
Evervision VGA	**360**
Relisys EGA	**335**
Relisys VGA	**345**
Relisys Multisync	**435**

HARD DISKS

Seagate ST225 20MB	**$190**
Seagate ST125-0 20MB	**235**
Seagate ST251-1 40MB	**295**
Seagate ST4096 80MB	**530**
Toshiba MK134F 44MB	**395**
Maxtor XT-1085 71MB	**585**
Maxtor XT-1140 120MB	**1275**
Maxtor XT-2190 160MB	**1305**

MODEM

Hedaka 2400 (Int)	**$60**
Send Fax 4800B/2400B (Int)	**75**
Send & Receive Fax 9600B/2400B (Int)	**199**
Everex 1200B (Int)	**55**
Everex 2400B (Int)	**115**
Everex 2400B/MNP (Int)	**150**
Everex 2400B (Ext)	**170**
Everex 2400B/MNP (Ext)	**199**
Everex FAX 9600/2400B (Int) MNP	**269**
Everex FAX 9600/2400B (Ext) MNP	**325**

Dealer Inquiries Welcome • 30 Day Money Back Guarantee For Incompatibilities • Government P.O.'s accepted • Corporate P.O.'s accepted on approved credit • Repair & Upgrade

OMS

1630 Centre Pointe Dr.
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 942-8037 Fax: (408) 942-1911
HOURS: Mon-Fri 8am-6pm

386-33MHz 64K Cache

$2109 105MB Hard Disk Included

- 80386-33MHz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM Installed Expandable to 16MB
- 1:1 Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- 104MB Hard Drive (25MS)
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2S/1P/1G Port
- Top Quality Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1-32, 6-16, 1-8 Bit Expandable Slots

CACHE PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

ALITY & SERVICE

BIG SAVINGS

386-25MHz

$1509 80MB Hard Disk Included

386-25MHz with 64K Cache

$1749 80MB Hard Disk Included

- 80386-25MHz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM Installed Expandable to 16MB
- 1:1 Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- 80MB Hard Drive (25MS)
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2S, 1P, 1G Port
- Top Quality Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1-32, 6-16, 1-8 Bit Expandable Slots

386SX-16MHz

$1169

80MB Hard Disk Included

- 80386SX-16MHz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM Installed Expandable to 8MB
- 1:1 Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- 80MB Hard Drive (25MS)
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2S, 1P, 1G Port
- Top Quality Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
- 80387SX Math Co-Processor Socket
- 6-16, 2-8 Bit Expandable Slots

286-12/16MHz

$749/869 40MB Hard Disk Included

- 80286-12MHz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM Installed Expandable to 4MB
- 1:1 Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- 40MB Hard Drive (28MS)
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 2S, 1P, 1G Port
- Top Quality Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup

PRINTERS

Epson FX850	$395
Epson FX 1050	515
Epson LQ510	375
Epson LQ850	585
Epson LQ1050	825
Panasonic KX1180	175
Panasonic KX1191	235
Panasonic KX1124	295
HP Laser Series III	1625

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Teac 360K	$62
Teac 1.2MB	78
Teac 720K	68
Teac 1.44MB	78

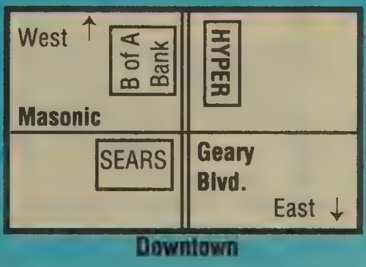
MISCELLANEOUS

Mono Graphic Card w/pp	20
Color Graphic Card w/pp	34
Everex EGA Card w/o pp	69
Everex EGA Card w/pp	79
Paradise Chip Set 16 Bit VGA Card	115
Everex VGA Card	165
AT I/O 2S1P1G	27
Everex I/O S,P, Port	45
Everex I/O S,P,G, Port	55
Keytronics 101 Key Keyboard	44
Mitsumi 101 Keyboard	37
Mitsumi 84 Keyboard	35

service available. Prices reflected are cash discounted • Prices subject to change w/out notice • Not responsible for typographical errors • All brand names are registered trademarks

DBA **HYPER COMPUTERS INC.**

2826 Geary Blvd. San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 567-8282 FAX (415) 567-3514 HOURS: Mon-Sat 10am-7pm



ANNIVERSARY SALE SPECIAL!

PACIFIC

DATA PRODUCTS

Guarantee the Lowest Prices

408-247-4444

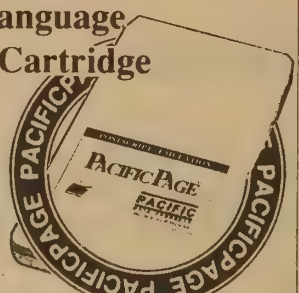
SALES & SERVICE OPEN 7 DAYS

ACCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES & PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

are your Laser Printer Enhancement Specialists

PacificPage™

PostScript® Language Emulation in a Cartridge



Requires only 2.5MB laser printer memory

TURN YOUR LASER PRINTER INTO POSTSCRIPT

- Compatible with IBM computers
- 35 Apple LaserWriter NT equivalent fonts
- One year warranty

List $695

SPECIAL

CE270 IIP/III....... $329

CE202 II............... $449

Pacific MacPage™

NEW

PostScript Emulation for Macintosh Users

Enables your IIP &III to work with Mac

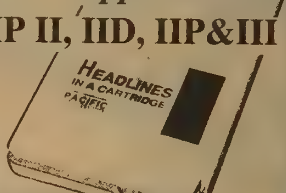
- Compatible w/ Mac Plus, SE & II's
- Adobe PostScript Ver. 47 emulation
- Supports HP-PCL on MacJet
- Serial cable & printer drivers

CE290 IIP/ III $499

Headlines in a Cartridge™

Large Fonts For All Applications

Compatible w/ HP II, IID, IIP&III



HHHH

HHHHH

Headline Fonts For Laser Printers

40% OFF

- 18 large-Helvetica & TimesRoman fonts
- Reduces printing time
- Lifetime warranty

List $399

SPECIAL

CF200 II.......... $239.40

Plotter in a Cartridge™

HP-GL® Emulation for Laser Printers

- Compatible with CAD/CAM, Engineering & graphic software
- Up to 1/3000 inch resolution
- One year warranty

40% OFF

List $395

SPECIAL

CE103 II/CE151 IIP,IID.......... $237

25 Cartridges in One!™

HP Series II's Compatible

- 172 Fonts & symbol sets
- HP, Canon & Olivetti compatible
- Portrait & Landscape
- Lifetime warranty

40% OFF

List $399

SPECIAL

CE120 II $239.40

Upgradeable Memory for hp Laser Printers

1-2-4 Plus™

2 Plus 2™

- Fully upgradeable
- Easy to install
- One year warranty

MB \ Model	1-2-4 Plus II	2 Plus 2 IIP/III
1 MB	MB100 $169	MB151 $169
2 MB	MB200 $269	MB251 $269

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

VISA

NOW thru Sept 17th

MasterCard

- $1 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

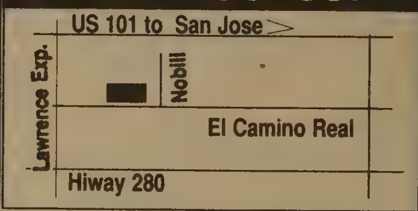
ACCESS

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

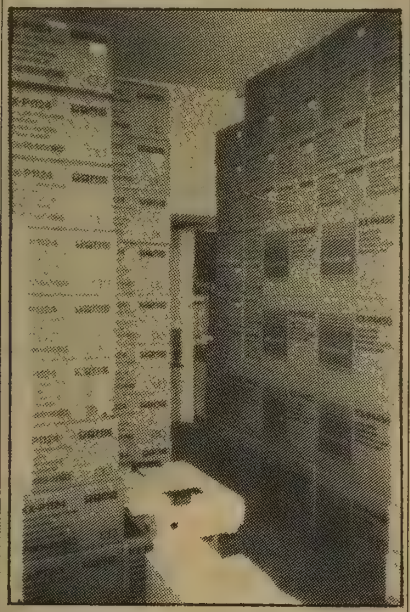
3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 9-7 SAT 10-5 SUN 12-5

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

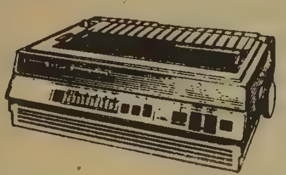


WE STOCK HUNDREDS!!

All Panasonic dot matrix printers have the following features:
- "EZ-Set" Front Panel controls over 11 Functions!
- Adjustable Push/Pull Tractor
- Paper Park
- 2 year warranty

KX-P1180
- 192 cps; 38 cps NLQ
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- 80 column

$169



KX-P1124
Cut Sheet Feeder $129 W/ KX-P1124 Purchase

24PIN 80COLUMN
- 192cps; 63cps LQ
- 5 LQ Fonts
- 360x360 dpi

CALL

KX-P1191
- 240 cps; 48 cps NLQ
- Over 4600 type styles

CALL

KX-P1695
HIGH SPEED PRINTER
- 9-Pin,132 column
- 330cps; 66cpsN LQ
- 6 NLQ Fonts
- 240x216dpi

CALL

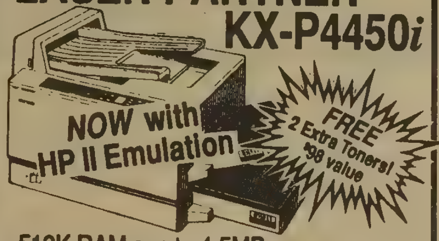
KX-P1624
Cut Sheet Feeder $159 W/ KX-P1624 Purchase

WIDE CARRIAGE
- 192cps, 63cps LQ
- Over 5500 type styles

CALL

An Authorized **PANASONIC** Reseller & Service Center w/ up to **3 Year Warranty** available

LASER PARTNER™ KX-P4450*i*



- 512K RAM exp to 4.5MB
- 6 software emulations
- 500 sheet capacity
- 11 PPM

$1399

KX-P4420 8PPM
ACCESS PRICE $849
LESS MFGR REBATE 50
$799

OPTIONS;

• 1MB Memory 4450	$349
• Legal tray 4450	$59
• Envelope tray 4450	$69
• Toner 4450/4420	$39/49
• Drum Unit 4450	$190
• Developer 4450	$120

PanaSync MONITOR C1381

- 1024x768res
- Multi-Freq Analog
- Interfaced

ACCESS PRICE $409
LESS MFGR REBATE 10
$399

BUSINESS PARTNER FX-1900
80386SX
w/ WDC
40MB IDE HDD

- 1MB RAM exp to 16MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 5 16-bit expansion slots
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- Monitor not included

$1199

FX-1650 8086 CPU
- 3.5" 720K FDD
- 101 Key keyboard
- Monitor not included

$399

CF-150B Laptop
FREE
KX-P1180 Printer & 1200 Ext Modem!!

- Backlit LCD Display
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- AC Adaptor charger

$799

FUJITSU

RX7100 Laser Printer $849

- 640K
- HP Emulation
- 2 paper bins
- 5 pages per minute
- Upgradeable to PostScript
- Use letter or legal paper in same tray
- HP equivalent Font Library available

RX7100PS PostScript
- 2MB memory
- 35 ADOBE fonts
- HP II emulation
- APPLE & IBM compatible

$2699

M2614 182MB Formatted
3.5"

- 25ms
- IDE

$920

DL3400
COLOR OPTION $89

- 24Pin
- 288cps; 72cps LQ
- Color upgradeable

$439

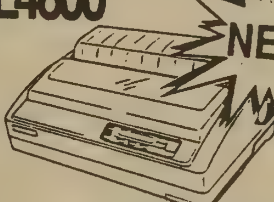
M2249 389MB
HIGH RELIABILITY!

- 18ms
- Available in ESDI

$1280

SCSI $1200

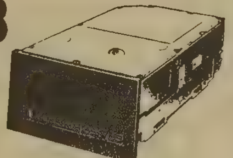
DL4600
NEW



- 24Pin
- 400cps; 113cps LQ
- 5 letter quality resident fonts
- Wide-screen front control panel

$1095

M2263 778MB

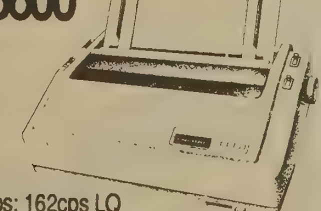


5 YEAR WARRANTY!

- 16ms
- 200,000 hour MTBF
- Available in ESDI or SCSI

$1975

DL5600



- 24Pin
- 486cps; 162cps LQ
- Does 8 part forms
- Multiple emulation
- 4 LQ fonts
- Paper park

CALL

408-247-4444
FAX 247-4448

VISA MasterCard

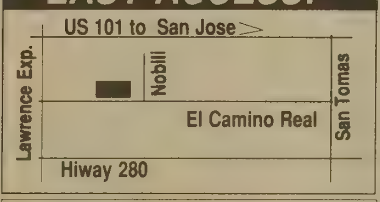
NOW thru Sept 17th

- Million dollar inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 9-7 SAT 10-5 SUN 12-5

ANNIVERSARY SALE!

• 0% Interest • No $$$ Down
• No payment'til OCTOBER*! (on approved credit)
* 90 Days Same as Cash

LAPTOPS

LOGITECH

Series 9 Mouse Serial

- Uses 62% less desk space than standard mice
- Precise pointer control at any resolution.
- Adjustable resolution...50-19,000dpi

$69⁹⁵

Bus Version	$79⁹⁵
Mouse Pad	$6

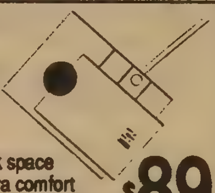
SCANMAN PLUS

- Adjustable 100-400 dpi Resolution
- Extended Editing Utilities
- Improved Photo Scanning
- Includes "PaintShow Plus

$179

SCANTRAK Hand Scanner Guide $19⁹⁵

Trackman Serial/Bus



- 300 dpi resolution
- Requires little desk space
- Thumb-ball for extra comfort
- Small ball for extra precision

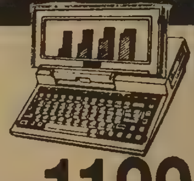
$89

PACKARD BELL
286,12MHz VGA

- 1MB RAM
- MS-DOS 3.3G/W
- Backlit

$2399

TOSHIBA T1000SE



- 9.54MHz 80c86 CPU
- 1MB RAM
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- Backlit screen

$1199

EPSON®
EQUITY™ LT-286e

FREE Carrying Case

- 12MHz 80c286
- MS DOS 4.01
- 1MB RAM, exp to 2MB
- "Pop-Out" 20MB HDD
- 3.5", 1.44MB FDD

$2695

External 5.25" FDD for EPSON & TOSHIBA Laptops

360K	$149
1.2MB	199

Removable HDD for EPSON Laptops

20MB	$699
40MB	899

MATH COPROCESSORS

Intel 80387

16Mhz	$349
20MHz	379
25MHz	469
33MHz	589
SX-16	329

WEITEK

3167-25MHz	$429
3167-33MHz	489

SIMM MODULES

256K x 9 -100ns	$25
256K x 9 -80ns	29
1MB x 9 -100ns	89
1MB x 9 -80ns	95

VGA PACKAGES

GoldStar

& VGA PACKAGE

- 1425 VGA monitor
- ORCHID Peanut VGA
- 640x480 resolution

$469

1610 16" VGA Monitor

- 1024x768 resolution
- 640x480 resolution
- Interlaced

$699

1430 VGA 640x480	$319
1450 VGA 800x600	369
1420 EGA 640x350	279

TAPE BACKUP

MOUNTAIN

150MB Int $699

WANGTEC	125MB	Int/Ext	$949/1049
WANGTEC	60MB	Int/Ext	669/799
TEAC	60MB	Int/Ext	599/689
COLORADO	60MB	Int.	289
EVEREX	40MB	Int	269

CONTROLLERS

AT FDD/HDD 1 to 1 Interleave

WESTERN DIGITAL	ESDI	$199
	RLL	149
	MFM	129
EVEREX	MFM	69
	Cache W/ 128K	169

KEYBOARDS

NORTHGATE
Authorized Keyboard Dealer

NORTHGATE	OmniKey/ 101	$69
	OmniKey/ 102	79
	OmniKey/ Plus	99
	OmniKey/ Ultra	119
Maxi/Keytronic	101Key	$59
Mitsumi	101Key	49

SOFTWARE

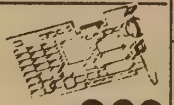
WORDPERFECT 5.1	$249
PC ANYWHERE	69
PeachTree Bouns Pak	189
PARADOX	399
ULTRASCRIPT PLUS	229
ULTRASCRIPT	99
TURBO C++	99
386 To The MAX	39

GRAPHICS CARDS

ACCESS $299
16 Bit VGA w/1MB memory
256 colors at 1024x768 res

VGA Card 1024* 256K/512K $129

PARADISE.
1024 VGA



- 132 column text
- support IBM PS/2
- 3 Year warranty

$269

VGA Plus	$169
VGA Plus 16	229

Video Seven™

VRAM 256K	$399
1024i	249

Genoa

6400 VGA 512K
1024x768, 16 colors $199

6300 VGA 256K
1024x768, 4 colors $129

ATI VGA WONDER 1024x786 OEM $199

ORCHID

Pro Designer II	$299
Peanut VGA 16 Bit	119

MONITORS

"It's a SONY®"

- VGA up to 1024x768
- .25 Superfine dot pitch

PC mag Editor's Choice

1304HG $699

1302 AW2	$545
1320 VGA w/ Cable & Base	489

SII Seiko VGA PACKAGE
NON-Interlaced

- CM-1450 VGA monitor
- GENOA 6400 VGA 512K
- 1024x7680 res • .25 dot pitch
- .Trinitron Tube

$849

Qume. VGA PACKAGE
BEST DEAL!

- QUME QM835 monitor
- PARADISE VGA card
- 1024x768 res
- .28 dots • Interlaced

$649

NEC 5D	$2199
NEC 3D Multisync	599
NEC 2A	499
NEC Multisync GS 2A	249
NANAO 8060S	569
NANAO 9070S 16"1024x768	989
NANAO 9070U 16" 0.28mm	1050
MITSUBISHI 16" 1280x1024	1099
MAGNAVOX EGA	299
HYUNDAI EGA	309
HYUNDAI VGA COLOR	369
HYUNDAI Amber Mono	79

HARD DRIVES

Miniscribe
6085 72MB 28ms $449

158MB	3180E	ESDI	$1099
80MB	7080	IDE	589
MAXTOR			
158MB	4170E	ESDI	899
SEAGATE			
120MB	4144R		599
80MB	ST4096		499
40MB	151	24ms	329
40MB	251-1	28ms	288
30MB	138	3.5"	279
30MB	138R		249
20MB	125	38ms	229
20MB	225		199
TOSHIBA			
42MB	134FA	3.5"	349
109MB	RLL	25ms	699
MSQUARED			
30MB slot card			329
CONNER			
200MB	19ms	IDE	1099
100MB	25ms	IDE	629
84MB	25ms	IDE	589

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 3.5"	1.44MB	$88
TEAC 3.5"	720K	75
TEAC 5.25"	1.2MB	88
TEAC 5.25"	360K	75

DEMO SALE

EPSON EPL-6000 laser printer	$799
CANON LBP-8III laser printer	1299
NEC LC890 laser printer	1999
FUJITSU PostScript laser	2299
EPSON LQ-510 printer	249
NEC Pinwriter P5200 printer	350
STAR 2415 printer	359
MAGNAVOX XT computer	199
20" DualPage mono monitor for IBM	899
PACKARD BELL 14"monitor	90
GOLDSTAR 12" analog monitor	90
BTC 14" mono monitor	90

CLOSE-OUT

OKIDATA ML-380 printer	$269
OKIDATA 183 printer	229
STAR NX1000 printer	169
TANDON 286-10 computer	499
SEIKO 1430 monitor	429
GENOA Super VGA 6300	129
ORCHID Designer800 VGA	139
VEGA EGA Deluxe	169
MicroSoft Bus Mouse w/ WIN 286	129
MicroSoft PASCAL	69
MicroSoft CHART	99
MicroSoft MULTIPLAN	99

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

VISA · NOW thru Sept 17th · MasterCard

- $1 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

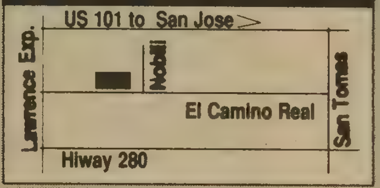
ACCESS

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

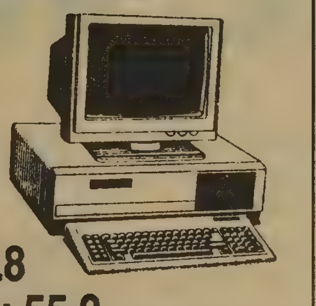
EASY ACCESS!



MON-FRI 9-7 SAT 10-5
SUN 12-5

ACCESS

386-*33* MHz
32K Cache



SI: 39.8
LandMark: 55.9

- 1 meg memory
- Choice of 1.2MB or 1.22MB FDD
- 1 to1 interleave controller
- C & T Chip Set
- Enhanced Keyboard • Monitor not included

$1699

MYLEX®
Motherboards

1 YEAR Warranty on all motherboards

UPGRADE your 286 to a 386
EXPANDABLE to 8MB!

386sx	16MHz		$399
386	MI-20	64K Cache	799
386	MWS-25	64K Cache	1199
386	MXA-33	128K Cache	1490

STOP LOOKING!

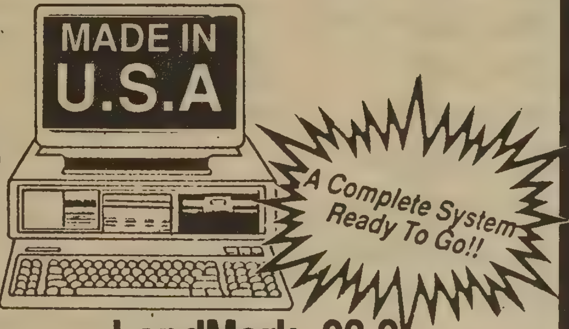
COMPLETE 386 SYSTEM FOR ONLY $999 !!!

Best Deal In Town Only at ACCESS!!

386-*16* MHz 64K Cache

1MB Memory!

Runs ALL 386 programs!!



MADE IN U.S.A
A Complete System Ready To Go!!

Si: 18.4 **LandMark: 23.2**

• **EV 346** 1-1 interleave controller • **Seagate** ST 251-1 40MB HDD • **Keytronic** 101 key Keyboard • **Teac** 1.2MB FDD • **AMI BIOS** • **FCC Class B** approval • 5 half-height drive bays • Clock/Calendar/Configuration data in CMOS RAM w/ battery backup • Monochrome Graphic Card • Monochrome Monitor

CITIZEN

200GX

- 213cps, 40cps NLQ
- Command-Vue II™ Front Panal
- EPSON, IBM emulation
- 2 year warranty

CALL

GSX-140	192cps, 64cps LQ	CALL
120D	120cps, 28cps LQ	

brother

We're at your side

HL-8e

- Full Page Graphics
- 44 Internal Fonts
- Post Script Upgradeable
- 1MB RAM

$1299

HL-8PS	PostScript	$2850
M1809	360cps, 75cpsNLQ	329
M1909	Wide Carrige	449
M1824	270cps, 90cpsLQ	439
M1924	Wide Carrige	559

Abaton

LaserScript

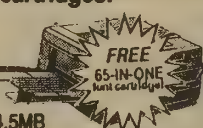
PostScript Laser W/ 3MB for $1999!!

- 3MB, 2 serial & 1 parallel interface
- PostScript & HPII emulation
- Mac AppleTalk & IBM PC interface
- 6PPM • 15MHz processor

EPSON

EPL-6000
Compatible w/ all HP IIP font cartridges!

2 YEAR limited warranty!



FREE 65-IN-ONE font cartridge!

- Expandable memory to 4.5MB
- 6 PPM
- 6 resident fonts
- 300x300 dpi

$899

Additional 1MB MEMORY $169

PRINTERS

CANON

LBP-8III	8PPM	$1399
LBP-4	4PPM	869
BJ 130e	240cps, 110cpsLQ	589

OKIDATA

320	300cps, 63cpsNLQ	$369
321	Wide Carriage	489
390+	24 PIN, 270cps, 90cpsLQ	489
391+	Wide Carriage	649
393	Up to 450cps, 120cpsLQ	999

HP

IIP	4PPM	$899*
III	8PPM	1599

* After Rebate

STAR

NX2415	200cps, 67cpsLQ	$449
NX1000	Rainbow	249

EPSON

LX-810	200cps, 30cpsNLQ	$179
LQ-510	180cps, 60cpsLQ	289
LQ-1010	WIDE CARRIAGE	429
FX-850	264cps, 54cpsNLQ	339
FX-1050	WIDE CARRIAGE	449
LQ-850	264cps, 88cpsLQ	489
LQ-950	110 columns!	499
LQ-860	*NEW*! COLORS !	589
DFX-5000	533cps!	1399
DFX-8000	*NEW*! 1066cps!!	229

20 % OFF ON ALL EPSON PRINTER ACCESSORIES!

NEC

LC890	PostScript	$2699
P6200	300cps, 90cpsLQ	489
P6300	Wide Carriage	649
P2200X	24 pin	269

EVEREX

EV - 349 **$59**
- 1:1 Interleave controller
- 2 FDD & 2 HDD

EV - 125 **$39**
Par / Ser / Game I/O

1200BD INT/EXT MODEM **$49**

2400BD I nt./Ext	$129/179
2400BD I nt./Ext MNP5	149/199
FAX MODEM 2400 Modem;9600FAX	289

EVEREX

RAM 2000 XT	$69
RAM 3000 AT	99
RAM 10000 AT	129
RAM 8000 AT	169

GRAVIS	Joystick	$49
	analog game port	29

Computer Peripherals, INC.

JetFont 12/30	$129
JetFont 4 IN 1	99
JetFont F	79
JetFont P	79
JetFont T	69
JetFont SuperSet 150-IN-1	249

continued from page 100

Reviews

> **This book is really a help, whether you use it as your introduction to Harvard Graphics, or as a refresher reference as I do. If the book gives you ideas on some clever display tricks from the program, you've won a great deal. This book should be in every library, and could benefit every user**

BOOKS

MASTERING HARVARD GRAPHICS

By: Glenn H. Larsen
Published By: Sybex
Suggested Retail: $24.95
Reviewed By: Robert D. Athey, Jr.

A friend gave me Harvard Graphics (from Software Publishing in Mountain View) two years ago as his parting present when he left town. Although I thought highly of him before he left, his star rose even further as I used the program to make up slides for presentations to national scientific meetings. The program is well documented and easy to use; nonetheless, this is a useful book.

Published early last year, *Mastering Harvard Graphics* is quite thorough. The introductory chapter acquaints the reader with the options available in Harvard Graphics—down to the ways to configure printers, plotters or to use subdirectories and paths. The second chapter starts with mouse operations, choosing output devices, and quick hands-on introductions to charting and graphing. Chapters three, four, and five deal with the detail of text, pie, bar and line charts, while the sixth chapter continues with fine-tuning the bar and line charts. Chapter seven discusses high/low/close and multiple charts, but I'd be more likely to use this as a demonstration of precision in analysis or test data. Chapter eight is on organization charts (also useful in flowcharting), and chapter nine describes "templates and macros"—the insiders' jargon for work-saving steps for repetitive jobs. Custom charts are dealt with in chapter ten, while information transfer (import or export) is covered in chapter eleven. The last chapter discusses slide shows—putting them into the computer, and making them do display tricks. The four appendices are references on installing the program, the devices supported, a brief review of statistics (with the program's internal commands' use in mind), and a depiction of the symbols and maps available in the program's "clip art" files.

There are special tips on how to make your drawings or charts. For instance, in drawing a freehand line, the fewer points you mark along it, the smoother the curve between the points. It also showed me why a wavy line I'd drawn had a curve under it when I hadn't put it there (at least so I thought). This book is really a help, whether you use it as your introduction to Harvard Graphics, or as a refresher reference as I do. If the book gives you ideas on some clever display tricks from the program, you've won a great deal. This book should be in every library, and could benefit every user. (Sybex Inc., Suite 100, 2021 Challenger Dr., Alameda, CA 94501, 800/227-2346)

DOS SOFTWARE

PC-WRITE LITE

For: MS-DOS
Published By: Quicksoft
Suggested Retail: Shareware—$79 for registered package (including printed User's Guide); $49 for unregistered package including User's Guide and disks; $12 for disks only with quickguide and tutorial on disk.
Reviewed By: Lenny Bailes

This slimmed-down version of Bob Wallace's PC-Write is designed for people who don't need PC-Write's more advanced text formatting features. It offers a slightly less complex menu system and is $50 cheaper than PC-Write. Lite version 1.02, due for release in mid-June, adds new support for character set customization, including a built-in Cyrillic character set and Russian spelling checker. French and German spelling checkers are available separately.

Lite takes up from 140K to 340K of disk space, depending on whether you set it up with its spelling checker and online help. This makes it a good choice for users of laptops and other limited PC systems. Lite uses 384K of memory with the spelling checker on, 256K without it.

Lite keeps the essential commands and features of PC-Write, including split-screen document editing, macros, support for footnotes and end notes and handling of non-ASCII characters. It has a simplified format key which lets the user select various margin, paragraph and page settings from a plain-English menu. The size of the documents it can handle is limited only by memory. Find-and-replace and page-through-document operations are very quick, even faster than with PC-Write. Lite also has a greeked text preview feature to let you see what pages will look like before they're printed.

Version 1.02 will allow users to remap any keys on the keyboard, and toggle between customized and standard symbol sets. With EGA and VGA monitors, you can build your own character sets and display them on-screen. A Cyrillic set is included with the program.

PC-Write features you don't get in Lite are support for proportional fonts (microspace justification), parallel columns, index and table of contents generation, and mailmerge. Registered Lite users who need these features can buy a registered copy of PC-Write for only $64. Registered PC-Write users can get Lite for $49. (Quicksoft, Inc., 219 First Ave. N., #224, Seattle, WA 98109, 206/282-0452)

WEALTH BUILDER

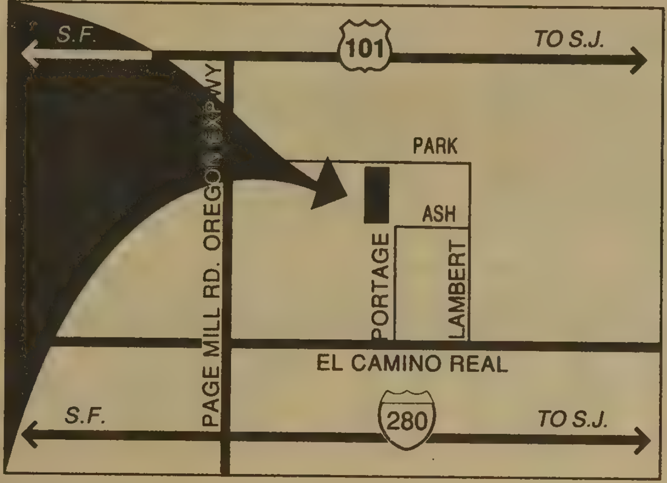
Published By: Reality Technologies
For: MS-DOS
Suggested Retail: $249
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

I'm not happy with the interface and menu design of this program, which strikes me as an unsuccessful attempt to duplicate the Macintosh. Be that as it may, Wealth Builder is a significant aid in helping you plan your personal financial future.

For instance, you might run Wealth Builder before you visit your local stockbroker or financial planner, so that you have some idea of what you want to do and how you might go about doing it—before the commission vultures sell you on the financial program which generates the most commission for them, rather than the program which is best suited for your individual background, circumstance, and investment philosophy. This program can also check your financial planner's recommendation against the philosophies developed by Wealth Builder and *Money* Magazine to see if they coincide, and give you some information to discuss if the

continued on page 128

GOLDMINE FOUND IN PALO ALTO



NOW OPEN IN
PALO ALTO
340 PORTAGE AVE.
(415) 496-6000

STRIKE IT RICH ON GREAT DEALS ON THOUSANDS OF HIGH TECH ELECTRONICS

WIN A NEW JEEP CHEROKEE

Prize will be based on random drawing of entry forms. Jeep Cherokee drawing to be held at 2:00 PM, Saturday, August, 25th. No purchase necessary. Must be 18 years of age and hold a valid California drivers license. Winners need not be present to win. Winners must pay all applicable taxes inc. CA sales tax. The Employees of Fry's Electronics, Inc., its affiliates, agents & members of their families, are not eligible for drawings.

COMPUTERS

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

All major computer Hardware and Software brands! Accessory items to supply your every computer need and more! A complete selection of Technical and Training Books! 7 Day a week Service See for Yourself . . . Computers, Monitors and Printers are on display

AUDIO VIDEO

VCR's • Camcorders • Nintendo
Hi-Resolution TV Monitors
CD Players • Large Screen TV's • Personal Audio
Calculators • Telephones • Stereo Systems
and Components

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

OVER 5,000 DIFFERENT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

IC's • Memory • Microprocesors • TTL
FAST HCT • 10KH • CMOS • LS • ALS • AS • S
Linear Discretes • Sockets • Connectors • Crystals
A vast assortment of tools & accessories for the

Factory Fresh
100% Guaranteed

CONVENIENCE

Fast One-Stop Shopping!

A wide selection of Magazines, Soft Drinks, Snacks, Candy, Health and Beauty Items, Stationery and Office Supplies with all the leading brands on all the most used and wanted products for your everyday needs.

SERVICE

7 DAYS A WEEK

PC / XT /AT / 386 Systems
Diagnostic & Repair
Epson Warranty and Repair
Installations
Novell Networks

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

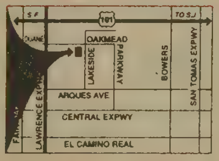
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved

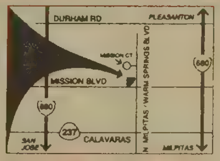
HOURS:
MON-FRI 8AM-9PM;
SAT 9AM-7PM;
SUN 9AM-6PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

NOW THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU



SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

Prices good thru August 31, 1990

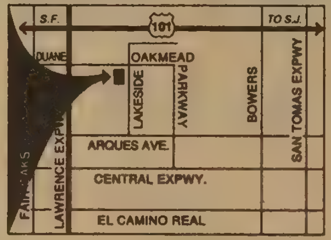
HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

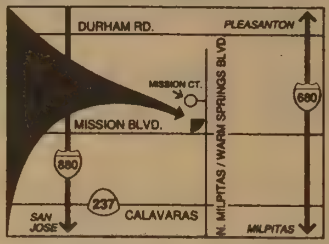
Fry's ELECTRONICS

MON-FRI **8AM-9PM**
SAT **9AM-7PM**
SUN **9AM-6PM**

VISA MasterCard

NOW THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU





SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

PALO ALT
340 Portage
(415) 496-60

Limit Rights Reserved *Prices good through August 31, 1990*

12MHz 286

12MHz 80286
0 Wait State
512 K Memory Installed
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
5 1/4"1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Clock/Calendar
Math Co-Processor Socket
101 Key Board

$395

w/ 42 MEG Hard Drive $695

1MB 386SX
42MB MONO SYSTEM

16 MHz 80386SX Intel Chipset
1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB on Motherboard
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk
IDE 2 Hard/ 2 Floppy Disk Controller
42MB Western Digital 28ms IDE Hard Drive
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card
Amber Mono Monitor

$995

IBM
PS/2-50Z-31
VGA COLOR SYSTEM

10MHz 80286 @ O Wait State • Small Footprint Case
1MB RAM • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk • 31MB IBM Hard Disk
101 Keyboard • Serial/Parallel Ports • Clock/Calendar
VGA 640x480 Color Graphics Monitor

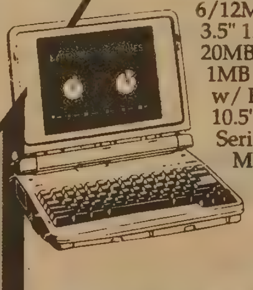
$2095

Seagate HARD DISCS

80MB • 28MS ST-4096 Full-Height $529	40MB • 28MS ST-251-1 Half-Height $299
20MB • 65MS ST-225 Half - Height $199	80MB • 28MS ST-1096N 3.5" SCSI Drive $499

20MB ZENITH data systems VGA
Groupe Bull

SUPERSPORT286E

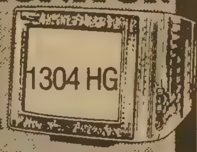


6/12MHz 80C286 • 0 Wait State
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
20MB 28MS Hard Disk
1MB RAM Expandable to 3MB w/ EMS Memory • Clock/Calendar
10.5" VGA Page White Hi-Res Display
Serial/Parallel Ports
MS DOS 3.3 • Ni Cad Battery

$2895

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

SONY. VGA MONITOR



1024 X 768
Non-Interlaced
.25mm Dot pitch
Trinitron
Black
14" Screen
Tilt 'n Swivel w/ cable

$695

ORCHID

PEANUT VGA

16-BIT VGA GRAPHIC ADAPTER

800 X 600 in 16 Colors
256K Memory
Supports Anolog & TTL Monitors
1 Year Warranty

$129

ORCHID

16-BIT VGA GRAPHICS ADAPTER
PRODESIGNER II

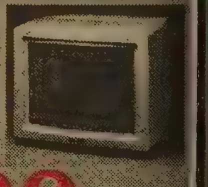
1024x768
256 Colors
512K RAM
Upgradeable to 1MB

FASTEST VGA CARD FOR WINDOWS 3.0

$299

PREMIER INNOVATIONS

14" VGA COLOR MONITOR



.39MM DOT PITCH
TILT/SWIVEL BASE

$299

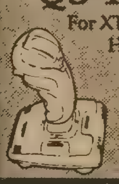
MAXXYOKE™

Control-Yoke Joystick for computer pilots .

IBM or Amiga

$\$59^{95}$

QuickShot® by Bondwell
QS-123 Joystick



For XT/AT • Auto Centering
Hi-Speed Auto-Fire
X and Y Axis
Trim Control

$\$14^{95}$

MOUSE SYSTEMS

OMNIMOUSE™ II
OPTO-MECHANICAL MOUSE

20 to 6400 CPI • 2 Button
Opto-Mechanical
MicroSoft Compatible

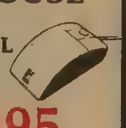
FREE PAINT!

$\$39^{95}$

LOGITECH

SERIES 9 MOUSE

3-BUTTON SERIAL
Ballistic Speed
50-19,000 DPI



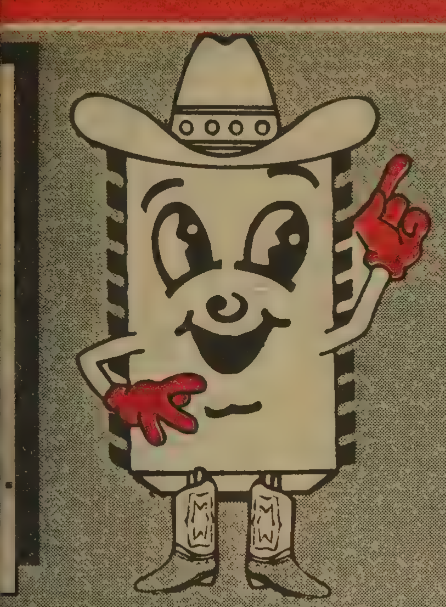
$\$59^{95}$

MICROSPEED
Trackball PC TRAC

NEW
ULTRA-Ergonomic Design
50-19000 DPI
Drag-Lock
Serial or PS/2

$77

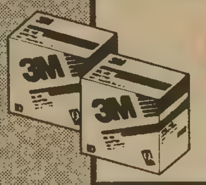
BUS VERSION
$88



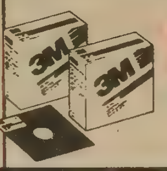
Charlie Chip Says: "Your Best Computer Buys Are Always At Fry's"

DISKETTE CORRAL

3M HI-DENSITY DISKETTES



3.5" DS/HD
for MAC FDHD
& IBM 1.44MB
$14.99
Box of 10



5.25" DS/HD
for IBM AT
1.2MB Drives
$9.99
Box of 10

20MHz 386
42MB MONO SYSTEM

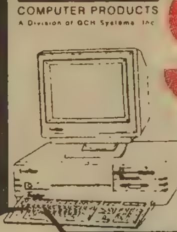
20MHz 80386
1MB RAM Expandable
to 8MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB
Floppy Disk
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy
Disk Controller
Clock/Calendar
101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
42 MB Western Digital
IDE 28ms Hard Disk
Hi-Res Monographics printer card
Amber Mono Monitor

$1195

25MHz 386
42MB VGA COLOR SYSTEM

25MHz 80386 Wait State • 1MB RAM Expandable to 16MB • 32K Cache RAM
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk • Western Digital 28ms 42Meg Hard Drive• Built-in EMS 4.0
Clock/Calendar • 101 Key Keyboard• IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
3-5 1/4" & 2-3.5" Bays • Hi-Res Mono Monitor & Monographics Card

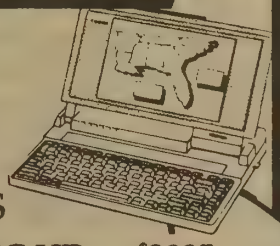
EASYDATA
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
A Division of GCH Systems Inc



$2195

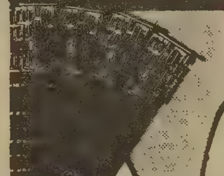
COMPAQ

LTE
NOTEBOOK
LAPTOP
COMPUTERS



LTE 286 w/20 MEG HD	$2895
LTE 286 w/40 MEG HD	$3495
LTE 20C86 w/20 MEG HD	$2395

AST RESEARCH INC.

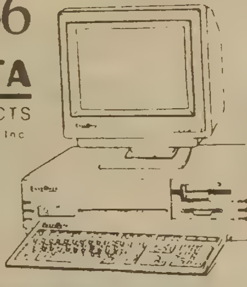


Six Pak 64K
64K up to 596K
Memory Card
Serial/Parallel
Ports
Clock/Calendar
$129

Rampage Plus 286
0K to 8MB
EMS/Extended
Memory Card
SuperPak Utilities
$395

33MHz 386

EASYDATA
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
A Division of GCH Systems Inc



33MHz 80386
1MB RAM up to
16MB on Board
32K Cache RAM
Built-in EMS 4.0
1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk

Monitor
Not Included

$1995

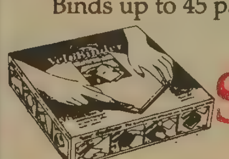
SOUND BLASTER

STEREO MUSIC/MIDI
24 VOICE/GAME PORT
PC SOUND BOARD
AD LIB COMPATIBLE
11 Voice FM Music
Built-in Amp-DAC
12 Voice Stereo
C/MS Music
VOX Kit
Digital Sampling

$195

Personal VeloBinder

BINDER STARTER KIT
for Desktop Publishing
Binds up to 45 pages with cover



$39.95

TOOL KIT

Upgrade, repair and maintain your system with this handy, economical tool kit. Computer-safe and demagnetized.

$19.95

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
FALCOM fax96

9600 BPS
Group III Fax
Background
Receive
Auto Redial/
Log/Send
$169

Scanman

HAND
SCANNER
LOGITECH

4" Wide by 14" Long
100 to 400 DPI
32 Grey Scales
$169

2-WAY DB25 AB SWITCHBOX

Parallel or Serial
Straight Through
$14.95

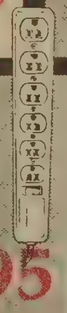
6 FT. IBM PC PRINTER CABLE

$3.95

PC EXTENDER PACK

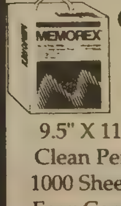
QVS 6 Foot
Extension cables for
Power, Monitor & Keyboard
$9.95

6 PLUG SURGE PROTECTOR



15 AMPS
Up to 76 Joules
Countinuous
Spike Protection
$5.95

MEMOREX



COMPUTER
PAPER
9.5" X 11"
Clean Perf
1000 Sheets
Easy Carry
$8.88

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

HOURS: MONDAY - FRIDAY 8AM TO 9PM
MasterCard VISA SATURDAY 9AM - 7PM
SUNDAY 9AM - 6PM

NEW LOCATION
PALO ALTO
340 PORTAGE
(415) 496-6000

SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408)733-1770
FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415)770-FRYS

Limit Rights Reserved
Prices good through 8/31/90

48MB MAC SE
7.83MHz MC 68000 • Mouse
3.5" 1.4MB Super FDHD Drive
48MB Seagate ST-157N HDD
1MB RAM up to 4MB
2 Serial SCSI Ports
Sound & External Drive Ports
Built-In Appletalk
Keyboard Sold Separately
$1995

Fry's
MOUSE PAD
8" X 10"
$\$4^{95}$

NCL ClearScan™
For any Mac II or SE/30
256 Brilliant Colors
2 1/2" x 5"
$595

KENSINGTON™
TURBO ADB MOUSE
Fast & Ergonomic
200 DPI
Easy To Use
$\$119^{95}$

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY
DATAFRAME XP60
60MB MAC HARD DISK
Software
Tools and
Utilities
SCSI Cable
$749

MacPrint
Insight Development Corporation
Helping you get more from your printer.
Run your HP LaserJet Laser Printer on your MAC
$\$89^{95}$

Gram·mat·ik
MAC
Powerful Writing Improvement and Grammar corrector
THE EASIEST WAY TO IMPROVE YOUR WRITING
$\$54^{95}$

TheComplete Page Scanner™
High resolution(200/300 dpi)
Scanner for desktop Publishing & FAX.
Advanced full-featured SmartScan software.
Optional OCR software.
$769

LOGITECH
ScanMan
MODEL 32
32 Grey Scale
Mac Scanner
100 to 400 DPI
Dual Rollers
4.2" Wide x 15" Long
$369

MICROSPEED
MACINTOSH TRACKBALL
Electro-Optical
8 Buttons and Dual Axis
$\$79^{95}$

Macintosh IIfx
THE FASTEST MAC EVER!
40MHz 68030
expandable to 16MB RAM
3.5" 1.4MB Super FDHD Drive
2 Serial/SCSI Ports • Mouse
32K Static RAM Cache Memory
6 NuBus Slots
Built-In Appletalk
Keyboard Sold Separately
$6595

NEC
MacSync
14" MAC II COLOR MONITOR
MacSync Valet
HyperCard Stack
Tilt/Swivel Base
Front Controls
$479

Premier™ INNOVATIONS
MAC HARD DISKS
External SCSI Drives
SCSI Cable

50MB	80MB	105MB
$499	$599	$799

82MB APPLE MACINTOSH IICX
Fast MC68030 @ 10MHz • 1MB RAM
3.5" 1.4MB Super Floppy Disk FDHD
82MB 28MS Seagate ST-1096N Hard Disc
2 Serial/SCSI Ports • Mouse
Sound & External Drive Ports
Built-In AppleTalk
$3995

Keyboard Priced Separately:

Apple Keyboard	$99.95
Keytronics MacPro Ext. Keyboard	$129.95
Apple Extended Keyboard	$169.95

APPLE MACINTOSH SUPER FLOPPY
FDHD, IBM Compatible
Internal ADB Drive
$229

Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh
The best selling highest rated virus protection detection and repair program
$\$69^{95}$

TARGUS MAC BAG
Padded Nylon Carrying Case
Fits MAC, Disk Drive & Extended Keyboard
$\$64^{95}$

APPLE TALK PHONE NET
ENHANCE Cable Technology
Compatible Cable Kit
8 Pin Din or D89 Telephone Talk Adapter, terminating resistor & 7' Phone Cable.
$\$19^{95}$

key tronic
Mac P10 ADB Compatible
105-Key Keyboard
3 Year + Warranty
FREE Tempo II Software
$749

ROUND UP THESE PRINTER VALUES!

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer
DeskWriter
LASER QUALITY FOR THE MACINTOSH
300DPI • Variety of Fonts & Font Sizes
Mac Interface with AppleTalk Interface
BIT-MAPPED GRAPHICS AND TEXT
$829

Apple Imagewriter II
Dot matrix printer with tractor feed and optional sheet feeder.
B/W and color printer for all Apple computers.
$439

Apple Laserwriter Personal NT Laser Printer
35 Internal Fonts
2MB RAM
Postscript Compatible
4 Pages/Minute
Print Quality Documents Quickly & Easily
$2495

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer
PaintWriter XL
COLOR GRAPHIC PRINTER
2 to 3 Times Faster than the HP PaintJet Printer • Wide Carriage
A & B Size Paper Output
A Size Presentation Overheads
Auto Sheet Feed for Unattended Operations
$2495

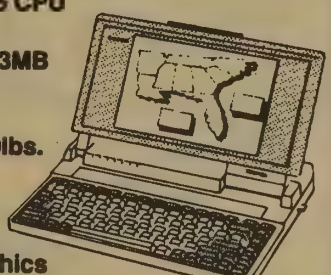
CAPTURE TOSHIBA'S 7 MOST WANTED PORTABLES

WANTED

TOSHIBA T1000SE

THE AFFORDABLE PORTABLE

Toshiba's smallest, lightest Notebook



9.54 MHz 80C86 CPU
1MB RAM
Expandable to 3MB
3.5" 1.44MB
Floppy Disk
Lightweight 5.9lbs.
9" Diagonal
Backlit
LCD Screen
600 X 400 Graphics

$1169

WANTED

TOSHIBA T1200XE

12MHz 80c286
3.5" 1.44MB Hard Disk
20MB Hard Disk
w/ 25ms Avg.Access
1MB RAM expandable
to 5MB
Lightweight 7.9lbs.
Easy-to-Read
600 X 400
Blue-on-White
Sidelit LCD Display

$2895

WANTED

TOSHIBA T1600

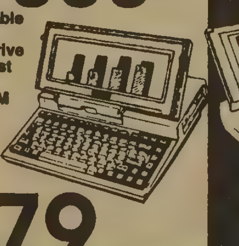
12MHz 80C286 processor
1MB RAM
Expandable to 5MB
3.5" 1.44MB
Disk Drive
20MB Hard Disk
Backlit Supertwist LCD
display/EGA Output
1 Parallel Port
2 Serial Ports
2 Removable Batteries
Includes MS-DOS 3.3

$2879

W/ 40MB Hard Drive $3199

WANTED

T1000

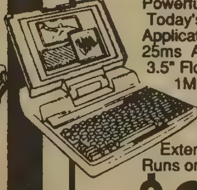


512K RAM Expandable
to 1.2MB
720K 3.5" Floppy Drive
Reflective Supertwist
LCD Display
MS DOS 2.11 In ROM
Runs on NiCad
Rechargeable
Battery Pack
Lightweight
6.4 Pounds

$679

WANTED

T-3100SX

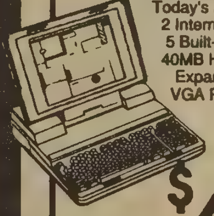


Powerful 80386SX Microprocessor for
Today's and Tomorrow's 386-based
Applications • 40MB Hard Disk with
25ms Access Time and 1.44MB
3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
1MB RAM expandable to 13MB
High Contrast Gas Plasma
Display with Full VGA
Capabilities and Simultaneous
External Viewing • Serial/Parallel Ports
Runs on NiCad Rechargeable Battery Pk.

$3899

WANTED

T-3200SX

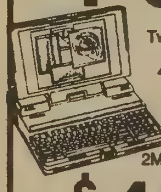


16MHz 386SX Microprocessor runs
Today's and Tomorrow's Software
2 Internal Expansion Slots and
5 Built-in Ports
40MB Hard Disk and 1MB RAM
Expandable to 13MB
VGA Plasma Display and External
VGA Monitor Port
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar

$4099

WANTED

T-5200



80386 CPU at 20MHz
Two Internal IBM-Compatible
Expansion Slots.
40MB Hard Disk Standard
High-Resolution
Gas Plasma Display
Supports Built-in
VGA Capabilities
2MB RAM Expandable to 8MB

$4999

With 100MB Hard Drive...$5395

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY,
COURTEOUS SERVICE

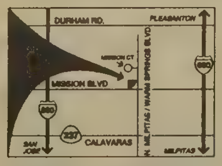
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved

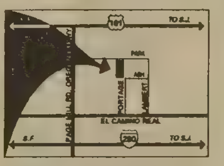
NOW THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

HOURS:
MON-FRI **8AM-9PM;**
SAT **9AM-7PM;**
SUN **9AM-6PM**

SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Prices good thru August 31, 1990

SOFTWARE CORRAL

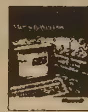
Microsoft® WORD FOR WINDOWS

Discover the biggest thing to happen to business documents since the typewriter. Now it is a snap to mix text, graphics, images, data and create tables.

$339

Microsoft® WINDOWS 3.0

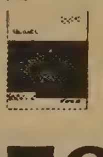
Graphics that give you the ability to work with all your applications within an exciting visual environment.



$98⁹⁵

Microsoft® C Professional DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

Now you can write better codes and get your work done faster with the help of programmer's work bench.

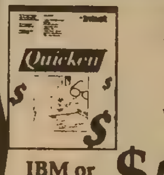


$359

Quicken

HOME BUDGETING & CHECKING SOFTWARE

End Financial Hassles with the World's Best Selling Financial Software



IBM or MAC **$39⁹⁵**

Sid Meier's RAILROAD TYCOON™

The only thing more powerful than your locomotive is your drive to shape the nation.

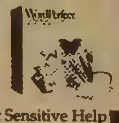
Big Business
Big Decisions
Big Excitement

$39⁹⁵

WordPerfect 5.1

The power, flexibility and ease of use have made it the world's best selling word processor!

- Easier To Use
- 30 New Features
- No Hardware Upgrade
- Pull-down Menus
- New Mouse Support
- Longer File Names • Context Sensitive Help



$249

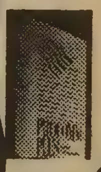
Utilities To GiddyUp Your PC

Quarterdeck QEMM 386

Manages all of your PC's memory however you want to use it.

IBM **$64⁹⁵**

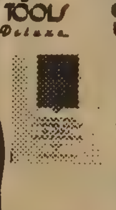
PROCOMM PLUS



The most powerful, most easy to use communication software that speaks your language.

IBM **$59⁹⁵**

PC TOOLS DELUXE VERSION 6.0

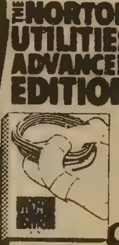


The Most Powerful Collection of Utilities For:

- Data Recovery
- Hard Disk Backup
- DOS Shell
- Desktop Manager Programs

$94⁹⁵

THE NORTON UTILITIES ADVANCED EDITION



Disk Doctor

Trouble Shooter

Enhanced Disk Optimizer

$99⁹⁵

XTREE COMPANY

Creates an environment that helps you manage files, dictionary and disks faster and more clearly than ever before

IBM **$84⁹⁵**

SpinRite II

This easy to use and menu driven software includes:

- Maximize Hard Disk Performance
- Prevent Hard Disk Problems
- Prolong Hard Disk Life

$64⁹⁵

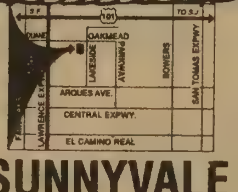
Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

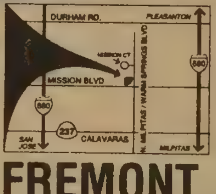
Limit Rights Reserved

Prices good thru August 31, 1990

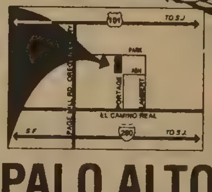
HOURS:
MON-FRI: 8AM-9PM;
SAT: 9AM-7PM;
SUN: 9AM-6PM



SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

ROUND UP

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION

Brand New Herd

PFS: First Choice & Quicken

The best software for all your personal or small business computing needs.

Word Processor, Data Base Mgr., Spreadsheet, Check-Book Manager, Business Graphs & Telecommunications

$89^95

IBM

PFS: Preface

The menu system and DOS Manager that simplifies the basic functions of your PC

IBM $49^95

Professional Write

The timesaving word processor for busy managers and professionals. It includes integrated grammar checker, GRAM•MAT•IK IV.

$169 IBM

PFS: Professional File

You can create custom menu driven applications without programming.
Directly search dbase III/IV and Lotus 1-2-3 data without converting files.
And to retrieve and analyze information, all you have to use are simple, English-like queries.
It comes with a book called "Understanding Professional File" by Sybex

IBM.

$209

Harvard Graphics 2.3

The market-leading business graphics software, developed especially for business professionals who need to create effective presentations. IBM

$329

PFS: First Choice & Prodigy Starter-Up

Powerful, Integrated software together with the fastest growing on-line service fom Sears and IBM.

IBM $129

PFS: First Publisher Version 3.0

The fast, easy to use and create top quality newsletters, flyers, reports and more. IBM

$109^95

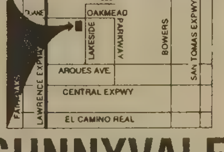
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MON-FRI **8AM-9PM;**
SAT **9AM-7PM;**
SUN **9AM-6PM**

VISA AND MASTERCARD



SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

Prices good thru August 31, 1990

PACIFIC
DATA PRODUCTS

We Never Underestimate the Power of Your Laser Printer

Why Should You?

At Pacific Data Products, we're continuously looking for ways to increase the power and versatility of your laser printer. Shouldn't you be doing the same? A good place to start is with Pacific Data's complete line of laser printer enhancements.

25 Cartridges in One! and 25 in One! III 172 fonts and symbol sets from 25 different cartridges. Provides fast and easy, yet economical access to fonts for almost any application - like word processing, presentation graphics, and spreadsheet publishing. For HP and Canon laser printers.

$395
LaserJet II $299

Headlines in a Cartridge 18 large sized Helv and Tms Rmn style fonts in those sizes most commonly used for display - 14, 18, 24, 30, 36 and 48 points. Ideal for newsletters, presentation graphics, and proposals. For HP and Canon laser printers.

$199

2 Plus 2 Upgradeable memory board for the HP LaserJet IIP and III. Each board can be configured with 1 or 2 MB of memory. If applications demand 3 or 4 MB, simply add another board to the printers second memory slot.

$295

PacificPage PostScript language emulation cartridge for the HP LaserJet Series II. Simply plug the cartridge into the printer and gain immediate access to the high quality output of a PostScript printer. PacificPage P•E offer the same high quality output for the LaserJet IIP, IID and III.

$369

Pacific MacPage PostScript language emulation cartridge for the LaserJet Series II when used with the Apple Macintosh. Provides Macintosh users with a low cost, easy to use alternative to expensive PostScript printers. Includes cartridge, serial cable and printer drivers. Pacific MacPage P•E is for the LaserJet IIP, IID, and III.

$495

Plotter in a Cartridge Emulates HP-GL on the HP LaserJet Series II. Produces precise, high resolution graphics in a fraction of the time required by pen plotters or PC-based emulations. Plotter in a Cartridge P•E is for the LaserJet IIP and IID.

$259

1-2-4 Plus Upgradeable memory board for HP and Canon laser printers. Simply plug in 1, 2, or 4 MB of additional printer memory as needs and applications change.

$195
LaserJet IIP $295

Fry's ELECTRONICS

NOW OPEN IN PALO ALTO
340 PORTAGE AVENUE
(415)496-6000

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR
(408)733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415)770-FRYS

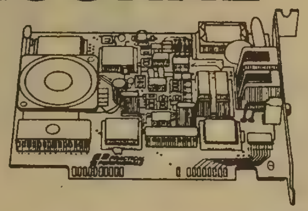
HOURS: MONDAY - FRIDAY 8AM - 9PM SATURDAY 9AM - 7PM SUNDAY 9AM - 6PM
Limit Rights Reserved Prices Good Through August 31, 1990
MASTERCARD AND VISA ACCEPTED

25 Cartridges in One!, 25 in One! III, Headlines in a Cartridge, PacificPage, Pacific MacPage, PacificPrint, Plotter in a Cartridge, 1-2-4 Plus, 2 Plus 2, and LP Memory are trademarks of Pacific Data Products, Inc. All other company and product names are trademarks of the company or manufacturer respectively Copyright 1990 by Pacific Data Products, Inc. Made in the U.S. A. by Pacific Data Products, Inc

Practical Partners

PURELY PERSONAL

Just for the PC. A Modem.. and a price that's 100% user compatible.



2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

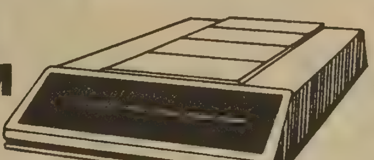
- 100% Hayes Compatible
- ProComm™ Software
- Line Noise Filtering
- Error Free Transmission Due To Auto Adaptive Equalization

$139.95

WE'LL GIVE YOU A LOT OF FAST TALK.

The intelligent, stand-alone modem with the stand-out price.

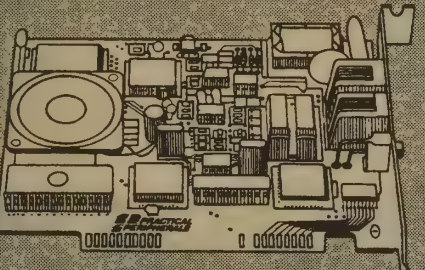
2400 BAUD MNP5 EXTERNAL MODEM



Data Input Rates up to 9600 Baud!
Hayes Compatible
ProComm™ Software

PM 2400SA
MNP LEVEL 5

$229



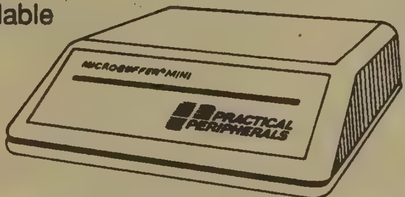
2400 BAUD MNP5 INTERNAL MODEM

100% Hayes Compatible
ProComm™ Software
Error Free Transmission due to MNP Level 5

PM2400SA MNP LEVEL 5

$189.95

MICROBUFFER MINI



128K RAM Expandable to 512K RAM
Compact Stand-Alone Printer Buffer
Serial to Parallel or Parallel to Serial

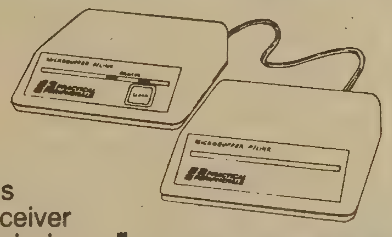
$129.95

32K to 512K Parallel to Parallel **$79.95**

WE'LL GIVE YOU A LOT OF FAST TALK FOR A LITTLE MONEY!

2400B Macintosh Modem & Communications Package	$229
2400B External Modem	$189.95
1200B Mini External Modem	$79.95
1200B Internal Modem	$59.95

MICROBUFFER P/LINK



Put your parallel printer up to 7000' away from your computer. Use the Buffer with 32K RAM up to 512K. Includes Transmitter and Receiver to boost data transmission.

$119.95

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

MADE IN U.S.A. PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 5 YEAR GUARANTEE FACTORY REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT

MODEMS • BUFFERS • INTERFACES • IBM AND APPLE ENHANCEMENTS • MODEMS • BUFFERS • INTERFACES

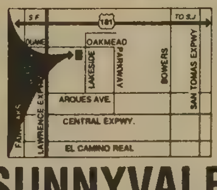
Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

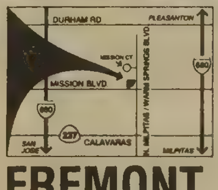
Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MON-FRI **8AM-9PM;**
SAT **9AM-7PM;**
SUN **9AM-6PM**

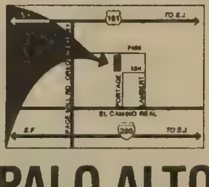
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED



SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

Prices good thru August 31, 1990

Check Out The Epson Brand

EPSON® @ **Fry's ELECTRONICS**

**WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.**

Computers x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

Prices Good Through August 31,1990

EQUITY™ 386 SX PLUS

16MHz 80386SX
Small Footprint Case
1MB 70NS RAM
Up to 14MB at .50 Wait State
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Disk
VGA 800x600 Color Graphics
Parallel, Serial and Mouse Ports
Clock/Calender
101 Keyboard
MS DOS 4.01
Epson Utilites

$1399

EQUITY™ 386/25

Powerful 25 MHz 80386
5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
2 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
Serial/Parallel Ports • Mouse
Clock/Calendar * MS DOS 4.01
VGA 800X600 Color Graphics
OS/2 Compatible
One Year Warranty

$2999

EQUITY LT-386SX

16MHz 80386SX • User Friendly MS DOS 4.01 Software
"VGA Paper White" Display Technology • Optional "Pop Out" Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk • Serial/Paralllel Ports
2MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
3-Way Internal Expansion System
Clock / Calender
Weight 17lbs. 13lbs. Without Removable Battery Units
One Year Limited Warranty

20MB.....$2695
40MB.....$2895

$2995

EQUITY LT-286e LAPTOP COMPUTER

80C286 Microprocessor • User Friendly MS DOS 4.01 Software
"VGA Paper White" Display Technology • Optional "Pop Out" Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk • Serial/Parallel Ports
Expandable to 2 MB
3-Way Internal Expansion System
Weight 17lbs. 13lbs. Without Removable Battery Units
One Year Limited Warranty

$2295

20MB.......$2695 40MB.....$2895

Accessories x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

CUT SHEET FEEDERS

FX/LQ-850 1 BIN CSF.........	$^{\$}149^{95}$
FX/LQ-1050 1 BIN CSF......	$^{\$}199^{95}$
LX-800/LQ-500 1BIN CSF..	$^{\$}69^{95}$
LQ-2550 DUAL BIN CSF......	$^{\$}388^{95}$
LQ-950 1 BIN CSF	$^{\$}169^{95}$

LQ FONT MODULES

MULTI-FONT MODULE......	$^{\$}79^{95}$
COURIER FONT MODULE....	$^{\$}44^{95}$
PRESTIGE FONT MODULE..	$^{\$}44^{95}$

RS232 SERIAL OPTION BOARD

Upgrade for Epson JX, LX, FX, RX, MX & LQ

54^{95}

TRACTOR FEEDS

FX/LQ-850 PULL TRACTOR....	$^{\$}49^{95}$
FX/LQ-1050 PULL TRACTOR..	$^{\$}59^{95}$
DFX-5000 PULL TRACTOR.....	$^{\$}99^{95}$

INTERFACE BOARDS

3K SERIAL BOARD	$^{\$}89^{95}$
8K SERIAL BOARD	$^{\$}99^{95}$
32K PARALLEL BOARD	$^{\$}139^{95}$

PRINTER STAND

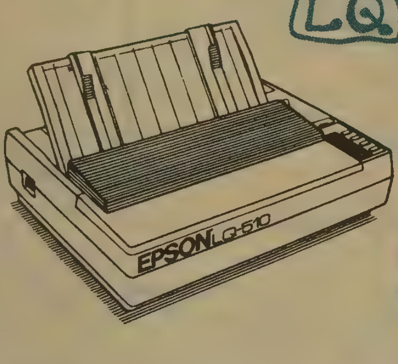
DFX-5000 PRINTER STAND...	$^{\$}129^{95}$

24 pin Printers

X X X X X X X X X X X X X

LQ LQ-510

OUR BEST SELLER

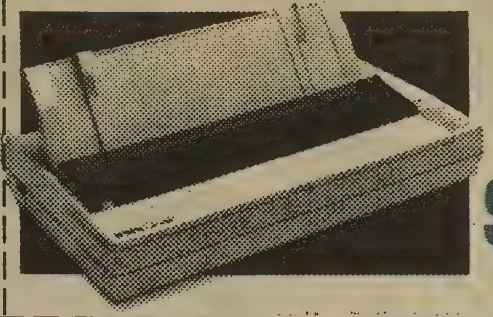


180 CPS Draft • 60 CPS Letter Quality
360x360 DPI Graphics
SelecType Control Panel
SmartPark Paper Handling
23x9 Character Matrix
Tractor Feed • 80 Columns

$289

LQ LQ-1010

OUR BEST VALUE

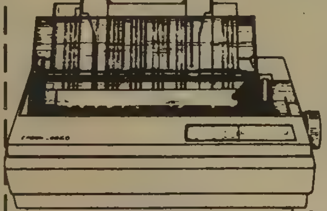


136 Column•180 CPS Draft
60 CPS Letter Quality
360x360 DPI Graphics
23x9 Character Matrix
Roman & Sans Serif Fonts
SelecType Control Panel
SmartPark Paper Handling
Push Tractor Feed

$449

LQ LQ-860

NEW! A COLORFUL ADDITION

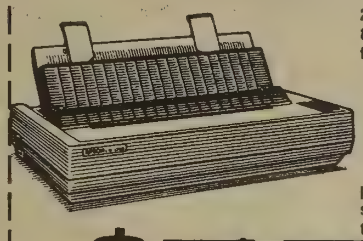


Four Color Ribbon combines to
Create 7 Different Colors
Up to 360 X 360 Bit Image
Graphics • 300 CPS Draft
90 CPS NLQ
SelecType Front Control Panel
SmartPark Paper Handling
Bi-Directional Printing
Variety of Fonts • 1 Yr. Warranty

$6 9
CALL FOR PRICE

LQ LQ-1050

QUIET & FAST!



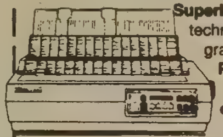
264 CPS Draft for High Speed
88 CPS in Letter Quality mode
for enhanced, high resolution
characters . Runs at
surprisingly quiet
55 dB noise level
136 Columns
360x360 DPI Graphics
SelecType front control
panel offers quick & easy
selection of popular
typestyles, fonts & pitch

$7 9
CALL FOR PRICE

LQ LQ-2550

QUIET & FAST COLOR 24-PIN

Prints Up To 5 Copies With 24x9 Character Matrix



Superb Letter Quality •Highest quality 24pin technology for superior high-resolution text and graphics. Prints in Seven Colors.

Paper-Handling Versatility • SmartPark lets you handle fanfold paper single sheets, envelopes and forms

Advanced Features • Selects printer settings,SmartPark operations and page-format pre-sets. LCD SelectType front control panel.

Prints 400 CPS Draft
133 CPS Letter Quality
One Year Limited Warranty.

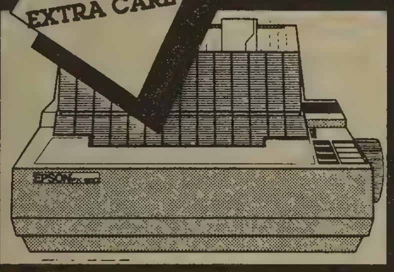
$1059
CALL FOR PRICE

9pin Printers

X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X

FX FX-850

FREE! EPSON EXTRA CARE

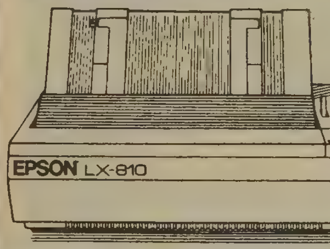


9 Pin Printer • 80 Column • 264 CPS Draft
54 CPS NLQ • SelecType Front Control
SmartPark Features • Tractor Feed
One Year Warranty

$369

FULL-FEATURED

LX LX-810

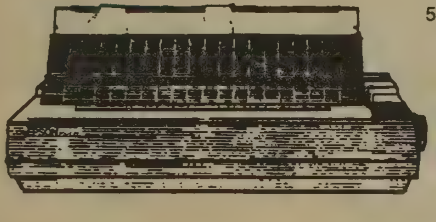


9 Pin • 80 Column • 30 CPS Draft • 200 CPS NLQ
SmartPark Paper Handling
SelecType Front Control Panel
Built-In Tractor Feed

$189

FX FX-1050

THE WORKHORSE!



9 Pin Printer •132 Column • 264 CPS Draft
54 CPS NLQ • SelecType • SmartPark Features
Push Feed Tractor • Opt. Cut Sheet Feeder
One Year Warranty

$469

DFX DFX-8000

High resolution graphics!

Prints 1066 CPS in SuperDraft Mode • Advanced SmartPark Paper Handling
Push Tractor System • Automatic Forms Width Detection • 1 Year Warranty
Easy-to-Use SelecType Front Control Panel
Paper Memory Adjustment • Paper Cutter Option

NEW!

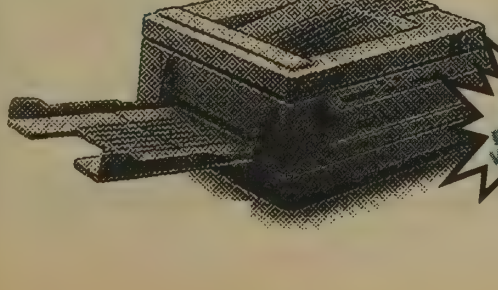
$2 9
CALL FOR PRICE

Laser Printer

EPL-6000

65 FONTS FREE!

HP LaserJet II Compatible



FREE! 2 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY!

300x300 DPI Resolution • Six Pages/Minute • Six Resident Fonts
Compatible with Popular Cartridge and Soft Fonts
Prints on a variety of Papers • SelecType Front Control Panel

$899

Service

X X X X

EPSON

Extra Care Certificate

for 1 year extended warranty service

9 Pin Printer	$39 95
DFX-5000	$179 95
24 Pin Printer	$59 95
EPL-6000 Laser	$299 95

Prices
Good
Through
8/31/90

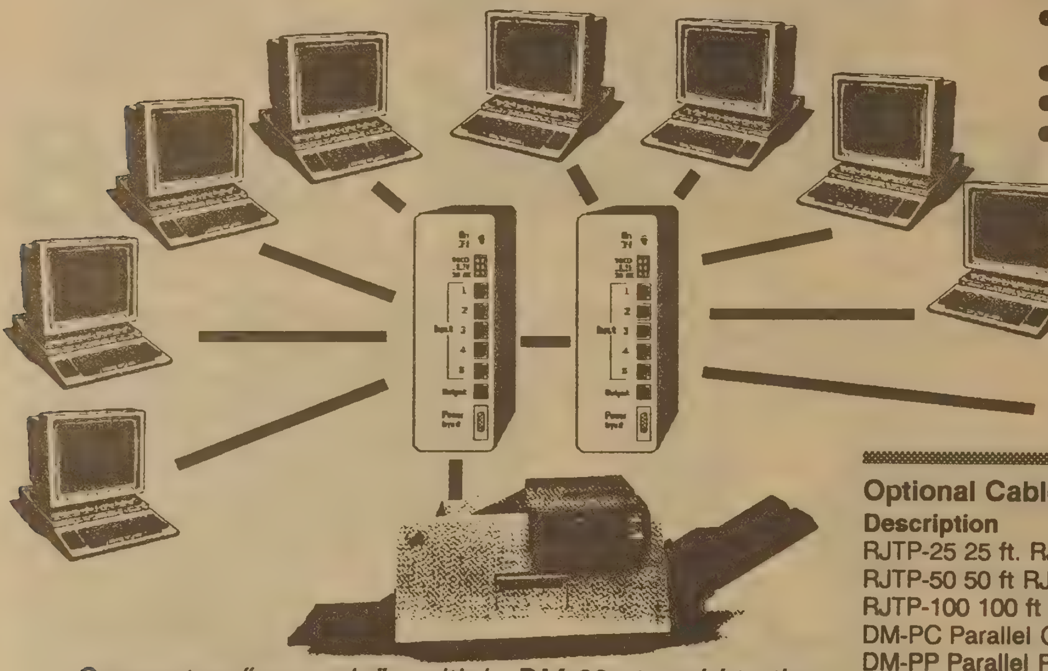
JUST PLUG AND PRINT!

IMC DATA MANAGER

INTELLIGENT PRINTER SHARING DEVICES

5 USERS SHARE 1 PRINTER - SERIAL OR PARALLEL, UP TO 1,000 FT APART ON TWISTED PAIR CABLE

- No special software required
- Transparent operation
- Includes all cables and connectors needed to connect 5 computers to 1 printer
- Easy to install
- 256KB spooler/buffer expandable to 1 megabyte
- One year limited warranty



Connect or "cascade" multiple DM-60s to add to the number of computers and terminals sharing one printer

DM-60P Parallel Printer Package:
6 Parallel Port Drivers, 6 Cables
PLU No. 1496608
List Price $695.00
Fry's Price $519

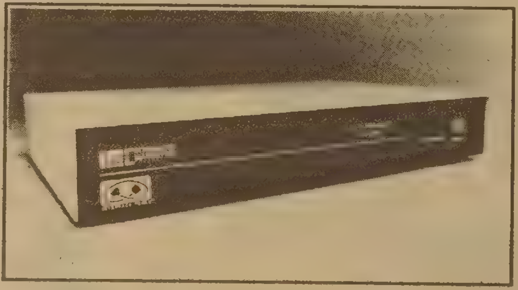
DM-60S Serial Printer Package:
11 Serial Connectors, 6 Cables
PLU No. 1496594
List Price $495.00
Fry's Price $369

Optional Cables and Adapters for Data Manager DM-60

Description	Fry's Price
RJTP-25 25 ft. RJ-12 twisted pair ext. cable	$6.25
RJTP-50 50 ft RJ-12 twisted-pair ext. cable	$12.50
RJTP-100 100 ft RJ-12 twisted-pair ext. cable	$25.00
DM-PC Parallel Computer Adapter	$69.95
DM-PP Parallel Printer Adapter	$69.95
DM-XT or DM-AT Serial Computer XT or AT Adaprter	$6.95
DM-SP Serial Printer Adapter	$6.95

DATA MANAGER 4x4
Network multiple users to multiple printers

A Data Manager 4x4 is the perfect alternative to expensive network hardware. No software is required on your computer, and you can connect any number of users to any number of printers or output devices using twisted-pair cable.



- 4 to 8-port automatic print sharing and spooling devices
- Each port can be either Input or Output
- 8-port unit connects 7 users to 1 printer, 1 user to 7 printers, or any combination of Inputs and Outputs to interconnect computers, workstations, printers, plotters, modems, etc.
- Daisy-chain more units for additional users or outputs
- Internal microprocessor automatically manages data flow
- Internal 256K spooler/buffer expandable to 1 Megabyte
- Serial and/or Parallel interfaces supported

PLU No.	Model No.	Input Ports	Output Ports	Total Ports	Mfr. Sugg. Retail	Fry's Price
1496653	DM44	4 Ser/4 Par	4 Ser/4 Par	8	$595.00	$449.00
87815	DM45	6 Ser/2 Par	6 Ser/2 Par	8	$595.00	$449.00
1496664	DM46	8 Serial	8 Serial	8	$595.00	$449.00

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

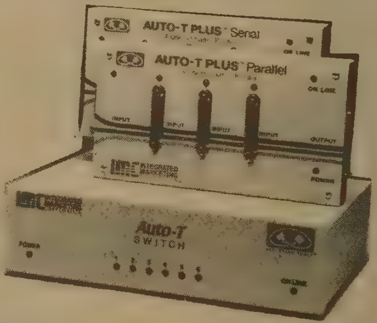
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved
Prices good through
August 31, 1990

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
415/496-6000
SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
408/733-1770
FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
425/770-FRYS

LOW COST ELECTRONIC PRINTER SHARING DEVICE - AUTO-T™ FOR SERIAL OR PARALLEL PRINTERS

- 4 to 6 users share one Serial or Parallel printer
- Automatically switches printer to active computer
- Add more users by daisy-chaining Auto-Ts or Data Managers
- Endorsed by leading laser printer manufacturers to satisfy warranty requirements and protect printer against damage
- Supports cable lengths up to 1,000 feet



CCAT-S
4 Serial Input ports
1 Serial output port
PLU No. 1422038
Mfr. Sugg. Ret. $149.00
Fry's Price $109

CCAT-P
4 Parallel Input ports
1 Parallel Output port
PLU No. 1422027
Mfr. Sugg. Ret. $149.00
Fry's Price $109

PLU No.	Model No.	Input Ports	Output Ports	Total Ports	Mf. Sug. Retail	Fry's Price
140458	CCAT-6	6 Parallel	1 Parallel	7	$195.00	$149.00
1496697	CCAT-5	6 Serial	1 Serial	7	$195.00	$149.00
1502170	CCAT-4	3 Ser/3 Par	1 Parallel	7	$249.00	$195.00
1502158	CCAT-3	3 Ser/3 Par	1 Serial	7	$249.00	$195.00

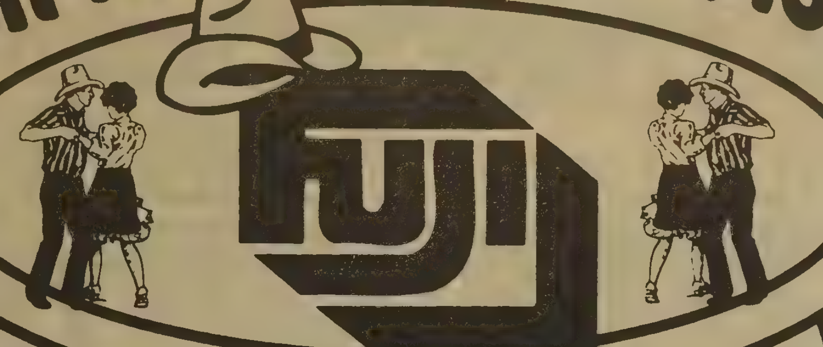
Accessories for Data Manager and Auto-T Data Switch

Model No.	Description	Fry's Price
CA03	IBM AT (10 ft 9-pin to 25-pin Serial)	$15.95
CA01	IBM PC (8 ft 25-pin to 25-pin Serial)	$15.95
CA36	Parallel Cable (6 ft. 36 pin male to male)	$18.95

OmniCable™ Parallel Adapters for Data Mngr & Auto-T

PLU No.	Description	Fry's Price
1496804	Parallel Port Driver, Serial printer connector, power supply, 25 ft. RJ-12 cable - DM-PIN	$69.95
1496815	Serial Port Driver (male), Parallel Printer Driver, power supply, 25ft RJ-12 cable - DM-SIN	$69.95

FOOT STOMPIN', FLOPPIN' DISKIN' DEALS



ROLL OUT THE BARREL OF FUJI BARGAINS

5 1/4" DISKETTES

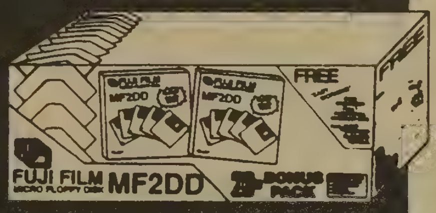
MD2D
DS/DD
$\$5^{49}$

MD2D
RAINBOW
DS/DD COLOR
$\$5^{99}$

MD2HD
RAINBOW
DS/HD COLOR
$\$11^{49}$

TWENTY 3.5" DS/DD

FREE INSIDE Spinnaker Easy Working Desk Organizer software program, 4 CRT cleaning towels, plus valuable coupons for additional Spinnaker software.



COLOR
Diskettes

Box of 10 $\$18^{88}$

3.5" DISKETTES

MF2DD
DS/DD
$\$8^{88}$

MF2HD
DS/HD
$\$17^{29}$

MF2HD RAINBOW
DS/HD COLOR $\$17^{95}$

100% ERROR FREE

Home of Fast, Friendly Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS

PALO ALTO
340 PORTAGE RD.
(415) 496-6000

VISA MasterCard

Limit Rights Reserved
Prices Good Thru
August 31, 1990

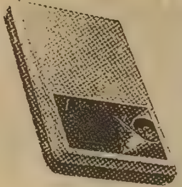
Look To FRY'S ELECTRONICS for your Best *COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.*™ Buys on Fonts, Laser Memory & Modems.

FONT-ASTIC VALUES

JetPage

POSTSCRIPT CARTRIDGE

For The HPLaserJet III, IIP or IID



Needs only a 1MB Upgrade to Run!

For HPLJII... $479

23% Faster Than PDP!

$349

JetFont 12/30

FOR SPREADSHEETS

6 FONT SIZES
HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL PRINT
CLEAN, SHARP CHARACTERS

$99⁹⁵

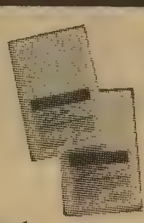
Six Font Sizes:
12,16,18,21,25

JETWARE

SuperSet

CARTRIDGE 1

Helvetica,
Line Printer,
Presentation,
Lotica B, Times Roman



CARTRIDGE 2

Prestige Elite,
Letter Gothic,
Helvetica, Courier,
Tax Line, Drawn, OCR,
EAN/UPC, Bar Code,
Line Printer

150 FONTS!

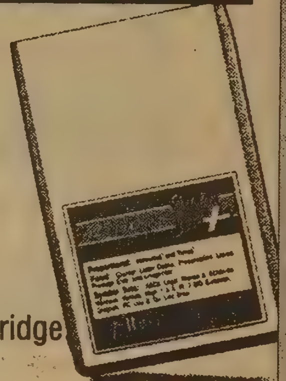
$199

International Set of 150 Different Fonts $199

SuperSet +

425 FONTS IN ONE!

One cartridge does it all for the HP LaserJet II, IID, IIP, and III



Includes:

- PDP's "25 in One"
- HP's MasterType "ProCollection"
- HP's " Microsoft" Cartridge
- Headline fonts 18pts.
- JetWare's "12/30"
- CPI Super Set

All in 7 Symbol Sets:
ASCII, Legal, Roman-8,
ECMA-94 Windows,
Ventura,& Desktop.
Also includes 7-European Sets

NEW $279

JetPage Memory

HP LASERJET MEMORY MODULES
Easy to Install •100% Compatible
All Megabit Versions

hp IIP or III	1MB Expandable to 4MB	$189
hp IIP or III	1MB Starter Board	$199
hp II or IID	+ 1MB to 4MB Add to Starter for 2MB to 5MB	$199
hp II or IID	2MB Starter Board	$299
hp II or IID	+2 to 4MB Add to Starter for 2MB to 5MB	$299

ViVa MODEM 24m

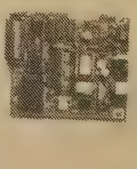
2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

Tower Design
Hayes Compatible
5 Year Warranty

$119⁹⁵

W/ SEND FAX Feature $129⁹⁵
W/MNP5................$149

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.



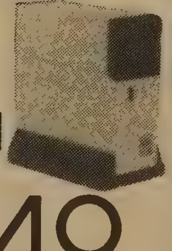
9600 BAUD FAX & 2400 BAUD MODEM

Internal 1/2 Card
CCIT Standards
Group III FAX Compatible
Hayes Compatible Modem

$295

ViVa MODEM 24m

MACINTOSH
2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM



Tower Design
Hayes Compatible
5 Year Warranty
W/ MNP5 for Error Correction

$149

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415)770-FRYS

MasterCard VISA

NOW IN PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave. (415)496-6000

Limit Rights Reserved *Prices good thru August 31, 1990*

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS

Come Visit Our New Location:
PALO ALTO
340 PORTAGE AVE., (415) 496-6000

Prices good through August 31,1990 Limit Rights Reserved

Red Hot Memory Specials

1 MEG
80 N.S.
$\$5^{99}$

256K
100 or
80N.S.
$\$1^{59}$

IBM
AND COMPATIBLES
1 MEG x9
70 OR 80 N.S.
SIMM OR SIP
$\$69^{95}$

PS/2
2 MEG-80N.S.
MODEL 70, 80, 50Z, 55SX
IBM #64506004
$\$199$

MAC II,
II,SE 1 x 8-80 N.S.
$\$59^{95}$

1 MEG CMOS
EPROM 150N.S.
$\$7^{99}$

256x9
80 N.S.
SIMM OR SIP
$\$19^{95}$

MAC-FX
SIMM MODULE
1x8-8
FAST PAGE MODE
Need 4 MEGS
$\$79^{95}$

80386
20MHz
$\$299$

25MHz
$319

portasol
Cordless, Refillable Butane Gas-Power'd Soldering Tool.
An idea tool for all soldering and desoldering jobs. Comes standard with a 2.4mm (3/32") tip. A variety of optional soldering tips and heat tool accessories allow the Portasol P-1 to convert into 4 tool in one...
Soldering iron, Blow Torch, Hot Blower, Hot Knife.
$\$16^{99}$

Features include:
- Triple filtration system with disposable bag, permanent cloth bag and fiberglass filter, keeps environment clean and containment free.
- Sturdy all steel construction.
- Weighs only 7 lbs. Compact 15x7x7" size.
- Powerful 1.17 P.H.P. motor.
- Exclusive CFM Power Control.
- Convenient cord storage halo.
- Complete with total cleaning package: Dual-purpose portable power unit, 3' flexible hose, two 20" extension wands, "pik-all" nozzle, Powerizer Air Maximizer, crevice tool, soft bristle dusting brush, Air Pin-pointer, convenient shoulder strap, (2) extra disposable bags and fiberglass filter.
- Limited 2-year motor guarantee.

Made in the U.S.A.

NEW

PROFESSIONAL
HI-TECH CLEANING SYSTEM
FOR TOTAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

$\$99^{95}$

METRO
DATA·VAC

HIGH POWERED SOLDERING WITH NO TRADE-OFFS

ALL NEW
SA-671 Series

OK Industries' SA-570 Series is part of a new generation of soldering products with no trade-offs designed for quick recovery, durability and low cost.

STANDARD FEATURES INCLUDE:
- 500°F to 900°F operating range
- Precise RTD Temperature control
- Powerful 70W heating element
- Directly grounded tip to meet MIL-STD-2000 resistance and voltage requirements
- Light-weight, ESD-safe handle
- Low profile, small foot-print housing uses minimum bench space
- Sixteen extra-fine, fine and heavy duty tips

ok
$\$49^{99}$

AKRO-MILS am
50 DRAWER
STORAGE
CABINET
$\$9^{99}$
11-450

V20
8 MHz $\$5^{99}$
10 MHz $\$7^{99}$

KYNAR WIRE-WRAP
30 AWG (0.25mm) Insulation Diameter .0195" (0.50mm)

ROLL SIZES:
100 ft. (30.4m)
500 ft. (152.0m)
1000 ft. (304.0m)

COLORS:
Yellow, Black, White,Red

ok

PROTOTYPING•ENGINEERING
PRODUCTION
Excellent Selection of Quality, General Purpose, High Density, Maximum Flexibility Wire Wrap Boards for the most Demanding Applications

MULTIBUS•IBM PC/XT•IBM AT
IBM PS/2•VME•S100 BUS
STD BUS•DEC•APPLE
AUGAT•MOTOROLA
GENERAL PURPOSE

TWIN INDUSTRIES

1990/91
...A Northern California Buyer's Guide that Cross References Nation-Wide Manufacturers to Local Sources for Electronic, Electrical & Mechanical Goods & Services
NEW
$\$1^{99}$
Reg. $20

1990
IC MASTER
3 VOL. SET
$\$99$

Xcelite
SCREWDRIVER SET:
PS-88
COMPACT SET
WITH COLOR
CODED HANDLES
$\$14^{99}$

UNGAR
HEAT GUN
- 2 Speed
- 1000 Watts (max)
- 120 Vac/60HZ
- 3 Wire Grounded

1095
$\$29^{95}$

Rope in the Savings During PANASONIC MONTH

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

VISA MasterCard

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS

NOW OPEN IN PALO ALTO
340 PORTAGE AVE. (415)496-6000

Prices good through August 31, 1990 *Limit Rights Reserved*

Panasonic AM/FM CLOCK RADIO

Wake Up With The Best...Panasonic. You Can Have The Clock Wake You Up With An Alarm, Beeper or Radio.

MODEL RC-6064

$17.95

Panasonic FM STEREO HEADPHONE RADIO

This Compact radio headphone really goes anywhere. You have a local/distant selector and AM/FM Stereo selector to give you the best sound.

MODEL RF-H2

$15.95

Panasonic AM/FM DUAL CASSETTE Auto Reverse BOOMBOX

Panasonic has the Boombox for you! The XBS system ensures that you will have the clearest bass, and the 4 speaker system does the rest! Other features include AM/FM tuner, dual auto reverse cassette, and high speed dubbing.

MODEL RXFT- 550

$89

Panasonic PORTABLE BOOMBOX Auto Reverse AM/FM Dual Cassette

If it's a portable stereo that you are looking for, then take a look at this one! It has dual detachable speakers with 5" woofers. The dual cassette recorder is auto reverse and also will allow you to duplicate tapes at high speed.

MODEL RX-CT 830

$99

Panasonic FM/AM/FM STEREO

This personal stereo radio is lightweight and easy to carry. With features such as FM Stereo/Mono Mode Selector and LED FM Stereo Indicator, you had better not let this one pass you by.

MODEL RF-423

$14.95

Panasonic VHS-C

Brand new from Panasonic "The World's Smallest Camcorder" This tiny camcorder features a 6 to 1 zoom to get you into the action, a flying erase head for the best scene transitions, and 3 Lux low light sensitivity. And best of all...when your through just pop it in your VHS machine.

MODEL PV-10

$898

Panasonic PORTABLE COMPACT DISC PLAYER

COMPACT disc DIGITAL AUDIO

All the sound that you're used to listening to at your home can be yours with the new SL-NP1 with 4 times oversampling. It's programmable and priced to move at...

MODEL SL-NP1

$147

Panasonic Fax, Phone, Copier & Answering Machine

This compact,space saving design incorporates every thing you need to run a business from your desk. Full-function telephone for calling in or out, or record messages. Also, the convenient copier allows you to copy 8 1/2x11" documents. But the best part is the fully functional Facsimile, for sending or receiving documents.

MODEL KX-F100

$647

Panasonic STEREO MONITOR RECEIVER

ON-SCREEN PROGRAMMING

This fully loaded 27" marvel from Panasonic has an S-VHS input, stereo sound as well as a universal remote for the unbelievable low price of just...

MODEL CTL-2778

$549

Panasonic OMNI MOVIE CAMCORDER

VHS

SAVE $100

This Brand New Full Size Unit features 6 to1 Zoom for only........

MODEL PV-602

$699

Panasonic 2-LINE EASA-PHONE

Panasonic quality in a two-line telephone for the incredibly low price of...

MODEL KXT-3110

$59.95

Panasonic VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDER

HQ Hitech 4-head system with variable double fine slow • Quick play chassis 155 channel digital quartz tuner with auto set On screen programming with auto prompter and calendar

MODEL PV-4010

$299

Panasonic VHS HI-FI STEREO MTS VCR

HOT NEW UNIT!

FOUR HEAD HI-FI FROM Panasonic

Four Head Hi-Fi Stereo VCR with On Screen Programming and Cable Ready Remote Control

MODEL PV-4060

$399

Panasonic TRANSPORTABLE CELLULAR TELEPHONE

- Built-in Battery Charger
- 3 Watt/6 Watt
- Stay Alive Function
- 40 Telephone Number Memory
- Visible Signal Strength Meter
- Dual Low Battery Warning

MODEL TP-500

$548

Panasonic EASA PHONE

Answering system with Auto-Logic Operation, Tone Remote Control, Digital Display, Message Memo Recording and Remote turn on, Auto-Logic Operation Automatically Rewinds, Plays Messages, Stops at the Last Message and Resets itself at the Touch of One Button

MODEL KX-T1000

$39

Panasonic COMPACT ANSWERING MACHINE

This compact answering machine is perfect for just about anybody. Fully featured, you can retrieve your messages from any tone phone. Plus, with Panasonic's Auto--Logic operation you hear your messages with the touch of a button. Other features include auto-interrupt, 12 function tone remote control, memory playback and call screening.

MODEL KXT-1450

$59

Panasonic ANSWERING MACHINE Auto Logic

Panasonic's Auto Logic System means that all you have to do is press one button to listen to your messages. The counter tells you how many messages you have and you can even get your messages from any Touch Tone Phone!

MODEL KXT-1460

$89.95

Panasonic AUTO-LOGIC ANSWERING SYSTEM

•Auto-logic operations for one-touch message playback • Tone remote control system for OMG skip, OMG record, remote turn on/off, memory playback, and room monitoring •Voice synthesized announcements for time, AM/PM, voice remote menu, number of calls, and time /day stamp on each ICM

MODEL KXT-1470

$99.95

California Resellers!

Be A Part Of The MicroTimes 1990 Computer And Software

Buyers' Guide

Maximize your sales and profits with the December issue of **MicroTimes, On-Street 12/11**. This special issue of **MicroTimes** is a year-round resource featuring a comprehensive **Buyers' Guide and Reseller Directory** to make the most of your important selling season and bring you new customers in 1991. We invite you, as a reseller of computer products in the **Bay Area**, to participate by completing the attached **Reseller Directory Survey** and mailing or faxing it to our editorial department by **October 1, 1990**.

MicroTimes 1990

Computer And Software Buyers' Guide
Reseller Survey

Store Name: ____________________
Store Manager: ____________________
Address: ____________________
City: ____________________ State: ________ Zip: ____________
Phone: ____________________ Other Locations: ____________________

What applications does your business specialize in, and who are your in-house experts for each? (List up to three.)

Specialty	Expert

What operating systems does your business support?

MS-DOS ____________
AmigaDOS ____________
UNIX/XENIX ____________
OS/2 ____________
Macintosh ____________
CP/M ____________
TOS/Atari ____________
Other (specify) ____________
____

List the three top-selling brands sold at your store in 1990.
____

What special value-added services (e.g. service, training, support, warranties, return policy, etc.) does your business offer?
____

Take advantage of this FREE editorial listing. Complete this form and return it to MicroTimes before October 1, 1990. And plan now to make the most of your selling season with the **MicroTimes 1990 Computer And Software Buyers' Guide!**
For advertising information call: in Northern California **(415) 849-4446** or **(408) 244-4400**; in Southern California **(213) 467-7878** or **(714) 776-2900**.

Please return this survey no later than October 1, 1990 to

MicroTimes Reseller Poll

5951 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609 • Fax: (415) 652-4618

continued from page 110

The overt premise of Personnel PC is that personnel managers must use computers to be effective in the multifaceted and fast-paced environment we all face today.

recommendations differ significantly.

Wealth Builder works from a mouse-driven graphic interface. I found that I never had to look at the documentation to run the program. The documentation itself, however, is a small book labeled Users' Guide, well written and covering all of the features of the program.

The program is easy to use. When the program boots, you get a screen with three dialog buttons: one for a Money Quiz, one for a "guided tour" of the program, and one for "case studies," which lets you look at some different types of people and see how they might have entered information into the program. This screen is nice, but it appears each time you use the program, which gets old. If you are short of disk space, there is no way to eliminate all of the files associated with the first two of the menu items.

The main program gives you a blank screen with a series of pull-down menus across the top. Click on any one, and the pull-down menu appears. Double click on any menu item in the pull-down menu, and away you go.

After you input your individual financial information, you can choose an investment philosophy, from extremely conservative to extremely aggressive. Next, you can set your financial goals for retirement—Wealth Builder allows both short-term and long-term goals. The most common goals, according to Wealth Builder, are Retirement, Home Purchase, and College Education; Wealth Builder provides individual worksheets for these objectives. You set your goals, complete a worksheet, and Wealth Builder gives you some alternatives—savings, investment, and other planning options—you might use to develop the needed bucks.

As you look at the investment recommendations, Wealth Builder splits your potential portfolio into Equity, Bonds, Precious Metals and Cash Investments. It also uses both taxable and tax-deferred investments. When you examine your potential portfolio, a double click at the equity mark brings you a list of the mutual funds which Wealth Builder feels meet your investment strategy. You can then look at their past history and speculate on their future results—with the caveat that past performance of any particular mutual fund does not say anything about future performance. You can also purchase mutual fund database updates, so that Wealth Builder always uses the most recent information for speculation.

Wealth Builder is a great help in planning, setting, and attaining your financial objectives. It is easy to use, and supplies you with significant amounts of information. (Reality Technologies, 3624 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19104, 215/387-6055)

PERSONNEL PC

Published By: ASPA (American Society for Personnel Administration)
For: MS-DOS
Suggested Retail: ASPA Members $195, non-members $225, plus shipping/handling
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

As a Human Resource manager, do you worry about how to analyze and use all that data you have about your employees, and the fact that you haven't had the time to learn the techniques you hear about from your colleagues? If so, Personnel PC may be just what you need.

The overt premise of Personnel PC is that personnel managers must use computers to be effective in the multifaceted and fast-paced environment we all face today.

The authors, George Milkovich and John Boudreau, both of Cornell University, have created ten situations which can be analyzed using mathematics. Using a case study approach, they have also had the solutions to these exercises compiled as a series of macro-driven spreadsheets. In this way, you can learn to use these techniques without also having to know how to use or develop a spreadsheet. You get the look and feel of working within a spreadsheet and using the computer, while not having to key in any formulas.

The covert premise of Personnel PC is that after working through these exercises, you will be computer literate and can use these techniques whenever they're appropriate in your organization.

Each of the exercises is presented as a case study. After reading the case and the discussion of the math needed to analyze the data, you would turn to the Personnel PC program and select the appropriate exercise from a menu that lists all of the cases from the workbook. Each exercise appears with data, so you can see how the model works and what it does. Then you key in the appropriate data from the workbook to solve that case. You can make a printout of the solution at any time.

The workbook is excellent and the discussions are lucid. I've been teaching Human Resources and Compensation at the university level since 1976 and I would have welcomed these cases and exercises as teaching materials. In fact, I use and teach similar ones today. The concepts are sound; the formulas and analysis techniques are what is considered standard practice for a compensation professional.

The ten modules are: Using PCs in HR Management; Employee Planning; Recruitment Planning; Internal Selection and Career Planning; Training Program Cost-Benefit; Labor Contract Costing; Merit Pay Increase; Benefit; Human Resource Strategy; and EEO.

Each module contains examples of how to use data to analyze and solve problems in each arena. After you understand the concepts and see how the computer solves the problem for you, you are encouraged to adopt the model for use in your own organization.

It is at this point that the system weakens. While you can get printed reports out of the program, there is no way to set up for your particular printer. If you're like me and use the ubiquitous HPLJII, you will get poor spacing and extraneous characters printed on the page. Also, since Personnel PC seems to be a compiled set of Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheets (my opinion after viewing the program, rather than something stated anywhere), there is no way to modify the column or row headings or formulas to fit your specific organization.

I would purchase this package just to get the workbook. The explanations of the models and formulas are as good as you will get. If you understand them, you should sit down at your own computer and enter the basic model into it. If your model then duplicates the Personnel PC models, you then can modify it to fit your real-world case.

This is an excellent learning tool; not, in my opinion, to learn about computers, but to learn how to analyze data which we in human resources have at our fingertips, and to use this analysis in our decision-making process.

My only complaint is that there is not a row-and-column formula printout for each model, so you could see how the concepts expressed in the cases are actually expressed in developing the spreadsheet. (ASPA American Society for Personnel Administration, 1-800/444-5006)

DOS HARDWARE

HERCULES VGA CARD BG-500

Manufactured By: Hercules Computer Technology
For: MS-DOS
Suggested Retail: $199
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

Have you wanted to get that high resolution

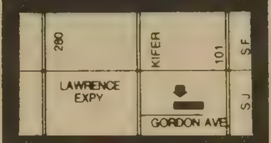
continued on page 146

(408) 732-2244
2960 Gordon Ave.
Santa Clara
MON-FRI 9am-6pm
Sat/Sun-Closed
FAX:
(408) 732-4664

SUMMER BLOWOUT!

Technoland

WE HAVE THE BEST PRICES!

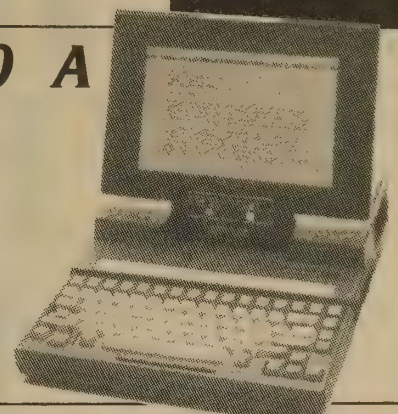


Chaplet *LAPTOP LA-30A*

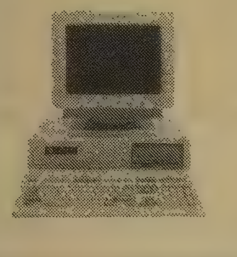
- ✦ 80286-12 CPU
- ✦ 1 MB Exp To 5 MB
- ✦ 2 Standard Slots (1-8, 1-16)
- ✦ LCD 640x480 Back-Lit 11″ Screen
- ✦ 1.44 MB, 3½″ Floppy Drive
- ✦ 20 or 40 MB Hard Drive
- ✦ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- ✦ External Display Connector
- ✦ Battery Back-Up
- ✦ 14.8 lbs.

$1699
20 MB

$1849
40 MB



8088-10 COMPLETE



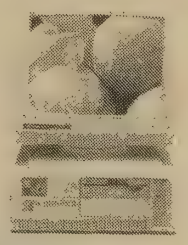
- ✦ 10 MHz
- ✦ 640K RAM
- ✦ 360K Floppy Drive
- ✦ Case/Power Supply
- ✦ Controller Card
- ✦ Keyboard
- ✦ Mono Monitor

$399

286-12 SYSTEM

- ✦ 12 MHz, 0 Wait
- ✦ 512K RAM
- ✦ 1.2 Floppy Drive
- ✦ Case & Power Supply
- ✦ HDD/FDD Controller
- ✦ 101 Keyboard

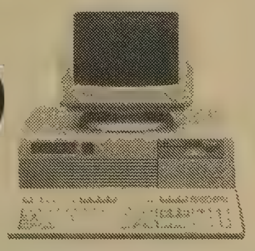
$429
★ Monitor Extra



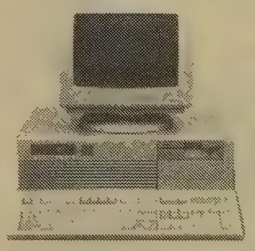
386SX SYSTEM

- ✦ 80386 16 MHz
- ✦ 512K Exp To 4 MB
- ✦ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ✦ Case and Power Supply
- ✦ HDD/FDD Controller
- ✦ Parallel/Serial Ports
- ✦ 101 Keyboard

$599
★ Monitor Extra



386-20 SYSTEM



- ✦ 80386 20 MHz
- ✦ 1 MB Exp To 8 MB
- ✦ 2.3 MB Floppy
- ✦ Case & Power Supply
- ✦ HDD/FDD Controller
- ✦ Parallel/Serial Ports
- ✦ 101 Keyboard

$899
★ Monitor Extra

386-25 SYSTEM

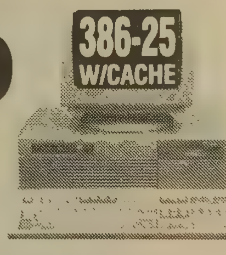
- ✦ 80386 25 MHz
- ✦ 1 MB Exp To 8 MB
- ✦ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ✦ Case & Power Supply
- ✦ HDD/FDD Controller
- ✦ Parallel/Serial Ports
- ✦ 101 Keyboard

$999
★ Monitor Extra

386-25 SYSTEM

- ✦ 80386 25 MHz
- ✦ 1 MB Exp To 8 MB
- ✦ 64K Cache
- ✦ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ✦ Case & Power Supply
- ✦ HDD/FDD Controller
- ✦ Parallel/Serial Ports
- ✦ 101 Keyboard

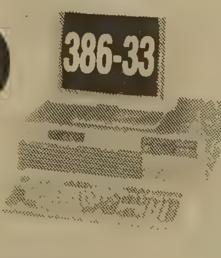
$1299
★ Monitor Extra



386-33 SYSTEM

- ✦ 80386 33 MHz
- ✦ Cache Built-In
- ✦ 1 MB Exp To 8 MB
- ✦ 1.2 Floppy Drive
- ✦ Case & Power Supply
- ✦ Parallel/Serial Port
- ✦ HDD/FDD Controller
- ✦ 101 Keyboard

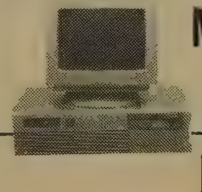
$1499
★ Monitor Extra



486 SYSTEM

- ✦ Landmark=115
- ✦ 1 MB Exp To 8 MB
- ✦ 1.2 Floppy Drive
- ✦ Case/Power Supply
- ✦ HDD/FDD Controller
- ✦ Parallel/Serial Ports
- ✦ 101 Keyboard

$3199
★ Monitor Extra



MONITOR FOR ABOVE SYSTEMS

- ✦ Mono Monitor with Card $105
- ✦ VGA Monitor With Card. . . . . . $395 up

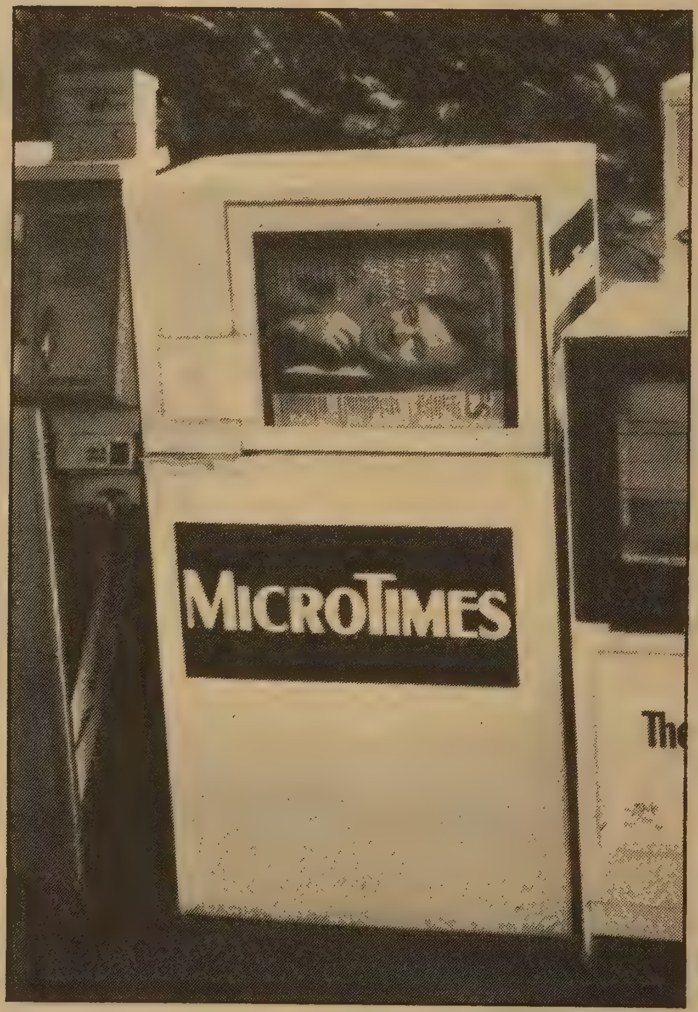
MEMORY EXPANSION UP TO 4 MB
hp IIIP or III 1 MB . . $179 2 MB . . $279

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

Western Digital IDE 40 MB Controller Built-In	$299
Imprimus SCSI 91 MB With Controller	679
Conner Peripheral IDE 100 MB Controller Built-In	649
Conner Peripheral IDE 200 MB Controller Built-in	999

Racking your brain to find MICROTIMES?

Look for New MicroTimes Street Racks in San Francisco:



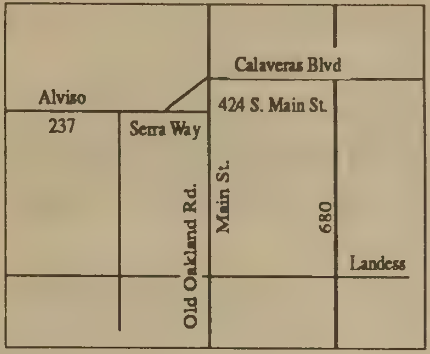
Now at these locations:

- Mission & 1st Street—
  By Trans Bay Terminal
- Mission & Fremont—
  By Trans Bay Terminal
- Mission & Spear—*By One Market Plaza*
- Mission & Main, Beale—*By P G & E*
- Mission & Beale, Fremont—*By Bechtel*
- Mission & 1st Street, 2nd Street—
  By Golden Gate University
- Market & 1st Street
- Diamond & Bosworth—
  Glen Park Bart Station
- **OVER 300 RACK LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT THE BAY AREA**

MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, distributes 13 times a year in Northern California. If you find your favorite rack empty, or want to distribute **MicroTimes** at your office or business complex (minimum 25 issues), call Johnny at **(415) 849-4446.**

COMPUTER ART

424 S. MAIN ST.
MILPITAS, CA 95035
TEL: (408)946-7852
(408) 946-7853
FAX: (408) 946-7892



BUS. HRS: M-F 9:30-6:00;SAT-SUN: 11:30-4:00

NOVELL
4 USER SYSTEM $5650
ELS Level I, 386-20 Fileserver /150 Meg, 2 M.Ram
3 ARCnet workstation *20' cables
8 USER SYSTEM $8499

OPEN DESKTOP /UNIX
1 USER SYSTEM $2950
SCO UNIX,386-25 Fileserver /150 Meg/4 Meg RAM
with 16 BIT VGA+Super VGA.
8 USER SYSTEM $7899

All workstations come with: 286 12/16 MHZ, 1 MB RAM, 2 Serials, Mono+Mono Card + 1.2 F.D/
ONE FULL YEAR PHONE SUPPORT

C-ART
286 -12/16 MHZ
512K RAM Exp to 4MB
Mini Tower case
101 Enhanced KEYBOARD
1.2 FLOPPY & CONTROLLER
2 SER/1PAL/1 GAME
1 YEAR WARRANTY
$385

C-ART
386 20 MHZ
40 MB / 25 MS
1MB RAM Exp to 8MB
Mini Tower case
101 Enhanced KEYBOARD
1.2 FLOPPY & CONTROLLER
2 SER/1PAL/1 GAME
1 YEAR WARRANTY
LM : 27
$1,159

C-ART
386 16 SX
40 MB / 25 MS
1MB RAM Exp to 8MB
Mini Tower case
101 Enhanced KEYBOARD
1.2 FLOPPY & CONTROLLER
2 SER/1PAL/1 GAME
1 YEAR WARRANTY
LM: 21.5
$859

C-ART
386 25 MHZ
40 MB / 25 MS
1MB RAM Exp to 8MB
Mini Tower case
101 Enhanced KEYBOARD
1.2 FLOPPY & CONTROLLER
2 SER/1PAL/1 GAME
1 YEAR WARRANTY
LM: 33
$1,259

C-ART
386 25 MHZ/64 C.
40 MB / 25 MS
1MB RAM Exp to 8MB
Mini Tower case
101 Enhanced KEYBOARD
1.2 FLOPPY & CONTROLLER
2 SER/1PAL/1 GAME
1 YEAR WARRANTY
LM: 43.5
$1,379

C-ART
386 33 MHZ/64 C.
40 MB / 25 MS
1MB RAM Exp to 8MB
Mini Tower case
101 Enhanced KEYBOARD
1.2 FLOPPY & CONTROLLER
2 SER/1PAL/1 GAME
1 YEAR WARRANTY
LM : 58
$1,559

SPECIAL

MONO MONITOR+MONO CARD	$99
SUPERVGA(1024X768)+16 BIT VGA CARD	$435
80 MB HARD DRIVE W/CONTROLLER	$479
PRINTER PANASONIC 1180	$159
MODERN 2400	$70
VGA CARD	$85
40 MB	$259

$3995/486
C-ART 486 25MHZ/128 CACHE
LANDMARD - 115
4MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16 MB
1.2 OR 1.4 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
350 MB SCSI or ESDI HARDRIVE
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
CLOCK/CMOS, 101 KEYBOARD
TOWER CASE
MADE IN USA

OUR SATISFIED CUSTOMER
Santa Clara County, Santa Clara Sheriffs's Dept.
Department of Corrections, San Jose University
SynOptics Communication, Internal Revenue Service
Domino's Pizza, CANN Publishing, etc...

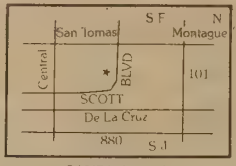
WARRANTIES
12 Month 100% Parts & Labor Guarantee.
TERMS
Price subject to change w/o notice. Price are cash-FOB our plant.
Shipping, insurance, and COD are extra
Company Terms on credit approval
Government P.O.s are accepted
POLICIES
Computer Art has the right to use comparable quality parts as defined. Computer Art has the option to replace or repair defective parts. Defective parts or equipment must be returned to Computer Art.

ARK SCIENCE CORP. — NOW HAS A SAN FRANCISCO LOCATION!!

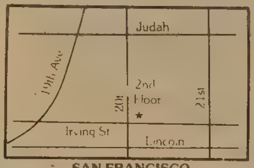
3012 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988-6192
Fax: (408) 988-0435

NEW SANTA CLARA LOCATION

Both Location Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 10am-5pm



SANTA CLARA



SAN FRANCISCO

1929 Irving St., Ste. 203
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 731-2113
Fax: (415) 731-8459

SPECIAL SYSTEMS SALE

ProARK 386SX-16 SYSTEM

- 386SX-16 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $679

12MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

- 12MHz Motherboard with 512KB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $395

NEAT 16MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

(SI = 18.7; Landmark = 20.5)

- NEAT 16MHz Motherboard w/512KB RAM (Based on SIP Module RAM Expandable up to 8MB; Optimized for OS/2 operation; Shadow RAM for BIOS to improve performance; Software Selectable Speeds - 16/12/8MHz at 0/1 wait)
- Serial & Parallel Port on board (Expandable to 4 serial port)
- And Common Features

Price $695

NEAT 20MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

(NORTON SI = 23; Landmark = 25.9)

- NEAT 20MHz Motherboard w/512KB RAM (Software Selectable Speed 20/16/12MHz at 0/1 wait)
- And Common Features

Price $725

XT-TURBO COMPLETE SYSTEM

(10MHz, 256KB RAM, 360K FD, MONO Card, Monitor)

Price $375

COMMON FEATURES

- 101-Key AT-Style Keyboard
- Power Supply-220 Watt
- Deluxe Case (Full/Mini/Mini Vertical)
- 1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor
- FREE Software (5 Packages)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual FD/HD Controller

LAN-Novell Experts

We Integrate Network Systems to Meet Your Needs At A LOW Cost!!

CALL Our Specialists For Details

Advance Netware/286 V2.15	$1849
ELS Netware I/II	430/1050
ArcNet Card	65
Ethernet Card	139
Passive/Active Hub	19/189

HOTTEST SOFTWARE-$2.00 Per Disk

IBM PC COMPATIBLE

G559 Cal 6/49 Lotto Simulation
5201 As-Easy-As Lotus Clone
T682 DOS Tutor - Step By Step
ETC. . .Spreadsheets, Games, Music & Sound, EGA/VGA-Nice Graphics

ProARK 386-AT (25 MHz) SYSTEM

(Landmark = 35.6; Norton = 28.2)

- ProARK 386 Motherboard w/1 MB On Board
- And Common Features

Price $995

ProARK 386-AT (20 MHz) SYSTEM

- ProARK 386 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM (32-bit 0-Wait, Up-to 8 MB; 5 16-bit Slots; 2-8 bit slots)
- And Common Features

Price $895

ProARK 386-AT (33 MHz) SYSTEM w/64K CACHE

- ProARK 386 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM up to 8 MB (32-bit 0-Wait, 5 16-bit slots, 2 8-bit slots)
- 64K Cache Memory
- Plus Common Features

Price $1495

MOTHERBOARD

ProARK 386 (33 MHz) w/64K Cache	$1090
ProARK 386 (25 MHz) w/64K Cache	960
ProARK 386 (25 MHz)	695
ProARK 386 (20 MHz)	595
ProARK 386SX-16	315
286 (16MHz)	215
NEAT 286 (20MHz)	315
286 (12MHz)	125
XT Turbo	55

HARD DRIVE

ST-238R (30MB)	$215
ST-225 (20MB)	190
ST-225 (20MB) Kit	245
ST-251-1 (40MB)	315
ST-4096 (80MB)	545
Toshiba T134FA (42 MB)	385
Conner (40 MB)	330
CDC (95 MB, 18ms, SCSI)	450

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB FD	$65
TEAC 1.2MB FD	72
TEAC 1.44MB FD	75
TEAC 60 MB Tape Back-Up Kit	495

Prices subject to change without notification

MONITOR

MONO	$72
COLOR	229
EGA	325
NEC Multisync 3D	620
Relisys VGA	335

ADD-ON-CARD

MONOGRAPHIC w/Printer	$29
COLOR GRAPHIC w/Printer	39
EGA CARD	79
VGA CARD-16 BIT	115
AT FD/HD CONTROLLER (1:1)	75
DTC 7287 FD/HD CONTROLLER (1:1 RLL)	135
DTC 7280 FD/HD CONTROLLER (1:1)	115
IDE Dual Controller	25
DTC-3280D (1:1, SCSI)	145
DTC-6280D (1:1, ESDI)	145
AT I/O (2s, 1p, 1g)	35
XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER	18
XT HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY CONTROLLER	39
XT I/O CARD	40

KEYBOARD

KEY TRONIC (101-key) XT/AT	$49
MONTEREY 101-Key	49
101-KEY XT/AT	35
KEYCAT w/DRIVER & SOFTWARE	75

POWER SUPPLY

150-Watt	$36
220-Watt	49

CASE

XT CASE	$29
AT Deluxe CASE	52
AT CASE w P/S (SFP)	105
Vertical Case w P/S	185

PRINTER

Panasonic 1180	$175
Panasonic 1624	395
Panasonic 1124	285
Panasonic Laser Partner	1295
Star NX 1000	165

MISCELLANEOUS

80287-10	$215
80287-8	185
8087-1	165
8087-2	130
DRAM	CALL
80387-16/20	315/335
MOUSE (Logitech Serial)	65
MODEM 1200 (Int)	55
MODEM 2400 (Int)	85
MS DOS 4.01/3.3	70/65

Apple II
Software Now Available
$2.99 per disk
Mail Order Only From Our
FREE Catalog
(over 200 titles)

Quality Software At Affordable Prices!

NEXT STOP COMPUTING *presents*
TOP Selections from *The Software AnswerPak*™

SHAREWARE,
PUBLIC DOMAIN &
USER-SUPPORTED
SOFTWARE
for IBM PC's and
Compatible Computers
virus

With EACH Purchase of 5, Get 2 FREE, plus FREE Shipping with purchase of 9 or more.

BUSINESS

☐ **MR. BILL v3.40, 2 disks (BS41 & 42)** Complete billing and invoicing package. New
☐ **LABEL MASTER v4.0 (BS52)** Powerful and easy to use mail management prog.Req 384K & HD
☐ **PROJECT MANAGEMENT v4.0 (BS83)** Menu-driven. Uses Critical Path Method. New.
☐ **ZIP CODE DATABASE (BS46)** An ASCII data file containing ZIP Codes for the 50 states.
☐ **PC-GL,AR,PR & AP (BS53)** Popular Medlin Package.Double Entry Accounting with 1990 Payroll. New

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

☐ **DANCAD3D v2.0EH, 2 disks (CD12 & 13)** Design in 2 or 3D w/ animation. Harddisk and 512k req. New
☐ **PC-DRAFT-CAD v3.0 (CD14)** Full CAD package, auto dimensions, unlimited layers, fonts & more. New
☐ **VGA CAD v1.6 (CD19)** Full screen painting, graphics and design utility for VGA/MCGA. New.

COMMUNICATIONS

☐ **NBBS II 1.0O (BB11)** Super BBS with most protocols built in. New.
☐ **QMODEM V4.0, 2 disks (CM41 & 42)** Communications program. Nicely packaged with lots of doc.

DATABASE

☐ **PC-FILE+ v5.0, 3 disks (DB11,12 & 13)** Replaces PC-File+ v3.0 & PC-File:dB. 384K New:
☐ **WAMPUM v4.1 (DB7)** Menu-driven dBase III Clone. Many new powerful features. New.
☐ **FILE-EXPRESS v4.32, 2 disks (DB9 & 10)** Easy to use and menu-driven database management system Nice package for home use. New.

HOME MANAGEMENT

☐ **HOME BUDGET MANAGER (PF15)** Easy to track your financial transactions.

UTILITIES

☐ **AUTOMENU v4.5 (UT26)** Newversion of this popular menu program.
☐ ***VIRUS PROTECTION* #2 (UT284)** NETSCAN54, SCAN57, CLEANUP57, SCANRES57, Flu-shot+ v1.7
☐ **COPYQM (UT279)** A multiple disk copy/format production system. Copies all DOS-IBM PC formats.
☐ **CP/M TO DOS(UT265)** Contains programs that facilitate data transfer & emulation of CP/M on thePC
☐ **MEM-RES & DOS HELP (UT263)** Pop-up help.
☐ **POWERMENU v4.50 (UT269)** A user-friendly tool that tames DOS. A full-featured package. HD Req.

EDUCATION

☐ **DOS TUTOR (ED15)** Tutorial for DOS and the IBM PC. Makes learning DOS easy and fun.
☐ **PC-FASTYPE V4.0 (ED34)** Excellent typing tutor. CGA. New **MONO** Version Available **(ED59)** New.
☐ **IQ BUILDER (ED24)** Contains drills on synonyms, antonyms & analogies.
☐ **KIDGAMES (ED22)** Geared to ages 2-10 yrs. Fun games, yet educational. CGA.
☐ **LANGUAGE TUTORS- French I & II (ED51 & 52), Spanish I & II (ED53 & 54), Japanese (ED21), German (ED18), Italian (ED20)**
☐ **HISTORY EDUCATION (ED37)** American history course taught as a game. It covers the recolonization period to World War II.
☐ **MATH CASTLE (ED49)** Over 6,000 preset problems. Great sound & graphics. Ages 4 & up. New.
☐ **TUFF-SPELL (ED44)** Master the correct spelling of the most commonly misspelled words. New.
☐ **MATH TUTORS - Algebra (ED30)** by Prof. Weissman, CGA; **Calculus (ED29); Geometry & Trig. (ED31)** written in Basic.
☐ **PC PROFESSOR (ED35)** Tutor for IBM Basic. Learn how to program in Basic.
☐ **THESAURUS Plus(ED33)** Menu-driven. New.
☐ **VOCABULARY & SPELLING (ED23)** Computerized English Flashcards with 7,500 word vocabulary builder and spelling teacher.
☐ **SAN MATEO EDUCATION GAMES (ED32)** The San Mateo programs consist of 22 education games written in Basic.
☐ **PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION (ED27)** Learn letters, counting and telling time. Incls: ABC Fun Keys, Clock and Mouse Game, Baby Math & Animal Math. CGA.
☐ **PC-CAI (ED39) Computer Assisted Instruction** Create computer driven tutorials on any subject.CGA
☐ **PLAY 'N' LEARN v2.03 (ED45)** Age 18 months +.
☐ **DOS LEARNING SYSTEM (ED42)** Interactive tutor of over 300 color screens on DOS basics. CGA, 512K & 2 FD's Req. New.
☐ **TUFF-VOCAB (ED50)** Expand your vocabulary using a carefully selected series of derivations. New.
☐ **SCHOOL MOM (ED55)** Great! Ages 4 and up.

PROGRAMMING

☐ **"C" COMPILER with LINKER and EDITOR, 2 disks (PG33 & 34)** Full-featured package.
☐ **TEACH-C (PG20)** Interactive C Tutor.
☐ **TOOLS for "C" (PG37)** Application development package for "C".
☐ **EasyCASE v1.55 (PG41 & 42)** An easy-to-use Computer Aided Software Engineering **(CASE)** tool. Generate and maintain DFDs, ERDs, transformation graphs, state transition diagrams & structure charts. You'll like this package. New.

GAMES

☐ **BASEBALL v20 (GM6)** Maintains statistics, three levels of skill, nice graphics and music.
☐ **BRIDGE (GM15)** Card game.
☐ **CASINO PCVEGAS (GM115)** Contains Blackjack, Roulette, Poker, Keno, Slots, Craps & Baccarat.
☐ **CYRUS, 3D-CHESS (EGA) (GM158)**EGA reqNew
☐ **EGA/VGA CASINO (GM21)** Several types of casino games. Great!
☐ **CAPTAIN COMIC V3.0 - EGA (GM119)** Fantastic fun game. Adventures with quality graphic animation.
☐ **EGA GAMES #1 (GM105)** Contains Blackjack, Breakout, Asteroids, and Biorym. Great!
☐ **EGA Sorry & EGA Startrek (GM104)** Two popular games written for EGA. New.
☐ **FLIGHT SIMULATOR (GM87)** Try and fly a 747. 60+ pages of documentation.
☐ **GAMES #5 (GM116)** Artillery, Bricks, Chess88 Asteroids, Seawolf, Wallstreet & more.
☐ **VGA Games #1 (GM122)** Contains VGA MAHJONG, BANANOID & KALIDESCOPE New.
☐ **TRIVIA (GM129)** A fun and challenging trivia board game. Supports up to six players. New.
☐ **TRIVIA CARD FILE (GM124)** A database of 3000 trivia questions. Use with popular trivia games. New.
☐ **MONOPOLY v6.7 (GM89)** CGA, **(GM151)** VGA.
☐ **PACMAN CLONES (GM113)** Contains Pango, Packgal, Heart, Pacworm & Demon.
☐ **PCPOOL (GM61)** Game of Pool. CGA.
☐ **SUPER PINBALL (GM67)** Menu-driven & contains Zipper, Blackbox, Double, Chute & Star. CGA. New
☐ **STRIKER (GM72)** Helicopter Shoot-em-up. CGA.
☐ **WHEEL #1 (GM92)** Like the famous Wheel of Fortune Game with Vanna. CGA.
☐ **GAMES #4 (GM114)**Contains 3 strategy games.
☐ **3D-STAR TREK (GM139)** CGA.
☐ **SHOOTING GALLARY (GM144)** VGA.

SPREADSHEET

☐ **ASEASY v4.0M (SP1)** Super Lotus Clone. New.
☐ **PC-CALC+ v2.0, 3 disks (SP16, 17 & 18)** New version of Jim Button's famous spreadsheet pgm.
☐ **EZ-SPREADSHEET vS2X (SP6)** Powerful spreadsheet. Become a spreadsheet Pro in < 20 min
☐ **123 TUTORS (SP23)** Lotus tutor for beginners; **(SP24)** Advanced Lotus Tutor. Lotus 123 required.

GRAPHICS

☐ **SIMULATED COLOR ON MONO (GR27)** Run most color progs. on monochrome screen. Mono req.
☐ **HP LASERJET UTILITIES & FONTS, 2 disks, (GR41 & 42)** Fonts, prog. to convert portrait fonts to landscape, create & edit fonts plus lots of HP Fonts.
☐ **PAGEMAKER and VENTURA PUBLISHER (GR35)** Clip Art in PC-Paint format.
☐ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS, 2 disks(GR30 & 44)** A selection of pictures, borders and school libraries.
☐ **WORD PERFECT SMALL CLIP ART (GR39)** Contains over 140 small pictures for use with WP v5.
☐ **FIRST PUBLISHER FONTS (GR32)**
☐ **PC-DRAFT II v3.20, 2 disks (GR50 & 51)** Latest version of this painting and drafting program.
☐ **CLIP ART BORDERS FOR VENTURA PUBLISHER(GR28)** 32 different borders in GEM frmt
☐ **PAPER AIRPLANES (GR26)** About 15 airplanes which can be printed and folded.
☐ **WORD PERFECT CLIP ART (GR68, 69 & 70)**
☐ **PAGEMAKER GRAPHICS (GR34)** Clip art for Pagemaker.Planes, cars and christmas clip art.
☐ **PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS, 2 disks (GR45 & 46)**
☐ **SIGNMASTER (GR25)** Banner & FontGenerator.
☐ **VENTURA PUBLISHER TUTOR, FONTS & UTILITIES (GR40)** Contains a tutor, fonts, font conversion & other useful programs.
☐ **VGA PAINT (GR29)** Paint program for VGA System. DOS 3.2, mouse & 512k memory req.
☐ **WORD PERFECT and FIRST PUBLISHER (GR43)** 297 archived pictures (.PCC).
☐ **VGA DEMO #2 (GR76, 77 & 78)** VGA Required.

WORD PROCESSING & DTP

☐ **CITY DESK v7.01 (WP26)** Desktop publishing program. Easy to learn and use.
☐ **EZ-FORMS LITE (WP4)** Design, create and fill-in your own forms. Several already designed which may be revised. Menu-driven. **New.**
☐ **PC-WRITE v3.03, 3 disks (WP27, 28 & 29)** Powerful full featured word processor. Compare to commercial packages. **New.**
☐ **EZX-WRITE v2.3 (WP31)** Fast word processor with pull down windows. Wordstar compatible.
☐ **WORD PERFECT v5.0 LEARNING SYSTEM, 2 disks (WP32 & 33)** WP5.0 tutorial includes over 500 screens. 512K RAM & Harddisk required.
☐ **WORD PERFECT v5.0 TOOLS, 2 disks (WP34 & 35)** Includes pop-up menus, macros, mouse driver, clip art and more.
☐ **MINDREADER v2.0 (WP36)** Artificial Intelligence driven word processor. Gets smarter all the time.
☐ **WORD PERFECT MACROS, 2 disks (WP39 & 40)** Over 80 macros for V5.0, create menus & more.

SPECIAL INTEREST

☐ **GENEALOGY on Display v5 (SI4)** Capture and maintain family history the easy way. BASIC progs.
☐ **LOTTO CALC v5 (SI23)** Supports multiple states.
☐ **PC-ESTIMATOR v2.81, 2 disks (SI28 & 29)** Menu-driven Construction Cost Est. & Bidding Sys. New.
☐ **PIANOMAN v4.0 (MS15)** Turns your keyboard into a piano. Play, compose and save music.
☐ **RECORD LIBRARY MANAGEMENT (SI36)** Catalog and search up to 21 characters. Use with LP's, CD's, EP's, Cassettes, Videos, Tapes, etc.
☐ **TYPERITE(PF18)** Use your printer as a typewriter.
☐ **PC-BARTENDER v2.0 (SI42)** Contains recipes for about 200 drinks with search capability.
☐ **PC-MUSICIAN (MS14)** Enter music using musical notation, then play, edit or save it.
☐ **REAL ESTATE (PN18)** Property evaluation & various amortization functions.☐ **REAL ESTATE SYSTEM (PN20)** Office Management System.
☐ **YOURVOWN (PF29)** Home Inventory.
☐ **STAMPMAN v1.0 (SI37)** Stamp Collector's Mgr.
☐ **HOME MOVIE LIBRARIAN v1.0 (SI38)** Video and film cataloging.
☐ **BASEBALL CARDS v1.02 (SI39)** Organize and track your baseball collection and investment.
☐ **BASEBALL STATKEEPER (SI33)** Keep track of batting statistics for up to 12 teams. Display & print.

WINDOWS 3.0, VGA and many New Titles are Now Available At Next Stop Computing's Authorized Dealers!!!

MAIL ORDER FORM

Please check selections above:
Name ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ ST ___ Zip ____
Phone ____________
NOTE: A multiple disk set counts as the number of disks

______ 5.25" Disks x $2.99 = ____
(add $1.00 per disk for 3.50")
Total # of **FREE** disks: ___

CA resid., add 7.25% Sales Tax = ______
Shipping & Handling = ____
$3 US (**FREE** with purchase of 9 or more disks, free disks not counted) $5 Canada & Alaska, $7 Foreign
TOTAL AMOUNT $ ______
Please Check One:
☐ Check or MoneyOrder ☐ C.O.D. (add $2)
☐ VISA/MC # ____________
Exp. Date ______ Signature ____________

Mail To:

NEXT STOP COMPUTING
P.O.Box 1467,
San Carlos, CA 94070
(415) 592-6735
(Write or Call for FREE Catalog) m

Dealer/Distributor inquiries are invited.
** Point-of-Purchase Display Units Available **

***Authorized Dealers*: (Bring In This AD With Mail Order Form Filled-In To** Purchase Software Titles At Advertised Prices**.

Berkeley
*** UC Microland ***
2501 Channing Way - 415/649-8888

Ceres
*** Kentech Computer Services ***
3230 Mitchell Rd., Suite B - 209/531-1745

Cupertino
*** De Anza College Bookstore ***
21250 Stevens Creek Blvd.-408/864-8701
**** ($1 per disk off Bookstore's Low Price)**

El Cerrito
*** Software Solutions Plus ***
11185 San Pablo Avenue - 415/237-5257

Emeryville
*** Domino Computer Self Service ***
East Bay Ctr.,1552 Beach St., Suite B
415/653-6286

Fremont
*** Domino Computer ***
46573 Mission Blvd. - 415/623-7181

Hayward
*** Hayward Office Equipment ***
22406 Foothill Blvd.(& A St.) 415/582-2920

Milpitas
*** Domino Computer Self Service ***
South Bay Center - 976 Hanson Ct.
408/946-6991

Oakland
*** COPY-RITE ***
2101 Webster Street (at 21st)
415/444-4767

Palo Alto
*** Norney's ***
305 Stanford Shopping Center
415/325-5696

Petaluma
*** Real Computers & Electronics ***
155 Petaluma Blvd. North-707/778-6292

Redwood City
*** Domino Computer Self Service ***
Peninsula Ctr. - 1111 Oddstad Drive
415/367-9322

San Carlos
*** Rod's Records & Video ***
876 Laurel Street - 415/592-6638

San Francisco
*** Copy Time ***
727 Van Ness Ave. - 415/922-1300
*** Domino Computer Self Service ***
San Francisco Ctr. -195 Commonwealth
415/668-9311
*** The Computer Store ***
5000 Geary Blvd. (at 14th Ave.)
*** SPW Computers ***
120 Burrows Street, Suite A
415/467-2123
*** Sun Photo & Video ***
201 W. Portal Ave. - 415/564-2900
*** Tokyo Electroland (2 locations) ***
240 Kearny - 415/399-1200
650 Mission Street - 415/777-2100

San Jose
*** Miracle Computers ***
780 Montague Expwy., Suite 202
408/435-8177

San Mateo
*** PC by ROOT ***
851 N. San Mateo Drive - 415/343-0343
*** San Mateo Computer Center ***
1933 S. El Camino Real - 415/341-7924

San Rafael
Computer Perfect *
(Real Computers of Marin)
888 Fourth Street - 415/457-2855

Santa Clara
*** Specom Technologies ***
1900 Lafayette Street, Suite 210
408/492-1374

Vallejo
*** ACE Western ***
1055 Sonoma Blvd. - 707/642-8455

Walnut Creek
*** The Computer Store ***
1601 N. Main Street, Suite-101
415/256-8828

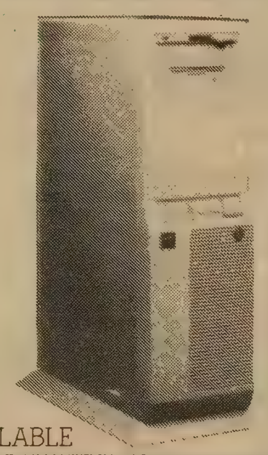
Sacramento Area
*** Computer Express ***
4076 Grass Valley Hwy
Auburn, CA 916/885-1307
*** The Computer Store ***
1870 Fulton Ave. - 916/972-7678

VISIT A LOCAL AUTHORIZED DEALER AND PURCHASE SOFTWARE AT ADVERTISED PRICES!

Customer Satisfaction Is
OUR #1 PRIORITY!
30 DAYS MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

ORCHID 386 w/32K CACHE

ORCHID
PRIVILEGE SERIES MOTHERBOARDS



4 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy, AT Case, w/220 W Power Supply, 101 Keyboard, Floppy Disk/ Hard Disk Controller

33 MHz
w/32K CACHE & 4 MB RAM

$2095

UPGRADE OPTIONS AVAILABLE

SYSPER 386/25

w/40 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back Up
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- Deluxe Case

$1245

SYSPER 386/20

w/40 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back Up
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 220W Power Supply
- Deluxe Case

$1149

SYSPER 486-25 MHz SYSTEM

CALL FOR PRICE

DRAM

256 x 1-10	$\$2^{10}$
256 x 1-8	2^{35}
256 x 4-10	7^{25}
256 x 4-8	7^{50}
1M x 1-10	6^{95}
1M x 1-8	7^{25}

SIMM/SIPP

1M x 9-10	**$75**
1M x 9-8	**80**
256K x 9-10	21^{75}
256K x 9-8	22^{75}

ADD-ON CARDS

FD/HD 1:1 Controller	**$75**
Serial Card	**19**
Parallel Printer Card	**15**
2 Serial/Parallel Card	**25**
Serial/Parallel w/Game	**35**
Second Serial Port Kit	**15**
W.D. XT Gen Card	**50**
W.D. XT RLL	**65**
W.D. H&F 1003V	**105**
W.D. 1:1 1006V	**125**
W.D. 1:1 1006SR RLL	**145**
DTC 1:1 RLL 7387	**145**
DTC 6280 ESDI 1:1	**185**

POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT	**$36**
200W Baby AT	**48**
200W AT	**50**
230W AT	**55**

LASER PRINTERS

HP Series II	**Lowest**
HP Series IIP	**Lowest**
HP Series III	**Lowest**
HP Desk Jet	**Lowest**

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC

360K	**$59**
1.2 MB	**65**

HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST225	**$189**
40 MB ST251-1	**295**
NEC D3142 40 MB 28ms 3½" RLL to 60 MB	**335**
NEC D5655 150 MB ESDI	**865**
Priam 320 MB SCSI	**Call**

MOTHERBOARDS

286-12 MHz	**$140**
286-16 MHz	**215**
386SX-16 MHz	**320**
386-20 MHz	**575**
386-25 MHz	**650**
386-25 w/64K Cache	**825**

SYSPER

SYSPER TECHNOLOGIES

Prices subject to change w/o notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

SYSPER TECHNOLOGIES

HAS DROPPED THE PRICE ON OUR #1 SELLER 386 SX With 40 MB HARD DISK ...ONLY $859

SYSPER 386/25C

25 MHz w/64K Cache & 40 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 64K Cache
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back Up
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- Deluxe Case

$1399

SYSPER 386 SX/16

w/40 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back Up
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- Deluxe Case

$859

SYSPER 386/33C

33 MHz w/64K CACHE & 40 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 64K Cache
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back Up
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- Deluxe Case

$1599

SYSTEM OPTIONS:

MONO MONITOR AND CARD	$95
VGA MONITOR AND 16 BIT CARD	$390
SUPER VGA (1024x768) VGA MONITOR & 16 BIT CARD	$475

PRINTERS

PANASONIC	
KX-P1124	$285
KX-P1180	175
KX-P1624	445
STAR	
NX1000II	$170
NX1000 Rainbow	215
Call For Other Models	

MODEMS

2400 Internal	$75
2400 External	125

CASES

Baby AT w/200 W PS	$99
Mini Vertical w/200 W PS	110
Vertical w/230 PS	175

VIDEO CARDS

Mono Printer Card	$25
CGA Printer Card	35
VGA 16 Bit	95
ATI Wonder 256K	195
ATI Wonder 512K	235
ATI w/Mouse	Add 50
Genoa 256K	175
Genoa 512K	195

MISC

MS DOS 3.3	$59
MS DOS 4.01	65
Colorado Jumbo 120 MB Tape Backup	275
Teac Tape Backup	CALL

MONITORS

12″ Mono	$70
14″ Flat Screen Mono	95
14″ EGA Color	295
14″ VGA Color	315
14″ Seiko 1440 MultiSync	575
14″ Seiko 1450 (1024x768) Non-Int	675
14″ NEC 3D	595
NEC 2A (800x600)	475
Sony 1304 Non-Int (1024x768)	665
Nanao 8060S (800x560)	585
Nanao 8060H (800x560)	545

MICE

Logitech Mouse C9	65
Logitech Trackman	85

SYSPER 286 BASIC SYSTEM

Includes:

- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back Up
- AMI or Award BIOS
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 200 W Power Supply
- Deluxe Case

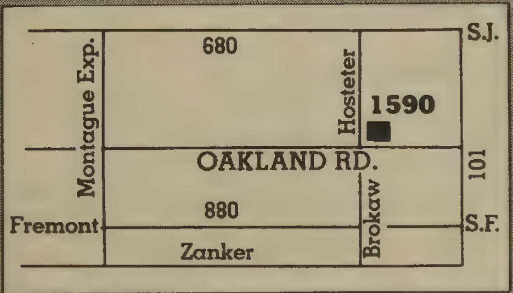
12 MHz	16 MHz
$445	$515

(408)
441-6604
Fax: (408) 441-6609

OUR NEW ADDRESS:

1590 OLD OAKLAND RD.
SUITE B-113
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6 Sat 10-5

MasterCard
VISA



415-770-0917

NOVELL

NETWORK

4-USER SYSTEM
- ELS level I
- Fuji 386-SX Mono Fileserver 4MB Memory w/80MB HD
- 3 Fuji 286-12 Mono w/640K workstation

$4695

8-USER SYSTEM
- ELS level II
- Fuji 386-SX Mono Fileserver 4MB Memory w/80MB HD
- 7 Fuji 286-12 Mono w/640K workstation

$8095

• Both system prices include ELS software and netware installation on fileserver
• Optional 386-20 & 386-25 fileserver upgrading available • Complete service for testing

TEAC 23ms 42MB Hard Disk Systems

42MB Fuji 386-25 Cache System w/1MB Memory

PC MAGAZINE
BEST BUY
February 13, 1990

$1509

42MB Fuji 386-20 System w/1MB Memory
CPU = 20MHz
BIOS = AMI
LANDMARK = 26.40
NORTON SI = 22.50
MIPS = 2.59

$1309

42MB Fuji 386-25 System w/1MB Memory

$1339

Fuji Systems w/1MB:
- 1 Year Warranty Parts and Labor Free
- 1MB Memory
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX and NOVELL Compatible
- Dual FD/HD 1:1 interleave controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 200W Enhanced Power Supply & AT Case
- 101 Enhanced Click Keyboard
- 42 MB 23ms Hard Disk

42MB Fuji 386-SX System w/1MB Memory
CPU = SX 16MHz
BIOS = AMI
LANDMARK = 20.6
NORTON SI = 17.1
MIPS = 1.93

$979

42MB Fuji 286-12 System w/1MB Memory
CPU = 12MHz
BIOS = AMI
LANDMARK = 16.00
NORTON SI = 14.30
MIPS = 1.67

$789

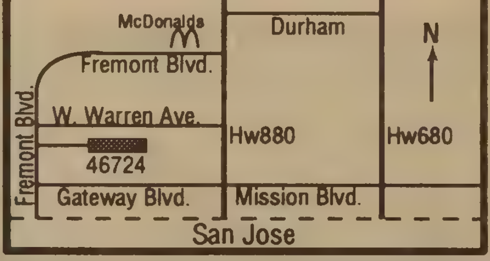
42MB Fuji 286-16 System w/1MB Memory

$879

Define Your Own Monitor Package

Display Package (Monitor & Video Card)

FCC Class B:	Mono	720 x 348	12"	$109
	EGA	640 x 480	14"	$359
	VGA	640 x 480	14"	$399
	VGA	1024 x 768	14"	$459



Dealer Inquiries Welcome!

All returns require RMA and copy of original invoice. Non-defective returns subject to 10% restocking charge. Cash Prices Reflected.

STA COMPUTER CORPORATION

46724 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538

TEL 415 770-0917
FAX 415 770-1250
Tech. Support 415 683-8914

MasterCard
VISA

Hours:
Mon-Fri 9 - 6:00
Saturday 10-3:00

QUALITY SERVICE AND PRODUCT AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

CALL FOR SPECIAL SAVINGS
on Modems, Keyboards, Power Supplies and Cases

386 System Configuration

- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT Case and Power Supply
- 101 K/B, AT I/O (25/1P/1G)
- Mid Tower Case, Add $55

386SX-16 0 Wait	$690
386-20 0 Wait	$899
386-25 0 Wait	$989
386-33 64K Cache	$1465

286 System Configuration

- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT Case and Power Supply
- 101 Key Keyboard
- AT I/O (25/1P/1G)

286-12 0 Wait	$475
286-16 0 Wait	$530
286-20 0 Wait	$630

Subsidiary of
Shen Wei U.S.A.

8088 10 MHz System

- 4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
- 256K Expandable to 640K
- 360K Floppy Drive & FDC
- 101 Key Keyboard Case Power Supply

$290

There is a difference . . . the difference is support. Your satisfaction is our future . . .

ROGER WILLIS COMPUTERS

Motherboards

386-33 MHz 64K Cache	$1090
386-25 MHz	.685
386-20 MHz	.595
386-16SX	.315
286-20 MHz	.250
286-16 MHz	.215
286-12 MHz	.135
8088-10 MHz	.66

Keyboards

Keytronic (101-Key)	$48
101-Key	.35

Video Cards

Monochrome Card	$35
EGA Card	.75
VGA Card	.120

Hard Drives

ST 225	$190
ST 251-1	.300
ST 4096	.540

Misc.

2400B Modem	.80
XT Case	.30
AT Case	.55
150 Watt Power Supply	.36
220 Watt Power Supply	.50

Interface Cards

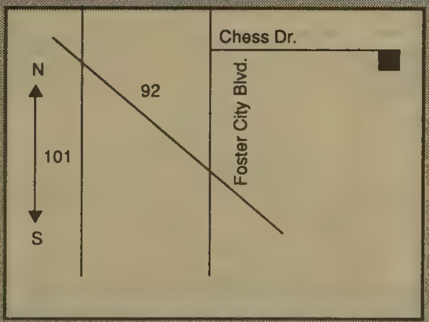
AT 1:1 HD/FD Controller	$69
1.44 MB Floppy Master	.40
XT Multi I/O	.35
AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)	.35

Floppy Drives

TEAC 360K/1.2	$63/70
TEAC 720/1.44	.62/75
FUJI 360/1.2	.58/68

Monitors

Hyundai Mono	$70
Relisys EGA Monitor	.320
Relisys VGA Monitor	.330
NEC Multisync 3D	.635



Roger Willis Computers

1163 Chess Drive, Suite D
Foster City, CA 94404
Tel: (415) 572-2996
Tel: (415) 574-4798
Fax: (415) 573-1566

OPEN
Mon.-Fri. 8:30 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m.-4 p.m.

Prices subject to change without notice

HARDWARE

BUYERS GUIDE

486

11.1 MIPS

Put Mainframe Power in Your PC

$3985

Standard Configuration

- Intel 80486/25 (B6) CPU
- Fast 80ns, 4MB memory
- 8KB Cache Intergrated in CPU
- Math Coprocessor Intergrated in CPU
- Fast 150MB ESDI Hard Disk Drive 18ms Access time
- ESDI 32KB Cache Controller
- 1.2 MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01
- 230W Power Supply
- Desktop Case
- Built-in Real Time Clock

Feature

- Memory expandable to 16MB
- Second Level Cache Memory expandable to 512KB
- Burst Mode Memory Transfer
- Weitek 4167 Numeric coprocessor support
- Keyboard selectable speed between 8/25 MHz
- 32 Bit memory expansion slot
- six 16-bit, Two 8-bit expansion slots
- Phoenix or AMI BIOS
- 1 Year Warranty
- Made In U.S.A

CAD/CAM, LAN, UNIX, XENIX, Window 3.0....

EXP 386 / 286 SYSTEM PRICE LIST

MODEL	Basic	Monochrome System price	VGA(1024x768) System price	Options	
386/33 (64KB Cache)	2095	2195	2695	40MB HDD	290
386/25 (32KB Cache)	1495	1595	2095	88MB HDD	575
386/25	1095	1195	1695	118MB HDD	750
386/20	995	1095	1595	150MB HDD	850
386SX/16	795	895	1395	200MB HDD	995
286/12	595	695	1195	338MB HDD	1695
				676MB HDD	2395

Basic System Configuration

- 1MB Memory
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HDC / FDC
- Real-time Clock
- 230W Power Supply
- 101 Keyboard (Click or non Click)
- Coprocessor Socket
- Desktop Case
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game Port

Special for All CALCOMP Products

We are celebrating to become an authorized CALCOMP Dealer. Through Sep. 30,1990, we will sell all CALCOMP products at specal low price.

** Pen Plotters (Artisan series)*
** Color Printers (56xx,59xx series)*
** Electrostatic Plotting System*
** Graphics Controllers (31xx,32xx series)*
** Digitizer (2300,2500,9100,WIZ series)*
** Large Format Digitizer*
and more......

Call for more details

Special Bundle Price

CALCOMP 3101(1024x768) w/ NEC 5D	3,025
CALCOMP 3201-VGA(1280x1024) w/ NEC 5D	3,565
CALCOMP 3202-VGA(1280x1024) w/NEC 5D	4,035

Sigma Design VGA LEGEND

- High performance 16 bit interface and 16 bit BIOS
- Up to 1024X768, 256 color
- No switch to set on the adapter
- Wide range of drivers
- Pixel Frequency up to 65 MHz
- Vertical refresh rate up to 85 Hz
- Horizontal Sync 31.5 to 49 KHz

Add $50.00 for 1Mb Upgrade

$295

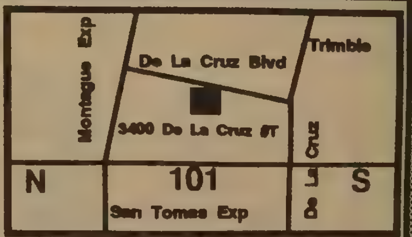
Number Nine Graphics Xccelerator

- TI 34010, 60MHz graphic processor
- 1024x768N (Max, 1280x1024)
- Built-in MDA, VGA pass-thru
- Support TIGA & NNios s/w
- Multisync or Fixed frequency monitor
- Lowest TI 34010 based board

$695

JEMINI Electronics

3400 De La Cruz Blvd, Unit T
Santa Clara, Ca 95054
Tel(408)727-9986
Fax(408)727-7687
M-F: 9-7PM Sat 10-4PM



* All Trademarks apply to trademarked products and their respective companies.
* Prices subject to change without notice. * All prices reflect à cash discount.

HARDWARE

BUYERS' GUIDE

HERCULES GRAPHIC STATION & ART DEPT.

Graphic Station

The one of the best graphic card. Monochrome to VGA(1024X768), 2 to 16.7 million colors for photographic quality.

- -100% IBM VGA Compatible
- -T.I. 34010 Graphic Processor at 60 MHz
- -1MB VRAM, 2MB optional program memory
- -Up to 5 times faster for AutoCad & Window
- -Up to 1024X768, 256 colors at interlaced or non interlaced mode
- -2 Years parts and labor warranty

Authorized Dealer **$795**

Art Dept.

The Hercules Graphic Station Card and LUMENA/Hercules software provides the most exciting tools for advertising and design agencies, coporate art departments and other visual artists.

With Hetcules Art Dept., logos, ads and literature or packaging comps can be rendered in hundreds of different styles, colors and layouts.

And then output to color printers, slides and transparencies or to color separatings.

Come & See Our DEMO **CALL**

Monitor / Graphic Card

Monitor

MITSUBISHI	
-HL6605TK, 16", VGA to 1280X1024N	1175
-HL6905TK,19", VGA to 1280X1024N	1999
HITACHI	
-CM2085, 19", VGA to 1280X1024N	1999
-HM4319D, 19", VGA to 1280X1024N	2099
-HM4119DDL, 19", 1024X768N	2199
-HM4119DAA, 19", 1280X1024N	2299
NEC	
-NEC 4D, 16" VGA to 1024X768N	1199
-NEC 5D, 19" VGA to 1280X1024N	2199
NANAO	
-9070S, 16", 20-50KHz 1024X768N	999
-9400, 20", VGA to 1280X1024	2615

Graphic Card

CONTROL Systems	
-XJ10, 1024X768N or 1024X1024I	1795
-XJ12, 1280X1024N or 1024X1024N	2099
METHEUS	
-UGA1104, 1024X768, 48.8KHz	895
-UGA1224, 1280X1024, 64KHz	1295
NEC Graphics Engine	
-MGE AT/16, 1024X768N, 16 Color	695
-MGE AT/256, 1024X678N, 256 Color	995
Sota Technology	
-340i, 1024X768N, 16 Color	750
RENAISSANCE GRX	
-Rendition II/16, 1024X768N	995
-Rendition II/256, 1024X768N	1395
HERCULES GRAPHIC STATION	
- 1024X768, 256 Color	795

NEC SPECIAL !!!

NEC 5D & MGE AT/256 Bd. $2995

Call for other Monitors & Graphic Cards

Video Capture Board

With IMAGE-IT from the Sigma Design, you can capture video signal from VCR or video camera and "digitizes" it for storage by your PC.

IMAGE-IT is a low cost, yet powerfull adaptor. Application for IMAGE-IT include Desktop Publishing, Image Databases, Presentation Graphics and Computer Aided Instruction.

***Let us show you how !* $695**

Full Page Scanners

DATA COPY	
-JetReader Page Feeding Scanner	925
-Model 730GS Flatbed Scanner	925
-Model 830 Flatbed Scanner	1995
MITSUBISHI	
-Page Scanner with paper feed	745
-Page Scanner with 16 grey	665
MICROTEK LAB	
-MSF-300G	1525
-MSF-300ZPC	1985
-MSF-400GS	2995

Desktop Publishing

Publish all !

We carry full line of Sigma Design Products, from 768X1024 to 1664X1200 resolution, 15 to 21 inch, 80X66 to 180X43 text mode, up to 256 Gray shades, and much more.

Sigma Design product comes with software driver for GEM, Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, Pagemaker, Ventura Publisher, Microsoft Windows, Word, Wordperfect, AutoCad, and other application software.

Come and See our demonstration

-19" L-View **$1895**
*1664X1200(120dpi) Res.
*Non-interlaced Paper White
*View legible two page spreads

-21" SilverViewGS **$1895**
*256 Gray Shades
*1152X870 (72dpi) Res.
*High speed 60MHz TMS3400 Graphics Systems Coprocessor

-15" PageView **$1095**
*View a full legible page
*High resolution 768X1024
*Flat Screen, Dark Glass

Postscript Printer

-Qume crystal publisher II **$2495**
*IBM and APPLE compatible
*WEITEK 32-bit RISC processor
*11 font families (35 typefaces)
*Envelop & Manual feed

Option
- SCANNER, VIDEO CAPTURE BOARD

This entire Ad. is created by us. We know desktop publishing.

Authorized Sigma Design Dealer

Plotter / Digitizer

Plotter

CALCOMP	
-1023, A-D, 8 Pen	3695
-1025, A-E, 8 Pen	4795
-1044GT, A-E	9095
HOUSTON Inst.	
-DMP61, A-D	2999
-DMP62, A-E	3999
-Option for Multipen	469
IOLINE	
-3500, A-D, 1 Pen	2299
-3700, A-E, Cut & Roll	2999
-4000, A-E, 20 ips	3499
ROLAND	
-DXY1100, A&B	949
-DXY1200, A&B	1499

Come & See Demo for CALCOMP, IOLINE Plotter

Digitizer

SUMMAGRAPHICS	
-SummaSketch II 12x12 w/Cursor & Stylus	349
-SummaSketch II Pro 12X18 w/Cur. & Stylus	639
KURTA	
-12X12, Cur. & Stylus	389
-12X17, Cur. & Stylus	649
HITACHI	
-PUMA Pro, 12X12 4 buttons & Stylus	389
-PUMA Pro, 12X17 4 buttons & Stylus	689
CALCOMP	
-12X12, Cur. & Stylus	345
-12X18, Cur. & Stylus	655
-18X24, Cur. & Stylus	1325
-24X36 (2300 Series)	1595
-36X48 (2300 Series)	1795

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA Precision 386 SYSTEM

Ideal for Network File Server

- AT 386 25 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X25 w/20 CPU	**$1595**
25 MHz w/64K Cache	**$1795**
33 MHz w/64K Cache	**$1995**

ADDA Precision SYSTEMS

AT 286
512K (0 Wait State)
(Exp. up to 4MB)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
AT Hard Disk
Drive Controller
Mono, Graphic Card
w/Printer Port

Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Full One Year Warranty
(Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Precision
NEW RELEASE!
FCC Class B 286-16 MHz
Barebone Package
Case, Power & Motherboard
$325

Precision
Model III-386SX16
386SX-16 MHz

System	**$845 Special**
w/20MB Hard Disk	**$1045**
w/40MB Hard Disk	**$1145**

Precision
Model III-X16

16 MHz System	**Special**
w/20MB Hard Disk	**$825**
w/40MB 28ms	**$925**
Model III-X12	**$575**

Precision

New Release
386SX-20
386SX-25
Please call for information

MANUFACTURERS DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS AND DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

NETWORKING

Novell Networking		Call for Quote	
Arcnet Card (8 BIT)	**$79**	Arcnet Card (16 bit)	**$149**
Ethernet Card (8 BIT)	**$149**	Ethernet Card (16 bit)	**$189**
Arcnet Active Hub	**$195**	50 OHM Terminator	**$5**
Arcnet Passive Hub	**$19**	93 OHM Terminator	**$5**

MICE

250 DPI, 3 Buttons, Serial or Bus Mouse Special Sale	$39
w/Turbo Cad Software	$15
Genius Mouse GM-6X Serial Mouse, 3 button (50 to 800 DPI)	$39
Logitech HiRez Mouse	$79

VGA PACKAGES

VGA-16 Plus VGA (Paradise Chip Set) 16 Bit w/256K, Special	**$125**
VGA Bundle 14″ VGA Monitor 0.29 Dot W/VGA-16 Plus Card	**$429**
MVGA-1024 VGA (Paradise Chip Set) 1024x768 w/256K	**$139**
VGA WONDER ATI Fast 1024x768 w/256K	**$189**
ULTRA VGA BUNDLE #1 14″ VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/VGA WONDER CARD Special	**$545**
ULTRA VGA BUNDLE #2 14″ VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/MVGA-1024 Card	**$495**

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40-120 MB TAPE BACK-UP

Self Contained & Menu Drive & File by File backup • PC/XTAT & PS2 Compatible Special	**$265**
DC 2000XL 60 MB Tape	**$29**
Colorado Systems External Kit	**$119**

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

101 Key (Streamline w/Templates)

104 Key Tracball
(Microsoft Mouse Compatible)

Enhanced AT Keyboard **$49**

MODEMS

Viva 24 External Modem
- w procomm software
- Tower Modem. $119

ADDA Sendfax Modem
- 4800 bps Group III
- 2400 bps Modem

Precision MODEMS
2400 Baud Made in USA
Supports Com 1-Com 4

Internal	**$79**
External	**$89**

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb w/XT Controller	**$259**
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS)	**$325**
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS)	**$595**
80 Mb ST-4096 (28mS)	**$595**
120 Mb by Maxtor (25mS)	**CALL**

CONNER IDE DRIVES

CP3044 42.6MB (25ms)
CP3104 104.9MB (25ms)
CP3184 80MB (25ms)
CP3204F 212MB (16ms)

CALL

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply For PC/XT	**$49**
200 Watt Power Supply For PC/AT	**$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
(slim version)
$ Call

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR Samsung Flat Screen Monitor 14″ Screen, Flat Screen	**$115**
ADDA TTL MONITOR 12″, hi-res	**$79**

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	**$29**
IDE Controller w/2 Ser/ 1 Par	**$69**
OMTI 8250 1:1 (MFM)	**$75**
DTC 7280 1:1 (MFM)	**$89**
DTC 7287 1:1 (RLL)	**$109**
AT Cable Set	**$9**
AT Mini-I/O Card 2S/P/G.	**$39**
Printer Card	**$15**

ACCESSORIES

8087 CHIP	**$CALL**
80287 CHIP	**$CALL**
Serial Cable	**$15.00**
Printer Cable	**$12.00**
4-Way Data-Switch Box	**$49.00**
POWER DIRECTORY	**$39.00**

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders) We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
American Digital Discount Association

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.75% sales tax.

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

AMERICAN DIGITAL
DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
434 Cloverleaf Drive, Unit A
Baldwin Park, CA 91706
(818) 369-2332

COME VISIT OUR NEW LOCATION!

WE WON'T BE UNDERSOLD ! CALL US BEFORE YOU BUY !

DCP 8088-10 DESKTOP SYSTEM

4/10 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 12 MHZ
640K RAM MEMORY
MULTI I/O S. P. G. & CLOCK/CAL
360K FLOPPY DRIVE
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMP. VIDEO
12" AMBER MONITOR T & S
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$379

DCP 8088-10

	MONO	EGA	VGA	HI-RES. VGA
20 MB	579	879	889	1039
42 MB	659	959	969	1109
65 MB	689	989	999	1139

DCP286-12 MHZ DESKTOP SYSTEM

6/12 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 16 MHZ
512K RAM MEMORY
CLOCK & CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER 1:1
I/O CARDS S.P. 7 G. PORTS
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE VIDEO
12" AMBER MONITOR T & S
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$499

DCP 80286-12 MHZ

	MONO	EGA	VGA	HI-RES. VGA
20MB	649	969	979	1139
42 MB	729	1049	1069	1219
65 MB	779	1099	1119	1269

DCP 80286-16 MHZ DESKTOP SYSTEM

6/16MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 21.4MHZ
1 MEGABYTE RAM MEMORY
CLOCK & CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
I/O CARD S. P. & G. PORTS
1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMP. VIDEO
12" AMBER MONITOR T & S
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$589

DCP 80286-16 MHZ

	MONO	EGA	VGA	HI-RES. VGA
20 MB	749	1069	1079	1239
42 MB	829	1149	1159	1319
65 MB	879	1199	1209	1369

DCP 80386SX-16 MHZ DESKTOP SYSTEM

6/16 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 21 MHZ
1 MEGABYTE RAM MEMORY
CLOCK & CALENDAR
1 TO 1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
I/O CARD S. P. & G. PORTS
1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMP. VIDEO
12" AMBER MONITOR T & S
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$779

NOVELL READY

DCP 80386-16 MHZ

	MONO	EGA	VGA	HI-RES. VGA
20 MB	909	1199	1209	1359
42 MB	989	1279	1289	1439
108 MB	1239	1529	1539	1689

DCP 80386-25 MHZ W/64K CACHE DESKTOP SYSTEM

6/25 MHZ MOTHERBOARD W/62K CACHE MEMORY
LANDMARK 43.6 ! ! ! !
1 MEGABYTE RAM MEMORY
CLOCK & CALENDAR
1 TO 1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
I/O CARD S. P. & G. PORTS
HERCULES COMP. VIDEO
12" AMBER MONITOR T & S
1.2 MEGABYTE FLOPPY DRIVE
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
FOR 33 MHZ ADD $110

$1329

NOVELL READY

DCP 80386-25 MHZ W/64K CACHE

	MONO	EGA	VGA	HI-RES. VGA
20 MB	1459	1739	1749	1899
42 MB	1519	1829	1839	1979
108 MB	1769	2079	2089	2229

DCP 80386-25 MHZ DESKTOP SYSTEM

6/25 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 28 MHZ
1 MEGABYTE RAM MEMORY
CLOCK & CALENDAR
1 TO 1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
I/O CARD S. P. & G. PORTS
HERCULES COMP. VIDEO
12" AMBER MONITOR T & S
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
FOR 25 MHZ CPU ADD $100

$1119

NOVELL READY

DCP 80386-25 MHZ

	MONO	EGA	VGA	HI-RES. VGA
20 MB	1249	1549	1559	1669
42 MB	1329	1629	1629	1779
108 MB	1579	1879	1879	2029

DCP 80486 25 MHZ W/128K CACHE VERTICAL SYSTEM

SYSTEM INCLUDES:
80486-25MHZ W/128K CACHE MOTHERBOARD
2 MB RAM MEMORY
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORTS
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
1 TO 1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
115 MB MINISCRIBE SCSI HARD DRIVE
VGA CARD WITH 512K
14" VGA MONITOR
VERTICAL CASE
LANDMARK SPEED 113.2 MHZ
POWER METER 11.01 MIPS W/O 128K CACHE
11.02 MIPS WITH 128K CACHE

$3969

CALL FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS

PLEASE CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

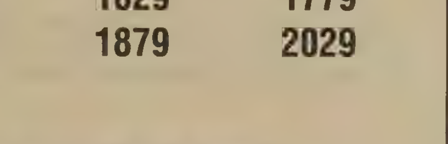
All Our Systems are IBM Compatible
One Year Warranty on Parts and Labor on all Systems

DISCOUNT COMPUTER PRODUCTS
1520 WEST WINTON AVENUE
HAYWARD, CA 94545

NOW IN OUR 7th YEAR!
(415) 783-7788
FAX: 783-9611
STORE HOURS: M-F 10 am - 6 pm • SAT 10 am- 2 pm

MasterCard
VISA

TO OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS: WE HAVE **MOVED** TO A **NEW LOCATION** TO SERVE YOU BETTER! PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.



LOWEST PRICES IN THE EAST BAY

ECI 386-33 MHz w/64K Cache System w/80MB Hard Disk

$1795

- Landmark =59 SI =46
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB
- Double Sigma Intel 80386 33 MHz CPU & AMI Bios
- Math Co-processor socket
- 1 x 32, 6 x 16, 1 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1=1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 80 MB 28 ms Hard Drive
- I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- Vertical case w/230W power supply
- 101 Keytronic keyboard
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network Service

Made in U.S.A.

One Year Warranty on Labor & Parts

FREE 400 DPI Serial Mouse

ECI 386-25 MHz w/64K Cache System w/80 MB Hard Disk

$1655

- Landmark =38, SI =32
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB
- Double Sigma Intel 80386 33 MHz CPU & AMI Bios
- Math co-processor socket
- 1 x 32, 6 x 16, 1 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1=1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 80 MB 28 ms Hard Drive
- I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- Vertical case w/230W power supply
- 101 Keytronic keyboard
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network Service

Made in U.S.A.

One Year Warranty on Labor & Parts

FREE 400 DPI Serial Mouse

ECI 386-25 MHz System W/80 MB Hard Disk

$1549

- Landmark =35 SI =30
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB
- Double Sigma Intel 80386 CPU & latest AMI Bios
- Math Co-processor Socket
- 1 x 32, 6 x 16, 1 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB or1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1=1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 80 MB 28 ms Hard Drive
- I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- Vertical case w/230W power supply
- 101 Keytronic keyboard
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network Service

Made in U.S.A.

One Year Warranty on Labor & Parts

FREE 400 DPI Serial Mouse

ECI 386SX 16 MHz System w/40 MB Hard Disk

$889

- Landmark =22 SI =20
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 4 MB
- 16 MHz Intel 80386SX CPU running at 0/1 Wait State
- 80387SX Math Co-processor Socket
- 6 x 16, 2 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB 28 ms Hard Drive w/controller
- I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- Standard AT Case w/220W power supply
- 101 Keytronic keyboard
- An affordable system w/386 power

Made in U.S.A.

One Year Warranty on Labor & Parts

ECI 286-12/16 MHz w/40 MB Hard Disk 28ms

$689/$750

- Baby size main board running at 6/12 or 8/12 0/1 Wait State
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 4 MB
- 12/16 MHz Intel 80286 CPU, AMI BIOS
- 80287 Math Co-processor Socket
- 5 x 16, 3 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB 28 ms Hard Drive w/controller
- I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- Standard AT Case w/220W power supply
- 101 Keytronic keyboard
- Very large scale intergration chip set, eliminating overheating problems, and energy saving.

Made in U.S.A.

One Year Warranty on Labor & Parts

MAXTOR HARD DISKS

XT-1085 71 MB 28ms MFM	$549
XT-4170 158 MB 14ms SCSI/ESDI	985/930
XT-4380 338 MB 16ms SCSI/ESDI	1350/1350
XT-8760 768 MB 16ms SCSI/ESDI	2070/2070

CONNER HARD DISKS

CP-3184 80 MB 25ms IDE	$525
CP-3104 104 MB 25ms IDE	585
CP-3204 200 MB 25ms IDE	859

NEC HARD DISKS

NEC D-3142 65 MB 23ms 3 1/2 RLL	$345
NEC D-3661 110MB 18ms 3 1/2 ESDI	690
NEC D-5655 150 MB 18ms 5 1/4 ESDI	849

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

ST-225 20 MB	$195
ST-251-1 40 MB 28MS	289
ST-4097 80 MB 28MS	539

WESTERN DIGITAL

40 MB IDE 28ms w/cont	$339

FLOPPY DRIVES

360K/1.2MB Floppy Drive 5 1/4"	$65/75
720K/1.44MB Floppy Drive 3 1/2"	65/75

MONITOR OPTIONS

Mono Monitor with Card	$95
VGA Monitor with Card	385 up

MONITORS

12" Hi-Res Amber monitor	$70
14" Hi-Res Flat Screen Amber Monitor	105
NEC Multisync 2A 800 x 600	450
NEC Multisync 3D 1024 x 768	595
Sony 1302A 900 x 560	579
Sony 1304 1024 x 768	675
Goldstar EGA Monitor 640 x 350	315
Goldstar VGA Monitor 480 x 640 0.39	295
Goldstar Monitor 720 x 4000 0.31	350
Panasonic C1381 1024 x 768	449

ADD ON BOARD

AT I/O Card 2S/1P/1G	$25
Mono Graphic/ Printer	25
Color Graphic	35
EGA 600x800 card	89
ATI 16 Bit VGA 640x480 (small wonder)	155
ATI 16 Bit VGA 1024 x 768 256K (wonder) oemi	185
ATI 16 Bit VGA 1024 x 768 256K (wonder) w/mouse	215
XT Hard Disk Cont.	49
DCT RLL CONT FD/HD	125
AT HD/FD CONT 1:1	79
Serial/printer/game Card	16/16/16
VGA 16-bit 600 x 800 256K	95
VGA 16-Bit 1024 x 768 256K	135

HOURS: Mon-Fri 10-6 Sat 10-5
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
•Prices subject to change w/o notice
•Not responsible for typographical errors
•Prices based on cash prices

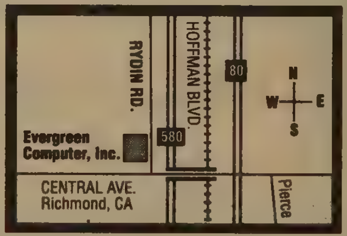
VISA MasterCard

EVERGREEN

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

2700 Rydin Road #C, Richmond, CA 94804

(415) 526-8667



FAX (415) 526-1447

EVERGREEN COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL INC. (415) 526-8667

Panasonic Office Automation

LASERPARTNER™

KX-P4420

8 Pages/Minute
22 Internal Fonts—All in a Personal Laser Printer

The KX-P4420 Laser Partner personal laser printer from Panasonic offers the features of an office laser printer at a very "personal" price. Some of the features that make the KX-P4420 an exceptional choice in a personal laser printer are:

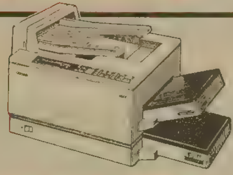
- 8 ppm laser printer
- One 250 sheet letter cassette wtih manual feed bypass
- Optional legal and envelope cassettes for paper handling versatility
- 300 dpi resolution
- Industry standard HP Laser Jet series II emulation
- Standard centronics compatible parallel interface (optional RS-232-C serial interface)
- 512K RAM standard, with optional memory upgrade to 1.5, 2.5, 3.5, or 4.5 Mb
- EX Set operator panel with 16 character LCD display
- 22 internal fonts (11 resident fonts available in portrait and landscape orientation)
- 3000 page per month duty cycle

The KX-P4420 laser printer. A powerful business printer at an affordable price—All it took was Panasonic.

$799*

*After $50 manufacturer's rebate

Panasonic Office Automation

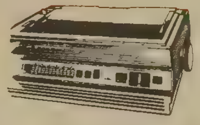


Laser Partner
KXP-4450

- 11 Pages per Minute
- 300 DPI resolution
- 5 printer emulations
- 512K RAM Upgradeable to 1.5MB
- One Year Limited Warranty

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

Panasonic Office Automation



KXP 1124 •192 CPS, 80 COL, 24-PIN
KXP 1180 •192 CPS, 80 COL, 9-PIN
KXP 1191 •240 CPS, 80 COL, 9-PIN
KXP 1524 •240 CPS, 132 COL, 24-PIN
KXP 1624 •192 CPS, 132 COL, 24-PIN
KXP 1695 •330 CPS, 1332 COL, 9-PIN
TWO YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

CITIZEN™

GSX-140

- 24 pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps; 64 cps LQ
- LCD Front Panel Displays
- 2 Year Warranty

$279

COLOR OPTION $59

KEYBOARDS

NORTHGATE

Omnikey/102	$79
Omnikey/Plus	99
Keytronic 101 key	49
Maxiswitch Keyboard	49
Focus Keyboard	From 59

GSX-200GX

- 9 pin 213 cps
- 40 cps NLR

NEW

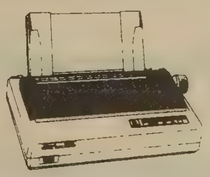
$179

brother

We're at your side.

M1809 360cps; 75cps NLQ	$339
M1909 Wide Carriage	429
M1824 270cps; 90cps NLQ	439
M1924 Wide Carriage	549

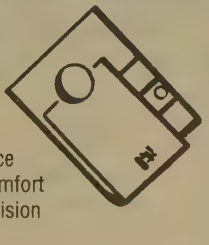
star micronics



NX-2410 170 cps, 80 col, 24-pin	$279
NX-2415 200 cps, 132 col, 24-pin	449
NX-1000II 180 cps, 80 col, 9-pin	169
NX-1000 R 144 cps, 80 col, 9-pin	219

LOGITECH

TRACKMAN



- 300 dpi resolution
- Requires little desk space
- Thumb-ball for extra comfort
- Small ball for extra precision

Serial mouse C9 320dpi	$\$69^{95}$
Bus Mouse C9 320dpi	75^{95}
Serial TRACKMAN 320dpi	85^{95}
Bus TRACKMAN 320dpi	89^{95}
SCANMAN PLUS	165^{95}
Paint Show	14^{95}
Catchword	149^{95}

MONITOR MOVER

- Heavy Duty model
- Can 360 Saving much time and comfortable for your optical view
- Able to hold monitor up to 50lbs.
- Platform Tray: 12"x 12"

$\$59^{95}$

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

JUMBO+ Tape Backup Drive With Memory

Features

- Qic-40 standard
- Floppy interface
- **FAST**-40MB in about 18 minutes
- Powerful new software compresses data approx. 2:1
- IBM PS/2, PC, AT and XT compatible
- 3.5" conversion kit avail. for PS/2 models 50/60/80

$295 Internal System

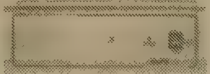
$395 External System

AUTO SCAN SWITCH, BUFFER CONVERTER

This auto scan switch allows multiple computers to share one printer without the need for manual switching.

MP401 4 computers share one printer (DB25 parallel)	$108
MP801 Same as MP401, except using 8 ports	135
MS401 4 computers share one serial peripheral	114
MS801 Same as MS401, except using 8 ports	139

SAFE POWER SYSTEMS



NOVELL BACKUP

• Backup Power Systems (UPS &SPS) U.L. Listed • Batteries Always On Charge
• Two Year Warranty • Built-in Surge Suppression

250	425/425A	500/500A
• 2-4ms transfer • 10-15 minute backup • Overvoltage protection • Overload & short-circuit protection • Batteries always on charge	• 2-4ms transfer • 10-30 minute backup • Visual/audible indicators • Overvoltage protection • Batteries always on charge • DB9 UPS Monitoring Port	• Sine wave output • 1-2ms transfer/9-25 minute backup • Overvoltage protection • Overload & short-circuit protection • Push to test switch • DB9 UPS Monitoring Port
$279	$399/449	$499/549

Available Options: (A) Following a model number designates Novell compatible remote alarm interface. For More Information Please Call

SPECIAL MONTHLY SALE RESELLERS WELCOME!

Motherboard 286-12 MHz w/cpu (No D RAM)	$\$125^{00}$
AT I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game card	25^{00}
Keyboard 101 Enhanced	35^{00}
Mini AT case w/200 power suppply	89^{00}
Fax Card 9600 BPS	CALL
1200 Baud external modem	69^{00}
2400 Baud internal modem	85^{00}
AT Hard Disk Cable 3 pcs/set.	3^{50}
ECI-21 metal keyboard drawer	29^{95}
ED-101 Computerback chair	39^{95}
ECI-08 UL AC Power center	24^{95}
ECI-02 UL 6 Outlet power strip	9^{95}
ECI-909 Joy stick for ZBM only	18^{95}
PS-80 80 col. printer stand	12^{95}
PS-132 132 col printer stand	14^{95}

CORPORATE MOVING SALE!

MACINTOSH

MAC SE 20 MB	$1999
MAC SE/30 2 Meg.	2699
MAC IIcx/80MB/2 Meg	3799
MAC IIci/80MB/ 2 Meg	4859
MACII FX/80MB/ 2 Meg	6899
MAC Portable 40mb	3825
New Apple Laser II NT	2499
Apple Imagewriter II	409
MAC Portable 2400B modem	129
1 Meg Simms	59
MAC Plus	999

hp

HP Laser III/II	$1595/1299
HP Laser IIp/IID	949/2450
HP Deskwriter/DeskJet+	779/669
HP Paintjet XL	1649
HP Color 7440 Plotter	849
HP Vector 486 1 FI	6499
R/N/M Font Cartridge	99 ea.
25-in-one Font Cartridge II/III	99/179
65 Font Cartidge	129
2 Meg for IIP/III	229
All Font Cartridges	In Stock

EPSON

LX810.	$179
LQ850/1050	489/619
LQ510/950	289/489
New LQ860 Color	579
LQ2550/1010	919/429
FX850/1050	335/435
DFX5000/8000	1379/CALL
EPL6000 Laser w/65 fonts	869
Epson Laptop 286e/20/40	2599/2799
Epson 386/25 1 FI	2699

NEC

NEC 2A/3D	$459/619
NEC PM 286+VGA	999
NEC BM 386/25 2 meg, 100MB	5799
NEC BM 386/33E, 4 meg	4299
NEC PM 386SX, 2 meg	1429
NEC ULTRALITE 1 meg	1559
NEC P6200/6300 printer	449/599
NEC P2200XE/5200 printer	249/469
NEC 260/290 PS Laser	1595/2495
NEC Postscript Laser 8 PPM 2MB	2399

COMPAQ

DP 286e/40MB	$2139
DP 386SX/40MB	2399
DP 386/20e/40MB	3950
DP 386-25e-40MB	4799
DP 386-33-84MB	7349
SYSPRO 386-240MB	11,999
DP 486-120MB	10,499
New SLT 386/60MB	4799
LTE-286/20/40	2899/3359
Parts, Accessories & Memory	CALL

TOSHIBA

T1000 Laptop	$629
T1000SE Laptop	1099
T1000XE/20MB Laptop	1679
T1200WX/20MB Laptop	2449
T3100SX/40MB Laptop	3719
T1600/40MB Laptop	2999
T5200/100MB Laptop	4899
All Accessories & Memory	CALL

AST /WYSE

WYSE 286

$699

AST 386SX

$1499

CALL FOR ALL OTHER MODELS

RasterOps®

Clearvue II Mono system 19"	$1269
Clearvue SE System (19" mono)	1269
Clearvue II/GS system (19" mono) for II/SE	1469
Mac II Color 19" system (708x1960)	3599
Mac II Color 16" system (708x1650)	2599
Color 208 Board 8 bit color card	379
Color 364 Board 24 bit live color card	1375
Color 264 Board 24 bit color card	599
Framegrabber 324NC Board 24 bit True color card	1395

PRINTERS

OKIDATA LASER.	CALL
FUJITSU 2300/3400	$429/449
OKIDATA 320/321	339/469
PANASONIC 1624/1124	449/299
IBM PROPRINTER III	399
CITIZEN GSX 200	179
QUME/C-I TOH	CALL
STAR/BROTHER	CALL
TOSHIBA EXPRESS WRITER 301/311	329/389
CANON LBP LASER	999

IBM

PS/2-30-286-30MB	$1649
PS/2-50Z-031MB	1899
PS/2-55SX-031MB	2499
PS/2-70-25MHZ-061MB	5599
PS/2-80-20MHZ-120MB	4999
PS/2-80-25MHZ-320MB	8999
PS/2 PORTABLE 386-30MB	4299
ALL TOKEN RING PRODUCTS.	CALL
MEMORY	CALL
PS/2 New 486	CALL

FAX MACHINES

EPSON F1000.	$599
TOSHIBA T3200	489
MURATA 900	429
SHARP 0215	679
RICOH RF810	449
PANAFAX PD120E	549
SAMSUNG FX1010	449
ALL PAPER ROLLS	CALL

HYUNDAI

286E-12/40MB	$999
286N-12	799
386S-16-40MB	1299
386C-20/40MB	1729
9 PIN PRINTER (NARROW/WIDE)	139/239
18 PIN PRINTER (NARROW/WIDE)	249/349
VGA COLOR MONITOR	339
MONO MONITOR	79
2400BAUD INT. MODEM	99

SOFTWARE, HARD DRIVES & MONITORS

MS WINDOWS 3.0.	$98	FASTBACK PLUS PC/MAC	$100
MS WORKS PC/MAC	94/186	LOTUS 1-2-3 2.02-P	347
MS WORD PC/MAC	208/245	INFORMIX WINGZ	247
PAGEMAKER PC/MAC 4.0	485/485	MS WORD (WINDOWS)	299
WORDPERFECT PC/MAC	256/210	44 MB REMOVABLE HD (MAC)	799
NORTON UTILITIES PC/MAC	92	20/50/80 MB INT. (MAC)	299/399/555
PC TOOLS DELUXE PC/MAC	81/45	VIDEO SEVEN VGA 800X600	79

LAN & SERVICE

- MAC/IBM connectivity using NOVELL, 3COM, TOPS & IRMA
- Free estimates on LAN
- Repair/service contracts on all computers & peripherals
- All repairs on IBM•COMPAQ•HP•MACINTOSH & PRINTERS
- ALL IBM TOKEN RING NETWORK ADAPTERS AVAILABLE
- LEASING AVAILABLE ON ALL SYSTEMS/PROGRAMS AVAILABLE
- AUTHORIZED NOVELL. RESELLER

DATAWEST COMPUTER SYSTEMS

TEL: (415) 490-6494
FAX: (415) 659-1575

Business Hours: Monday-Friday 8:30am-5:00pm All prices cash only. Prices subject to change without notice and are good only while supplies last.

HI-TECH USA – *BEST PRICES IN TOWN*

486-25 w/Cache $2,989
Landmark 117.4 MHz

w/80 MB 18ms HD	$3464
w/100 MB 18ms HD	$3539
w/200 MB 18ms HD	$3889
w/350 MB 16ms HD & 32K cache controller	$4339
w/660 MB 16ms HD & 32K cache controller	$4999

386-33 w/64K Cache $1,299
Landmark 58.7 Mhz

w/40 MB 28ms HD	$1559
w/66 MB 28ms HD	$1674
w/80 MB 18ms HD	$1774
w/100 MB 18ms HD	$1849
w/110 MB 18ms ESDI HD & 32K cache controller	$2069
w/200 MB 18ms HD	$2199
w/350 MB 16ms ESDI HD & 32K cache controller	$2649
w/660 MB 16 ms ESDI HD & 32K cache controller	$3299

386-25 w/64K Cache $1099
Landmark 43.6 MHz . . . .

w/40 MB 28ms HD	$1359
w/66 MB 28ms HD	$1474
w/80 MB 18ms HD	$1574
w/100 MB 18ms HD	$1649
w/200 MB 18ms HD	$1999
w/350 MB 16ms ESDI HD & 32K cache controller	$2449
w/660 MB 16 ms ESDI HD & 32K cache controller	$3099

386-25 $929
Landmark 35.0 MHz

w/40 MB 28ms HD	$1189
w/66 MB 28ms HD	$1294
w/80 MB 18ms HD	$1399
w/100 MB 18ms HD	$1479
w/200 MB 18ms HD	$18292

386-20 $889
Landmark 28 MHz

w/40 MB 28ms HD	$1149
w/66 MB 28ms HD	$1264
w/80 MB 18ms HD	$1364
w/100 MB 18ms HD	$1439
w/200 MB 18ms HD	$1789

386-16SX $595
Landmark 21 MHz

w/40 MB 28ms HD	$845
w/66 MB 28ms HD	$970
w/80 MB 18ms HD	$1070
w/100 MB 18ms HD	$1145

286-25 $659
Landmark 33.5 MHz

w/40 MB 28ms HD	$919
w/66 MB 28ms HD	$1034
w/80 MB 18ms HD	$1134
w/100 MB 18ms HD	$1209

System Includes: 1MB memory installed
1:1 HD/FD controller
1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Internal clock/calendar
Math co-processor socket
2 Serial/1Parallel ports
Enhanced case w/ 230 W Power supply
101-enhanced keyboard

286-20 $559
Landmark 26.5 MHz

w/40 MB 28ms HD	$819
w/66 MB 28ms HD	$934
w/80 MB 18ms HD	$1034
w/100 MB 18ms HD	$1109

286-12 *Landmark 16 MHz* $389
286-16 *Landmark 21.0 MHz* $454

512KB memory exp. to 4MB
1:1 HD/FD controller
1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Internal clock/calendar
Math co-processor socket
2 serial/1 parallel ports
Enhanced case w/230 W Power supply
101-key Enhanced Keyboard

Monitor and Video Card Options:

Mono Monitor + Monochrome graphics card w/printer port	Add $95
VGA Color monitor + 16-bit, 256K VGA card	Add $389
Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768) + 512K VGA card (1024x768, non-interlaced)	Add $529
15" Multiscan monitor (1024x768, non-interlaced) +1 MB VGA card (1024x768, 256 colors; Non-interlaced)	Add $879

8088-10 Turbo $279

640KB memory
360KB Floppy drive & Floppy controller
101-key Enhanced Keyboard
AT Jr. case
150 W Power supply

w/Mono monitor & MGP Card	$374
w/Color monitor & CGA Card	$529

HARD DRIVES

ST-225 21 MB, 65 MS, MFM	$184
ST 251-1 40 MB, 28ms	278
ST4144R 122MB, 28ms RLL	589
Toshiba 3.5", 66MB, 25ms RLL	345
PT351 40 MB, 36ms	249
Conner 40 MB 25ms	345
Conner 80 MB 25ms	519
Conner 100 MB 25ms	584
Conner 200 MB 19ms	899
NEC 110 MB 18ms ESDI	629
NEC 150 MB 18ms ESDI	799
Western Digital 40 MB w/1:1 HD/FD Controller	319
Microscience HH1090 80 MB, 28ms	529
Mitsubishi 64 MB, 28ms	325
Maxtor 150 MB/320 MB/660 MB	940/1185/1885

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac1.2 MB	$69
Teac1.44 MB	74
Toshiba 1.44 MB	74
Toshiba 720 KB	65

CONTROLLERS

ESDI Controller	From $159
WA 1006-MM2 MFM HD/FD 1:1	109
WA 1006-SR2 RLL HD/FD 1:1	119
WA6-VR1 RLL HD/FD 1:1	119
DTC 7287 RLL HD/FD 1:1	109

16-BIT VGA CARDS

Genoa Super VGA 1024x768 w/(512K)	$159
VGA 1024x768 (Trident chipset)	119
ATI (OEM) 512 KB	189
ATI (OEM) 512KB w/Mouse	249
VGA Wizard 256 KB (800x600-16, 320x200-256)	149
VGA Wizard 512 KB (1024x768-16, 800x600-256) w/Windows 3.0 driver	189
VGA Wizard/Deluxe w/1MB (1024x768, 256 colors Non-interlaced)	299
Trident TVGA 8900 (1024x768-256)	349
Ultimate VGA 1MB, Non-interlaced (1024x768-256) w/Windows 3.0 Driver	269

MONITORS

POWER II 28 dot pitch 1024x768	$375
NEC 2A (14" 800x600)	449
NEC 3D (14" 1024x768)	589
Nanao 9070U Super Multiscan	1019
Nanao 9070S Super Multiscan	939
Relisys 1520 Super Multiscan (15" 1024x768, non-interlaced)	595
Relisys 5155 Multiscan	419
Relisys 9513 VGA	325
Relisys VGA Gray Scale 14"	159
Sony 1304 (25 dot pitch 1024x768)	649
TW Casper VGA	299
TW Casper Color Monitor	199
TW Casper Multiscan	399
14" Flat Screen mono	94
12" mono	70

MATH CO-PROCESSORS & CHIPS

80387-16	$305
80387-20	$346
80387-25	$439
80387-33	$549
80387-20/25/33	$346/439/549
645K • 1-100	1.65
256K • 1-80/100	1.94/184
1 Meg • 1-80	7.75
256K • 4-80	7.90
256K • 9-80	24
1 Meg • 9-80/70	73/75

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P1180 9-pin	$148
KX-P1191 9-pin	219
KX-P1124 24-pin	277
KX-P1524 24-pin	449
KX-P1624 24-pin	344
KX-P1695 9-pin	395
KX-P4420 Laser partner*	844
KX-P4450 Laser partner	1349

*price after rebate

MISC.

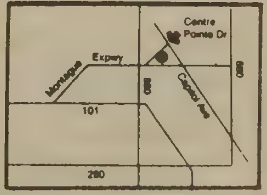
AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)	$25
Internal Modem 2400 baud	79
Maxiswitch Keyboard	49
BTC 101-Key Keyboard	45
Keytronics Keyboard	49
Focus Keyboard	59
Logitech Mice (C-9)	From 66

HI-TECH USA

1562 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035

(408) 262-8688 Ext. 100
FAX (408) 262-8699
Store Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-6:30pm Sat 10am-4pm

- One Year Warranty/Parts & Labor on systems
- Prices subject to change w/o notice
- Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Prices based on cash prices.



PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

continued from page 128

color from a VGA board but been put off by the price? Or the complicated jumpers, switches, and whatnot that VGA boards all seem to require? Well, fear no more. The Hercules VGA board is here.

This is a no-frills board. You put it into your XT, AT or compatible, and away you go. It does, however, require that your monitor accept analog input. Also, if you have an IBM PC from the old days, 1981-1982, you may need to get a new BIOS. The BIOS should be dated after October 27, 1982. If you are not sure, the Hercules VGA comes with a program to check the date of your BIOS chip.

Hercules claims 100% compatibility with the IBM VGA standard. In testing the board, I could not find any program or combination of programs and hardware which would not run.

The price is certainly right. So, if you want VGA, and don't want to spend mega-dollars for your board, this might work out well for you.

(Hercules Computer Technology, Inc., 921 Parker St., Berkeley, CA 94710, 415/540-6000)

GAME REVIEWS

By Mike Markowitz

RAILROAD TYCOON

Designed By: Sid Meier
Published By: Microprose
For: IBM PC and compatibles
Requires: 512K (640K in VGA mode)
List Price: $54.95

Veteran board game players may remember a classic British import called "1830." It was a deep and beautiful simulation of the early days of railroad building in England. Now Microprose has brought the same experience to the small screen with Railroad Tycoon.

The game offers players a choice of four different "worlds": England in the 1820s, the Eastern United States in the 1830s, the Western United States in the 1880s, and Europe in the early 1900s.

The design successfully integrates many different activities and levels of play—financial wheeling and dealing, right-of-way planning and construction, the purchase and management of rolling stock, and the dispatching of individual trains.

The beautifully colored game maps allow you to zoom from a continent-wide view, down to the details of a local region. Color is required, and a mouse is strongly recommended. There are delightful animated sequences when you build a bridge (and when one gets washed away). The game communicates information in many ways; for example, by flashing headlines from the "Railroad Times" or by presenting annual balance sheets.

Railroad Tycoon is lavishly documented, with a history-packed 180-page manual, a technical supplement and two laminated cards that diagram the intricate resources and economies of the game. A helpful tutorial

continued on page 150

Subscribe to MICROTIMES

Start Our Subscription—
Company Name ________
Name ________
Address ________
City ________
Please send me: ☐ Bay Area Edition ☐ L.A. Edition
Inside U.S.
☐ 1st Class $55/13 issues ☐ In Mexico & Canada $45 (Air mail $70)
☐ 3rd Class $29/13 issues ☐ Overseas $45 (Air mail $165)
Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery
☐ I have enclosed check for $________
☐ Please charge $________ to Visa/MC
________ Exp. ________
Card Name ________
Signature ________
Mail to: **MicroTimes Subscriptions** 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

MICROTIMES
Ideas To Make Your Business Work Better
FREE
THE CHANGING WORLD OF VENTURE CAPITAL

And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to *MicroTimes* and it's delivered to your home every issue.

Plus, in *MicroTimes*, you'll be able to find all the products and services for your computer needs from local computer stores and businesses.

Who Is the Largest Keyboard Manufacturer in the World?

Chicony®

FREE GIFT with every keyboard purchase!
*Limited Quantities

- ✓ **3-Year Warranty**
- ✓ **100Million Stroke Life Mechanical Keyswitch**
- ✓ **Soft or Hard Click Keystroke**
- ✓ **486 and Novell ELS Compatible**

Call ZYNK Industrial Corporation to become an authorized resellers

Tel: (415) 490-6611
Fax:(415) 490-6722

KB-5581

The Intelligent Input Device: Enhanced Keyboard with Track ball.

The Tool That Saves Time and Space.

Features:

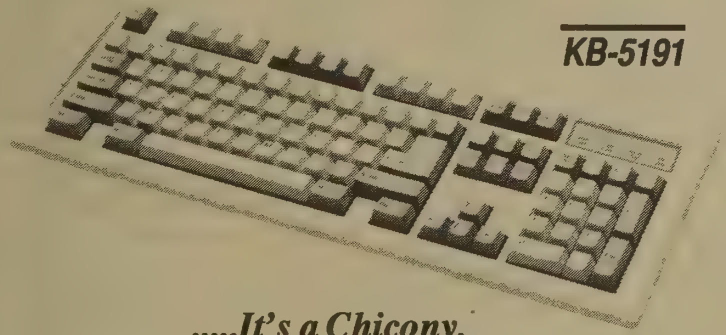
- Mechanical tactile click 101 or 102-key enhanced keyboard built in tracking ball with 3 push buttons
- PC/XT/AT/PS-2, 386 and NOVELL ELS Compatible
- PC Mouse and Microsoft mouse Compatible
- Standard D-9 or D-25 serial connector
- Size: 19.2" x 7.7" (485mm x 195mm)
- Packing: 6 pcs/carton
- Weight: N.W -11kgs/carton, G.W-15kgs/carton
- FCC ID: E8H5IKKB-5581

KB-5161

Feel the Difference...

Features:

- PC/XT/AT/PS-2, 386 and NOVELL ELS Compatible
- Advanced Arc-Profile design
- Mechanical keyswitch with the choice of click tactile or silent tactile touch
- Multiple language and 102-key European versions available
- 3 clustered LED indicators
- Size: 19.2" x 8.3" (490mm x 210mm)
- Packing: 6 pcs/carton
- Weight: N.W-12kgs/carton, G.W-13.5kgs/carton
- FCC ID: E8H5IKKB-5161



KB-5191

" Click" Touch, Advanced Electronics

Features

- PC/XT/AT/PS-2, 386 and NOVELL ELS Compatible
- A stream-lined design with a smaller footprint
- High quality mechanical keyswitch with the choice of either click tactile or silent tactile touch
- Multiple language and 102-key European versions available
- Size: 18.8" x 6.8" (478mm x 174mm)
- Packing: 10 pcs/carton
- Weight: N.W-16kgs/carton, G.W-18kgs/carton
- FCC ID: E8H5IKKB-5191

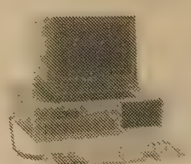
.....It's a Chicony.

AUTHORIZED RESELLERS

Fremont	
Microline	(415) 770-1900
ZYNK	(415) 490-6611
Mountain View	
Computer Store	(415) 968-3466
Sacramento	
Eureka	(916) 361-8084
San Fransisco	
ARK Science	(415) 731-2113
San Jose	
Commax	(415) 435-5000
Dyna	(408) 943-0100
Santa Clara	
AROMA	(408) 736-4355
Sunnyvale	
Greenleaf	(408) 735-7056
Hi-Q	(408) 245-5836

* All Trademarks belong to their respective companies

YOUR AUTHORIZED TO



COMPLETE SYSTEMS

TOSHIBA T5200

20MHz 80386
40/100 MB Hard disk
VGA Gas Plasma display
2 exp slots
2MB RAM EXP To 8MB

TOSHIBA T3200SX

16MHZ 80386
VGA Gas Plasma display
2 Inter IBM Slots
40/80 MB Hard disk
1MB RAM EXP TO 13MB

TOSHIBA T3100SX

16MHZ 80386
VGA Gas Plasma display
40/80 MB Hard disk
Two removable batteries

LAPTOP MEMORY

T1000SE/XE 1MEG	399
T1000SE/XE 2MEG	499
T1200XE 2MEG	279
T1600 2MEG	279
T3100e 2MEG	279
T3100SX 2MEG	279
T3100SX 4MEG	875
T3200 3MEG	525
T3200SX 2MEG	279
T3200SX 4MEG	875
T5100 2MEG	279
T5200/T8500 2MEG	279
T5200/T8500 8MEG	1899

BY APRICORN LIFETIME WARRANTY

CONTROLLER CARDS

WD-GEN2/WD-27X	55/65
WD-1007V-SE2 ESDI 1:1	215
WD-1006V-MM1/WD1006-MM2	110/115
WD-1006-SR1/WD 1006V-SR2	145/135
ADAPTEC ACB 2372C RLL, 1:1	135
ADAPTEC AHA 1542B SCSI 1:1	295
ADAPTEC ACB 2322B ESDI, 1:1	209
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1	135

COMPLETE PC • MICE • DIGITIZER

MICE

LOGITECH HI-REZ MOUSE	79
LOGITECH SCAN MAN PLUS	175
LOGITECH TRACKMAN	99
MS MOUSE 5 PACK	469
MS MOUSE/PAINTBRUSH	109
MS MOUSE/WINDOWS	179

COMPLETE PC

COMPLETE HALF-PAGE SCANNER	175
COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE	239
COMPLETE COMMUNICATOR	595
COMPLETE FAX 9600	439
COMPLETE FULL PAGE SCANNER	555

DIGITIZER

SUMMASKETCH 12/18 4 BTN	599
SUMMASKETCH II PLUS 4 BTN	345

TOSHIBA CD ROM DRIVE

T3210 SCSI
MAC OR IBM **$645**

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO TAPE BACKUP	265
COLORADO AB-10 CONTROLLER	85
TEAC TURBOTAPE 160MB	695

ARTISOFT LANtastic NETWORKING

LANtastic 2M bps Starter Kit	$395
LANtastic 2M bps Adapter	205
LANtastic Hub	385
Hub Installation Kit	168
LANtastic Network Eye	205
LANtastic Harmonica	23
LANtastic Ethernet Starter	545

SPECIAL THREE DRIVE CABLE

Using this cable assembly in your computer allows you to add a 3rd floppy drive

ONLY $30

VIDEO CARDS

ATI VGA WONDER 256K	295
GENOA 6300 SUPER VGA	165
GENOA 6400 SUPER VGA	195
JOVIAN REALTIME IMAGE CAP	559
JOVIAN VGA TO NTSC OUTPUT	399
PARADISE VGA 1024 CARD	225
USVIDEO VGA/NTSC RECORDABLE	699
USVIDEO GENLOCK OVERLAY MOD	329
VIDEO 7 VRAM VGA 512K	395
VIDEO 7 VEGA VGA	175
VIDEO 7 VGA 1024i	235
VGA 1024X768 256K	285

PRINTERS

KODAK DICONIX 150PLUS	359
NEC P2200XE	369
NEC P5200 /P5300	499/679
PANASONIC KX-P1124	288
PANASONIC KX-P1180	165
PANASONIC KX-P1191	225
PANASONIC KX-P1695	425
PANASONIC KX-P1624	375
PANASONIC KX-P4420 LASER	895
PANASONIC KX-P4450 LASER	1399
STAR XB-2415, 240cps	635
STAR XB-2410, 200cps	475
STAR XR-1500, 300cps	475
STAR XR-1000, 300cps	345
CANON LASER BEAM LBP-4	965
CANON LASER BEAM LBP-8	1599
CANON BJ-130e	675
CANON BJ-10e	369
CITIZEN GSX 140 192 cps	295
CITIZEN GSX 200 240 cps	188

WINDOWS

MS WINDOWS 3.0	99
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR	399
ALDUS PAGEMAKER	499
AMI PROFESSIONAL	309
ARTS&LETTERS GRAPHICS COMP	269
ARTS&LETTERS GRAPHICS EDITOR	469
COREL DRAW	319
CROSSTALK FOR WINDOWS	149
DRAFIX CAD WINDOWS	499
GRAMMATIK 4 WINDOWS	65
HDC FIRST APPS	59
HDC WINDOWS EXPRESS	59
IBM CURRENT	249
MICROGRAFX DESIGNER 3.01	449
MS EXCEL IBM	299
MS POWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS	349
MS PROJECT FOR WINDOWS	479
MS WINDOWS TOOLKIT	329
MS WINDOWS WORD	329
MS WINDOWS WORD UPGRADE	159
SUPERBASE 4	399
TOOLBOOK	319
XEROX FORMBASE	339

NOVELL

NOVELL ADVANCED 286	1899
NOVELL ELS LEVEL I	549
NOVELL ELS LEVEL II	1099
NOVELL NETWARE 386	5499
NOVELL SFT 2.15	2999

SCO/UNIX - XENIX

SCO FOXBASE 386 RUNTIME	299
SCO FOXBASE 386 VER 2.1	755
SCO MICROSOFT WORD 5.0	750
SCO MS BASIC V5.71	519
SCO MS FORTRAN	519
SCO UNIX 386 DEVELOPMENT	799
SCO UNIX 386 OPERTNG 2 USER	449
SCO UNIX 386 OPERTNG UNLIM	699
SCO VP/IX 386 2 USER	349
SCO VP/IX 386 UNLIMITED	699
SCO WORD PERFECT 1 USER	315
SCO WORD PERFECT 5 USER	750
SCO WORD PERFECT UNLIM USER	1199
SCO XENIX 386 2-USER OPER	399
SCO XENIX 386 COMPLETE	1099
SCO XENIX 386 OPERATING	479

ACCOUNTING

ACCPAC BPI SERIES	249
ACCPAC PLUS SERIES	795
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	99
DAC EASY BONUS PACK	189
DAC EASY LIGHT	49
GREAT PLAINS SERIES	795
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	135
MONEY MATTERS	59
PEACHTREE//DATA QUERY III	239
PROFITWISE BASIC ACCOUNTING	149
QUICKEN VER 3.0	39
RONSTADT'S FINANCIALS	159
TIME SLIPS III	179
WEALTHBUILDER	149

BOOKS

ABC NOVELL NETWARE	17
DVORAK'S GUIDE TO TELECOMM	45
FRACTAL C PROGRAMMING	22
LEARN WORD FOR WINDOWS	18
MASTERING EXCEL	20
USING PARADOX 3	21
USING WORDPERFECT 5.1	22

COMMUNICATIONS

CARBON COPY PLUS	111
CARBON COPY PLUS/HOST	159
COMPUSERVE MEMBERSHIP	29
CO-SESSION 2 USER	149
CROSSTALK XVI V3.7	129
LAPLINK III	99
NORTON-LAMBERT CUSTOMER	139
NORTON-LAMBERT SUPPORT	159
PC ANYWHERE III	79
PC HOOK UP	59
PROCOMM PLUS	59
PRODIGY START-UP KIT	29

CAD

AUTOSKETCH	99
DESIGN CAD 3D	229
DESIGN CAD ver 4.0	169
DESIGN YR OWN HOME	61
DRAFIX CAD ULTRA	299
FLOOR PLAN	39
GENERIC CAD ESTIMATOR	169
GENERIC CAD LEVEL 3	229
MICROGRAFX TECHNICAL CLIPART	179

DATABASE

ALPHA IV	399
ASHTON-TATE DBASE FILE REC	79
ASHTON-TATE DBASE IV	459
ASHTON-TATE DBASE IV LAN	799
ASHTON-TATE DBASE STATS	99
ASKSAM	179
BORLAND PARADOX 3.0	449
BORLAND PARADOX 3.0 LAN	699
BORLAND REFLEX	179
CLARION COMMUNICATIONS LEM	149
CLARION DATABASE THREE LEM	45
CLARION LEM MAKER	149
CLARION PERSONAL DEVELOPER	125
CLARION PROF DEVELOPER	439
CLARION REPORT WRITER	149
CLARION ZIP CODE LEM	149
CLEAR + FOR D BASE	149
CLIPPER	499
DATAEASE	499
FOXBASE	199
FOXBASE LAN UNLIMITED	399
FOXPRO	499
FOXPRO RUNTIME	329
PC FILE 5.0	85
PFS PROFESSIONAL FILE	179
Q & A VER 3.0	229
REVELATION ADVANCED	529
R:BASE COMPILER	699
R:BASE FOR DOS	599
WORDPERFECT DATA PERFECT	299

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

AVAGIO	179
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	179
LOGITECH FINESSE	89
XEROX VENTURA GOLD	549

NOW IN STOCK!

MATRIX

MATRIX SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

Layout 2.0 is also the first program on the market to give PC users the ability to create Hypercard the graphic database and applications **$159**

PC by ROOT

For Orders Only:

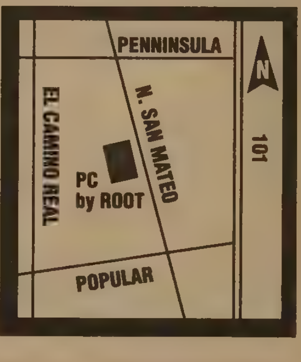
1-800-347-0343

VISA

MasterCard

Hours: Monday - Saturday 10 - 6 pm
851 North San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343 - 0343
Fax 415-343-1516
No Returns without RMA #

Note: Prices subject to change w/o notice. Software Warranty by manufacturer. 20% restocking fee. No Returns on sale items. All sales final after 15 days.



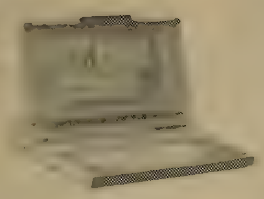
SHIBA LAPTOP DEALER

TOSHIBA T1600

12MHZ 80C286
Supertwist EGA display
Two removable batteries
1MB Ram- exp to 5MB

TOSHIBA T1200XE

NOTEBOOK 7.9 LBS.
12MHZ 80C286
1MB RAM, 1.44 Drive
Sidelite display 1:1 aspect



TOSHIBA T1000SE

NOTEBOOK 5.9 LBS.
80C86 9.54MHz
1MB Ram exp to 3MB
1.44 drive
Removable battery

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

EDUCATION

ALGEBRA BLASTER	35
BARRON'S SAT	31
CHILDERN WRITING & PUBL	48
FAMILY TREE MAKER	45
MATH BLASTER MYSTERY	32
MAVIS BEACON TEACH TYPING	39
MICRO COOKBOOK	39
PC GLOBE	49
PC NATIONS	25
PC USA	49
PLAYROOM	31
PRINT SHOP	42
READER RABBIT	32
READING AND ME	32
SPELL IT	33
TYPING TUTOR IV PLUS	31
VCR COMPANION	45
WHERE CARMEN SAN DIEGO SERIE	35
WILLMAKER	39
WORD ATTACK PLUS	31
WRITER RABBIT	32

ENTERTAINMENT

BALANCE OF POWER 1990	38
BATTLE CHESS	34
CHESS MASTER 2100	38
CHUCK YEAGER ADVANCED	48
CODENAME ICEMAN	45
COLONEL'S BEQUEST	41
DINOSAUR DAYS	24
MS FLIGHT SIMULATOR	39
TEENAGE NINJA TURTLES	27
THEIR FINEST HOUR	38
VETTE	32
WELLTRIS	25

GRAPHICS

ALDUS SNAPSHOT	299
ANIMATOR	259
ARRIBA	129
ASHTON-TATE APPLAUSE II	99
BANNER MANIA	29
CAT READER OCR FULL PAGE	250
CAT READER OCR SOFTWARE	159
CA-LAB BY AUTODESK	59
COLORIX VGA PAINT	129
DAN BRICKLINS DEMO II	129
DELUXE PAINT II ENHANCED	99
EXPRESS PUBLISHER	99
EXPRESS STARTER KIT	89
GEM ARTLINE	259
GO SCRIPT	139
GO SCRIPT PLUS	259
GRASP ver 3.5	129
HAR GRAPHICS SYMBOLS	69/99
HARVARD GRAPHICS	279
HARVARD GRAPHICS LAN 5 USER	1257
HIJAAK	89
HORIZON	129
LOGITECH CATCHWORD	149
LOTUS FREELANCE PLUS	339
MAGICIAN	29
MICROGRAFX DRAW PLUS	259
MICROGRAFX GRAPH PLUS	329
MOREFONTS	99
PC PAINTBRUSH IV	69
PC PAINTBRUSH IV PLUS	129
PER FORM	189
PFS 1ST GRAPHICS	99
PFS 1ST PUBLISHER	99
PIZAZZ PLUS	75
PRESCRIPT 35 FONTS DELUXE	259
PUBLISH IT!	119
SHOW PARTNER FX	229

ULTRA SCRIPT	159
ULTRA SCRIPT PLUS	299
WORDPERFECT DRAW PERFECT	255
XEROX GREY FAX	359
XEROX PRESENTS	319

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

ALPHA WORKS	95
ENABLE OA	479
HARVARD PROJECT MANAGER	439
LOTUS SYMPHONY 2.2	479
MS WORKS	99
PFS 1ST CHOICE FREE QUICKEN	129
SMARTWARE II	550

PROGRAMMING

BORLAND PARADOX ENGINE C VER	249
BORLAND TURBO DEBUGGER	99
BORLAND TURBO C++	99
BORLAND TURBO C++ PROF	169
BORLAND TURBO PASCAL	99
BORLAND TURBO PASCAL PROF	169
CLEAR + FOR C	149
COMPILE 1 TO C PERSONAL	169
HYPER PAD	79
MATHEMATICA 386/7 VERSION	879
MATRIX BLACKBOX DBASE	59
MATRIX BLACKBOX TELECOM	59
MATRIX LAYOUT	159
MS BASIC COMPILER V7.0	359
MS C COMPILER ver 6.0	349
MS COBOL VER 3.0	559
MS FORTRAN	299
MS MACRO ASSEMBLER	99
MS PROF PASCAL	189
MS QUICK BASIC	69
MS QUICK C	69
MS QUICK C/QUICK ASMBLER	139
MS QUICK PASCAL	69
STATGRAPHICS 4.0	671

SPREADSHEETS

ALLWAYS	85
BAILER V5.0	379
BORLAND QUATRO PRO UPGRADE	99
BORLAND QUATTRO PRO	259
IMPRESS	79
LOTUS 123 REL 2.2	339
LOTUS 123 REL 2.2 NODES	229
LOTUS 123 REL 2.2 SERVER	429
LOTUS 123 REL 3	385
LOTUS 123 REL 3 NODE	309
LOTUS 123 REL 3 SERVER	549
LOTUS 123 UPGRADE	139
PFS PROFESSIONAL PLAN	69
SIDEWAYS	49
WORDPERFECT PLAN PERFECT	249

UTILITIES

386 MAX PROFESSIONAL	79
386 MAX	59
ABOVE DISK	65
ACT	249
ASHTON TATE CONTROL ROOM	79
AUTO IMPORT	99
AUTOSWAP	39
BATTERY WATCH	35
CALENDER CREATOR PLUS	39
CHAIN OF COMMAND	89
CHECK IT	89
COMPANY LADDER	59
COPY II PC	29
DAILY FEATURES	11
DESKVIEW QEMM 386/MANIFEST	59
DESQVIEW 386 W MANIFEST	139
DESQVIEW COMPANIONS	69
DESQVIEW MANIFEST	59
DESQVIEW DRAM	59
DESQVIEW VER	79
DIRECT ACCESS	69
DISK TECHNICIAN ADVANCED	109
DISKMINDER	49
DOS 3.3	69
DOS 4.01	79
DOS PARTNER	59
DOUBLE DOS	39
EXTRA	59
FAST PACK MAIL	59
FAST TRAX	39
FASTBACK PLUS	109
FASTLOCK	45
FASTLYNX	79
FLOW CHARTING II+	139
FORMFILLER V 2.0	99
FORMTOOL V2.01	69
GOLDEN BOW V-OPT	59
HEADROOM	79
INTELLIGENT BACK-UP	99
LABELPRO	79
LOTUS AGENDA	259
LOTUS MAGELLAN	99
MACE 1990	89
MEMORYMATE	49
MOVE'EM	59
MS LEARNING DOS	33
NORTON ADVANCED UTIL	79
NORTON BACKUP	89
NORTON COMMANDER 3.0	89
NORTON EDITOR	49
NORTON GUIDES	59
NO-SQUINT LAPTOP CURSOR	31
ORGANIZER ADVANCED	89
ORGANIZER PLUS	65
PCTOOLS DELUXE VER 6.0	89
PC KWICK POWERPAK	89
POPDROP PLUS	65
PRINT Q	99
PRINTCACHE+	99
PUBLISHERS POWERPACK 5.0	59
Q DOS II	41
SOFTWARE BRIDGE 4.1	89
SOFTWARE CAROUSEL	59
SPEEDSTORE VER 6.0.3	39
SPINRITE II	69
SYMANTEC TIMELINE 4.0	450
SYSTEM SLEUTH 2.0	99
VM 386	159
VFEST PLUS	105
WONDER PLUS	51
XTREE PRO GOLD	79
ZYINDEX PROFESSIONAL 3.0	179

WORD PROCESSORS

BLACK'S LAW DICTIONARY	49
BORLAND SPRINT	129
DEFINITIONS PLUS	89
GRAMMATIK IV	55
IBM DISPLAYWRITE V	250
LOTUS MANUSCRIPT 2.0	349
MS WORD	219
MS WORD 5.0 NODE	156
PFS PROFESSIONAL WRITE	135
Q & A WRITE	149
SAMNA PLUS	399
SAMNA WORD IV	319
STEDMAN MEDICAL DICTIONARY	55
WORDPERFECT 5.1	249
WORDPERFECT 5.1 NODE	169
WORDSTAR 5.5	181
WORDSTAR 6.0	269
XYWRITE III PLUS	229

HARDWARE

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 360K 1.2 MB	64/75
TEAC 720K 1.44 MB	65/75

DRAM

256X1-8	2.75	64X4-10	2.75
1MBX1-8	7.99		

SIMM/SIPP

256X9-8	25	1MBX9-8	85

MATH

80387-20	375	80387-25	475
80387-33	605	80387SX-16	335

HARD DISKS

CONNER CP-3184 80 MB IDE 25ms	550
CONNER CP-3104 104 MB IDE 25ms	595
CONNER CP-3204 212 MB IDE 25 ms	880
MAXTOR 1085 71 MB MFM 28ms	625
MAXTOR 4170E 158MB ESDI 14ms	1035
MAXTOR 4380E 338MB ESDI 16ms	1495
MAXTOR 8760E 676MB ESDI 16ms	2690
MICROPOLIS 1335 71MB MFM 28ms	615
NEC D3142 42 MB 28ms	315
NEC D3661 110MB ESDI 18ms	675
NEC D5655 179MB ESDI 18ms	795
SEAGATE ST-225/238	195/225
SEAGATE ST-251-1	295
TOSHIBA MK134FA 42MFM/65RLL	375
TOSHIBA MK72PCR 72/100	675
WD95044 42MB IDE 28ms	315

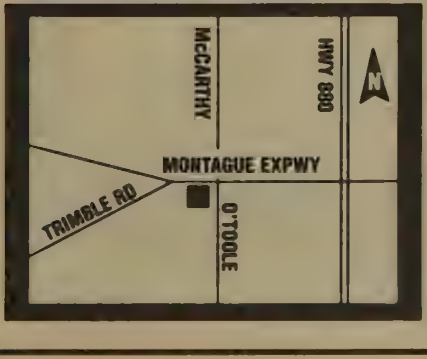
MODEMS

HAYES 9600 V 4 2 BIS	675
HAYES PERSONAL MODEM	179
HAYES SMARTMODEM 2400 EXT	399
HAYES SMARTMODEM 2400B INT	249
PRACTICAL 2400SA EXTERNAL	179
PRACTICAL MMP 2400	209
US ROBOTICS COURIER HST	655
ZOOM/MODEM 2400 FAX	139
ZOOM/MODEM 2400	109

MONITORS

AMDEK 410A AMBER MONITOR	169
NEC 2A/3D MONITOR	465/655
NEC 4D/5D	1345/2645
NANAO 9070S/9070U	975/1095
RELISYS VGA	345
SAMSUNG AMBER 12"/14"	80/115
SAMSUNG PAPERWHITE	125
SAMSUNG CGA 12"/EGA 14"	210/335
SEIKO 1440	595
SONY 1320	495
SONY 1302 .25MM /CABLE	575
SONY 1304	695
SONY GVM-2000 20" MULTI	1599
VIEWPERFECT 2V	345
VIEWPERFECT 3	495
ZENITH 1492 .28MM VGA	610

AN AUTHORIZED PANASONIC & STAR SERVICE CENTER



780 MONTAGUE EXPWY, SUITE 202
(880 & O'TOOLE)
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: (408)435-8177
FAX: (408)435-8179
Store Hours: MON-SAT: 9AM-6PM

Prices are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographic errors. For items of Interest Not Shown Please Call.

MIRACLE
COMPUTERS

VISA MasterCard

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
800-969-8177

continued from page 146

Even those who never played with toy trains and never considered themselves "railroad buffs" may be glad to have a top-quality computer simulation that doesn't involve killing anything, or blowing anything up.

smooths out the steep upgrade of the game's learning curve (I think I can, I think I can....). Even those who never played with toy trains, and who never considered themselves "railroad buffs" may be glad to have a top-quality computer simulation that doesn't involve killing anything, or blowing anything up.

We're only halfway through 1990, but Railroad Tycoon is a shoo-in for a Game of the Year nomination. I can only hope that Microprose follows up with a Macintosh version, so that MS-DOS users won't have all the fun.

SOLITAIRE ROYALE

Published By: Spectrum Holobyte
For: Macintosh, Apple IIGS, IBM PC and compatibles
List Price: $39.95

In our culture, solitaire card games have a long-established reputation as relaxing pastimes. This computer implementation of eight different variations on solitaire is no exception. In fact, this is the most soothing computer game I've played since Shanghai—which is not surprising since the Mac version was done by the same brilliant programmer, Brodie Lockard.

The games are called Pyramid, Golf, Klondike, Canfield, Corners, Calculation, Three Shuffles and a Draw, and Reno. The one called Klondike here is the classic game of Solitaire, also known as Patience. Several of the variations are extremely difficult to win, but still fun to play. There are also three very simple children's games: Pairs, The Wish and Concentration.

The Apple IIGS version was programmed in 65816 assembly language, and includes excellent digitized sounds for the shuffle and snap of the cards. You can customize the background color, and select from a variety of different card deck designs. For the incurable competitor there is even a Tournament mode that lets you keep score while playing against an opponent (who receives exactly the same deal of the cards).

WOLFPACK

Designed By: NovaLogic, Inc.
Published By: Brøderbund
For: IBM PC and compatibles (512K; VGA, EGA, Tandy, CGA or Hercules video)
List Price: $54.95

This intricate and beautiful simulation of World War II submarine combat in the Atlantic will appeal to anyone who loved the film *Das Boot.* In 256-color VGA mode, the game is visually stunning, with somber graphics that use sophisticated anti-aliasing to boost the apparent screen resolution. The targets seen through your periscope are richly detailed, and they look and move like ships—not the crude polygons we've gotten used to in similar games.

The game's sound effects are compatible with the AdLib, SoundBlaster and Tandy stereo audio cards.

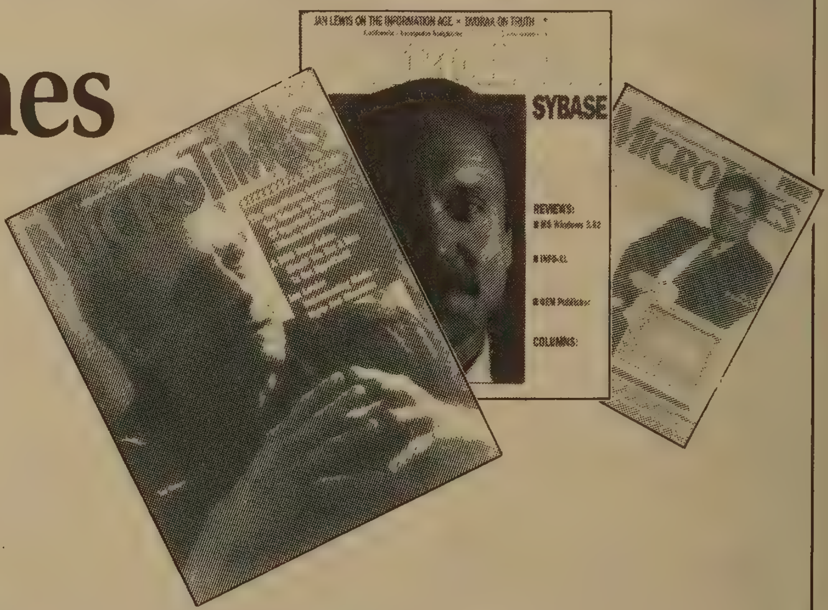
You can take the role of the submarine captain, or the skipper of a destroyer; a mission construction set lets you create your own scenarios, from any year of the war. The computer can take either side, or you can have two human players. You can also command an entire German Wolfpack, or Allied convoy, selecting individual ship captains based on their personalities and probable responses.

The mechanics of search and combat are slightly simplified (in reality, computing the lead angle for a torpedo shot is very tricky, but

continued on page 153

No Other Magazines Were Mentioned!

That's right! In a recent survey, the Copley Newspaper Group asked computer retailers in California, "What Magazines Were Most Popular With Their Customers?"



Here are the results:
1. PC Magazine
2. Byte
3. MicroTimes
4. MacUser
5. MacWorld
6. Lotus
7. Infoworld
8. Newsweek
9. Time

That's it. No other magazines were mentioned. Computer hardware and software retailers in California agree—there's only one local magazine their customers depend on. MicroTimes.

Every month MicroTimes delivers news, reviews, in-depth interviews, up-to-the-minute user group and bulletin board listings and leading-edge opinion from the top analysts and columnists in the industry.

Best of all, MicroTimes is always free and easy to find in computer stores and newsracks throughout the Bay Area.

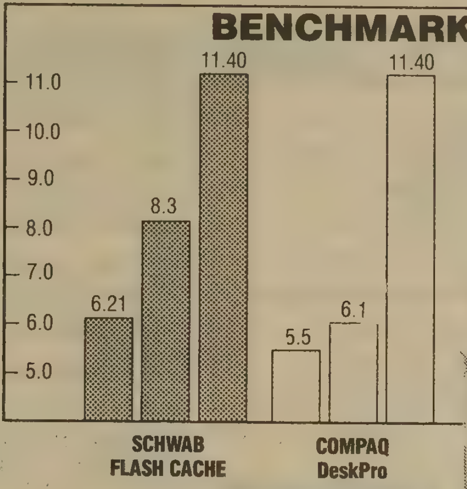
Reach for MicroTimes. California's Computing Magazine.

5951 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609 (415) 652-3810

SUPERIOR BY DESIGN

Flash Cache 486 & 386 Systems

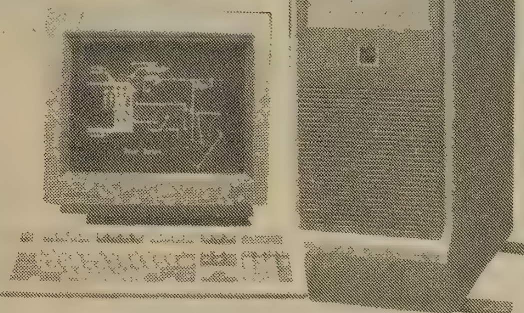
FASTER THAN EVEREX STEP, AS FAST AS NORTHGATE!



64K-256K Write Back Cache

Advanced Features Includes:

- 64K upgradeable to **256K WRITE BACK Cache!!**
- 1 MB of 32-bit 0 Wait State RAM exp. to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB 5.25″ TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1:1 interleave hard disk/floppy controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 101 Enhanced keyboard w/tactile feel
- 80387 & Weitek Math-coprocessor socket
- Fully DOS, Unix/Xenix & MS OS/2 compatible
- 48HR burn-in test
- AT Baby/Full Size Case
- 220 W Power Supply



Base System (1 MB, 64K Cache)	**6.21 MIPS** 25ns Cache 386-25 (44 MHz)	**8.30 MIPS** 20ns Cache 386-33 (59 MHz)	**11.40 MIPS** 20ns Cache 486-25 (114 MHz)
	$1595	**$1895**	**$3385**

AT MOTHERBOARDS

486/25MHz 64/256K	**$2995**
386/33MHz 64/256K	**1459**
386/33MHz FLASHCOM	**1090**
386/25MHz 64/256K	**1099**
386/25MHz FLASHCOM	**850**
ECS386/25MHz w/CPU	**699**
386SX/16MHz	**375**
286/16MHz	**235**
286/12MHz	**149**

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Seagate ST-225 20MB	**$199**
Seagate ST-251-1 40MB	**299**
Seagate ST-4097 80MB	**565**
Toshiba 44MB 25ms	**369**
Micropolis 72MB 28ms	**575**
NEC 110MB ESDI 18.5ms	**679**
NEC 150MB ESDI 18ms	**795**
Maxtor 150MB ESDI	**999**
Maxtor 300MB ESDI	**1599**
Teac 1.2MB	**75**
Teac 1.44MB	**75**
Teac 360K	**65**

CONTROLLER CARDS

DTC 1:1 RLL 7287AT	**$119**
DTC 1:1 ESDI 6286	**160**
Ultrastore ESDI 8K	**180**
Western Digital Chipset 1:1 MFM	**73**
Everex 1:1 MFM	**95**
Colorado Int Controller	**84**

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180	**$169**
Panasonic 1124	**285**
HP LaserJet III	**1599**
Panasonic 1624	**379**

VGA & EGA CARDS

Everex MGA 256K	**$60**
Everex EGA 256K	**85**
Everex VGA Viewpoint 256K	**167**
Trident VGA 16 Bit	**109**
Video 7 1024i	**249**
Orchid Pro+ Design	**209**
Paradise OEM VGA (special)	**92**
ATI OEM VGA	**199**
OAK VGA	**95**
EGA 256K	**81**
CGA w/PARA	**36**
MGA w/PARA	**30**

ADD-ON CARDS

AT I/O 2S/P/G	**$35**
Serial Card	**18**
Printer Card	**18**
Game Card	**19**
Everex Magic I/O	**59**

NETWORK CARDS

Everex Ethernet 8 Bit	**$169**
Everex Ethernet 16 Bit	**265**
LANtastic Starter Kit	**399**
LANtastic 2MB Card	**215**
Ethernet 8 Bit	**125**
Novell 8 Bit NE 1000	**195**

TAPE BACK-UP

Everex 40MB Floppy Tape	**$269**
Everex 60MB Int Cass	**629**
Everex 60MB Ext Cass	**699**
Everex 60MB Int Cart	**719**
Everex 60MB Ext Cart	**799**
Colorado 40/60/120MB	**299**
Colorado Ext Contr Kit	**125**

MEMORY & MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

Everex RAM 3000	**$ 90**
Everex RAM 8000	**269**
Everex RAM 10000	**149**

MOUSE

Logitech Serial	**$69**
Logitech Bus	**75**
Microsoft Ser/Bus w/Paintbrush	**119**
Microsoft Compatible	**42**
Microsoft Mouse w/Windows 3.0	**159**

MODEMS

Everex 2400 Int.	**$79**
Everex 2400 Ext w/MNP5	**169**
Int 2400	**85**
Ext 2400	**109**

MONITORS

Hyundai Mono Amber 12″	**$79**
Hyundai 14″ EGA 640x350	**319**
ViewPerfect 14″ 640x480	**329**
Power II 14″ VGA 1024x768	**389**
NEC 2A 800x600	**465**
NEC 3D 1024x768	**619**
ViewPerfect Multiscan 14″ 1024	**475**

CASES

Baby AT 220W/Digital	**$105**
Tower AT 220W/Digital	**180**
Full Size AT 220W	**110**

POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT	**45**
220W AT	**60**
220W AT UL	**69**

KEYBOARDS

Lite-On 101 Key	**$ 45**
Maxiswitch 101 Key	**59**

MEMORY CHIPS & MATH CO-PROCESSORS

DRAM	
1MBx1-8/10	$^{\$}6^{90}$
64Kx4-10	2^{50}
256K-8/10	$2^{25}/1^{80}$
64K-10	1^{80}
64K-12/15	$1^{70}/1^{50}$
SIMM	
1MBx9-8/10	**75/73**
256Kx9-8/10	**23/20**
SIPP	
1MBx9-8/10	**76/74**
256Kx9-8/10	**24/21**
INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS	
80287/10MHz	**205**
80387-SX16	**315**
80387-20/25/33	**349/445/555**
80287 10 MHz	**205**

- One Year Warranty On Parts & Labor
- Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice
- Prices Based On Cash Price

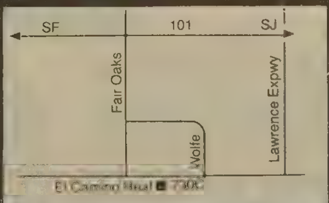
SCHWAB COMPUTER

Best Service! Best Price!

730C E. El Camino Real
Sunnyvale, CA 94087

(408) 245-6666
Fax (408) 245-3103

Hours: M-F 9:00-6:00pm
Sat 11:00-4:00pm



The above mentioned trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

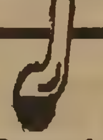
FREE
Anti Virus Disk With Any Purchase

+ 10 FREE
5 1/4" BLANK DISKS
(on orders of 10 or more!!)

ONLY
$2.25 per disk

IBM SOFTWARE

FREEWARE & SHAREWARE
3 1/2" & 5 1/4" DISKS



"Get the Best of the Pack"

GET YOUR FREE PACK!!

We pick the best of the pack and you save!!!
All packs are 10 disk sets, loaded with programs that we feel are outstanding.
If you purchase 3 packs the 4th pack is **free!!!**

Each pack is $19.95 (5¼" DISKS)

(3½" DISKS ARE $24.95)
Our packs come in the following categories:

#1 **ADULT** Astrotit, Bad-Bad, Strip, Butterfly, Strip BlackJack, Get Lucky, Intersexion, Maxine, X-Rated Printmaster, 1 on 2.	#2 **BUSINESS** As Easy As, Formtool, Legal Forms, Cmate-GL, PC-File+, PC-Mail, Sliceworks.
#3 **EDUCATION** Amy's First Primer, Animals, Fun with Numbers, Map, Tell Time, Kids Games, ABC Games, Funnels & Buckets, IQ Builder, Educate.	#4 **GAMES** Center Fielder, Global Thermal Nuclear War, BlackJack Strategy, Striker, TurboBall, Aldo's Adventure, Pacman Games, Scrabble, Miniature Golf, Othello.
#5 **HOME** Lottoman, Finance, PC-Recipe, Loans, Bartender, Aquarium & Instant Paradise, Crossword Creator, The Diet Disk, Supermusic Jukebox, Notepad.	#6 **UTILITIES** PD-Sideways, Baker's Dozen, Automaxx, Directory Scanner, Whereir, DBS-KAT, PC-File III, Disk Labels #1, Format Master, AT Utilities.

ACCOUNTING

PC-BOOKS (108)-Easy to learn General Ledger program.
CMATE-GL (101)-Full featured General Ledger.
PAINLESS ACCOUNTING (366,367,368)-Menu driven accounting system w/billing. One of the best (3 disk set).
SOAR V.1.92 (492,493)-Service oriented accounts receivable w/billing. (2 disk set).
MR. BILL V.3.2 (106,107)-Itemized invoice, audit trailing, ageing and more. (2 disk set).
FREEWAY PAYROLL (140,141,142)-Powerful & flexible payroll system w/sales ledger, purchase ledger, invoicing and more. Prints checks! (3 disk set)

HOME

RH-MAN V.3.3 (178)-Desktop utility, notepad, etc. Sidekick clone. Very Good!!
CITY DESK V.7.1. (177)-Full featured desktop publishing system. Very Good!
PC-CHECK (253)-CheckBook & savings account record keeper.
VCR DATABASE (265)-Database for your VCR tapes & movies.
FINANCE (259)-Financial wizard. Calculates loans, amortizations, etc. 20 different calculations.
RECIPES V.1.0 (441)-Over 100 recipes to make you the hit of the party.
LOTTOMAN (275)-Be the next big winner!! Let this program help you pick the winning numbers. You never know what'll happen!!!
EXPRESS CHECK (520)-Easy to use checkbook program. Prints checks too!!
REAL ESTATE ANALYST (255)-Menu driven program for mortgages, interest, amortizations, analysis between renting or owning, plus more.
PC-RECIPE (462)-Computerize your recipe box. Program will recalculate ingredients.
BARTENDER (274)-Be the hit of the party and mix the best drinks!!
CROSSWORD CREATOR V.3.30 (442)-Create crossword puzzles for fun or learning. Great for Crossword fanatics.
SUPERMUSIC JUKEBOX (285)-70 plus songs to turn your PC into a Jukebox.

DATABASE

PC-FILE + (172,173,174)-Full featured database system with menus, macros, report writer & much more. (3 disk set)
DIRDBMS (167)-Library utility for all your disks.
FILE EXPRESS V.4.01 (170,171)-Menu drive, easy to use database, mail list, report generator, etc. (2 disk set)
WAMPUM V.3.1B (175,176)-Powerful dBase III clone. (2 disk set)
ULTRAMIND V.1.0 (424)-Database generator that will create a customized database for you!
P-BASE (465)-Programmable database management system w/queries & more.

EDUCATION

PLAY 'N LEARN (428)-6 wonderful programs for young children ages 18 months to 4.
ABC GAME (430)-6 games for your tots to play & learn by.
FRENCH 1 (425)-Learn beginning French. Menu driven.
ALGEBRAX (439)-Excellent Algebra 1 tutorial.
PC-TOUCH (186)-Learn and practice typing.
FUNNELS & BUCKETS (183)-Great learning game for kids!!
ANIMALS (182)-Math for kids.
IQ BUILDER (184)-Test IQ or build one. Great for teaching.
EDUCATE (502)-Disk jammed w/programs to teach kids math, English, Vocab, etc. Requires Basic.
SPANISH (464)-Spanish tutorial w/quizzes, multiple choice, etc.
FRENCH 2 V.1.1 (426)-After the basics, move to the 2nd level of French.
MAP (189)-Learn about the U.S., geography & Capitols. Great Graphics. Requires Basic.
AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (181)-6 delightful programs to teach the alphabet, numbers, shapes, colors, counting, problem solving, & more. Ages 4-8. Requires Basic.

BUSINESS

AS EASY AS V.3.0 (123)-Powerful Lotus clone.
UTILITIES 1-2-3 (121)-Very useful Lotus utilities with macros, templates, hints and more.
FORMTOOL (147)-Menu driven forms generator.
LEGAL FORMS (134,135)-Over 100 legal forms that can be easily customized to your needs. (2 disk set)
MAIL MONSTER (136)-Powerful mail list manager. Sort, edit and print labels easily.
TIME & MONEY (145)-Menu driven record system for budgets, interest, etc.
EASY PROJECT V.1.2 (143)-Complete project management system w/automatic scheduling, calculations, charts & more. Dbase compatible.
EXPRESS GRAPH (144)-Business graphing program with different display formats.
PC-CALC + (487,488,489)-Buttonware's very powerful spreadsheet program with graphing, macros, business functions, trig, & more (3 disk set)
BUSINESS PLAN (432)-Complete outline & tutorial for creating a business plan.

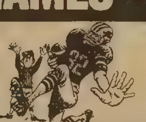
WORD PROCESSING

WORDPERFECT TOOLS V.3.0 (512)-For 5.0 only! Great tools for any user!
NEW YORK WORD V.2.1. (351)-Powerful Word Processor with macros, mail merge & more.
WPKIDS (348)-A Word Processor for kids!!!
WORDPERFECT 5.0 MACROS (450)-Disk filled with macros..A must!!
PC-STYLE & PC-READ (352)-Writing analysis program. Helps you write more professionally.
POP PERFECT (344)-Menu & mouse system for WordPerfect 4.2.
SPANISH/ENGLISH (453)-Program to translate any file from English to Spanish or vice versa.
WORDPERFECT 5.0 TUTORIAL (485,486)-WordPerfect tutorial learning system. Become an expert at WordPerfect!!
SLIC WORKS V.1.0 (525)-Powerful spreadsheet, database, word processor & communications program. FrameWork Clone.

ADULT

ASTROTIT (110)-Adult arcade game!!
B-WARE (114)-Adult entertainment trivia, poker, etc.
NASTY (116)-That says it all!!!
X-RATED PRINTMASTER (118)-Let your imagination take the best of you.
1 On 2 (354)-XXX Rated. . . .Fantastic!!
X-RATED PRINTSHOP (500)-X-Rated pics for PrintShop.
EROTICA (526)-Sizzling, true to life animated show!!
INTERSEXION V.1.01 (373)-X-Rated monopoly game with 5 levels of PLAY!! Includes trivia, jokes & more.
BAD-BAD (111)-Adult adventure game.
MAXINE (115)-Like none before!!! Sit back and watch!!

GAMES

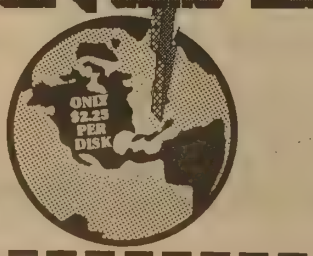


LAS VEGAS (501)-Vegas games of skill.
PACMAN GAMES (432)-Disk filled with great versions of this classic.
STRIKER (212)-Pilot a helicopter and survive. . .Fast paced.
SUPER TREK V.1.0 (213)-One of the best versions!!
WALL STREET (214)-Stock market simulation using real historical data. Make a million!!
TAPPER (216)-Keep the beer flowin'. Also 2 other games.
SKILL (433)-Disk filled with games of skill.
BLACKJACK STRATEGY (201)-Not just a game. Learn Vegas strategy.
CASTAWAYS & S. AMERICA (196)-2 great adventures games.
CENTER FIELDER (197)-Pinball games played on a Baseball Field.
LAWN MOWER (209)-Mow 6.5 acres in 10 secs. without killing a gopher.
SCRABBLE (207)-An old favorite on computer.
UNO (215)-Excellent computer version.
ARCADE FUN #1 (434)-Disk jammed with arcade games. Requires CGA.
ALDO'S ADVENTURE (378)-Action arcade games of hazards, treasures, ramps, leadders. Requires EGA or VGA.
BURGER BLASTER (459)-Fast paced game. Try to build a perfect burger.
EGA-TREK (437)-One of the very best versions!!! Requires EGA.

UTILITIES

PD-SIDEWAYS (292)-Prints a file sideways on an Epson printer.
HP SOFT FONTS (298)-Laser fonts for HP LaserJet+.
AT UTILITIES (308)-Very useful utilities for your PC/AT.
BAKER'S DOZEN (311)-Buttonware's 12 best utilities.
AUTOMAXX V.2.2 (309)-Menu system & DOS Manager.
PC-FILE III V.4.0 (319)-Jim Button's file management system. Just about the best!!!
DIRECTORY SCANNER V.3.0 (314)-Xtree clone. DOS Shell.
PRO-MAN (326)-Very good hard disk management program.
EPSONSET (296)-Downloadable fonts for your Epson.
PRINTMASTER TO PRINTSHOP (237)-Convert PM to PS or vice versa.
LASERJET FONTS #2 (376)-Contains 10 point Roman & Helvetica fonts in bold & italic. Includes downloader program.

Total Public Domain



PLEASE SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN
11684 Ventura Blvd. Suite 428
Studio City, CA 91604
(818) 785-7811

International Orders—Add $7.00 Shipping & Handling

PLEASE PRINT DISK NUMBERS

____ ____ ____ ____
____ ____ ____ ____
____ ____ ____ ____
____ ____ ____ ____
____ ____ ____ ____

NAME: ________________
ADDRESS: ________________
CITY: ________ STATE: ____ ZIP: ______
PHONE: ________________

5¼" DISK, PACK #____, ____, ____, ____, ____
____, ____, ____ x $19.95 ea. = $________
3½" DISK, PACK #____, ____, ____, ____, ____
____, ____, ____ x $24.95 ea. = $________
OF 3½" DISKS ____ x $3.25 = $________
# OF 5¼" DISKS ____ x $2.25 = $________
Note: 2 & 3 disk sets are sold as 2 & 3 x $2.25
CA RES. SALES TAX (6.75%) $________
SHIPPING & HANDLING: $ 3.00
TOTAL $________
CHECK HERE FOR 1990 CATALOG ☐

Gimme a break. Not another low-fidelity combat flight simulator to cash in on the waning popularity of Top Gun and its tedious imitators....

Hold on there. At least this one has some good ideas.

in the game you just aim and fire). Battle damage is modeled very realistically, system by system. The game also allows the rather difficult mission of refueling and rearming a submarine at sea (the Germans used special resupply U-boats called "milk cows").

The 90-page manual is illustrated with historical photos and packed with technical information and tactical hints. The game uses an "off-disk" copy protection scheme that requires you to hunt down a particular word in the manual and enter it accurately in order to start play. An installer makes it easy to copy the program's two floppies onto your hard disk. I would not recommend Wolfpack for any player without at least an EGA video monitor (VGA preferred!).

STRIKE ACES

Designed By: Andy Craven, Ciaran Gultnieks, Ian Martin
Published By: Accolade
Requires: IBM PC or compatible (512K, 8MHz or faster recommended)
List Price: $49.95

Gimme a break. Not another low-fidelity combat flight simulator to cash in on the waning popularity of *Top Gun* and its tedious imitators....

Hold on there. At least this one has some good ideas. It's based on the annual international competition for the Curtis LeMay Trophy, a sort of Olympics of precision bombing and navigation held at Ellsworth Air Force Base in South Dakota. You can actually buzz Mt. Rushmore, and some missions require in-flight refueling (an incredibly difficult thing to simulate well—bravo to the design team!).

You choose one of six different strike aircraft: F-111F, Panavia Tornado, F-15E, F-4E, MiG-27 or Saab Viggen. You select your armament from an extensive menu of different bombs, missiles and rockets. You can also choose an opposing interceptor: F-14 Tomcat, F-16 Falcon, F-5E, MiG-29 Fulcrum, Mirage 2000, or SU-27 Flanker.

The game has a very well-designed installation program, with the video graphics drivers (CGA, EGA, VGA) on separate disks, so you only install the one you need. The copy protection is based on a code-wheel included in the package—it's loosely based on the authorization codes used to arm actual weapons.

The cockpit interiors are modeled as detailed bit-map graphics, and the view out of the canopy is modeled as a series of simple polygon fills. Keyboard and joystick input are supported, but I cannot imagine anyone enjoying any flight simulation with only the cursor keys for input.

The package modestly suggests a minimum CPU clock speed of 8MHz.

You can balance the speed of the game against the speed of the computer by selecting different levels of graphic detail during installation—this is a very smart feature that more PC game publishers should include in their designs.

The 64-page manual is required reading before you start playing. A quick reference card or keyboard template would have been helpful, but you can't expect everything in a modestly-priced simulation. An Amiga version should be shipping by the time you read this. ■

Whether your office has one computer or one hundred...

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers, and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call **ATS** today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive after hardware failures.

We keep you working

ATS
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES
1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:
MICROCOMPUTERS: Advance Logic (ALR), AT&T, Everex, Leading Edge, AST Research, Compaq, IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com, Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps, Datasouth Epson, NEC, Qwint, Texas Instruments, C. Itoh, Digital Equipment (DEC), IBM, Okidata, Printek, Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard, IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM, Texas Instruments, Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products, Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh, Diablo, NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC), Lear Siegler, Liberty (Freedom), Link, Qume, Tab, Televideo, Wyse. **GRAPHICS TERMINALS:** Graph-On, Northwest Digital, Pericom. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes, Prentice.

ATS SERVICE CENTERS:
Los Angeles (213) 568-8862
Orange County (714) 937-0332
Oakland (415) 638-4449
Sacramento (916) 923-2944
San Jose (408) 970-9860

One Year Warranty Parts & Labor. 30 Days Money-Back for Incompatibility

THE 386

5th Anniversary Sale!!

ZTS-386 25 MHz

Landmark=34 MHz SI=29

Best Buy!

Options & Features that put the ZTS-386 ahead of the competition:

~~$1999~~
Now $1749

- Based on the enhanced chipset from Chips & Technology.
- All components are tested and certified for 25 MHz.
- 8 layer surface mount motherboard guarantees long life and improves reliability.
- Using our expertise in the PC industry, we wisely select the best and latest components available. We deliver a computing piece of art which is too superior to ignore.
- We proudly offer a 105MB IDE hard disk with our systems. It is the ultimate in fast and error free drive operations. It features a 990 Kb/S transfer rate, 35 sector/track, built in HD controller, zero bad sector! No low-level format is required.
- 230 Watt power supply is standard with 5000 Volt surge protector built in and overload circuitry protection, first in the industry, protects your investment.
- 1MB 80nS RAM. Expandable to 8MB on the motherboard.
- 1.2 MB floppy drive. Reads, writes and formats 1.2MB & 360k error free.
- Socket for 80387 math co-processor. Latest AMI BIOS. 8 slot std. bus.
- 101 enhanced style keyboard. 3 different manufacturers to select from.
- *Don't settle for less! Get the best for your $Dollar.*

ZTS-386's Options and Features:

ZTS-386's are based on an enhanced chipset by "Chips & Technology" which is currently dominating the PC industry.

- BIOS and video ROM shadowing speeds up the video & BIOS routines about 15%, tested with "PC Journal" program.
- Zero wait state and memory interleaving, separately set & controlled by AMI BIOS, speeds computing up to 30%, Norton test.
- Programmable BUS and DMA speed! You can easily set the BUS and the DMA speed from 8 to 12 MHz. That prevents conflict at high processing speed and guarantees safe future upgradability!

Also Applies to the ZTS 386 SX

TIPS FROM Z.T.S.

Many 386's run only Microsoft programs under latest Windows-386. ZTS-386 was found as one of the very few computers that proves total compatibility by running other programs under Windows as well (as in Compaq & IBM PS/2). For example using Dbase III under Windows-386!

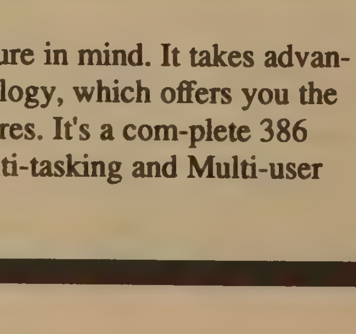
ZTS-386sx

Landmark = 20.6 MHz
16 MHz 386sx system

~~$1299~~
Now $1049

Uses "NEAT" chipset. See details on C&T

- 1 MB RAM, expands to 8MB on board.
- 1.2 MB floppy drive TEAC.
- 42 MB hard disk with 1:1 interleave. (IDE, by Western Digital)
- 16-bit controller for 2 fp & 2 HD
- Socket for Intel Co-processor 80387sx.
- Tactile feel keyboard, 101 key-style KB
- Video Card and Monitor Extra



The ZTS-386sx system is designed with the future in mind. It takes advantage of the NEAT chipset from Chips & Technology, which offers you the full capability of the 386 with it's superior features. It's a com-plete 386 system with 16-bit design. It runs all of the Multi-tasking and Multi-user software.

Addition and upgrade:

Mono card & Monitor	$129
EGA card & Monitor	449
VGA card, 16-bit & VGA monitor 800x600	**539**
3 Lynx 800x600 VGA	386
Nanao 16" 1025x768	999
40 MB IDE hard disk	359
72 MB Micropolis	589
105 MB IDE Toshiba	699
Tower case upgrade	109
Second Drive 3.5"	89
2 Serial & 2 Parallel ports	58

EXPERTS

Quality is not an option at Z-Tech It's our Standard

ZTS-486i

The Hit of 1990

Landmark speed 117 MHz MIPS 11.9

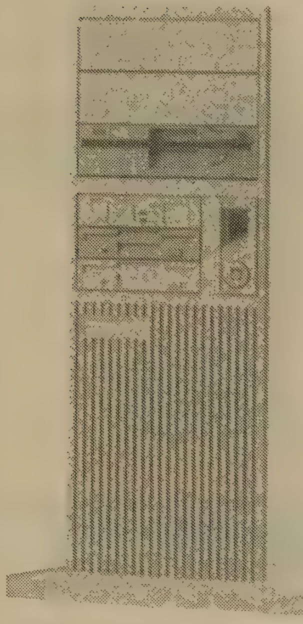
We have been working for months evaluating many different 486 systems to select the best performance and most reliable computer system that can ever be built. We insisted on American made system board and will not give up any of the new features of today's technology.

Why ZTS-486 outperforms many others

It is designed to be a true 486 computer and uses the full power of the 486 CPU. It uses a real 486 Bios by Phoenix or AMI. Many manufacturers rush to catch up with today's market, so they just imbedded the 486 CPU to an already existant 386 motherboard with 386 Bios.

- *Based on the new improved Intel CPU 80486-25MHz.*
- *Built-in cache and Math Co-processor. Socket for Weitek.*
- *Video RAM and BIOS Shadowing, Switchable On/Off.*
- *CPU Cache design can be enabled or disabled.*
- *Latest Phoenix or AMI 486 BIOS, supports all 386 software.*

~~$4860~~
Now $4490



- *205MB IDE HD by Conner. 1225 KB Sec, 3.5" Drive, 16MS, Built in controller with 32K cache. It is the ultimate in fast, error free drive operations. No low-level format is required.*
- *235 Watts custom designed power supply with 5000 volt surge protector built in. Noise Free. (Patent pending)*
- *Full size system board. Uses TTL discreet components.*

ZTS-486i Features!!!!

- *4MB RAM 70ns. Expandable to 16MB on the motherboard. It can take 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 12 or 16 MB of SIMM, 32-Bit.*
- *8 Slots, all 16-Bit Slots. Can be used as 8-Bit also.*
- *1.2 MB Floppy Drive, 16-Bit controller, 2 Flp & 2 HD.*
- *Newest Super VGA Card, Paradise 1024, 512K RAM, 16-Bit.*
- *Omni style keyboard. 102 or 101 Keys. 2S/2P.*

Add For Upgrade

VGA Monitor 800x600, by 3 Lynx. (Best)	$399
VGA Monitor Nanao 9070, 16" 1024x768	1090
Memory Upgrade to 4MB Ram	379
Second Drive 3.5", 1.44MB	89
Tape Backup, Modem, Mouse, others	CALL

ZTS-386 33MHz

Intelligent cache controller design.
64K Cache, Static ram 25ns
Landmark Speed = 55MHz MIPS = 7.5

Basic System Configuration

* 386 33MHz, Zero wait state 64k cache.
* Latest BIOS by Phoenix or AMI.
* Built-in setup program on booting.
* Socket for 80387-33 or Weitek chip.
* 1 32-bit, 5 16-bit & 1 8-bit slots.
* 16-bit controller for 2 flps & 2 HD.
* 1 MB RAM, 80ns, up to 8 MB on M-board.
* 1.2 MB floppy drive. R/W/F 1.2MB & 360k.
* 101 or 102 enhanced style keyboard.
* 105MB IDE Conner hard disk. 990 kb/sec. No low-level format needed.
* 230 W power supply. Best in USA.
Video card and monitor are extra.

~~$2495~~
Now $2199

Z-Technology Systems

441 GRAND (WEST)
SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080

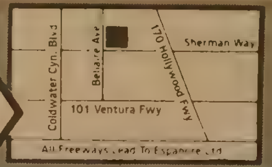
UNIVERSITIES AND LARGE CORPORATIONS BUY FROM US. WHY DON'T YOU?

(415) 588-3386
Fax: (415) 588-9864
6 DAYS A WEEK
M-F 10-6
SAT. 10-4

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Hours: Monday - Friday • 8:30am - 5:30pm
818/765-0526 • Fax: 818/765-1640

800/225-8230
Now Available from Canada

Visit Our Retail Location



BRAND NAME DISKETTES FOR LESS

maxell

5.25" DS	5.95
5.25" HD	10.50
3.5" DS	9.95
3.5" HD	15.95

Verbatim®

5.25" DS	5.50
5.25" HD	8.95
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	13.95

Dysan

5.25" DS	6.50
5.25" HD	10.95
3.5" DS	8.95
3.5" HD	15.95

SONY

3.5" DS Bulk	.59
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	14.95

Nashua

5.25" DS	☛ 3.75
5.25" HD	6.95
3.5" DS	6.95
3.5" HD	15.95

3M

5.25" DS	6.59
5.25" HD	9.95
3.5" DS	9.95
3.5" HD	14.95

BASF

5.25" DS	4.95
5.25" HD	7.50
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	14.95

SPECIAL ITEMS

Fuji 2"	49.95
Toshiba 3.5"	89.95
Maxell 2.8" QD2	59.95
8" Diskettes	CALL

Ribbons for over 10,000 Printers

All types • All Sizes • Colors • Quantity Discounts

Sale
Take Up to
15% Off

Epson FX 80/Citizen MSP10	3.15
Epson FX 100/Citizen MSP15	4.50
Epson LQ 800	4.95
Epson LQ 1000	5.40
Citizen 120/180D	4.70
Panasonic 1090	4.95
Panasonic 1524	8.10
Apple Imagewriter/C ITOH	3.15
Oki 80	1.45
Oki 182	4.50
Oki 393	24.30
Panasonic 1124	7.65
Diablo Hytype II	3.25
Epson LX80	3.15
Epson EX800	5.65
Toshiba 351	5.15
Toshiba 321 SL	6.75
NEC P2200	7.60
NEC 2000 Flip	7.15
Tally Spirit 80	5.15
Star NX10	4.75
Star NX1000	5.85
IBM Proprinter	4.25
IBM Proprinter XL	5.65

ESPANORE LTD sells compatible ribbons that are manufactured to meet or exceed OEM specs

CALL FOR FREE NEW CATALOG

- Paper
- Custom Forms & Checks
- Computer Backup Tapes
- Toner Cartridges
- Dust Covers
- Accessories and More!

BULK DISKETTES

5.25" DS-Naked
23¢
Deluxe* .28¢
White Box* .27¢
*Includes Sleeves & Tabs

5.25" DS-Color
35¢
*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & tabs
Colors: Lt. Blue, Royal Blue, Dark Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Red, Lavender, Magenta, Burgundy, Orange, Yellow, White & Rainbow Pak (10 colors)

3.5" DS-Bulk
☛ **39¢**
Sony 3.5" DS-Bulk
54¢
Nine Colors Available

All Diskettes are 102% Tested error free and have a lifetime guarantee

5.25" HD-Naked Bulk
43¢
41¢/500+, 39¢/1000+

5.25" HD-Color
63¢
*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & Tabs
Colors: Royal Blue, Green, Grey, Red, Yellow

3.5" HD-Bulk
☛ **89¢**
85¢/500+
Performatted 1.44 MB

AVERY

10% off Catalog Price on ALL Labels

Blow Out Sale
Call For Special Deals

Size	Qty.	Notes	P/N	Price
3½"x¹⁵/₁₆"	1000		4145	$6.25
3½"x¹⁵/₁₆"	1000	Clear	4162	13.40
3½"x¹⁵/₁₆"	3000	3 Across	4144	12.30
3½"x¹⁵/₁₆"	5000		7013	14.50
3½"x¹⁵/₁₆"	5000	Clear	4178	90.80
4"x¹⁵/₁₆"	2000	2 Across	4143	11.40
4"x1⁷/₁₆"	1000		4146	8.50
4"x1⁷/₁₆"	5000		7014	22.40
2¾"x2¾"	250	3.5" Disks	4241	12.95
4¾"x1¼"	250	5.25" Disks	4240	10.50
3½"x¹⁵/₁₆"	3750	Bulk Pack	4600	15.95
3½"x ⁷/₁₆"	5000	Assorted	4266	7.10
3"x5"	500	Index Card	4166	10.25
1"x2⁵/₈"	3000	Laser	5160	22.50
1"x4"	2000	Laser	5161	22.50
3½" Disk Labels	630	Laser Labels	5196	31.95
5¼" Disk Labels	840	Laser Labels	5197	31.95
3½"x2⁷/₁₆"	250	Name badge	4160	10.00
3½"x6"	500	Post Card	4167	12.35
2¹/₆"x4"	500	Rotary Idx	4168	9.75
List & Mail Plus (IBM-XT/AT Software)			4210	49.20

This is a small sampling of our Avery pricing. We carry the full Avery line, call for pricing.

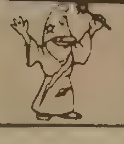
Extras

Tyvek Sleeves	4¢ ea.
Paper Sleeves	2¢ ea.
5.25" Labels (Colored)	2¢ ea.
3.5" Labels (Colored)	3¢ ea.

Data Cartridges

3M — DC300XLP	19.95
3M — DC600A	19.95
3M — DC6150 (600xlp)	23.95
Sony QD2000	14.95
3M — DC2000	15.95
3M - DC2120 (Ex)	19.95
Verb ST-600	9.95
Maxell CS 600	17.95

WIZARDWARE (Pak) $34.95



19 Paks Available: Bible • Beginner • Business • College Prep • EGA Sampler • Desktop Publishing • Games • Graphics Library • Kids Ed • Mouse • T-Shirt • Teacher • Ventura/Pagemaker • VGA Sampler • Quality Shareware/PD • Others Available •
Satisfaction 100% Guaranteed

Storage Cases

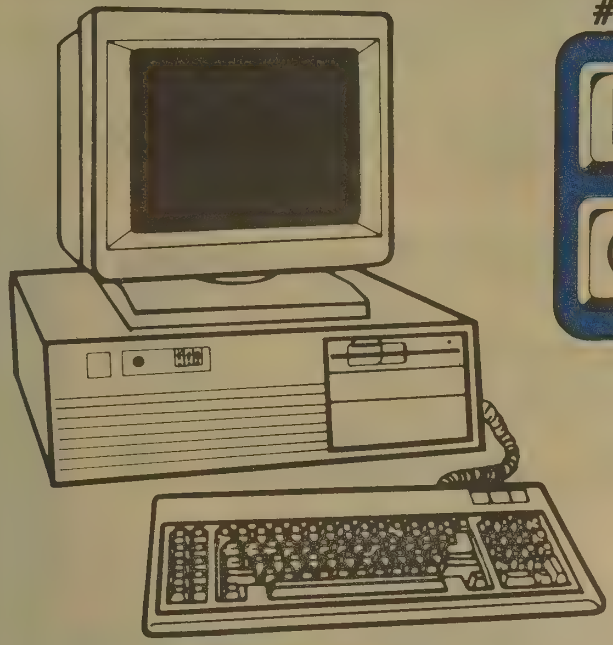
DS-100L (5.25" • 100)	$7.95
DS-120L (5.25" • 120)	9.95
DD-80L (3.5" • 80)	8.95
DD-120L (3.5" • 120)	9.95

Accessories

Mouse Mat (5 Colors)	$4.95
Monitor Stand	11.95
Power Strip	9.95
Printer Stand	13.50

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Shipping: UPS Cost + $1, COD: $3.30, All orders shipped within 24 Hours
Expires: 9/1/90 Disk prices based on 100 pieces 5¼" or 50 pieces 3½"

800/225-8230
818/765-0526
Fax: 818/765-1640



#1 in Contra Costa

NORDIC COMPUTERS

"Recommended Dealer"
S F Chronicle Examiner, Feb. 25, 1990
Computer Currents, Feb. 26, 1990
Computer Currents, July 5, 1990

Best Service - Best Quality

GREAT PRICE

Omnitel Motherboard made in USA

386 System

w/Hard Drive and Monitor

33 MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 55MHz
64K Cache Memory
Socket for 80387/Weitek
1MB
1:1 Interleave Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

Mono 40MB	VGA 40MB	VGA 80MB
$2395	$2795	$3149

GREAT PRICE

286 System

w/Hard Drive and Monitor

12MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 15.6 MHz
1MB RAM, expandable to 4MB
Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

Mono 40MB	VGA 40MB	VGA 80MB
$949	$1349	$1595

386 SX

16 MHz
1 MB RAM
1:1 Interleave Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Clock/Calendar

Mono 40MB	VGA 40MB	VGA 80MB
$1195	$1595	$1949

$995

COMPONENTS

2400 Baud Modem	$89
Logitech Series 9 Mouse	$79
1.44 Floppy	$79
Monochrome Graphics Card	$29
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	$49
Monochrome Monitor	$79
VGA Color Monitor	$375
VGA Card-16 Bit	$139

Come visit our factory showroom. Corporate, public, and dealers welcome. Serving the Bay Area for over 5 years. Your satisfaction guaranteed.

You have my word on it.

Andy Jakobsen

Andy Jakobsen
Owner

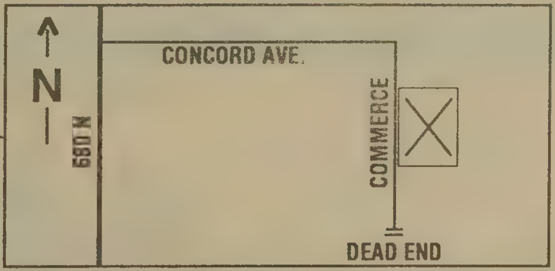
NOVELL

Novell installation and support available.

One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems.

Prices subject to change without notice.
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

2170-T&U Commerce Avenue, Concord, CA 94520 (415) 687-3050



M-F 10:00-6:00 open Sat 10:00-4:00
XT/AT ARE TRADEMARKS OF IBM

There is a new SUN out

SPARCstation™ 1+

sun microsystems
Value Added Reseller

TOPS™
PC-NFS™
SunPASCAL
DOSWindows
SPARCserver™ 330
Sun-3
SPARCstation 1

SUN AT WORK

SunOS™
Dos Windows
Sun LASERWRITER II
Sun FORTRAN
PC-NFS LifeLine™
Sun Common Lisp™
12.5 MIPS Performance

Sun386*i*™

SLC Under $5,000 !!!

TOPS, PC-NFS, DosWindows, SPARCserver, Sun-3, SunOS, PC-NFS-Lifeline and Sun Common Lisp are ALL trademarks of Sun Microsystems. © 1988 Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun and the Sun logo are registered trademarks and Sun386*i* is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. All products or services mentioned are identified by the trademark of their respective organizations.

NOVELL

NOVELL LOCAL AND WIDE AREA NETWORK

Four Station LAN

with 386 SX File Server
80MB Hard Disk Drive
Call for your specific need and free consultation

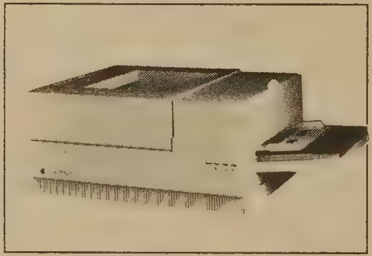
$5,295

CALL FOR:

3 Com, AST, AT&T, Banyan, CDC, Emerald, IBM, LAN STORE, Maxtor, Maynard, Novell, SMC, Synoptics, TOPS, etc., etc.

COMPUTOWN...Your Best Source For AutoCAD and Apple/MAC Products

Macintosh IICX


Laserwriter

AutoCAD

on the Mac II®
now available!

A new window of opportunity opens for CAD users.

San Francisco and Pleasant Hill Stores only.

AutoCAD is registered trademark of Autodesk, Inc. Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Macintosh IIx

Macintosh SE/30

Macintosh SE

MACINTOSH AVAILABLE AT SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH ONLY

COMPUTOWN
"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

SAN FRANCISCO
Phelan Bldg., 760 Market Street, Suite 219, San Francisco CA 94102
(415) 956-8696 (415) 956-TOWN
FAX (415) 989-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 10-4

PLEASANT HILL
1525 Contra Costa Blvd.,
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
(415) 682-8696 (415) 682-TOWN
FAX (415) 689-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 10-5

MOUNTAIN VIEW
2444-A Old Middlefield Way
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 962-8696 (415) 962-TOWN
FAX (415) 969-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 10-4

Serving the Entire Bay Area

COMPUTOWN

"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

PRICING GUIDE

Prices Good Thru 8/14/90

AST Premium® 286

- 40MB Hard Drive
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AST VGA plus card (16 bit)
- NEC 2A VGA Monitor
- MS-Mouse
- MS-Windows 3.0
- DOS 3.3, 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$\$2349^{00}$

AST Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

- Complete and Configured

AST Premium 386SX/16

- 104 MB Conner Hard Drive
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AST VGA Plus w/512 K
- NEC 2A VGA Monitor
- MS-Mouse
- MS- WIndows 3.0
- DOS 4.01, 101 Enhanced Keyboard

AST Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

$\$3499^{00}$

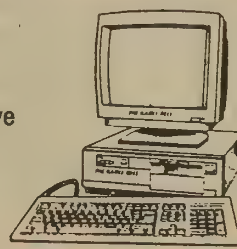
- Complete and configured
- Upgradeable to 386/25, 386/33, 486/25

PACKARD BELL

America grew up listening to us. It still does.

386/25

- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 80 MB Conner Hard Drive
- 1MB RAM
- VGA 14" Color Monitor
- MS-DOS 3.3
- MS-Works
- 101 Keyboard



- Complete and Configured

$\$3399^{00}$

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

Zenith SupersPort SX40MB	3490
Zenith SupersPort 286e 20MB	3099
Zenith SupersPort 20MB	1899
Zenith SupersPort 286 20MB	2599
Toshiba 1600/20MB	2550
Toshiba 1600/40MB	2999
Toshiba 3200SX/40MB	3999
Toshiba T1000SE	1250
Toshiba 3100SX/40MB	3899

PRINTERS: DOT MATRIX & LETTER-QUALITY

Epson LX810, 9-pin	199
Epson FX 850/FX 1050, 9-pin	346/459
Epson LQ 1050, 24-pin	669
Epson LQ 510, 24-pin	299
Epson LQ 2550/DFX 5000, 24-pin	975/1495
Toshiba 321 SL/351SX	465/989
Toshiba ExpressWriter 301/311	339/399
Panasonic 1124	295
Okidata 390/391	479/649
Citizen GSX 140	339

LASER & INKJET PRINTERS

HPLaserJet III Series	1649
Epson EPL 6000 Laser	899

UPGRADES

HP–2MB upgrade	249
PostScript 65 Font	149

PLOTTERS

Hewlett Packard	
HP 7440A, 8 Pen Size A	1095
HP 7475A, 8 Pen Size AB	1549
CalComp	
1023, Size A-D	3497
1043GT, Size A-E	5345
1044GT, Size A-E	9999

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS

8087-2 for 8088 or 8086	125
80287-8 for 286 systems	199
80287-10 for 286 system	225
387DX-16	329
387DX-20	375
387DX-25	469
387DX-33	575
387SX-16	295

SPECIAL PRICE BUSTERS

MS-Mouse w/Windows 3.0	159
IBM Laser Printer E	1059

SOFTWARE

MS Bus Mouse w/Paintbrush	99
Microsoft Windows 3.0	109
Microsoft Excel	295
Lotus 1-2-3 2.01	325
Lotus 1-2-3 2.2	349
Lotus 1-2-3 3.0	399
WordPerfect 5.1	259
Q & A Word Processor	249
Ventura Publisher	465
Aldus PageMaker	529
Norton Utilities	79
Norton Advanced	99

NETWORK

Novell	
ELS Level I 2.0A	477
ELS Level II 2.15	1197
Netware 286 Ver. 2.15	1970
SFT 286 Ver 2.15	2995
3COM	
3+ Share 1.5	1995
3+ Open/35400	1650
ArcNet 8 Bit/16 Bit	99/199
3COM EtherLink II	325
3COM EtherLink Plus	589
3COM EtherLink/MC	419
3COM EtherLink/NB	425
3COM EtherLink/SE	429

EGA/VGA/VIDEO CARDS

Paradise VGA+	189
Paradise VGA+ 16	249
Paradise VGA Prof.	299
VIDEO 7 VEGA Deluxe	159
VIDEO 7 VEGA VGA	237
VIDEO 7 VRAM VGA 512	439
ATI VGA Wonder 256/512K w/free mouse	299/345
ORCHID Pro Designer VGA	479

MONITORS

NEC MultiSync GS 2A	229
NEC MultiSync 2A/3D	$SAVE
NEC 4D/5D	1299/2695
NEC MacSync	615
Sony 1302A/1320	599/495
Samsung Multisync	499
Samsung VGA/EGA	369/349
Samsung 12" Mono	85
Mitsuba 14" Flat Screen Mono	119
Hitachi CM2085 MultiScanning	2075
Mitsubishi DiamondScan 1381A	499

Computown Repair Center

Extra Care Certificate

for 1 year extended warranty service

9 Pin Printer	$\$39^{95}$
DFX-5000	$\$179^{95}$
24 Pin Printer	$\$59^{95}$
EPL-6000 Laser	$\$299^{95}$

EPSON AST TOSHIBA

Authorized Service Center

(415) 682-8696

PRO CARE PREMIUM

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Availability limited to stock on hand. Prices reflect cash discounts.

1525 Contra Costa Blvd., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
(415) 682-8696 (415) 682-TOWN
PLEASANT HILL

760 Market Street, Suite 219, San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 956-8696 (415) 956-TOWN
SAN FRANCISCO

2444-A Old Middlefield Way, Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 962-8696 (415) 962-TOWN
MOUNTAIN VIEW

continued from page 44

x number of transactions per month you need software in the $300 to $600 range," or "if you need job cost or inventory, you need to look at accounting packages in the $600 per module and up range." (Of course every rule has its exception. If you need accounting software that runs on a network, you probably need software in the $600 per module and up category, although DacEasy has recently introduced a network package.)

Typically, the more expensive the software, the more likely it is that it will do exactly what you want it to do, and the more likely it is that it will be difficult to set up and learn. Software that can be tailored to fit many different situations must have various options set up just right in order to get the results you want.

With less expensive software you will probably have to change some aspect of your business to accommodate the software. For example, it is unlikely that less expensive software will produce client statements that look exactly like the ones your secretary types now. Less expensive software typically has a standard format for statements, which cannot be changed. If you aren't willing to change the format of your customer statements to the format produced by the software, you may need to look at more expensive software which will allow you to set up customer statements the way you want them to look.

If you pay commissions based on sales, you'll need to know the total amount of sales for each salesperson. To get this information with less expensive software, you may have to set up a separate sales revenue account for sales generated by each salesperson. This contrasts with more expensive software, where you will only need a single sales revenue account.

Another example of changing your business practices to fit the software involves the number of lines per invoice that the system allows. If the system will only allow 20 lines per invoice and you have customers who often order 45 items at a time, are you willing to generate three invoices per 45 item order, or do you absolutely want a single invoice per order? If you want a single invoice per order, you need to keep on looking.

With less expensive software, you often have to rely on setting up accounts to collect the data you need. For example, if you pay commissions based on sales, you'll need to know the total amount of sales for each salesperson. To get this information with less expensive software, you may have to set up a separate sales revenue account for sales generated by each salesperson. This contrasts with more expensive software, where you will only need a single sales revenue account; on the screen where you input the sale, you simply tell the software that salesperson number 6789 should earn a 2% commission on this sale. The software will then generate a sales commission report for you at the end of the period.

Of course, in these three examples the more expensive software sounds much better. However, keep in mind that more expensive is not necessarily better, and, conversely, that less expensive is not necessarily a better deal. What is of utmost importance is that the software fits your particular needs. Going back to the example of the sales commissions, if you only have three salespeople, it may not be worth spending several thousand dollars more in order to get a sales commission report, when setting up three sales accounts will do the job.

ISSUES TO CONSIDER

When you start looking at different software packages, consider the following:

- Do you like the "feel" of the software? Compare a few different packages.
- What kind of telephone support does the software vendor provide to the user? A few vendors provide free or low-priced support, while others charge hefty prices.
- Are the screens functionally the same? Every screen should function the same way as every other. For example, you don't want to have to use the escape key to leave one screen, and Q to leave another. This sort of thing makes software awkward to use and indicates poor design.

Typically, the more expensive the software, the more likely that it will do exactly what you want, and the more likely that it will be difficult to set up and learn. Software that can be tailored to fit many different situations must have various options set up just right in order to get the results you want.

- What "add-ons" are available? Some accounting packages that have been around for a while offer third-party software produced and distributed by independent companies that interacts with the basic software package. "Add-ons" typically adapt the software to the needs of a particular industry.
- If the software vendor offers several levels of software, are all the products coordinated with each other? A few firms that offer several levels of software (i.e., less sophisticated, and therefore less expensive, through more expensive and more sophisticated software) have coordinated their different software products so that once a user learns one product, he or she can use other products without having to learn a completely different set of commands. This is particularly important if your strategy is to start with a product in the $300 to $600 range and move up to more sophisticated software as your business requires it. Don't underestimate the amount of time and frustration it takes to become familiar with a software package.

As you have gathered by now, there is no easy way to computerize your business. Don't be discouraged. With a little work and determination, you can have a computer system that fits your needs and works like a charm. Once you have things running smoothly, you'll wonder how you ever managed so long without it. ■

PostScript Power to the People

The NEW QMS-PS® 410 Printer. Developed by the greatest minds in the industry.... Yours!

QMS™

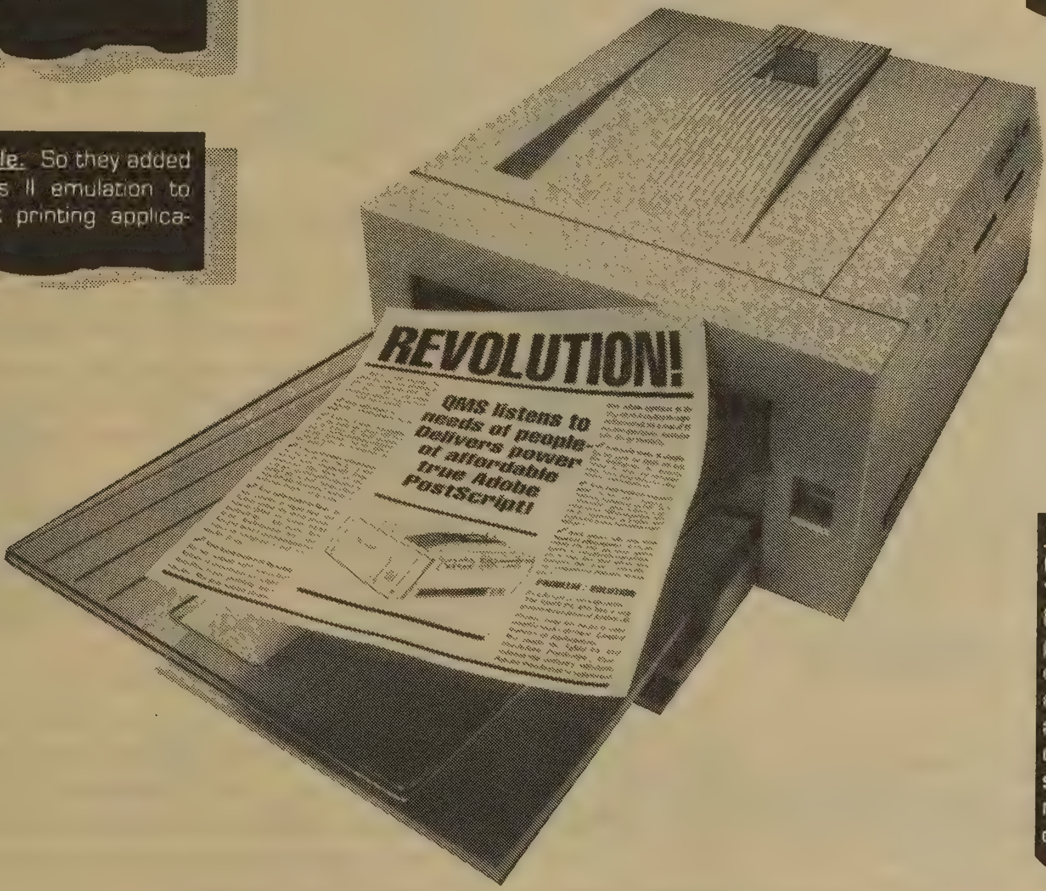
Before engineering the QMS-PS 410, QMS performed one very important task. They listened. Then they took everything they heard, added a few surprises, and built a revolutionary new laser printer with a suggested retail price of just *$2795.00!!*

QMS™

You said make it fast. So they created a super-fast controller with a 68020 processor and third generation QMS® ASAP technology (Advanced Systems Architecture for PostScript), which incorporates the latest in component and controller design.

You said make it Adobe® PostScript®. So they did. And now you can enjoy the design flexibility only PostScript® offers as well as 45 resident typefaces and thousands of PostScript® software applications.

You said make it flexible. So they added HP® LaserJet® Series II emulation to support non-PostScript printing applications.


REVOLUTION!
QMS listens to needs of people-
Delivers power of affordable true Adobe PostScript!

You said make it simple. So they gave the QMS-PS 410 the Intelligence to actually "think for you" by automatically switching between emulations and interfaces!! This printer has ESP (Emulation Sensing Processor), which interprets incoming data and *automatically* chooses the appropriate printer language. And you can send data *simultaneously* to its AppleTalk®, serial and parallel interfaces!! There's no need to change switch settings or send complicated software commands.

You said make setup easy. So they made it truly and completely plug-and-play. Out of the box, it connects to IBM®PC's and compatibles, Apple® Macintoshes® and mini and mainframe computers.

You said make it reliable. So they used the Canon® LX engine manufactured by the undisputed world leader in high-quality easy-maintenance print engines.

You said make it expandable. So they made a variety of options available, including an HP-GL® emulation card, Adobe typeface cards, HP compatible fonts cards, memory upgrades and extended paper handling capabilities.

LASER-LIFE
TECHNOLOGIES
6711 Sierra Ct. Suite C • Dublin • CA • 94568
VISA
(415) 829-9215
Government, Corporate, & Schools P.O.'s Welcomed
Complete Toner Cartridge Re-manufacturing Available

We Also Carry:

QUME
CANON
BROTHER
KYOCERA
PRINTWARE
NEWGEN SYSTEMS
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
GCC TECHNLOLGIES

Reality Check

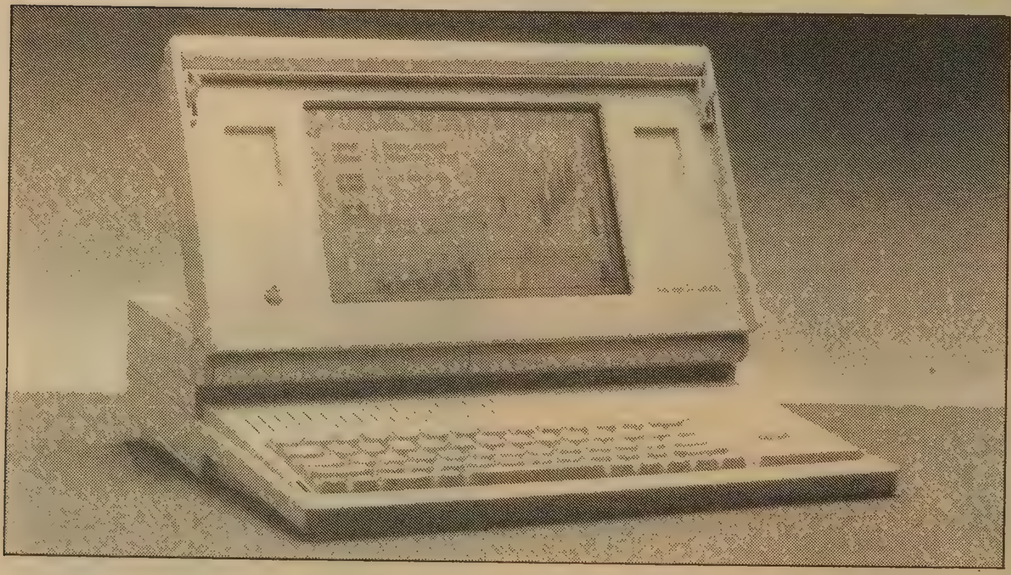
On The Road With A Mac Portable

BY MARY EISENHART

For the committed Mac user, the search for a computer to take on the road is never-ending.

True, if you're willing to sacrifice things like the interface that makes a Mac a Mac and the ability to run your Macintosh applications, you've got a lot of options, from handheld machines to sophisticated DOS-based portables. However, a significant number of us find such "solutions" unacceptable, usually for ease-of-use or application-dependent issues. If you have to show your client that FreeHand document or 4D report and make changes onscreen, or run MicroPhone scripts to download remote information, you need a Mac and that's that.

A number of third-party options exist, all of which have the considerable disadvantage of cannibalizing standard-issue Macintoshes for their vital parts and passing the cost on to the consumer. The most recent, the Outbound, takes the ROMs from an SE (to which it can be later "docked" for file transfer or desktop operation of the SE).



It's big. It's heavy. It's a true and uncompromising Mac that does real work.

On the other hand, unlike some we could mention, it fits in a briefcase.

The Macintosh Portable has been out for about a year now, and probably hasn't been the runaway success Apple would have liked. It's big. It's heavy, a fact that has apparently established itself in the Cupertino corporate culture—I recently was privileged to hear an engineer explain that "Portable" was now used as an informal unit of measure, as in "The Personal LaserWriter NT weighs one Portable less than the LaserWriter NT." Nonetheless, it's a noble effort; while future generations of Mac portables will undoubtedly be lighter and, ideally, cheaper, they would do well to retain a lot of things that this one does right.

Recently I had the opportunity to go to Japan on a press tour. I wasn't crazy about being Mac-less for a week; I had never gotten into DOS portables, and I knew that much as I love my SE/30, hauling it across Telegraph Avenue is about my limit. So I threw myself on the mercy of Apple's editorial loan department, and the next thing I knew some hapless Apple marketroid's Portable was on my doorstep.

That Portable and I had many adventures. It aroused great interest wherever it went—usually gleeful exclamations of "MACINTOSH!" followed by a horrified, "Too heavy!" and extravagant praise of NEC DOS portables, which gradually fell silent as the joys of the Mac's performance and interface became apparent.

It wound up being very useful and truly Mac-like. It's not perfect and it's probably a pretty early step along the evolutionary path, but it's also a uniquely functional tool here and now.

WHAT'S NOT RIGHT

It is not news to anybody at this point that this machine is heavy. It gets heavier when it has a hard disk. Lugging it through airports is not fun, especially if you're juggling suitcases at the same time (Apple gives you a nice padded carrying case which also holds diskettes, the power adapter, and other small items. The load gets less unwieldy if you leave all this behind). It's lighter than an Osborne 1, by way of putting it in perspective.

The Active Matrix Liquid Crystal Display, for all its sterling qualities I'll mention momentarily, is not backlit. It is, therefore, all but impossible to read in airplanes and other low-light situations. This is going to make the Mac Portable essentially useless to a significant number of potential users.

There are those who also say that it's too big. Personally, I don't find the size unacceptable compared to that of some of the more powerful DOS hard disk models to which this configuration (2Mb RAM, 40Mb hard disk) is comparable. It would be hard to imagine the full-size screen and full-size keyboard/trackball combo in a form factor much smaller, and the large screen and uncramped keyboard are among the Portable's best features.

Some say you can't really use the Mac Portable as a laptop. I used it as a laptop all the time. On the other hand, in fairness I should point out that I'm a sufficiently hardcore lap typist that I used to use Smith-

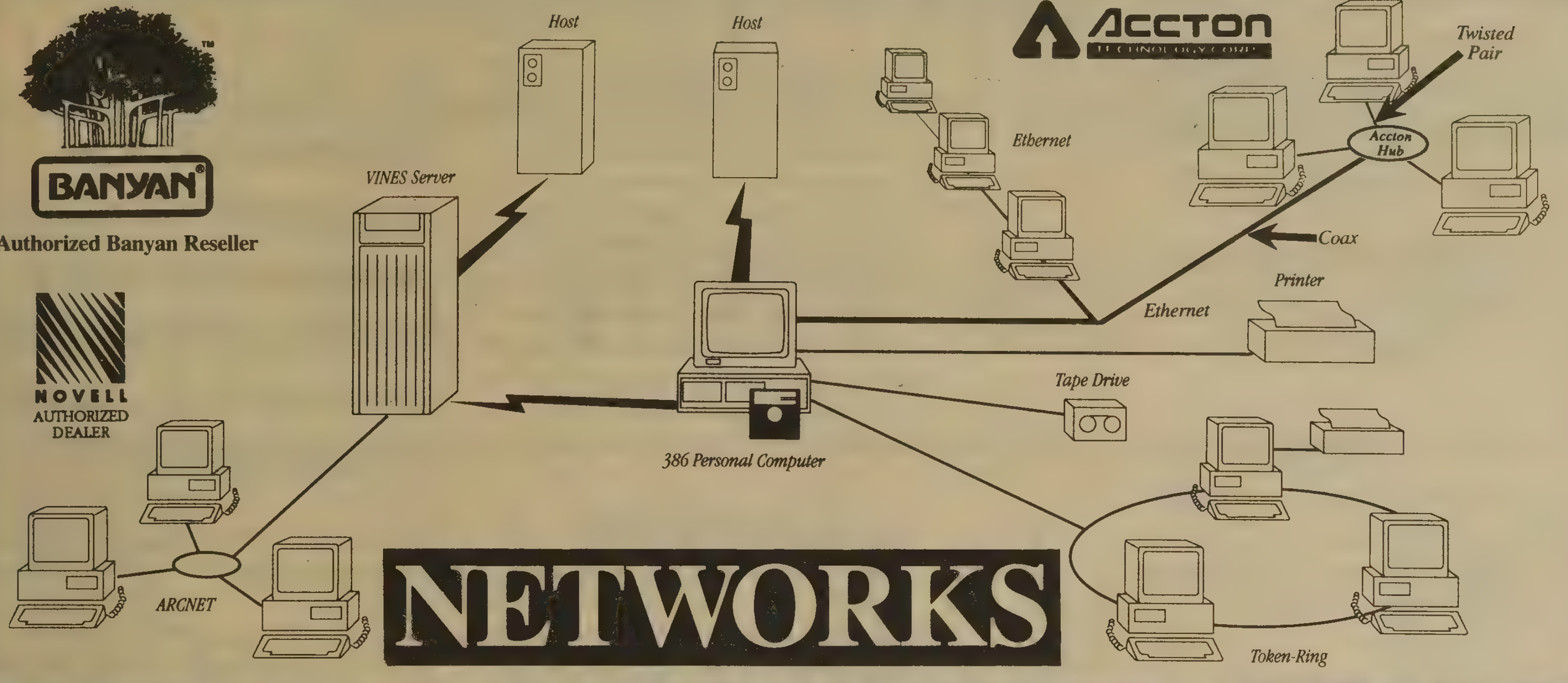
> **While future generations of Mac portables will undoubtedly be lighter and, ideally, cheaper, they should retain a lot of things that this one does right.**

BANYAN

Authorized Banyan Reseller

NOVELL
AUTHORIZED
DEALER

ACCTON TECHNOLOGY CORP.



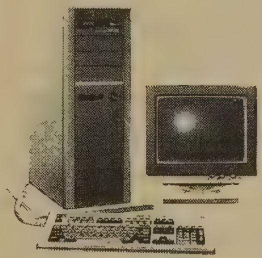
NETWORKS

COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE

AST Premium 486/33 The Next Level of Personal Computing.

Offering the performance of an engineering workstation, the Premium 486/33 has the speed to master the latest 32-bit applications for CAD and scientific analysts while breezing through operating environments such as UNIX, XENIX, and OS/2.

AST Premium 486/25T A High Capacity Powerhouse.



With ten expansion slots, six half-height drive bays, up to 36 MB of RAM and a heavy duty 300 watt power supply, it can handle your most demanding hardware configurations.

AST Premium 486/25E An i486 Computer That Shows What EISA Can Do

The system combines the best of available technology, including EISA (Extended Industry Standard Architecture) and Cupid-32, AST's own technology for cost-effective upgradeability.

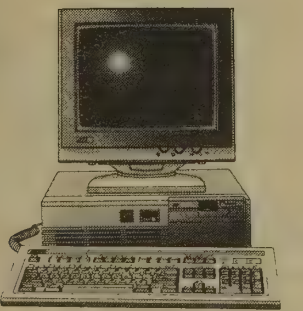
AST 286 Computers Have Always Looked Good Against The Competition

Just Look At Them Now.

"The Premium/286 is without a doubt the best-looking and best-performing system with a 10 MHz rating. Its quality makes its price a bargain."
—PC Magazine

"The smartly designed AST Bravo/286 is a winner."—Byte

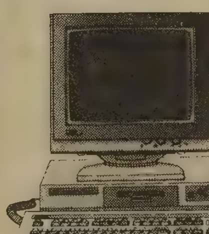
AST Bravo/386SX 386SX Power Has Never Been So Affordable.



For powerful standalone computing, or for use as a network node, you can't find a better value in an entry-level 386-based computer than the AST/386SX

AST Premium 386SX/16

PC MAGAZINE FACT FILE
EDITOR'S CHOICE



Besides being one of the best performers among the systems tested, the AST Premium 386SX/16 has the advantage of being upgradeable to a full-scale 33 MHz system now, and to a 25 MHz 386 or 486 in the near future. This is a system that will be hard to outgrow.

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Now in Stock 33MHz

EVEREX STEP

An Authorized **EVEREX**

VAR/Service Center

AST Authorized Direct Dealer and Service Center

3F
3F Associates, Inc.
4508 Enterprise St.
Fremont, CA 94538

(415) 659-0403
FAX: (415) 651-9190

NEW OAKLAND OFFICE:
1615 Broadway #604
Oakland, CA 94612

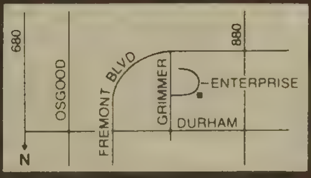
(415) 268-0495

Authorized Banyan Reseller

Leasing and Financing

ONSITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

All Major Credit Cards Accepted



MicroAge®
Computer Centers
OF FREMONT

A WORLD WIDE LEADER IN QUALITY, SERVICE AND VALUE

EPSON®
EQUITY 386/25 40MB $3699
EQUITY 386SX PLUS 1399
EQUITY LT-386SX/20 3495
EPSON EPL-6000 W/FONTS 899

COMPAQ
DESKPRO 486/25 .... $10,823
DESKPRO 386S/20 2,468
DESKPRO 386/20e 3,825

IBM®
PS/2 MDL 55SX-31 .... $2552
PS/2 MDl 70-061 4020
PS/2 MDl 80-A31 9142
LASERPRINTER E 999

HEWLETT PACKARD
DESKJET PLUS $518*
LASERJET SERIES 3 1595
LASERJET SERIES 2P 899*
VECTRA QS 16/MDL 1 1814
*AFTER MFG. REBATE

NEC
NOVELL
SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION

GREAT PLAINS
PLATINUM
SOLOMAN

GRAND OPENING SPECIALS
(800) 339-3983
AUTHORIZED SERVICE AND REPAIR
(415) 226-0886

MicroAge®
Computer Centers

41101 Albrae Road
Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 226-0881
(408) 262-6006

Corona Electric Portables as laptops.

Arguments go on endlessly about the Portable's trackball—mouse emulation is one of the big design problems in making a traveling Mac, and nobody's come up with a solution that pleases everyone. I've always been pretty happy with the basic mouse and always felt awkward using trackballs, but I got used to the Portable's trackball pretty readily.

ON TO THE GOOD STUFF

That said, there's a lot to be said in favor of this machine. The problem of creating a truly portable true Macintosh is a serious challenge, and sometimes Apple seems to have made less-than-ideal choices for sound reasons.

Take the weight, which definitely strained my relationship with this machine. Most of it comes from the battery, a bricklike device usually used for video equipment. However much you curse that battery as you're hauling the machine around, you'll feel a lot better about it after you've been working six hours and you've still got power. (True, Apple should waste no time about acquiring the technology that allows a Poqet to run 100 hours on a set of AAs, but six hours is a significant improvement over what's available elsewhere, and in my experience it's real.)

And the screen. Not the high-contrast paper-white delight we've come to love on our desktop Macs, and not backlit. But sharp, precise, fast, and devoid of those ghostly trails that get so distracting on other vendors' displays. Wide enough for spreadsheets; wide enough to accommodate several open windows and switch among them in MultiFinder. Wide enough for you to keep the Battery desk accessory onscreen to monitor your power consumption (though, not unlike gas gauges, the Battery DA seems to have an erratic mind of its own). Whatever Apple does about future screens, it should not abandon what's right about this one. We don't need more fuzzy displays with vapor trails.

Other aspects of the Portable show the attention to detail and added value for which Apple often doesn't get enough credit. The SuperDrive that reads and writes Mac or DOS high density disks. The ease with which you can open the machine up, to change the batteries or satisfy the anxieties of baggage inspectors. The fact that its hard-disk configuration (unlike the similarly priced and ROM-less Outbound) also includes a floppy drive. The fact that you can attach external SCSI devices to it, a godsend if you're working with files at clients' sites (again, something the Outbound doesn't do). Although the machine I used didn't have one, the Portable will accommodate an internal modem; the Outbound won't.

The best solution for you depends on knowing your needs before you buy and figuring out what comes the closest to meeting them.

I particularly appreciated the largely unsung fact that all Macs including this one have power supplies that automatically adjust to local voltage up to 275 volts. As it turned out, Japanese outlets and voltage are pretty close to the US version and the Mac charged happily in Tokyo; it's nice to know that it would've done likewise in Albania.

For networking, printing, and other purposes, this is a fully functional and uncompromising Mac. Depending on the task involved, it may be significantly slower than your desktop Mac (you almost *feel* the battery driving the hard disk sometimes), but it will not deprive you of any of the functionality and ease of use you've come to expect.

DO YOU NEED ONE?

The perfect portable Macintosh doesn't exist yet. The best solution for you depends on knowing your needs before you buy and figuring out what comes the closest to meeting them.

If you need one all-purpose Macintosh and might have to carry it around occasionally, you'd probably do better to spend similar amounts of money and get a maxed-out SE/30 (4Mb RAM, 80Mb disk). More power, better upgrade path, UNIX capability, etc. However, it seems to weigh at least two Portables, and there's no way you can run it on batteries.

If what you need is something to take a few notes on now and then, move a few files around, and do some telecomm, you'll probably be able to put something fairly economical together with, say, a Tandy portable and LapLink Mac. While you'll have a lot more fun doing it with a Mac Portable, you'll also spend a lot more money.

But if you need those Mac applications, and have to carry a Mac around to various work sites, your options become few, expensive, and fraught with tradeoffs. Within this context, the serious Mac user will find the Mac Portable worth a good look, and quite possibly worth choosing over its competition. ■

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

Buy our IBM-compatible color printer and get this Mac-compatible color printer free.

Introducing the new Phaser PX Color Printer from Tektronix. It's the first color printer you can hook up to PCs, Macs and workstations. At the same time. And for a mere $7995, you'll get all the features you could possibly want. Like PostScript-language compatibility. Brilliant thermal-wax color at 300 dpi. And certified PANTONE®* Color. No other printer offers so much for so little. The new Tektronix Phaser PX — the color printer anyone can use.

* Pantone, Inc.'s check-standard trademark for color reproduction and color reproduction materials. Phaser is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc.

Tektronix Authorized Dealer

SHARP
PC-6220
Notebook Computer

A Super-Compact Lightweight 286 Notebook with a Paper-White VGA Display and 20 MB Hard Disk

- Backlit Triple Supertwist LCD Display with VGA emulation
- True Notebook size (11" x 8.5" x 1.4")
- Weighs only 4 lbs.
- 12 MHz 80C286 Processor
- 20 MB Hard Disk Drive

Sharp Authorized Dealer

---

altima2
IN STOCK

- VGA Paper White Display
- 16 MHz, 286
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Mouse & 2400B modem standard

Authorized Altima Dealer

HYUNDAI 286 LAPTOP

New, Super-LT-3 has all of the features you need in a laptop

- 80C286 processor 8/10 MHz clockspeed
- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- 1 MB RAM, expand to 2 MB
- 64KB of ROM
- Backlit LCD screen

In Stock

$1795

Hyundai Authorized Dealer

Discover Why Winners Circle is the Best Amiga Dealer in the World

Amiga 3000 in Stock

Amiga®. The computer for the creative mind.

Panasonic
QUALITY PRINTER

$169

You must bring this ad in.
Expires 8/3/90

The Perfect Traveling Companion
T1000XE

$1859
in Stock

- Just 6.2 pounds
- 9.54 MHz 80C86 CPU
- 1 MB RAM standard, expandable to 2 or 3 MB
- 9" diagonal backlit LCD, 640 x 400 graphics, CGA compatible
- 20 MB Hard Disk Drive
- Sculptured keyboard with

TOSHIBA Authorized Quality Dealer

DOS With A View

Microsoft Windows 3.0

Only $89 with this ad

(Sugg. list $150)

Limited to Stock on Hand Exp. 9/4/90

STANDARD TECHNOLOGIES

- 80386SX-16
- 8/16 MHz processor clock; 0/1 wait state
- Socket for 80387SX Co-Processor
- Chips & Technologies NEAT sx chipset
- AMI Rom Bios (64K)
- 1 MB standard, expandable to 8 MB
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Half-Height Floppy Drive
- 200 watt, UL approved Power Supply
- Expansion Slots, 5 16-bit, 3 8-bit
- 3 Half-Height 5.25" Drive Bays
- 2 Half-Height 3.5" Drive Bays
- FD/HD Controller

16 MHz 386SX

$699

Authorized Dealer

AST BRAVO 386SX

AST®

Gives you access to the expanding world of 386 based computing and 32-bit software applications. The AST Bravo/386SX, a small-footprint computer, is ideal for networked users.

- 16/8MHz, 80386SX processor
- 1MB Fast-page-mode standard expandable to 16 MB
- 16-bit AST-VGA plus standard
- Three half-height Drive Bays

AST. Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

EVEREX

EVEREX STEP 286/20/16/12 MHz

The Winner in 80286, Impressive Performance With A Competitive Price

EVEREX STEP 386/25/20/16 MHz

The Fastest 80386 We Have Ever Tested. Well Built Machine With Innovative Write-Back Cache Architecture: A Real Screamer!

AUTHORIZED DEALER

EPSON
EPL-6000 Laser Printer

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

- 300x300 Dots Per Inch Resolution
- Fast 6 Pages Per Minute Speed
- Two Built-In Slots Providing Six Resident Fonts. Prints on Letter, Legal, A4 & Executive Paper, Labels, Envelopes, & Transparencies
- 512 KB Memory expandable to 2.5 MB or 4.5 MB (opt. bd.)
- SelecType Front Control Panel
- MS DOS Compatible
- HPLJ II Compatible
- One Year warranty

$899

Authorized Dealer

ATARI COMPUTER
Power Without the Price™

The Atari 520ST fm system with its built-in floppy disk is so powerful it out-runs the Apple® Macintosh® SE at only a fraction of the cost.

Complete 520ST fm systems:

with hi-res mono monitor	with RGB analog color monitor
$499.95	$699.95

Authorized Atari Dealer

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814 • FAX 845-2400
Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer
Monday thru Saturday 10-6:00

BRING IN THIS AD TO GET THESE PRICES •BRING IN THIS AD TO

BRING IN THIS AD TO GET THESE PRICES • BRING IN THIS AD TO GET THESE PRICES

Intel

Above Board PS/AT
128K RAM up to 3.5 MB
Serial & Parallel

$99 #PCMB2110

CLEARANCE SECTION
Limited Time Offer

PS/2 Model 30, 20MB (new)	$899
PS/2 Model 60, 70MN (demo)	CALL
Compaq 2400 baud modem (new)	179
Smartcom III (new)	79
Smartcom II (new)	49
Epson Equity IIe	849
IBM 20MB HD for PS/2 Model 30 (new)	199
Compaq Portable II stand	19
Intel InBoard/AT (new)	399
ProPrinter 2XL (open box)	249
Intel 80387-16DX	295
Hayes 1200 b (new)	99
Hayes 2400 b (new)	189
Hayes 9600 b (open box)	495
Hayes 9600 External V.32 (open box)	895
IBM color monitor EGA	249
InBoard 386/AT math coprocessor 80287-10 (sealed box)	195
2MB RAM for Compaq 33 MHz	295
IBM X24 Printer (open box)	295
PC Emulation adapter (83X9670)	95
20MB for Compaq Portable+	229

SOFTWARE SPECIAL

Microsoft mouse + Windows 3.0	Only $149
Windows 3.0	89
Word Perfect	249
Microsoft Word	219
Microsoft Excel for Windows	CALL
FastBack Plus	89

SPECIAL SALE

HP IIP printer	$849*
HP DeskJet+ printer	474*
HP LaserJet III	CALL
Epson LX-810	178
Epson FX-850	299
Epson EPL-6000	849
Epson LQ-2550	913
Epson LQ-1050	624
Epson LQ-860 (Color)	574
Okidata 391+	599
Okidata Laser 400	749
ScanJet+ scanner	CALL
Diconix for Mac	449

$2495

TOSHIBA 1200XE

- 12MHz 80C286 microprocessor
- High performance 20 MB hard disk with 25ms access time

For other Toshiba products

CALL

HP

2 MB Board

$199

Plus Passport 40

Removable HP includes Housing Kit

$449

$199

24 Pin

OKIDATA

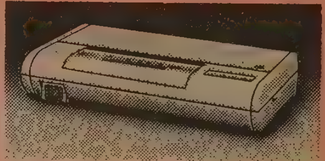
The ML 380 Plus

OKIDATA ML 390 Plus

$429

24 Pin

DICONIX 150 Plus Printer



- World's Smallest PC printer
- Under 4lbs. 52 cps NLQ

CALL

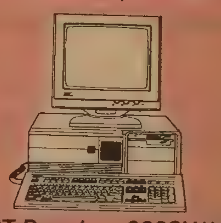
EVERYDAY SPECIALS

DataExpert 386/20MHz

$1595

- 386-20MHz
- 2 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk 28ms
- 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- VGA Monitor
- VGA Card

$1795*



AST Premium 386SX/16

i486 Upgradeable

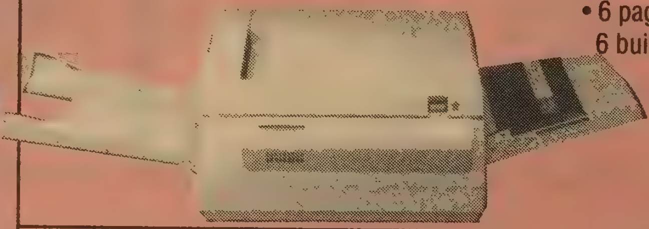
PC MAGAZINE FACT FILE EDITOR'S CHOICE

*Monitor not included

$849

EPSON EPL-6000

- Includes 65 in 1 Fonts
- Compact, inexpensive laser printing
- 6 pages per minute, 6 built-in fonts.



OKIDATA

Laser 400

Laser Printing just right for smaller budgets

$749

HP LaserJet II

Sealed Box

$1185

ComputerLand of Fremont

Monday-Friday 9-6:00pm Saturday 11-5pm

Over 800 Stores World Wide

(415) 794-9311

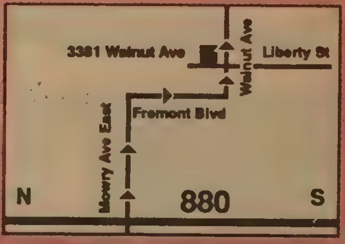
Please No Dealer Calls

Not Responsible for typographical errors.

*After rebate

3381 Walnut Avenue • Fremont, CA 94538

Cash prices, subject to stock on hand at Fremont location.



BRING IN THIS AD TO GET THESE PRICES •BRING IN THIS AD TO

GET THESE PRICES •BRING IN THIS AD TO GET THESE PRICES

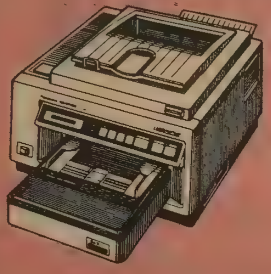
BRING IN THIS AD TO GET THESE PRICES • BRING IN THIS AD TO GET THESE PRICES

ComputerLand®
of Fremont

Celebrating our 11th Year in Business

BUSINESS TO BUSINESS • PERSON TO PERSON

8 Pages/Minute, 22 Internal Fonts—All in a Personal Laser Printer



$799
*after rebate

The KX-P4420 Laser Partner personal laser printer from Panasonic offers the features of an office laser at a very "personal" price. Some of the features that make the KX-4420 an exceptional choice in a personal laser printer are:

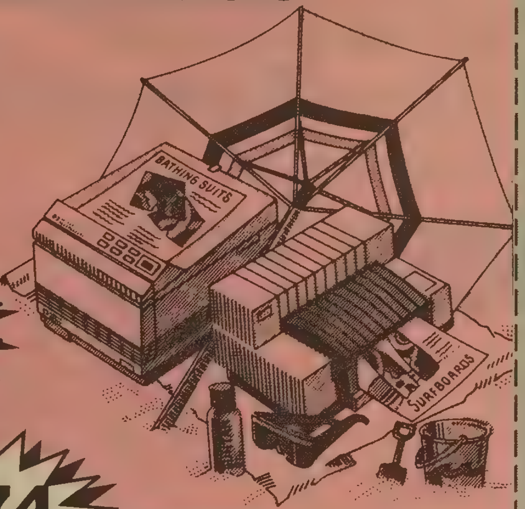
- 8 ppm*, 300 dpi resolution
- 22 internal fonts** with 25 symbol sets, including legal.
- Single 250 sheet letter cassette with manual feed bypass.
- Optional legal, envelope and A4 cassettes.
- Industry standard HP LaserJet Series 11*** emulation.
- 512K RAM standard, expandable to 1.5, 2.5, 3.5, or 4.5MB

The KX-P4420 laser printer. A powerful business printer at an affordable price-All it took was Panasonic.

*Letter size, text, all originals, 5.5% image area
**Eleven portrait & eleven landscape fonts
***LaerJet Series II is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard Co.

Panasonic
Office Automation

We've Made HP Personal Printers Even More Affordable This Summer.



Get $75 Cash Back On the HP LaserJet IIP Printer

- 300-dpi laser print quality
- Wide range of software and font support
- HP quality and reliability

* with Times Roman Fonts

$849
after rebate*

Get $150 Cash Back On the HP DeskJet PLUS Printer

- Offers 300-dpi text and graphics
- Fast, quiet and easy to use
- Industry's first 3-year warranty

$474
after rebate*

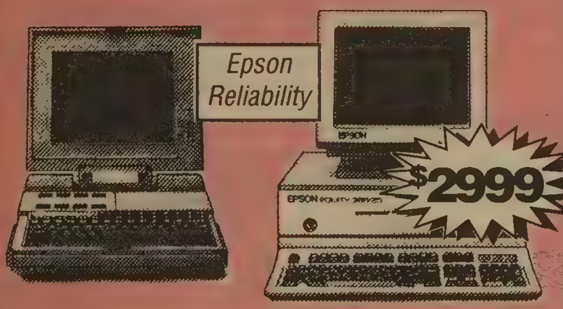
HOT SUMMER REBATES

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

Call or come in for the affordable HP Printer that's right for you!

LT-386 SX

386-25

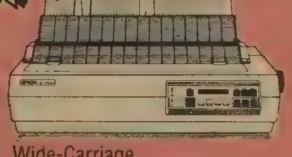


Epson Reliability

$2999

EPSON LQ-510

EPSON LQ-2550



$288

Standard-Carriage

- Very affordable 24-pin printer
- 180 cps draft, 60 cps LQ

Wide-Carriage

- Epson's finest 24-pin dot matrix printer
- Advanced paper handling.133 cps LQ

Mac interface available

EPSON®

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY™

HP Vectra QS PC

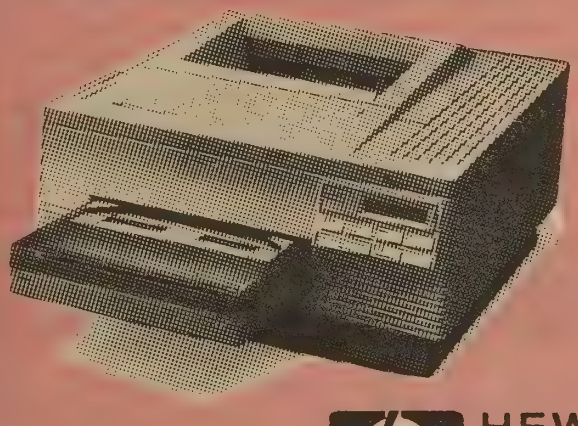
HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

The HP Vectra QS/20 PC, Hewlett-Packard's most powerful desktop PC, handles the most demanding business applications.

The HP LaserJet III Printer

Come in for a demo!

Mac Interface Available



HEWLETT PACKARD

The only 300 dpi printer that uses Resolution Enhancement Technology. In a nutshell, that means that dot size is actually varied to produce sharper, clearer, smoother output. In fact, the highest print quality in its class. And that means you can create documents that are first class.

HP DeskWriter Printer

$779

With Apple Talk

- Affordable laser-quality output
- For Macintosh. Fits on your desk

HP LaserJet IID Printer

- Versatile, double-sided laser output
- 2 paper trays. Envelope option

HP PaintJet XL and HP PaintJet Color Printer

- Color output on paper or overheads
- PC or Macintosh compatible

GET THESE PRICES •BRING IN THIS AD TO GET THESE PRICES

Diagnostic Software For A Trouble-Free Installation

BY WAYNE A. YACCO

This is the second in a series of columns dealing with tools for LAN configuration. Last month I dealt with physical layout and connection of network hardware. This time I'll look at some of the diagnostic software that can help prepare PC hardware (IBM and compatible) for network-software installation.

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

RESOURCES:

Ashton-Tate
20101 Hamilton Ave.
Torrance, CA 90509
(213)329-8000

DiagSoft, Inc.
5615 Scotts Valley Dr., Ste. 140
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
(408)438-8247

Dariana Technology Group, Inc.
7439 La Palma Ave., Ste 278
Buena Park, CA 90620
(714)994-7400

Copyright ' 1990 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, Wayne Yacco writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503

THREE USEFUL PACKAGES

Ashton-Tate's Control Room, Diagsoft's QAPlus, and Dariana's System Sleuth all allow you to examine available hardware resources. They can be used to determine exactly what features—memory, ports, drive types, and other peripherals—are installed in a system.

A system's existing resource assignments may conflict with network hardware, firmware, and software. Therefore an even more important feature of diagnostic programs is their ability to determine which resources are already in use, and by what other processes. Knowing which processes are causing a conflict allows you to try reassigning resources such as interrupts (IRQs) and direct-memory access (DMA) channels that are required by network hardware drivers or the network operating system.

Control Room provides an excellent report of a system's hardware and can list the programs using EMS and XMS memory. In addition to hardware configuration, QAPlus and System Sleuth report interrupt assignments, and internal and installed device drivers.

Both Control Room and QAPlus have features beyond reporting. Control Room can alter an array of system features, such as keyboard and fixed-disk, to improve their performance. It also includes a number of utilities. One that's particularly slick, creates a boot disk that will reload system settings in an AT's CMOS storage after its battery is replaced. QAPlus is well known for its suite of sophisticated hardware tests. It is used by everyone from end-users, for locating defective components, to manufacturers, for quality-assurance testing.

Sleuth reports more intimate detail of the system's hardware and software, including TSRs and a map of interrupt vectors (which can help to resolve software conflicts). It alone discloses an I/O-port map. Once conflicts are detected, I/O ports can usually be changed either through software settings or by configuring DIP switches or jumpers on adapter boards. These ports are register addresses, and hardware vendors frequently provide means for selecting among several choices. The PC can address 65,536 of them.

Other resources are relatively scarce in the PC. A small amount of I/O memory, and a very limited number of interrupt assignment and DMA channels, can be configured to avoid conflicts. In other cases it may be necessary to choose between devices such as a caching disk controller and a fax board.

THE NUTS AND BOLTS OF CONFLICT AVOIDANCE

System Sleuth reports the contents of I/O (input/output) memory space where ROM-based BIOS (basic input/output system), shadow RAM, and EMS pages are often mapped. Usually conflicts can be avoided simply by following recommendations of the network vendor to remove drivers and terminate-and-stay-resident software from a system.

Some processes, however, cannot be conveniently removed. BIOS software for controllers and disk-partitioning software are among the processes which may need to coexist in these areas along with the firmware for a network adapter. Unfortunately not all products fully document their use of resources and, even when they do, documentation is not always readily available.

A system's existing resource assignments may conflict with network hardware, firmware, and software. Diagnostic programs can determine which resources are already in use, and by what other processes.

I/O addresses are located in the 384K located between the upper limit of the PC's real memory (640K) and the beginning of extended memory (1,000K or 1Mb). The addresses may be mapped onto a variety of memory types by hardware vendors. They may point to shadow RAM on some ATs, or they may point to video memory on an adapter or to ROM on a controller of nearly any type. So, part or all of the address space required by a network may be occupied by other I/O software.

There are many possible causes of conflicts. EGA BIOS and extended video memory (used to provide additional colors or resolution) may reside in blocks beginning at hexadecimal addresses A0000 and A8000. The length of these blocks is nominally 7FFF (32K) so they end at A7FFF. However, applications do not always occupy the entire area. Conventional video memory begins next at B0000 and extends to B7FFF. EGA or VGA BIOS may also reside from C0000 to C7FFF. C8000 to CFFFF is the area of an XT's fixed-disk-controller BIOS; on an AT it may hold VGA BIOS. VGA BIOS, for 16-bit controllers, may also occupy the areas from C8000 to CFFFF and from D0000 to D7FFF. The area from E0000 to E7FFF is where ROM BIOS is shadowed on some ATs. F0000 to FFFFF is reserved for BIOS. EMS software and other controllers can also require space in these areas.

Note that you may encounter references to these addresses without the least-significant nibble (four bits). That is, A000 will refer to A0000. This follows the convention of 8086-family segment registers which, in order to address the PC's full megabyte address space with 16 bits, are forced to drop the least-significant hex digit. For this reason, segments always begin on a boundary which is evenly divisible by 16 (hex 10), and memory pages are 16 bytes long. Sixteen-bit registers simply can't address segments more precisely. So, A000 may refer to the segment boundary which corresponds to absolute address A0000.

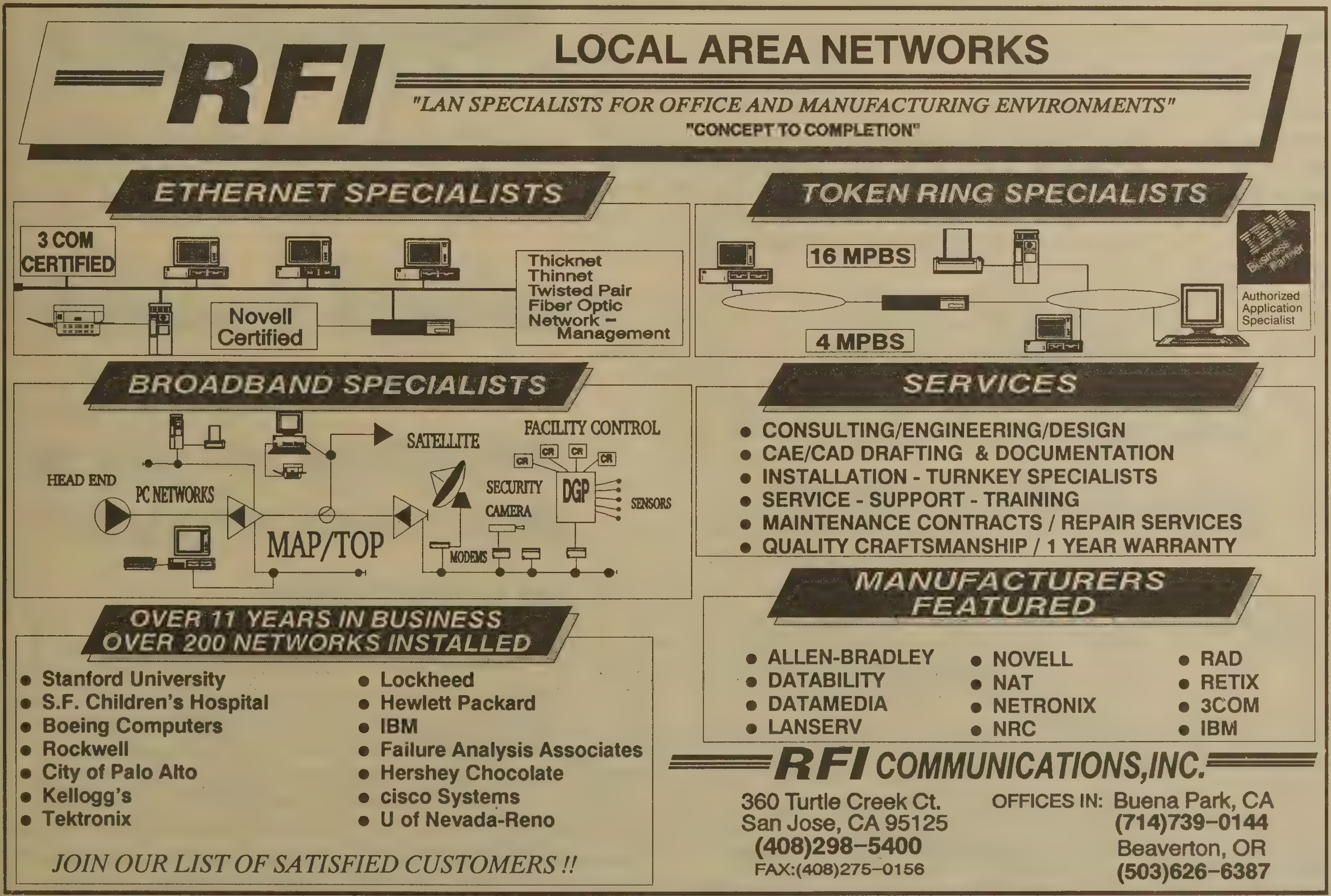
The following are the most common IRQ assignments (interrupt requests or, simply, interrupts). Serial I/O usually uses IRQs 4 and 3 for COM1 and COM2 respectively. The floppy controller uses IRQ 6. An XT's fixed-disk controller uses IRQ 5. A system's first printer port (PRN or LPT1) typically uses IRQ 7 (LPT2 may use IRQ 5). IRQ 2 and 5 are usually available. ATs have an additional set of interrupts available from 8 to 15. Only IRQs 10 and 15 (hex A and F) are usually candidates. IRQs 11 and 12 are reserved for options which have not yet been implemented. They may be available. Other IRQs are reserved for system resources: 0, timer; 1, keyboard; 8, real-time clock; 9, revectored IRQ 2; 13, math coprocessor; 14, hard disk.

DMA channels are not assigned to resources but, with one exception, allocated on request. That exception is channel 0, which is dedicated to refreshing DRAM. At least some of the other three channels will probably be in use by disk controllers. Channel 2 is typically used by the floppy controller. The XT will also use one channel for its fixed disk. An AT has an additional four channels, but because of the way they are implemented, only three more are available. (Channel 4 is used to link—or "cascade"—the two DMA controllers together.)

However, the AT does not use DMA for its fixed disk. Your hardware's installation guide will usually recommend one or two alternatives.

I'll be continuing this discussion of configuration and installation in coming columns with a look at two or three additional types of software: programs that analyze network traffic, those that let you work with remote workstations from a local keyboard, and network utilities. These applications can be used to fine-tune a network and to more easily solve remote problems after workstations are installed. ■

DMA channels are not assigned to resources but, with one exception, allocated on request. That exception is channel 0, which is dedicated to refreshing DRAM.


RFI LOCAL AREA NETWORKS
"LAN SPECIALISTS FOR OFFICE AND MANUFACTURING ENVIRONMENTS"
"CONCEPT TO COMPLETION"

ETHERNET SPECIALISTS

TOKEN RING SPECIALISTS

BROADBAND SPECIALISTS

SERVICES
- CONSULTING/ENGINEERING/DESIGN
- CAE/CAD DRAFTING & DOCUMENTATION
- INSTALLATION - TURNKEY SPECIALISTS
- SERVICE - SUPPORT - TRAINING
- MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS / REPAIR SERVICES
- QUALITY CRAFTSMANSHIP / 1 YEAR WARRANTY

OVER 11 YEARS IN BUSINESS
OVER 200 NETWORKS INSTALLED
- Stanford University
- S.F. Children's Hospital
- Boeing Computers
- Rockwell
- City of Palo Alto
- Kellogg's
- Tektronix
- Lockheed
- Hewlett Packard
- IBM
- Failure Analysis Associates
- Hershey Chocolate
- cisco Systems
- U of Nevada-Reno

JOIN OUR LIST OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS !!

MANUFACTURERS FEATURED
- ALLEN-BRADLEY
- DATABILITY
- DATAMEDIA
- LANSERV
- NOVELL
- NAT
- NETRONIX
- NRC
- RAD
- RETIX
- 3COM
- IBM

RFI COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
360 Turtle Creek Ct.
San Jose, CA 95125
(408)298–5400
FAX:(408)275–0156

OFFICES IN: Buena Park, CA
(714)739–0144
Beaverton, OR
(503)626–6387

For DOS And OS/2

The Dell 386LT Laptop:

Expandability, Flexibility, Connectivity

BY ED KAHN

RESOURCES:

316LT Computer
$3199 to $4299
Dell Computer Corporation
9505 Arboretum Blvd.
Austin, TX 78759-7299
(800)426-5150

Movie Master
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
148 Veterans Dr.,
Northvale, NJ 07647
(800)526-0242

The Dell 316LT is a superb computer, competitively priced, with all the features you'll want. It's not a notebook computer, but a full-size 15 lb. clamshell-style portable. While I like the notebook computers, I really prefer to work on the larger units.

This type of machine offers virtually desktop-quality performance with the added ability to take the computer on the road. Extremely well designed, this unit offers expandability, connectivity, and flexibility.

In its least expensive configuration, the Dell 316LT comes with 1Mb of RAM and a 20Mb hard disk for $3199. Different configurations are available all the way up to 8Mb of RAM and a 120Mb hard drive. The central processor of this unit—in any configuration—is an 80386SX chip running at either 8 or 16MHz, which means that you can easily set this system up to run Windows, DESQview, or even OS/2. As a matter of fact, Dell offers you a choice of DOS 3.3 ($99.95), DOS 4.01 ($119) or OS/2 ($299).

From the moment I opened up this package, I liked the computer. It has a black case with a convenient carrying handle that also folds under the unit and gives a nice angle to the keyboard. It has a 3.5" disk drive plus a hard disk.

Wisely for a mail-order house, Dell has designed this computer for a person who does not have a salesman around to walk them through the first steps of setting up the computer. A "Getting Started" booklet tells the complete novice how to begin. Next, a tutorial disk takes you step by step through getting things going. This is especially useful for the real beginner, as the information is presented visually. From there you move on to the full documentation, which is well written and conveniently organized.

When you open the computer, you'll see that the inside of the hinging top contains an LCD display with backlighting. It normally displays black text on a white background; I find this color combination the best for portables. The screen provides VGA resolution which gives a wonderfully clear image. In an office setting, it is simple to attach a VGA color monitor to the 316LT. One particularly nice thing about the Dell setup is that you can completely remove the LCD, which lets you get the unused display completely out of the way when you're using a standalone monitor.

Dell shows the same consideration for the worker in the office setting by accommodating a full-size keyboard. Although the keyboard layout and feel on the computer is as good as any I've seen, I still prefer my full-size keyboard with all the bells and whistles. You can use any PS/2 keyboard by attaching it to the port on the back of the computer. This means that you can use this computer with a separate monitor and keyboard and really have an office system with almost no compromise.

Your only limitation is in the installation of cards. Unlike so many other computers, however, this one does accommodate any standard short ST or AT card. This means you can install a network card. Dell sells an EtherCard ($200) and a modem/fax combination card ($399), and you have many other options.

The Dell 386LT offers laptop/desktop power and convenience.

You can use this computer with a separate monitor and keyboard, and have an office system with almost no compromise.

Dell seems to have designed this computer for a user who will frequently use it as an AC box. They recommend that you not use it on batteries any more than necessary because the nickel-cadmium batteries can be recharged only a limited number of times. They supply an AC adapter, which also serves as a battery charger.

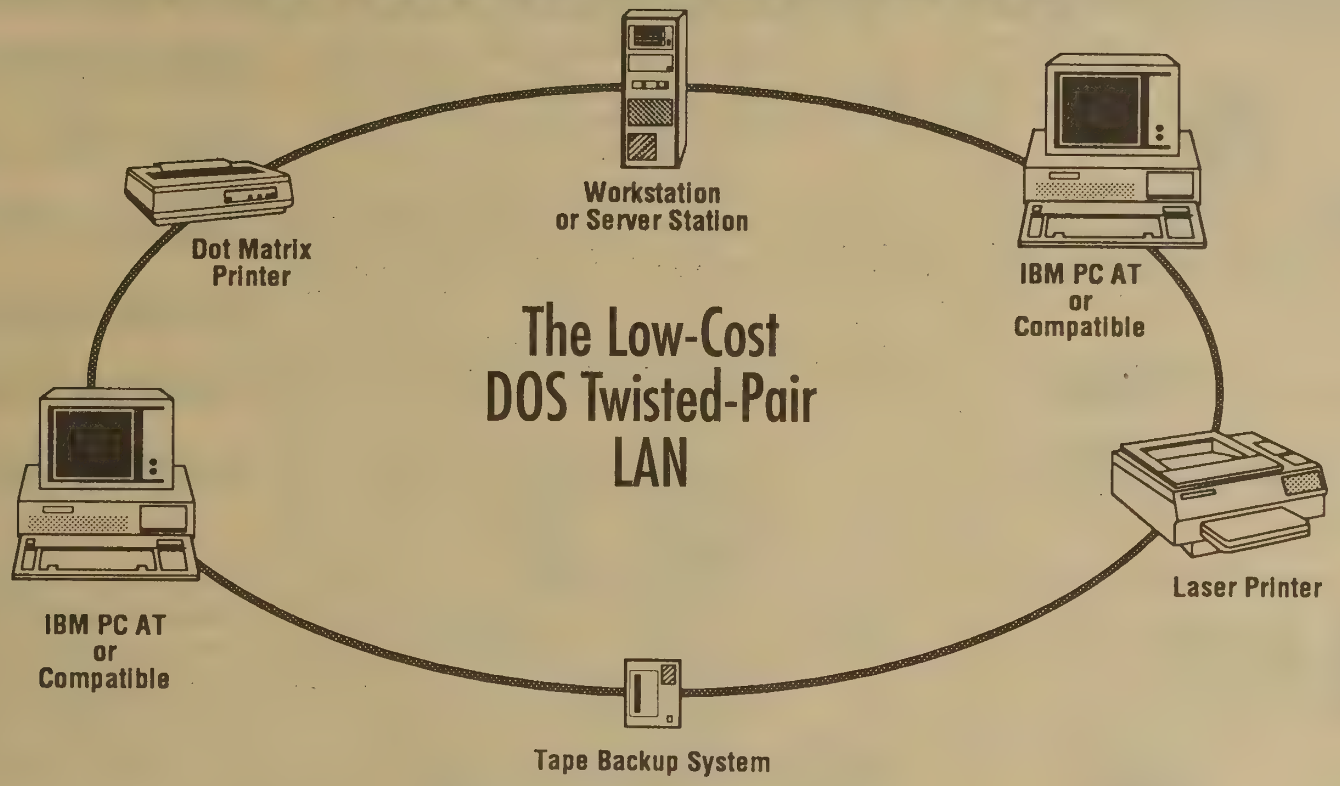
I've never seen a charger designed like this one. If your computer is turned off and you plug in the AC unit, the battery will quick charge in two hours. If, however, the computer is being used, the charger will take eight hours to trickle charge the batteries up to a full charge. Two rechargeable battery packs come with the computer; and you can buy

Copyright © 1990 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

SAVE TIME... SAVE MONEY

TURNKEY SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR NETWORK

PowerLink™



8-User System

- SW386-SX Mono Fileserver
- 4-Mb Memory w/80-Mb HD
- Seven SW286-12 Mono Workstations w/640-K memory

5-User System

- SW386-SX Mono Fileserver
- 4-Mb Memory w/80-Mb HD
- Four SW286-12 Mono Workstations w/640-K memory

*Additional Workstations for both systems, just $749
Add up to 16 workstations.

PowerLink™ is your inexpensive solution for your small office environment. Connects up to 16 of your current PC/AT computers together. It's SIMPLE.

- Double your capacity compared to Novell ELS II
- PowerLink™ uses STANDARD DOS LANGUAGE
- Does NOT require memory upgrade!
- Easy to install and simple to use

Super-VGA COMBO Offer

Super VGA (1024x768) Monitor
w/Paradise VGA Card (1024x768)
.28-Dot Pitch
FCC Class-B Approved

ONLY $459

CALL TODAY

(408) 954-8088

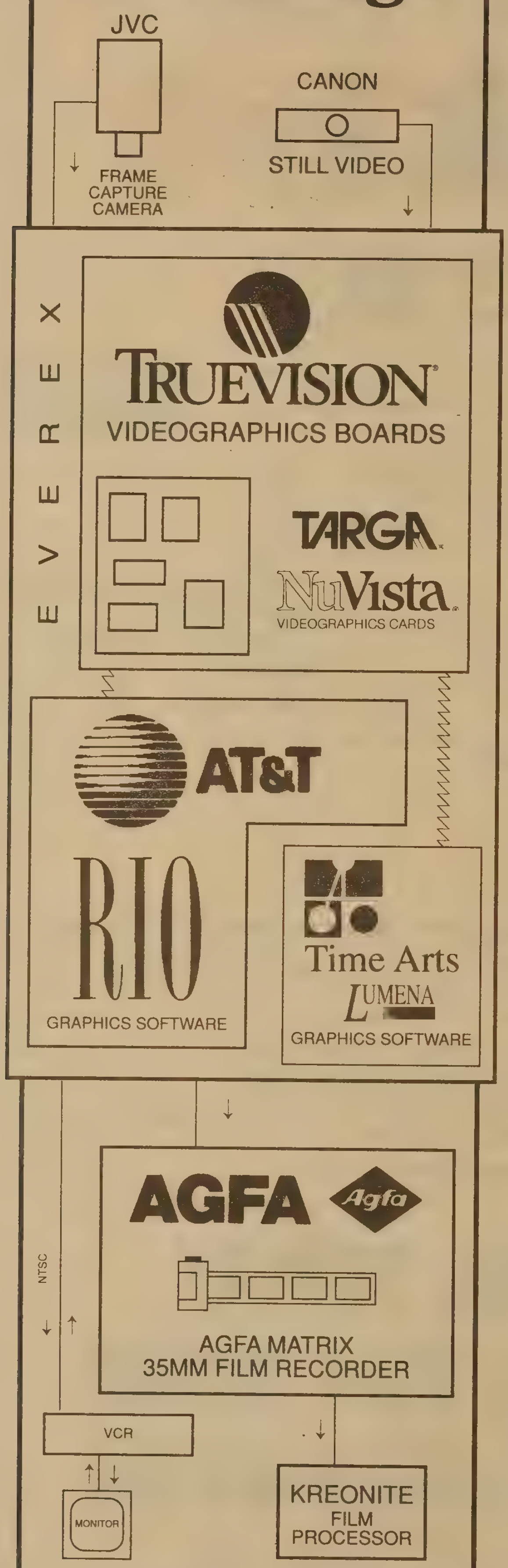
(408) 432-8586

SUNWELL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

2380 Qume Drive, Suite A, San Jose, CA 95131

Also Available Through: Computer Time, 1701 Greenville, Ste 205, Richardson, TX 75081 (214) 680-8737

Transform Your Image.



Adolph Gasser, Inc. sells Computer/Video Graphics Systems for all your imaging needs.

Adolph Gasser
Computer Graphics Sales Dept.
181 Second St., 2nd Floor
San Francisco
Mon - Fri
8:30am - 5:30pm
Sat 9am - 5pm
(415) 495-3852
Fax: 415-543-2615

more should you need them. Dell estimates that they will run the computer for about two hours each.

A particularly nice feature of the 316LT is that when the battery needs to be changed, you don't have to power down and save your files. An internal battery with enough power to run the computer for up to two minutes—more than enough time to change battery packs—takes over.

Dell has packed this computer with energy-saving devices. For instance, a standby switch lets you power down everything except internal memory, which saves most of the power. A touch of the standby button brings the computer back to life and restores you to where you were when you put the unit to sleep. A setup screen allows you to control how long the computer will stay awake when there is no keyboard input. After the predetermined time, the screen, ports and drive will shut down until you call the machine back to action through the touch of a key.

The back of the unit is a cover that protects all of the ports—serial, parallel, monitor, keyboard, expansion, and external drive. Dell has a 1.2Mb 5.25" drive ($349) available. The left side has the battery compartment as well as the power supply port. It also has a reset button; few laptops include this feature.

Dell thought of all the little details to make this a perfect computer. Get it with either a leather ($199) or fabric ($79) carrying case.

Started by a young college student, Dell has made its mark as a mail-order-only supplier of quality computer products. They sell their own products, configured to the specifications of the customer, and backed by their own warranty.

While this is cumbersome and even risky in many mail-order situations, Dell has signed on with Xerox Corporation for nationwide technical support. If you have trouble with one of Dell's products, you can call the local Xerox service center and get immediate help at your location. If you are undecided about Dell products, they are returnable for a full refund within 30 days.

MOVIE MASTER: WORD PROCESSOR FOR SCREENWRITERS

I recently saw a book that presented itself as a user's guide for laptops, and was amused that someone thought they could sell more copies of a book by tying it to the laptop market. In fact, ninety percent of the book applies to any computer user—the distinction simply isn't that strong anymore.

Nevertheless, there are software products especially well suited to laptops. One such category is specialty word processors. For some time, I have been playing with Movie Master ($345), a word processor designed for writing screenplays. This is a niche market, but a good deal larger than one might suspect.

When the battery needs to be changed, you don't have to power down and save your files. An internal battery with enough power to run the computer for up to two minutes takes over.

In the past, writing a screenplay on a computer involved lots of fancy dancing on the part of the writer. Unlike most writing, screenplays have a rigid format that involves changing margins after almost every sentence. With conventional word processors, this meant creating macros to change margins, move you into caps lock and back again, and center characters' names.

Movie Master simplifies that complexity and does everything through menus and function keys. With the use of **shift**, **control**, and **alt** plus a function key, you have forty dedicated functions. Movie Master blends them into a customized way of getting all of the format requirements of screenwriting. This program beats anything I've ever seen for getting the job done. Characters' names are remembered. A spelling checker ($50) helps you correct spelling errors.

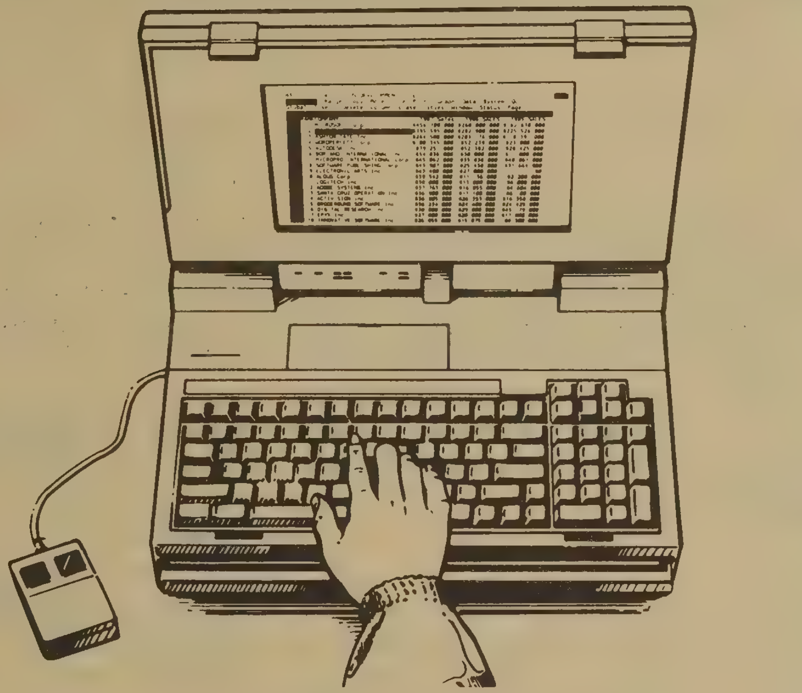
But all of these capabilities still don't wipe away the defects of the program. The spelling checker is weak. The documentation is pretty horrible. Printer drivers do not all work, and some printers I would expect to be supported are left out.

The program is so good that anybody who seriously wants to write a screenplay should get it. But on the other hand, if the creators of this program would use this as a starting point, tie up loose ends and get a writer to prepare the documentation, they would have a great product. ■

$500 FREE VALUE!

With Each Altima Two Portable Laptop!

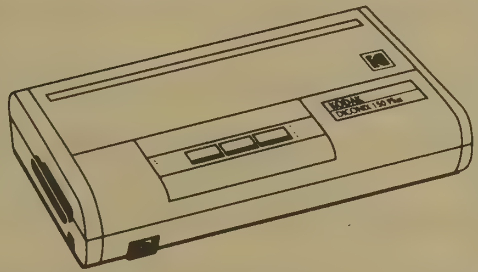
Purchase An Altima Two Laptop and receive a FREE Kodak Diconix 150 Plus Printer or The Complete FAX/Portable.

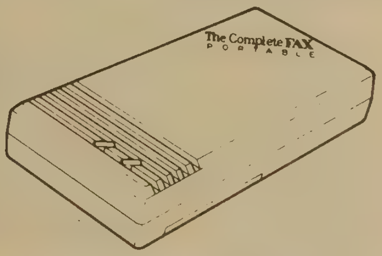


Altima Two Standard Features Include:

- 16 MHZ 80C286 processor
- VGA Backlit Display
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 101 Key Detachable Keyboard
- Standard Expansion Slot
- Built in Modem
- Mouse

Free Printer or Portable FAX!





Kodak Diconix 150 Plus Printer Features Include:

- The smallest, lightest, quietest printer in the world
- Compact — 3.1 lbs.
- Letter quality printing
- Fast — 180 characters/sec.

altima

For the dealer in your area, call 800/356-9990.

* Plus tax and shipping. Kodak, Diconix and The Complete FAX/Portable are trademarks
Promotion ends 9/15/90.

The Complete FAX/Portable Features Include:

- Pocket-size and lightweight
- Operates up to 9600 baud
- Comes complete with software, battery connector, AC adaptor and phone line.

CREATIVE TOOLS

Hard Disk Horror Stories And How To Avoid Them

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

BMUG

It's very hard to write while listening to a baseball game on the radio. It's hard to do much of anything, except eat, while keeping an ear out for the count on your favorite batter. It's almost impossible to think clearly about technical Macintosh matters with runners on first and third.

When the San Francisco Giants were losing regularly in the spring, it was better to hit the keyboard than face the bitter music of a defeat. No matter how hard I'd strike the keys, grind my teeth, grumble and moan, nothing could drown out the hangdog murmur of the crowd.

But the Mac is so much fun it wore the edge off my sports-induced depression. A winning baseball team and a Macintosh—that's a combination that puts me in the clouds!

HARD BALL

Why are we so surprised when we have trouble with our hard disk drives? Is it the reassurance of the name, *hard* disk? You'll never see an advertisement for a tough, steel-belted radial all-weather smooth-riding drive. Maybe it's the case that surrounds the drive? It's made out of metal, and the cat can't scratch it, so it must be sturdy.

We act as if our files are something more than invisible patterns of magnetism hidden in layers of ceramic and metal. Perhaps it's because we use familiar words—"read" and "write"—that have real-world non-virtual counterparts, that we feel our data is indestructible. Intellectually we know that the hard disk is a fragile electronic machine, but emotionally we believe that the hard disk *writes* the data on the platter, like a typewriter smashes ink into a sheet of paper.

The high-resolution Macintosh screen and clear graphics support this superstitious conditioning. When we're done reading a page, we can throw it away in the trashcan. The symbol and the reality have become blurred in fuzzy illogical thought. We're uncomfortable with the thought that we've built the foundation of our data home on eggshells. No wonder that this technology was invented in California, where we keep building houses on the sides of hills in earthquake and landslide country.

A user in data denial is a terrible sight, especially among experienced technical types that are supposed to know better. I was talking about backups with Steve Costa, BMUG's resident technical resource, as he tried to recover a poor programmer's weeks' worth of double- and triple-overtime programming. It's hard to be brave and put on a good face at eleven at night after a BMUG meeting, facing a dead 100Mb drive. Experience is our name for accumulated errors—human and computer.

Here are some random bits on hard disks and living with them:

- In 1986, Reese Jones, one of the founders of BMUG and now boss of Farallon Computing, said that anyone that needed a hard disk larger than 20Mb was a software pirate. This was nonsense then and now, but it lead me to formulate Morgenstern's First Law of Hard Disks: *The optimum drive size doubles every two years.* The best size for a hard disk in 1986 would have been about 40Mb. The optimum size today is around 170Mb!

A small drive may be just right for a user when starting out, but turns into a cramped attic a year later. Larger drives are more expensive, and have the room to accommodate the future demands of developers and users.

In 1986 most Mac users only dreamed of getting a hard disk (or

Morgenstern's First Law of Hard Disks: The optimum drive size doubles every two years. The best size for a hard disk in 1986 would have been about 40Mb. The optimum size today is around 170Mb!

Copyright © 1990 by David Morgenstern. All rights reserved worldwide. David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNurturer" and BMUG member. David is DMORGERNSTERN on GEnie and himself at (415)549-BMUG.

PC COMPONENTS HEADQUARTERS

YES-386 33 MHz w/CACHE
TOWER SYSTEM w/FCC Class B Approved

- **33 MHz Motherboard**
- 64K Cache
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Ser, 1 Parallel Ports
- Dr. DOS

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$1500

25, 20 MHz COMPLETE . . . CALL

YES-386 SX-16
DESKTOP SYSTEM w/FCC Class B Approved

- 386SX-16 MHz Motherboard 0 Wait State
- 1 Meg RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 200 W Power Supply
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- Dr. DOS

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$749

12 MHz 286 COMPLETE. . . . $649

UPGRADE OPTIONS

• Mono 12″ w/Adapter	$99
• EGA 14″ w/Adapter	$360
• VGA 14″ w/Adapter	$390
• Super VGA 14″ w/Adapter	$490

TURBO 10 MHz

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$399

HARD DISK (cash)

Seagate 20 MB & WD-GEN (65ms)	$235
Western Digital 40 MB	CALL
40 MB	FROM $275
60 MB	FROM $325
Conner 40/80/100/200 MB	CALL

AUGUST SPECIAL **PANASONIC SUPER MULTISYNC 1024x768 w/16 BIT CARD** **$575**

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360KB/1.2 MB	$60/75
FUJITSU 360KB/1.2MB	54/65
TEAC 3½″ 720KB/1.44 MB	70/75

MONITORS

12″ Monitor (720x348)	$75
14″ Flat Screen Amber/Green	99
EGA MONITOR (all models)	From $300
VGA MONITOR (all models)	From $325
Nanao Monitors (all models)	CALL
NEC Multisync 2A, 3D, XL	CALL
Tape Back-Up	LOWEST
VGA Board + Multisync Monitor	525
EGA Board + EGA Monitor	375
GOLDSTAR MONITORS ON SALE ALL MODELS	CALL

ADD ON BOARDS

8088-2, 8088-1, 80286, 80386 Motherboard	**Lowest**
Monographics Card w/Printer Port	$30
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	39

16 Bit VGA Card	85
ATI OEM VGA Wonder 16 Bit	165
Paradise OEM VGA 16 Bit	145
720/360K Floppy Controller Card	15
Multi I/O Card	38
Printer Card	18
RS-232	20
Clock Card	20
Game Card	20
RAM-576 Card	35
Four Floppy Controller	45
286 I/O Card	35
2nd Serial Kit (8088/80286)	10/15
286 Floppy/Hard Controller	65/75/115
2MB EMS RAM Card (8088/286)	65/75
HP Laser Memory Card Series II/IIP	CALL
Modem 2400 Baud (Int/Ext)	70/95

SERVICE

- 8088/286/386 & ALL MODELS
- Hardware Installation & Troubleshooting
- Software SetUp & Training
- Call for Emergency Service
- Reasonable rates

Panasonic PRINTERS

All Models	LOWEST

MISC.

Gender Changer (25-25; 9-9)	$6
Printer Cable 6′/9′/15′	6/9/15
6′ RS-232 (MF, F-F, M-M) Cable	8
Monitor Extension Cable	8
Keyboard Extension Cable	8
Hard/Floppy Disk Cable	8
Diskette Box (cap 100 pcs)	6
Data Switch Box (AB:ABC:ABCD)	20/24/29
Power Station (with surge)	25
Surge Protector (UL Approved)	7
101 Enhanced Keyboard	30 & UP
Printer Stand (80/132 Columns)	14/19
System Stand	14
Joystick	25
All Kinds Power Supply	CALL
All Kinds Of Cases	CALL

LOGITECH

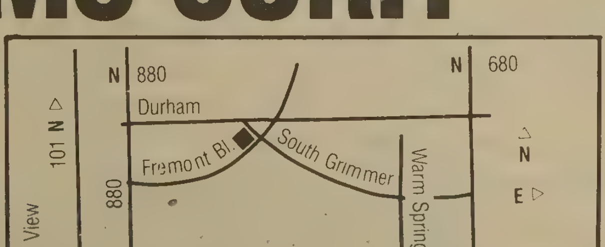
C-9 Serial Mouse	69
C-9 Bus Mouse	75
Scanman Plus	175
Trackman	95

Y.E.S. SYSTEMS CORP.

DEALER, OEM & VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

(415) 657-4888

44831 FREMONT BLVD.
FREMONT, CA 94538
FAX: (415) 656-0118



Not responsible for typographic errors

additional memory), and publishers wrote programs that didn't require extras. But soon many programs, and even Apple-provided "system software," like HyperCard, required a megabyte of memory and a hard disk drive. Memory-hungry graphic and multimedia applications, with their huge document children, are moving into the neighborhood. Programs like PhotoShop already require plenty of desktop real estate for their files (scanned images are often two or more megabytes), and use virtual memory just to hold documents and changes while the program is operating. Users want to be able to manipulate their data *and* undo those changes.

System 7.0's built-in virtual memory (for 68030 Macs or equivalents) will help developers push current memory barriers aside. Virtual memory needs contiguous disk space, something hard to find on well-filled 80Mb drives. It won't be impossible, but you may have to do some trimming and optimizing to get the needed space.

> **Intellectually we know that the hard disk is a fragile electronic machine, but emotionally we believe that the hard disk writes the data on the platter, like a typewriter smashes ink into a sheet of paper.**

• The demand for the high capacity drives has brought out the worst in some drive manufacturers and vendors. Most drive suppliers buy the actual drive mechanisms from a few manufacturers, and then add-on power supplies, cases, controllers and fans. I recently spoke to a hardware engineer who puts prototype drives through their paces. He spilled the beans over pizza and beer—the correct combination to open a hacker's heart.

A major drive manufacturer had developed a new drive that used a special memory cache to speed things up. The cache hardware and software combination had not been fully tested and implemented, but the company shipped over one thousand pre-release drives to a discounter. The Mac IIci and fx models would have trouble with these drives, but the bozos assumed that most would be sold to owners of less problematic flavors of Macintosh. They hoped that by the time angry users fought their way though the customer service maze to get a drive that functioned properly, the bugs would have been worked out. The only losers would be the users who unknowingly enrolled in a drive-testing program with a simple purchase. It's the nasty old computer industry practice of "get it out the door and we'll fix what complains."

The engineer related how he'd been on the phone yelling at a manufacturer about the poor quality of the 200Mb drives he'd just received. Over 60% of the drives had problems. The vendor assured the engineer that their product had a much better record than that—only a 14% failure rate! This insanely high figure was supposed to make our hero feel better about the product. A 14% failure rate is a quick ride to hard disk bankruptcy court.

HOT TIP:

If you use old floppies for backup, always reinitialize them first, which can help cull out some of the duds. Don't just select all your old files and drag them to the trash.

• Most computer users do not back up their data—ever. I asked the power elite around the BMUG office, and found that only one person backs his work up, and only because his office had a tape backup. Their complaint was that high capacity drives are too much trouble to back up.

Users are living on the slim faith that they will be able to recover their work using disk recovery programs. This is playing computer Russian roulette with your data. A "recovered" disk is a nightmare, where all your files become unnamed puzzle pieces. Every file must be opened to see what's what, and what's left.

I use the three-cornered hat strategy: archive, data, and paranoia.

The **archive** is the foundation of a backup. It contains everything on your drive, applications, utilities, and your System folder. It is a recreation of your personalized computer world. The archive is a like beached whale, hard to move and hard to avoid. Budget a couple of days to restore everything from master floppies in the Finder, if you have *not* used a backup program to quickly recover from disaster.

Unfortunately it takes a drawer full of floppy disks to back up a drive, even with the compression routines that some programs use. When I restored my 40Mb drive recently, I found that some of the old floppies I'd used for the backup were no good—my data didn't appreciate this. This discovery is always made *after* the fact, when you're trying to put everything back. If you use old floppies, always reinitialize them first, which can help cull out some of the duds. Don't just select all your old files and drag them to the trash.

What's needed for archive backups is a medium that is reliable, holds lots of data, and won't break the bank. The dinosaur of storage, the tape drive, seems to fit the bill. Drives using the TEAC 45S2 mechanism are not horribly expensive, and are reliable. The cas-

WHAT IS BMUG?

BMUG is an educational non-profit consumer advocacy group organized to share information and provide critical direction to users and developers in the computer community worldwide.

Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its 10,000-member international membership. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), an eight-line Bulletin Board System (BBS), free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, publications, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6:00 to 9:00 (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the UC campus. BMUG West is a meeting held monthly in the Exploratorium, San Francisco's science museum.

The BMUG HelpLine, (415)849-HELP, and our fax number, (415)849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (11 am - 5:30 pm). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try get you in touch with someone that can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around with 400+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and HyperCard stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *PD ROM™ 2.0*, our entire library and more on CD-ROM—according to Apple, it's the best selling CD-ROM!

Our BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are, as well as send mail to users everywhere! BMUG is now a part of the international USENET network (apple!bmug!user.name@sun.com) or (user.name@BMUG.FIDONET.ORG). With our multi-line capability you now have access to BMUG almost 24 hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

To get some further information about BMUG please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut St. #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office, call (415)549-BMUG, or Fax (415) 849-9026.

386 33MHz MICRONICS SYSTEM

- Phoenix/Award BIOS
- 1:1 Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 80387 & Weitek Socket
- 1 MB Expandable To 8 MB
- 32K Cache Expandable To 64K
- Landmark 58.5
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard

$1855

25 MHz **$1555**

486 25MHz MICRONICS SYSTEM

- Phoenix/Award BIOS
- 1:1 Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- 8K Byte Cache & Floating Point Unit
- 64K Second Level Cache Expandable to 256K
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

$3375

386 25MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy
- 80387 Socket
- 1 MB on Board Expandable To 8 MB
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Landmark 28 MHz
- Keytronics 101 Keyboard
- Neat Chip Set

$969

w/64K CACHE **$1139**

386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE **$1299**

16MHz 386SX SYSTEM

- 16 MHz 386SX Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM Up To 8 MB
- 1:2 MB Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 220W P/S
- Intel Chip Set
- 101 Style Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

$639

8/12MHz 286 SYSTEM

- 512K RAM Exp To 4 MB On Board
- 1:2 MB Drive
- 1:1 Controller
- 220W Power Supply
- 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

BABY AT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

$389

$595

286-20 MHz NEAT CHIP SET

TURBO XT COMPLETE

- 4.77/10 MHz 256K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive (Fujitsu)
- Hi-Res MGP
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- Floppy Disk Controller
- One Year Warranty

$379

PORTABLE GAS PLASMA & LCD . . **CALL**

GIVE YOUR PC THE CAPABILITY TO PLAY ROOM-FILLING SOUNDS "MUSIC"

AD LIB MUSIC SYNTHESIZER CARD

- Plays up to 11 different instrument sounds at once
- FM synthesis and white noise generation
- Amplified audio output through an external speaker, headphones or stereo system
- Comes with the Ad Lib Juke Box and 25 pre-programmed songs

With The Visual Composer **$149**

GAME ONLY $129

SOUND BLASTER

STEREO MUSIC/MIDI
24 VOICE/GAME PORT

- 11 Voice FM Music
- Built-In AMP & OAC
- Digital Sampling
- Ad Lib Compatible
- C MS Music VOX Kit

$179

VIDEO CARDS

ORCHID PRO-DESIGNER II (1024x768x256) (Non-Interlaced 1 MB RAM)	**$265**
EVEREX VGA View Point (1024x768)	**159**
EGA (640x480) w/Printer Port	**79/89**
ATI VGA (16 Bit OEM) (1024x768)	**179**
VGA (16 Bit OEM) (1024x768) w/Mouse	**215**
GENOA VGA 6300 (1024x768) w/512K Non-Interleave (OEM)	**149**
TRIDENT VGA 16 Bit (1024x768)	**99**
PARADISE VGA (16 Bit OEM) 1024x768	**105**
OTI VGA 800x600	**85**
GENERIC Monochrome Graphics w/Printer Port	**19**
Color Graphics Card/Printer Port	**39**

DRIVE CONTROLLERS

Floppy Controller	**$16**
Hard disk controller XT	**48**
RLL controller XT	**58**
1:1 Interleave FD/HD controller	**79**
DTC 7280 Contrl (1:1 Inter)	**85**
DTC 7287 RLL Contrl (1:1 Inter)	**99**
DTC 6280 ESDI (1:1 Inter)	**155**
Western Digital 1003 MM2	**98**
Western Digital 1006 SR2 (1:1 RLL)	**119**
Western Digital 1006 MM2 (1:1 MFM)	**108**
DTK Floppy Controller (DTK) 360/1.2/720 1.44 MB	**35**
Ultrastore ESDI 32K Cache	**225**
IDE Controller	**35**

I/O CARDS

RS-232 card	**$17**
AT-I/O card (S/P/G) DTK	**35**
AT-2/O (2S/1P/1G)	**25**
Multi I/O (FDD/S/P/G/Clock)	**39**
Printer Card (DTK)	**18**
I/O (XT) (S/P/G/C)	**39**
Clock Card	**19**
Game Card	**19**

MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS

Everex 10 MB RAM card	**$125**
Everex 3 MB RAM card	**84**
Everex 8 MB RAM card (LIM 4.0)	**199**
DFI Memo-576 card	**35**
DFI Multifunction Memory (S/P/G/C)	**78**

MONITORS

NANAO 8060S	**$549**
9070S 16″ (IBM,MAC) 1024x768	**949**
9070U 16″ 0.28 mm	**1025**
VIEW PERFECT 1024x768 Multisync	**485**
(oem Panasonic) 640x480 (.29 dot pitch)	**339**
SUPERTRON 14″ Flat Screen (Amber or Paper White)	**95**
SUPERTRON 1024x768 VGA	**375**
SAMSUNG Color	**225**
RELISYS 5154 (EGA)	**339**
5155 (Multisync)	**419**
9513 (VGA)	**335**
NEC 5D	**2255**
3D Multisync	**599**
2A	**459**
HYUNDAI Amber Mono	**70**
SEIKO CM1440 (1024x768)	**548**
SEIKO CM1450 (1024x768, non-int)	**CALL**
SONY 1304 Non-Int (1024x768)	**CALL**
VGA (640x480)	**305**

KEYBOARDS

Keytronic 101	**$46**
Mitsumi 101	**39**
101 Keyboard (Clicking)	**48**
Mitsumi 84	**34**
MAXISWITCH 101 Keyboard	**49**

MODEMS & FAX MODEMS

EVEREX Internal 1200/2400/MNP5	**$49/115/145**
External 2400/MNP5	**165/185**
Fax Modem 24/96 MNP5	**235**

DISK DRIVES

FUJITSU 360K/1.2 MB	**$55/65**
TEAC 360K/1.2 MB	**60/69**
3.5″ Drive (720K)	**64**
3.5″ (1.44 MB)	**69**
SEAGATE ST-225 (20 MB)	**189**
ST-251-1 (28ms) 40 MB	**286**
ST-225 Kit w/XT Cont 20 MB	**239**
ST-238 Kit w/XT Cont 30 MB	**275**
MAXTOR 4170-E 158 MB	**950**
ESDI 4380-E 338 MB	**1495**
ESDI 8760-E 679 MB	**2195**
TOSHIBA 3.5″ 44/66 MB (23ms)	**349**
109 MB (RLL 25ms)	**629**
NEC D3142 3.5″ 42/65 MB (23ms)	**305**
D3661 100 MB ESDI	**629**
D5655 150 MB ESDI	**799**
PTI 3.5″ 42/64 MB (35ms)	**259**
CONNER 80 MB 25ms	**509**
100 MB 25ms	**589**
200 MB 16ms	**949**
W.D. 40 MB 28ms	**275**

TAPE BACK-UP

COLORADO Tape Back-up	**$260**
TEAC 40 MB Int	**539**
40 MB Ext	**585**
60 MB Int	**565**
60 MB Ext	**649**
WANGTEK 60 MB Int	**675**
60 MB Ext	**795**
125 Tape Back-Up	**CALL**

DIGITIZERS

SUMMAGRAPHICS 12x12	**$320**

MAIN BOARDS

Micronics 486 25 MHz	**$3095**
Micronics 25/33 MHz w/32K Cache	**1195/1495**
ECS 386 25 MHz (w/CPU)	**665**
386-16SX MB	**345**
10MHz Turbo XT motherboard (OK)	**69**
6/12 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB	**125**
386-25C (64K Cache)	**795**
386-33C (64K Cache)	**995**
ECS-25C (32K Cache, 385)	**995**
ECS-33C (32K Cache, 385)	**1150**

COMPUTER CASE

AT Jr. Case/XT	**$32**
AT Case	**50**
Baby AT Case	**54**
14″ Baby AT Case w/200W P/S	**125**
Vertical Case w/220 PS	**175**
Mini Vertical Case	**125**
Med Vertical Case w/Door	**144/165**

LOGITECH PRODUCTS

Logitech Trackman (Ser/Bus)	**$85/92**
Logitech Handscanner	**169**
Logitech C-9 mouse	**66**
Logitech C-9 Bus mouse	**72**

PRINTERS

Panasonic KXP-1124 24 Pin	**$279**
KXP-1624 132 Column	**375**
KXP-1180 w/Cable	**159**

NOVELL NETWORKING
CALL FOR MORE
INFORMATION

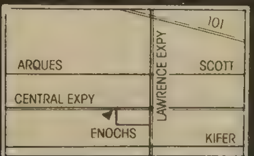
MISC.

Public Domain Software	**$2.99 disk**
MS DOS 3.3/4.01	**65**
6′ printer cable	**3.50**
10′ printer cable	**6**
Keyboard Extension cable	**5**
Monitor Extension cable	**5**
Keyboard drawer	**27**
Computer floor stand	**14**
Power Center	**18**
Printer switch box (AB/ABCD)	**20/25**
Power supply 150/220W	**34/48**
Memory Chips (DIPS/SIPPS/SIMMS)	**CALL**
Math Co-Processors	**CALL**
Disk Box	**7.50**
Monitor Arm	**39**

AROMA
computer systems

3685 Enochs St.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
Tel: **(408) 736-4355**
FAX: **(408) 736-4356**

M-F 9-7 Sat 10-4
Prices Based on Cash Sales



settes hold 80Mbeach.

Every time tape drives are mentioned at BMUG, an argument breaks out. Unlike other more advanced (and expensive) technologies, tape can only be used for backups. A tape drive cannot be mounted on the desktop and used in the same manner as a read-write optical drive, or as a removable hard disk media drive might. This is really a feature, since tape drives are like waffle irons—they're only used once in a while, and will last forever.

Personal data files with information that might cost you money (credit card numbers, passwords, bank account numbers) should be stored on floppy disks, not on your hard drive. A local corporate information broker bought a dead drive at an outdoor flea market, recovered the drive, and found all kinds of goodies. If you sell a drive, be sure to reformat it first.

Even better, some smart Macintosh stores are renting out tape drives. MACadam Computers in San Francisco rents out the drives overnight, and lets users come into the store for an emergency restoration.

The **data** on your disks is your most precious computer artifact. It is much more valuable than your hardware or your software—it is utterly irreplaceable. Most data used on a day-to-day basis can be easily backed up onto floppies. This includes large PageMaker, Excel, and database files.

The backup will be easier if large files can be broken down into smaller files. If you're working on a book, keep everything in units as small as you can; then only the parts actually needing backing up will be written. Many backup utilities can be set to only back up data files that have been altered since the last backup.

I'm **paranoid** about loss of data. I expect an earthquake to hit while I'm writing this column. I expect the cat to jump on the hard disk, sending all my data into oblivion. That's why I **Save As** to a floppy every once in a while. It protects me from having to grind my teeth down to the pulp, which I would do if I had to recreate from memory what I had written.

Thanks to my genius dentist, Dr. Dave, and my data preservation plan, my teeth are safe—or safer. Pass the French bread!

HOT TIP:
If you have someone else recover your data, make sure they trash the recovered files when they're done. This is the practice at the BMUG office, and should be industry-wide.

- Here's a hard disk recovery horror story, and tip from a BMUG member who makes his living writing one-of-a-kind database applications. He bought a 300Mb drive from a small hole-in-the-garage company down in the Silicon Valley. The drive went dead, and the makers had him mail the drive to their shop, where they'd recover the data and fix the disk. Customer service, right?

A month later, the drive went haywire again, and our buddy drove south to deliver the mechanism in the flesh. He also wanted to check out the operation, which is difficult to do on the telephone. His drive was hooked up to a 600Mb drive, and the files were recovered. As the technician moved around the desktop of the jumbo drive, looking for the folder of recovered files, our hero saw that this drive seemed to contain a copy of every Macintosh program in existence.

Suddenly he saw an unusual icon, and asked the tech about it. He replied, "I dunno, some program, I guess." Our hero informed the sap that this was a program he had written, and that only he and his customer had copies. Yet here it was, sitting with hundreds of friends on this vendor's drive.

It turned out that after recovering people's drives, the workers would prowl through the volumes stealing anything they hadn't already ripped-off from other poor users. He also found his copy of Mathematica, as well as the proprietary contract programs he had written.

If you have someone else recover your data, make sure they trash the recovered files when they're done. This is the practice at the BMUG office, and should be industry-wide.

Personal data files, with information that might cost you money (credit card numbers, passwords, bank account numbers), should be stored on floppy disks, and not on your hard drive. A local corporate information broker bought a dead drive at an outdoor flea market, recovered the drive, and found all kinds of goodies. If you sell a drive, be sure to reformat it first.

Who would have thought that living with hard disks could be so complicated? I turn on my Mac and say a small prayer for my data's health and security. Will I get a smiling face, or a blinking question mark? A drive that lives, or dies? I've been thinking positive thoughts at it recently, just in case...

A CUTE LITTLE BYTE

Macintosh programs used to be littered with little notes from the programmers to the users. Some were pictures, others were obscene, while many were just names. Apple has been removing the obvious ones, but some sneak through the censors. They are activated by hitting certain key combinations in certain windows, etc.

To see one of these "gifts," open the System 6.05 Installer program (version 3.0.1). The first window is the Welcome sign, which will not do the trick, so continue on to the Easy Install window. Type the word "ski" and you'll see the treat from the programming team. They describe themselves as "the aunt of the world's most adorable niece, a cliff-jumping, tree-bashing extreme skier, a reptilian artist collector, a dizzy bit of goat cheese, a pilot, Alan's dad, Blair's dad, and one righteous dude." They give you a choice of busy cursors to use in the program. Very cute, dudes.

SHAREWARE SPOTLIGHT

I've gone absolutely nuts for games this year. I never used to be so interested in them, but now I stay up all night ruining my health and my wrist playing them. I currently like a shareware game called Glypha, a version of the commercial arcade game Joust. You control a rider on a giant ostrich-like bird inside an Egyptian tomb. Evil sphinxes appear and attempt to run you through with their swords.

The graphics are excellent. The game is in black and white, but has a setting to slow the game down for a Mac II. Glypha doesn't like MultiFinder, and isn't very happy when it returns from a screen saver.

If you're killed by a sphinx, you're turned instantly into a pile of bones. I keep getting zapped by the pools of lava and the eye that appears at the wrong times. No one can say that Glypha sphinx is not a party animal! ■

The Best... Price, Quality Service & Support

DISK DRIVES

Teac 360KB/1.2MB	$65/80
Fuji 360KB/1.2MB	60/74
3.5" 720KB/1.44MB	75/80

HARD DISKS

Seagate 20MB kit	$249
Seagate 30MB(MFM) kit	339
Seagate ST-125	239
Seagate ST-138	285
Seagate ST-138R	269
Miniscribe 20MB	189
TOSHIBA 44/65MB(25ms)	385
Western Digit 40MB(28ms)	**369**
PTI 3.5" 40MB(39ms)	289
Micropolis 80MB(ESDI)	**649**

CONTROLLER

WA3 MFM 2:1	$89
WA6-V MFM 1:1	99
WA6-VR RLL 1:1	119
DTC 6280 ESDI 1:1	180
DTC 5150	55
DTC 5160	65
WD-GEN	55

PRINTERS

CITIZEN GSX-140W/Cable	310
Panasonic KX-P1180 W/Cable	**179**
Panasonic KX-P1124 W/Cable	**295**
Panasonic KX-P1524 W/Cable	**499**
Panasonic KX-P1624 W/Cable	**399**

MONITORS

12" Amber Monitor(720x348)	$79
14" Flat Screen Amber	119
EGA Color Monitor	**From 319**
VGA Mono Monitor	**From 139**
VGA Color Monitor	**From 339**
Multi-Sync	**From 429**

GRAPHIC CARDS

Monographic w/Printer Port	$30
Color Graphic w/Printer Port	39
EGA Card	From 89
VGA Card(16Bit)	From 99
ATI VGA Wonder-16 w/Mouse	**249**

ADD-ON CARDS

8088,80286,80386 Motherboard	Call
Multi I/O	$49
286 I/O(2S/1P)	35
RS-232	20
Printer Card	17
Clock Card	25
Game Card(2 ports)	20
720K/360K Floppy Controller	20
1.44/1.2/720/360 Floppy Master	48
2MB RAM Card(XT/AT)	75/98

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Modem	$69
Internal Modem 2400 Baud	99
External Modem 2400 Baud	119

KEYBOARD/MOUSE

84 Key AT Style Keyboard(click)	$48
101 Enhanced Keyboard(click)	49
Maxi Switch 101 Keyboard	**69**
Logitech C-9 Serial Mouse	**75**
Logitech C-9 Bus Mouse	**79**
Logitech TRACKMAN	**94**
Logitech ScanMan Plus	**178**

CASE/POWERSUPPLY

80286/80386 Case W/220W PS	$119
80286/80386 Case	59
Mini AT Case	59
Mini vertical cabinet W/200 PS	129
XT Slide Case	33
XT AT-Style Case	39
150W Power Supply	45
200W PowerSupply	55
220W Power Supply	65

MISC.

Gender Changer	$8
Printer Cable(6'/12'/25')	9/15/29
6' RS-232 Cable(MF,FF,MM)	9
Monitor/Keyboard Ext. Cable	9
Data Switch Box(AB/ABCD)	24/34
Keyboard Draw	39
Power Station(W/Surge)	29
Surge Protector(UL Approved)	14
Printer Stand(80/132)	14/18
System Stand	14
Screen Filter(12"/14")	15/17

Memory Upgrades for

Laserjet IIP/III 1/2/4MB	**Call**
Laserjet II/IID 2/4MB	**Call**

DEAL OF THE MONTH

Zoom/Modem

- 2400 Baud Modem
- This modom has **Sendfax**
- 4800 Baud Group III Broadcast Fax
- Send letters or other documents directly from your computer to any Group III fax machine!
- Broadcast capability makes sending the same fax to multiple fax machines fast and easy!
- 7 Year Warranty

$125

UCM-386-25 SYSTEM

Intel 80386-25 32 Bit CPU
NEAT Chipset
1MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
Socket for Intel 80387
8 Expansion Slots
220W Power Supply
Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Case with Turbo & Reset Buttons and Power, Turbo & Drive LEDs
Monitor, Display Card extra

$1199

OPTIONS : Video & Hard Drive

VIDEO DRIVE	MONO12" 720X350	VGA14" 640X480	SYNC14" 800X600
20MB (65MS)	1499	1849	1949
40MB (28MS)	1599	1949	2049
65MB (25MS)	1749	2099	2199
80MB (23MS)	2049	2399	2499

UCM-386-SX SYSTEM

Intel 80386-SX 32 Bit CPU
Intel Chipset
1MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
Socket for Intel 80387-SX
8 Expansion Slots
220W Power Supply
Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Case with Turbo & Reset Buttons and Power, Turbo & Drive LEDs
Monitor, Display Card extra

$779

OPTIONS : Video & Hard Drive

VIDEO DRIVE	MONO12" 720X350	VGA14" 640X480	SYNC14" 800X600
20MB (65MS)	1079	1429	1529
40MB (28MS)	1179	1529	1629
65MB (25MS)	1329	1679	1779
80MB (23MS)	1629	1979	2079

UCM-286-12 SYSTEM

Intel 80286-12 CPU
VLSI Chipset
1MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
Socket for Intel 80287
8 Expansion Slots
200W Power Supply
Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Case with Turbo & Reset Buttons and Power, Turbo & Drive LEDs
Monitor, Display Card extra

$549

OPTIONS : Video & Hard Drive

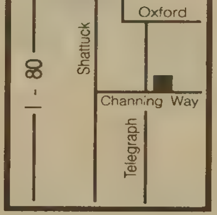
VIDEO DRIVE	MONO12" 720X350	VGA14" 640X480	SYNC14" 800X600
20MB (65MS)	849	1199	1299
40MB (28MS)	949	1299	1399
65MB (25MS)	1099	1449	1549

16MHz Add $100

UC Microland

UC µland

(415) 649-8888



RENTAL time **AVAILABLE** at store
Equipment available for use:
- IBM Compatibles
- HP Laser, Dot Matrix Printers
- Desktop Publishing and Major Word Processors

2501 Channing Way (At Telegraph)
Berkeley, CA 94704

Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

HOURS:
Mon-Fri 9:30-6:00
Sat 11:00-5:00

The Open Mailbag

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

The last few months I've been busy covering new Commodore hardware. As a result, the pile of software awaiting review has gotten out of hand. This month I'll get caught up.

TV*SHOW

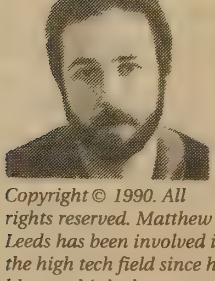
TV*Show from the Zuma Group has been updated to Version 2. This new version adds support for the ANIM format and 8SVX sound files. There is also support for most any IFF image, including HAM, EHB, and overscan. The manual is now much larger, and is spiral bound for easy reference. TV*Show is the companion product to TV*Text Professional.

AMIGA

THE ART DEPARTMENT

ASDG has shipped The Art Department, a new full-featured, 8- and 24-bit image processing software system. In addition to its long list of special effects, The Art Department can create magazine-quality color separations from virtually any image data source with up to 24 bitplanes (16,777,216 colors). Also useful for color desktop publishing and layout, The Art Department produces 12- and 24-bit color separations compatible with ASDG's ReSEP and Gold Disk's Professional Page desktop publishing software.

The Art Department is also of special interest to graphic and video artists who use Amiga 3D modeling software, since it converts 24-bit images to Amiga-displayable images faster than otherwise possible with any of the 3D rendering packages currently on the market.



Copyright © 1990. All rights reserved. Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.

The Art Department uses a modular file loading interface and comes with two file loading modules: a DigiView 21-bit loader and a Super-IFF loader, supporting any IFF format image with up to 24 bitplanes. Formats supported by the Super-IFF loader include: EHB, HAM, AHAM, SHAM, Dynamic HAM, ARES, and Dynamic HIRES file formats. In addition to those file formats currently available, ASDG plans to release loaders for other formats.

The Art Department also gives you extremely powerful palette control, including palette editing, lock in, and the ability to load and save palette combinations. Powerful color map controls are also provided, along with brightness, contrast, and fully variable Gamma correction. The size of images is limited only by your system's memory.

Other features include 208 Amiga rendering/video modes, six methods of dithering, an automated image "touch-up" mode, and a unique facility that uses proprietary edge-detection technology to create line art from any image.

TEMPLICITY

The Sterling Connection has released Templicity, a set of 104 spreadsheet templates for business and personal needs. These templates cover personal finance, home office, real estate, advertising, sales, inventory, taxes, budgets, and other categories of interest to small business. Versions of Templicity are available for Analyze!, MaxiPlan, Superplan, and VIP Professional.

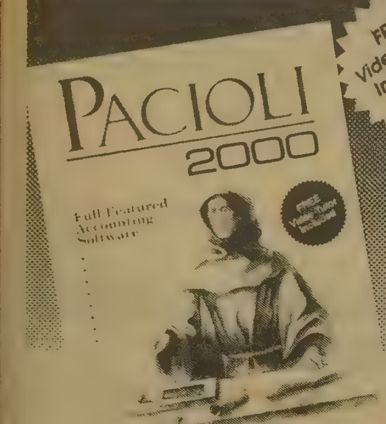
BGRAPHICS

Brown Wagh has shipped BGraphics, a professional business graphics package, designed to generate charts, graphs, and diagrams for screen or printer output. Numeric information can be input directly or imported from spreadsheets. Over 20 different types of charts are provided, with 2D and 3D perspectives. There is full support for IFF graphics, including the use of brushes as columns. BGraphics is quick, easy to use, and produces good-looking results.

DISTANT SUNS

Virtual Reality Laboratories has released Distant Suns, an upgraded and improved version of Galileo, the planetarium simulation. Distant Suns includes a database of over 2,200 stars, with optional data disks that include 20,000 stars from the NASA Sky catalog or 9,100 stars from the Yale Bright Star cata-

The Outline Fonts package provides you with the capability to create professional-looking fonts in any size for use with any Amiga program. This is akin to buying the cow instead of the milk, always a good idea.



FREE Video Tutor Included

Free Accounting Software!

* With Complete System Purchase

PACIOLI 2000™

Full-Featured, Network-Ready Accounting Software Package

- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Inventory Control
- Multi-Company Ready
- Billing
- Purchasing
- Budgeting
- Auditing
- Network Ready

BUILD OR EXPAND YOUR PC NETWORK

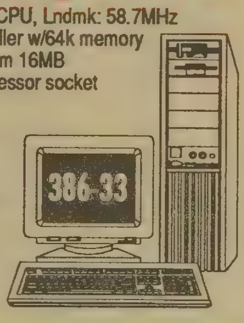
LINE-LINQ ©

• Easy to use • Low cost • Simple to install •

- We can network your existing PC's to connect up to 255 workstations. Our per-station price is very affordable that includes software and network board.
- Microline Computers provides the solutons to your networking needs. Simply add one or more of our complete workstations for **$895** to your existing system. You will be up and running efficiently in no time for the lowest possible cost. Call for more details.
- We will custom design a discount-priced configuration to fit your needs. Call Microline Computers today.

MICRO-L 386-33/Cache Network Server $1,845

- Genuine 32-bit Intel 386-33MHz CPU, Lndmk: 58.7MHz
- 33Mhz Intel 82385 Cache Controller w/64k memory
- 4MB RAM on-board with maximum 16MB
- 80387 Weitek WTL 3167 co-processor socket
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, and Novell compatible
- 8 exp. slots (1-32, 6-16, 1-8 bit)
- 1:1 interleave controller or IDE
- Phoenix BIOS, NEAT™ Chipset
- 1.2 MB & 1.44MB FDs (Teac)
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Keytronics 101 keyboard (USA)
- Tower case w/6 HHD 230W P/S
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01 included



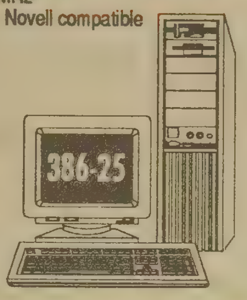
STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video & Monitor	14" VGA 640 x 480	14" Multiscan 800 x 600	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440
Basic System -	1,845	2,295	2,390	2,545
WITH HARD DRIVE				
80MB, 19ms - IDE	2,330	2,820	2,915	3,070
100MB, 19ms - IDE	2,445	2,895	2,990	3,145
158MB, 14ms - ESDI	2,965	3,415	3,510	3,665
338MB, 14ms - ESDI	3,410	3,855	3,950	4,105

*Maxtor Drive *Relisys Monitor

MICRO-L 386-25 Business System $1,050

- 80386-25MHz CPU, Lndmk: 28.0MHz
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, and Novell compatible
- 1MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 80387 co-processor socket
- 1.2 MB floppy drive (Teac)
- 1:1 interleave controller or IDE
- AMI BIOS, NEAT™ Chipset
- 8 expansion slots
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Keytronics 101keyboard (USA)
- 5-drive AT case with security lock, LED indicators
- 230W power supply
- Tower Case add $85



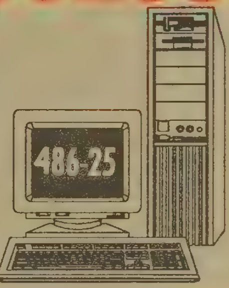
STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video & Monitor	14" VGA 640 x 480	14" Multiscan 800 x 600	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440
Basic System -	1,050	1,495	1,590	1,745
WITH HARD DRIVE				
40MB, 27ms - IDE	1,370	1,820	1,915	2,070
80MB, 19ms - IDE	1,575	2,020	2,115	2,270
100MB, 19ms - IDE	1,645	2,095	2,190	2,345
158MB, 14ms- ESDI	2,165	2,615	2,710	2,865

*Maxtor Drive *Relisys Monitor

MICRO-L 486-25 Cache Network Server $3295

- Intel 80486-25MHz CPU, Lndmk: 114.10 MHz
- EISA extended CMOS Set-up
- 64k cache memory exp. to 256k
- Support external Weitek 4167
- 4MB RAM onboard w/max 64MB
- Eight 32 bit EISA slots
- AMI 486 BIOS w/Shadow RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDs (TEAC)
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- 1:1 interleave controller
- Keytronic 101 keyboard (USA)
- Tower case w/250W P/S



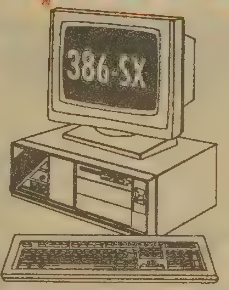
STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video & Monitor	14" VGA 640 x 480	14" Multiscan 800 x 600	15" Super Multiscan
Base System	3,295	3,735	3,835	4,065
WITH HARD DRIVE				
158MB, 14ms - ESDI	4,245	4,685	4,785	5,015
338MB, 16ms - ESDI	5,745	6,185	6,285	6,505
768MB, 16ms - ESDI	7,845	8,285	8,385	8,605

* Maxtor drive. * Relisys monitor.

MICRO-L 386-SX Executive System $695

- 80386/SX-16 CPU runs 16MHz
- 80387 co-processor socket
- 1MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 1.2 MB floppy drive (Teac)
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, and Novell compatible
- AMI BIOS, NEAT™ Chipset
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD IDE cntrlr
- 8 expansion slots
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Keytronics 101 keybd (USA)
- Deluxe baby-AT case w/200W P/S

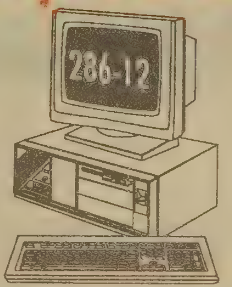


STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video & Monitor	14" VGA Mono	14" VGA 640 x 480	14" Multiscan 800 x 600
Basic System -	695	930	1,135	1,240
WITH HARD DRIVE				
40MB, 27ms - IDE	1,020	1,255	1,460	1,555
80MB, 19ms - IDE	1,220	1,455	1,660	1,755
100MB, 19ms - IDE	1,295	1,530	1,735	1,830

MICRO-L 286-12 Desktop System $495

- 80286-12.5MHz CPU
- 80287 co-processor socket
- 1MB RAM expandable to 4MB
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, and Novell compatible
- 1.2 MB floppy drive (Teac)
- AMI BIOS, VLSI
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD IDE cntrlr
- 8 expansion slots
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- Deluxe baby-AT case with 200W power supply



STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video & Monitor Included	12" Flat Mono 720 x 350	14" VGA 640 x 480 Relysis	14" VGA Multiscan Relysis
Basic System -	495	595	935	1,035
WITH HARD DRIVE				
20/MB, MFM	695	795	1,035	1,135
40MB, 27ms - IDE	825	925	1,165	1,265
80MB, 19ms - IDE	1,025	1,125	1,365	1,465

[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
EISA 486-25 w/64K CACHE /CPU	$2395	PANASONIC KX-P1180 9-pin	$158	MAXTOR XT-1085 71MB	$545	RELYSIS VGA RE-9513	$324	TEAC 1.2/1.44 MB FD	$69/$69
386-33 w/64K CACHE w/CPU	$950	PANASONIC KX-P1124 24-pin	$275	MAXTOR XT-4170E 158MB	$915	RELYSIS Multiscan RE-5155	$415	TEAC 360/720KB FD	$59/$59
386-25 w/64K CACHE w/CPU	$810	PANASONIC KX-P1624 24-pin	$359	MAXTOR XT-4380E 338MB	$1325	RELYSIS Super Multiscan RE-1520	$569	XT Case w/150W P/S	$61
386-25 w/CPU	$645	PANASONIC KX-P1625 24-pin	$395	MAXTOR XT-8760E 768MB	$2050	RELYSIS VGA Gry-Scl RE-9503	$125	Deluxe Baby AT Case w/200W P/S	$85
386-SX/16	$320	PANASONIC KX-P4450i 24-pin	$1285	CONNOR CP-3044 40MB	$320	SEIKO VGA 1024X768 CM-1440	$550	2400 Bps Internal Modem	$83
286-16 NEAT	$210	CITIZEN GSX-140 24-pin	$295	CONNOR CP-3184 80MB	$520	GENOA VGACard 6300 (256K)	$130	COLORADO Jumbo Tape Back-up	$255
286-12 VLSI	$115	KEYBOARDS		CONNOR CP-3104 100MB	$595	GENOA VGA Card 6400 (512K)	$150	MS DOS 3.3/4.01	$60
XT 10MHz VIP	$60	KEYTRONICS	$42	CONNOR CP-3204 200MB	$845	VGA 1024X768 (Trident ChipSet)	$109	*Government, Corporate &*	
MEMORY CHIPS	Call	XT/AT Enhanced 101key	$28	WD IDE 40MB w/adapter, cable	$295	ATI (OEM) 256KB	$175	*University P/O's Welcome*	

Hours: Mon-Fri - 8:30am - 6:00pm
Sat. - Call for appointment.

*** 30-day money-back guarantee for incompatibility.**

*** One-year Warranty (Labor & Parts)**

*** Prices reflect cash discount.**

* Prices subject to change without notice.
* All trademarks belong to their respective companies.

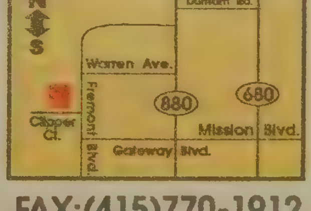
VISA MasterCard

* For your protection, we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

MICROLINE COMPUTERS INCORPORATED

46757 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

(415)770-1900



FAX:(415)770-1912

log. A digitized images disk of over 200 deep sky objects is also available. If you have even the slightest interest in astronomy, space, or the constellations, you owe it to yourself to buy a copy of Distant Suns. It's far more than just an educational program, it's fun to use.

OUTLINE FONTS

Gold Disk has shipped Outline Fonts, a set of 35 Compugraphic fonts and utilities for creating Amiga bitmapped, Professional Draw outline, and PostScript downloadable versions. The 35 fonts correspond to the fonts found in most PostScript compatible printers. The Outline Fonts package provides you with the capability to create professional-looking fonts in any size for use with any Amiga program. This is akin to buying the cow instead of the milk, always a good idea.

JUMPDISK

Disk-based magazines come, and disk-based magazines go, but one disk magazine for the Amiga remains. Jumpdisk has been providing subscribers with quality programs, news, tutorials, music, art, and an ever-evolving level of sophistication for four years. That's longer than many paper-based publications have been serving the Amiga community.

The July issue is an excellent example. It contains a variety of music, art, and tutorials for graphic artists, an ongoing AREXX tutorial, programs for creating your own instruments and improving the Amiga's speech, news and editorial commentary, and an excellent freely distributable virus fighter that works on the A3000.

In fact, ZeroVirusIII is so good that it receives this month's PD program of the month award. It checks your machine for resident viruses, checks each disk as you insert it, checks files and directories for file-linking viruses (like the IRQ virus), lets you archive boot blocks, repairs disks and files infected by viruses, can learn to recognize new viruses, and can be iconified to a small window on the Workbench where it runs in background. ■

RESOURCES:

Zuma Group
6733 N. Black Canyon, Phoenix, AZ

ASDG
925 Stewart St., Madison, WI 53713

The Sterling Connection
Box 4850, Berkeley, CA 94704

Brown-Wagh Publishing
130-D Knowles Dr., Los Gatos, CA 95030

Virtual Reality Laboratories, Inc.
2341 Gandor Ct., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Gold Disk
2171 Dunwin Dr., Unit 13, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5L 1X2

Jumpdisk
1493 Mt. View Ave., Chico, CA 95926

486 at WHOLESALE

486-33MHz System: $3495
Intel 80486-25MHz CPU
486 features: 8k cache, math-coprocessor, 1MB RAM Expandable to 16MB on the motherboard. Full 8 slots!.
Landmark v1.14: 135MHz
MIPs: 14.7

486-25MHz System: $2495
Intel 80486-25MHz CPU
486 features: 8k cache, math-coprocessor, 1MB RAM Expandable to 16MB on the motherboard. Full 8 slots!.
Landmark v1.14: 113.2MHz
MIPs: 11.07

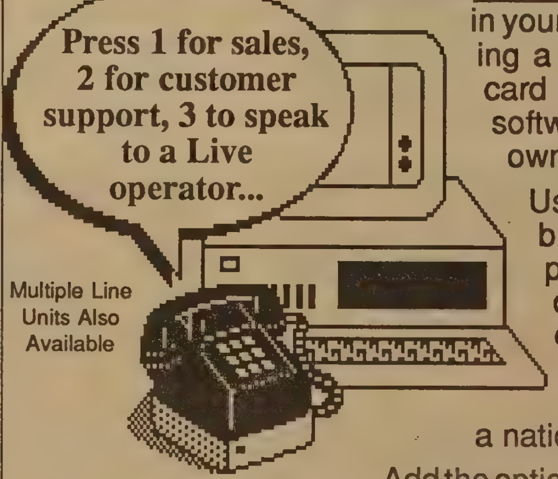
Systems Include: CS/PS/KB/IO/1.2mb TEAC/HD-FDC/1mb ram.

Major Wholesaler: SIM/SIP/DIP/MATH/CPU
Large Hard Drives: Maxtor, Micropolis, CDC
486MB w/128k cache ... $895 qty 2

We publish: MA LABS COMPUTER INDEXES. Quarterly graphs of commodity computer products: motherboards, ram, floppy's, etc. We will FAX you FREE sample. $150 annual subscription value.

MA Laboratories, Inc.
1972 Concourse Drive * San Jose, CA 95131
Tel: (408) 954-8188 Fax: (408) 954-0944

VOICE MAIL MONEY-MAKER


Press 1 for sales, 2 for customer support, 3 to speak to a Live operator...
Multiple Line Units Also Available

Generate hundreds of dollars monthly in your spare time by installing a *BigMouth* voice mail card and our menu-driven software package in your own IBM-clone computer.

Use it to rent voice mailboxes and pocket pagers, advertise mail order products, or operate a pay-per-call service using credit cards, passwords, or a nationwide 900 number.

Add the optional Goldmine module and your *BigMouth* will automatically generate outbound telephone calls to friends, existing clients, or new prospects for sales and telemarketing purposes.

Your *BigMouth* arrives complete with all software, external speaker, third-party peripherals directory, a detailed installation manual and entrepreneurs guide.

ID# 1840 Bigmouth $299.99 • ID# 1841 Goldmine $99.00
Entrepreneurs Toolkit $25.00 (credited on future purchases)

24-Hour Demonstration Line
MasterCard 1-818-772-7729 VISA
Press 5 When Prompted

DemoSource℠ 8646 Corbin Avenue • Northridge, CA 91324

Trademarks represented belong to their respective companies
Check state regulations before using Goldmine

FASTEST 286 IN THE WORLD!!

Landmark = 32 MHz!

CHEAPEST SYSTEMS IN THE BAY!!

286-16 MHz . . . . .**Only $499**	286-20 MHz . . . . .**Only $599**
286-24 MHz . . . . .**Only $649**	386-25 MHz . . . . .**Only $995**

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS:

- 40 MB HD and VGA Monitor w/Card . . . .**Only $599**
- Drive Special (18 months Warranty):
  1.2 MB 5¼" FDD. . . . .$60   360 KB 5¼" FDD. $54
- Image Processing Special:
  Half Page Handheld Scanner w/OCR $195
  Frame Grabber w/Software. $495
  Full Page Color Scanner. $2200

NETWORKING FOR YOUR PC NET! . . . . .CALL

- *1 Year Warranty On Parts & Labor*
- *On Site Service Within S.F. Bay Area*
- *Computer Repair Service Available*
- *Guaranteed FAST Turn Around*

SPECOM Technologies

1900 Lafayette St. Suite 210
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Mon.-Sat. 9:30-6:30
TEL (408) 492-1374
Fax (408) 492-1375

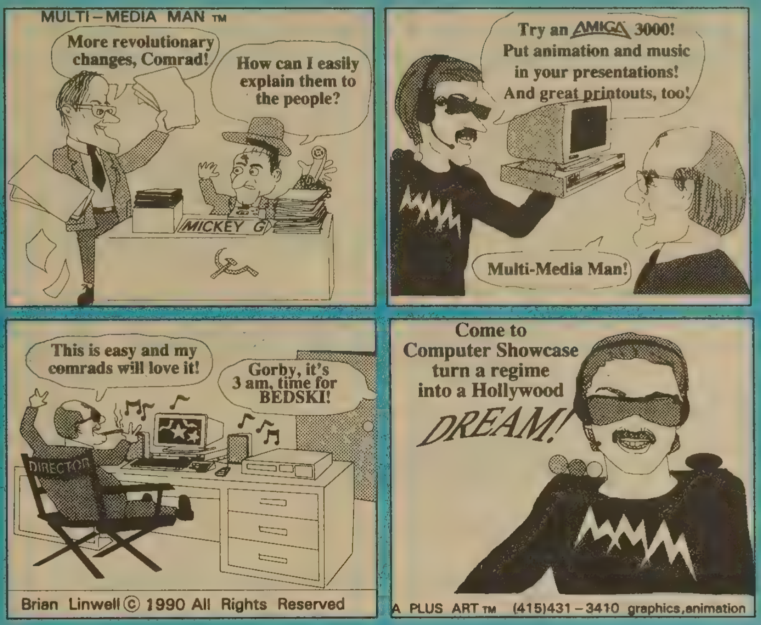
master charge
VISA

READ

California's Computer Magazine

MICROTIMES™

5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609


MULTI-MEDIA MAN ™
More revolutionary changes, Comrad!
How can I easily explain them to the people?
MICKEY G
Try an AMIGA 3000! Put animation and music in your presentations! And great printouts, too!
Multi-Media Man!
This is easy and my comrads will love it!
Gorby, it's 3 am, time for BEDSKI!
DIRECTOR
Come to Computer Showcase turn a regime into a Hollywood
DREAM!
Brian Linwell © 1990 All Rights Reserved
A PLUS ART ™ (415)431-3410 graphics,animation

Tired of Multi-Media Hype?

See what the AMIGA™ already does today with graphics, sound, video & text.

Amiga 3000 and AmigaVision- the Multi-Media Solution!

- 68030/68881 @ 16MHz or 68030/68882 @ 25MHz
- Up to 18MB RAM on motherbd
- Over 1 Gigabyte address space
- Resolutions from 320 x 200 to 1448 x 482
- Flicker-free enhanced video
- Full overscan in all resolutions
- True 32-bit architecture
- Amiga Enhanced Chip Set

Come in and take a look!

$100 Rebate from Commodore
Amiga Vision included!

For Students, Faculty and Staff

Educational bundles and single unit CPU's are priced below dealer cost!

A500P	$479
A2000	$1,139
A2000HD	$1,619
A2500/30	$2,819
A3000/16-40	$2,179
1084S RGB Monitor	$259

Bundles and single units available for all models of Amiga and Commodore PC Clones

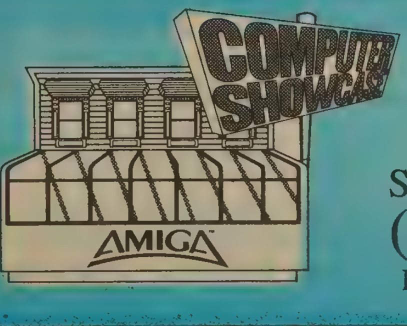
HOT NEW PRODUCTS

◆ **ELAN PERFORMER 2.0** ◆

It's hot... MIDI, Arexx, built-in sequencing system
AmigaDOS 2.0 compatible and AVAILABLE NOW!

◆ **PRO VIDEO POST** ◆

* Digital video effects
* Picture manipulation
* Keyboard control of SuperGen/Magni genlock



2739 Geary Blvd.
(at Masonic)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 563-1953
Hours: M - F: 10-6, Sat: 10-5

Grassroots Action

Irate Dealer Starts Open Letter Campaign

BY DAVID HAWKINS

ATARI ST

Bill Yerger of Microworld in Berkeley is an Atari dealer who thinks the ST is not doing as well as it ought to in the US market. He's got a few ideas of his own about what should be done about it and has started a letter-writing campaign to Atari president Sam Tramiel. This is the letter that's being distributed—feel free to type it in and send a copy to Atari, or write one of your own!

THE LETTER

To: Sam Tramiel
President
Atari (US) Corporation
1196 Borregas Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Dear Sam,

Atari is not doing very well in the United States. In my opinion, this is a direct result of the marketing program implemented by Atari. I would like to see this change.

Bill Yerger is an Atari businessman who is well aware of the economic factors involved in marketing a mass appeal computer such as the ST and TT. He won't break your bank to get the word out. The Atari ST and TT computers are efficient, capable, and easy to use. If they are presented to the American public in the right manner they would be very popular computers.

Users, dealers, developers, stockholders, and Atari executives and employees would all like to be proud of our computer of choice. We don't want to be "also-rans." I am also sure that you would not mind putting more money than usual in your bank account.

The best way to do this is to popularize the ST/TT operating system, so we can have more development, more dealers, and more users. I believe that the key is to advertise in the right places at the right time with the right ads. Give Bill a chance to put Atari in the media and on the map. If he can regain dealers, developers, and users, Atari can be a force in the marketplace once again. I know it seems too expensive, but: "Good advertising doesn't cost....it pays."

Right now there is no better all-around computer product on the American market than the ST/TT. However, the media does not even mention Atari as a serious alternative, and most Fortune 500 companies do not even know of its capabilities. Bill Yerger might be able to change that, and I would like to see you give him a chance to try.

If you would like to turn Atari's fortunes around, concentrate on making better computers and hire Bill Yerger to manage your marketing.

Thank you,
[your name, address, and phone number here]

MY THOUGHTS

Well, the Atari could use some promotion. During the time I've been writing this column, I've picked up a lot more useful information from Atari dealers than I have from Atari Corporation. The ST has been almost invisible to the public. Even at work, people are more likely to toss an Amiga program on my desk for review than pass along an ST program. Eighty percent of my mail is about DOS programs. In comparison there just isn't anyone out there really pushing Atari goods.

So maybe it is time to write a few letters....

MORE ON THE PORTFOLIO

I heard that you can run MKS Toolkit on the Atari Portfolio. The Portfolio is Atari's DOS compatible computer that's about the size of a VCR tape. The MKS Toolkit adds the power of most of the UNIX utilities, so you can run UNIX shell scripts. UNIX is a fairly flexible way of putting in small specialized programs and having them work together to perform complex tasks.

THE TT

The TT computer mentioned in the open letter is supposed to be a 68030-based Atari computer. It runs at 32MHz, and has an option for a 68882. The TT has 2Mb of RAM, which can be extended. It also has more ports than the ST does. I haven't seen one yet, but hope to review one soon. ■

During the time I've been writing this column, I've picked up a lot more useful information from Atari dealers than I have from Atari Corporation. The ST has been almost invisible to the public.

Copyright© 1990 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. *David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco. Both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks are all over the room.*

1/2 PRICE 1/2 PRICE 1/2 PRICE 1/2 PRICE 1/2 PRICE 1/2 PRICE 1/2 PRICE 1/2 PRICE 1/2 PRICE 1/2 PRICE 1/2 PRICE

SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE

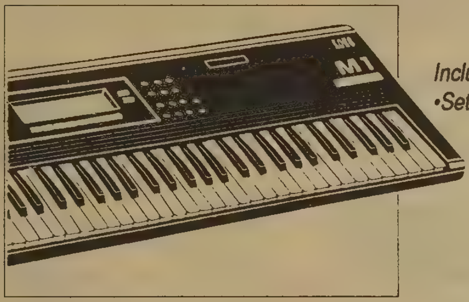
SHOWCASE: YOUR MIDI HOME STUDIO HEADQUARTERS!

Roland® D-50 LINEAR SYNTHESIZER

The D-50 includes: • 61 velocity & pressure sensitive keys •LA Synthesis (32 partials, 7 structures) •Built-in digital effects: Equalizer (2-band parametric x 2), Chorus (Stereo Chorus x 2), Reverb•64 patch internal memory, 64 patch memory card •Whole, split, dual, separate key modes •Ergonomic design for musicians and much, much more!

1/2 PRICE! NOW $995

or PAYMENTS as LOW as $42.63 per month



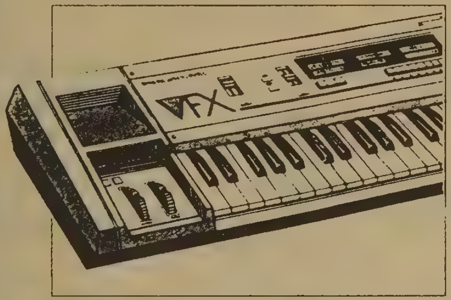
KORG M1 POWER PACKAGE

Includes Korg M-1 Synth Workstation •Quiklok Keyboard Stand •Quiklok Soft Carrying Case •Set of M-1 Sound Cards •Pair of Audio-Technica Headphones

PACKAGE PRICE!

NOW $1695

OR PAYMENTS as LOW as $85.00 per month



ensoniq VFX SYNTH WORKSTATION

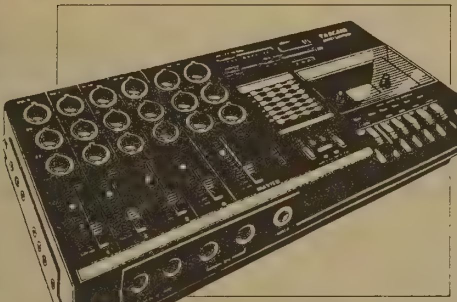
• 20-Voice Polyphony • 12 MIDI Channels • 2 FX • Stereo Output • Great Sounds

1/2 PRICE! NOW $895

OR PAYMENTS AS LOW AS $38.35/month

MANY MORE ITEMS AT DISCOUNT PRICES! AUGUST IS HALF-PRICE SALE MONTH–COME IN & DISCOVER THE SHOWCASE DIFFERENCE!

LET SHOWCASE HELP YOU SET UP YOUR HOME RECORDING STUDIO!
WEVE GOT EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO MEET PROFESSIONAL QUALITY SPECS!
AFFORDABLE PRICES PLUS FREE KNOWLEDGEABLE SHOWCASE ADVICE!



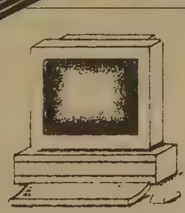
TASCAM PORTA 05 MINISTUDIO

4 in, 2 out mixer •Defeatable DBX noise reduction •Synch Out for MIDI or FSK capability •Independent high & low EQ •Effects send, pan, & linear fader

NOW $419

OR PAYMENTS AS LOW AS $16.24/month

Also SPECIAL PRICES on TASCAM 688 MIDI STUDIO TOO LOW TO PRINT HERE! CHECK IT OUT!



FREE STATE of the ART INFO on ALL the LATEST MIDI TECHNOLOGY from the ONE & ONLY ORIGINAL

SAN JOSE SHOWCASE MIDI MONDAYS

MONDAY EVENINGS 7P.M. ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES!

GUITAR SHOWCASE

3090 S.BASCOM AVE. • SAN JOSE • (408) 377-5864
and 1360 41ST AVENUE • CAPITOLA • (408) 476-4882

"We will not be undersold!"

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

AUGUST

August 10 From Psychedelics To Cyberspace Seminar. San Francisco. The Learning Annex. Call: (415)922-9900.

August 10 Adobe Illustrator Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

August 10 Microsoft Word Part II Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 11 Computer Swap. Alameda. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

August 11 Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)864-8350.

August 11 Computer Show & Sale. Marin. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 11 WordPerfect 5.0/5.1 Session 1 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

August 12 Computer Show & Sale. Santa Rosa. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 11–12

SQL Intensive Workshop

Santa Clara

The SQL Proficiency Seminar, a two-day seminar for beginning and experienced applications developers, will show programmers the most efficient ways to build relational database systems using SQL. Programmers unfamiliar with SQL can attend sessions on the Evolution of SQL. Handling Datatypes, and How to Use the Full Range of SQL Queries. Advanced sessions include Database Integrity Management. Resolving Semantically Ambiguous Queries. and Performance. and Security and Recovery Issues. Contact: Lynne Mariani, Software Development Seminars. 500 Howard St.. San Francisco CA 94105 (415)995-2471 Fax (415)995-2494

August 13 Studio 8 Class. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: Deborah Starnes, (415)759-9508.

August 13 Nexpert As A Technological Glue Presentation. Palo Alto. Artificial Intelligence Assoc. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415)574-8225.

August 13 Aldus PageMaker 4.0 Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

August 13 How To Build Your Own CAD System Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

August 13–17 Netware Service And Support 701 Course. San Francisco. SERVTEL. Call: (415)764-1400.

August 14 Ashton-Tate Seminar. San Francisco. 800–Software. Call: 1-800-888-4880.

August 14 Language Learning Environments Presentation. Cupertino. IICS. Call: (408)866-7941.

August 14–17 Local Area Networks: Implementation & Configuration Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421–8166.

August 15 Color Studio Part 1 Class. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: Deborah Starnes, (415)759-9508.

August 15 Aldus Persuasion Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

August 15 Intro To Adobe Illustrator Class. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-7133.

August 16 Aldus Freehand Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

August 16 Color Studio Part 2 Class. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: Deborah Starnes, (415)759-9508.

August 16 Beginning Filemaker Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: 415)771-1671

August 16 Accounting Systems Seminar. Oakland. David A. Simon, CPA. Call: (415)893-5753.

August 18 Excel For The Macintosh Class. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-7133.

August 18 Computer Swap. Oakland. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

August 18 Computer Show & Sale. Vallejo East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 18 Building A PC Clone From Scratch Class. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: Luis Lopez, (415)836-2040.

August 19 Computer Show & Sale. Sacramento. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 19 Computer Show. San Francisco Fort Mason Shows. Call: (916)725-0228.

August 20 dBASE IB Demonstration. San Francisco. San Francisco PC User Group. Call: (415)221-9166.

August 20 Benefits Of Accounting Software Seminar. Menlo Park. Women's Computer Society. Call: Tanya Halepota, (415)948-4500.

August 20–21 Intro To Data Communications Course. San Francisco. SERVTEL. Call: (415)764-1400.

August 20–22 3D Features/Release 10 Level III Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

August 20–24 SCO Forum '90: The Internations SCO Technology And Marketing Conference. Santa Cruz. SCO. Call: 1-800-726-8649.

August 21 Intro To The Mac Class. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: Deborah Starnes, (415)759-9508.

August 21 Intro To Hypercard Class. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-7133.

August 21–24 Hands-on PC Configuration And Troubleshooting Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421–8166.

continued

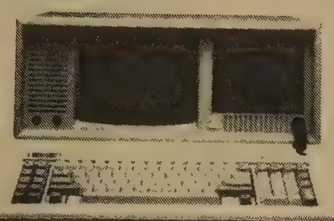
Songtech International, Inc.

TEL. 415 770-9051
FAX 415 770-9060

POWERFUL PORTABLES!

KINGTECH

CRT Portable

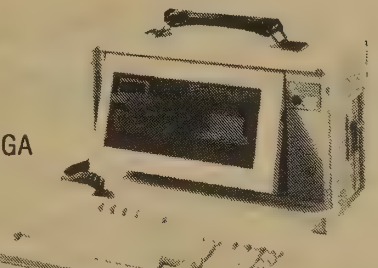


- 720 x 350 Screen
- 200 W 110/220 Auto Switch P/S
- 84 Keys Detachable Keyboard
- Built-In 9" TTL Paper White or amber
- ABS Cabinet w/ Portable Handle
- Soft carrying bag-optional

$345

KINGTECH

LCD Portable



- 800 x 480 or 640 x 400 Screen
- LCD Controller Card, EGA, CGA, VGA
- Five Expansion Slots
- Two 5 1/4" Floppy Drive Space
- Auto Switch Power Supply
  110 or 220 Power Outlet
- 86 Key Detachable Keyboard
- Soft Carrying Bag-optional

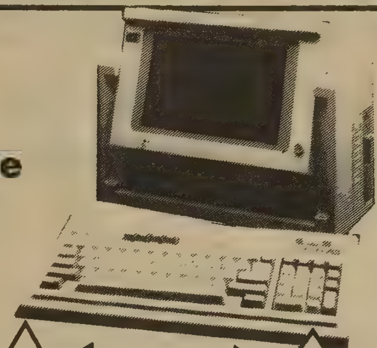
$680 CGA 11"

$850 EGA 11"

$950 VGA

Sprint™

Gas Plasma Portable



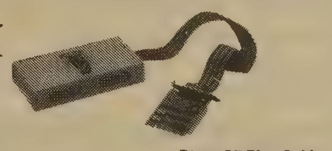
- High Resolution Gas Plasma Display
- 640 x 400 Pixel Graphics
  Display CGA/VGA
- 80 Characters x 25 lines
- 9.25" x 6"
- Detachable 84-Key Keyboard
- 110/220 VAC Auto Switching
- RS-232 Serial Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- External Monitor Port
- Soft carrying bag-optional

$895 CGA

$1495 VGA

EXPRO-40 PC-Based Universal Device Programmer & Tester

$525



8 SOFTWARES AVAILABLE FOR POPULAR DEVICE PROGRAMMING
EPROM: NMOS or CMOS EEPROM: 2816, 17A, 64A, 256A. BPROM: From 32x 8 to 4096 x 8 Bipolar PROM MMI, NS, Signetics, TI, AMD, Motorola, Harris, Cypress; MPU 8748: 8748, 48H, 49H, 41A, 42H, 41AH, 42AH, 48AH, 49AH; MPU 8751:8751/H, 52/H, 44/H, 51BH, 52BH, C51, C252, PAL, EPLD, GAL, CMOS PAL: MMI, NS, TI, AMD, Cypress, Lattice, 16R8, 20V8, 20L10, 22G10,16V8, 20V8.

IC Tester: 74xx, 40xx, 45xx, DRAM

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

High Speed 8M EPROM Programmer HEP-808	$525
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	$95
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	$125
EPROM Programmer, EW-701 (1 Port)	$125
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	$160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports)	$235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	$90
EPROM Programmer, BW-601 (1 Port)	$185
PAL Programmer PAW-401	$235
8748/49 Programmer UPW-481	$155
IC Tester (ICT-302,TTL, CMOS, DRAM)	$125
EPS-011 Expansion Slot (4 Ports)	$39

AND MUCH MORE!

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

286/12MHz 1MB RAM	$560
286/16MHz Neat-286	660
386/SX-16MHz	795
386/SX-20MHz	965
386/20MHz	1025
386/25MHz	1150
386/25 64K Cache	1385
386/33 64K Cache	1845

Includes: AT Case, KB 101, 230W P/S, 1MB RAM, 1.2MB FD, HD/FDC, AT I/O.

ADD-ON CARDS

Color Graphics Printer Card	$35
Monochrome Graphics Printer Card	$30
Everex EGA EV-659 (Micro Enhancer)	$105
Everex EGA EV-659a w/o printer port	$95
Genoa Super VGA-16 (6300/6400)	$140/165
Genoa Super EGA (800x600)	$75
576KB RAM Card for XT (OK) KW-513	$35
384K Multifunction I/O (MF-100 DFI)	$75
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000XT)	$79
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000AT)	$85
Multi I/O XT (S/P/G/CLK/FDC)	$45
I/O Plus II Card/ XT (S/P/G/C)	$45
80286 AT Multi I/O (S/P/G)KW-524	$40
Serial Port/ XT (RS232-XT)	$20
Serial Port w/ Clock (RS232/Clk) XT	$35
Serial Quad Port (2P/4P) MS-400AT	$75
Game Port for XT/AT	$14
Clock Card for XT	$25
Printer Port Card	$18
Enhanced Video Graphic Card (TVGA)	$125
Second Serial Chips 16450, 8250, 1488, 1489	CALL
3 MB Memory Expansion 9MEM-3000, EX-159)	$85
Copy II PC Deluxe Option Board	$115

MODEMS

Everex 2400 (Ext.)	$185
Everex 2400 (Int.)	$145
Everex 1200	$69
Telemidas 2400	$95
Telemidas 1200	$55
Everex 24/96 Fax Card	$249

ADVANCED LAN PRODUCTS

Ethernet 100E 8 bit	$155
Ethernet 200E 16 bit	$175

DISK DRIVES, DISK CONTROLLERS

Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$59
Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	$70
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$65
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	$75
TEAC 3 1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)	$75
TEAC 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (720 KB)	$65
Toshiba 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (1.44 MB)	$75
Microscience HH-825 Hard Disk (20MB)	$200
Microscience HH-1090 (80MB 28ms)	$550
Microscience HH-1120 (120MB 28ms)RLL	$650
Microscience HH-1050 HD (44MB, 28ms)	$325
Seagate ST-125 Hard Disk (20 MB, 28ms)	$245
Seagate ST-138 Hard Disk (30 MB, 28ms)	$285
Seagate ST-225 Hard Disk (20 MB, 65ms)	$195
Seagate ST-238 Hard Disk (30 MB, 65ms)	$215
Seagate ST-251-1 Hard Disk (40 MB, 28ms)	$295
Seagate ST-4096 Hard Disk (80MB, 28ms)	$550
EFC (XT/AT, 360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 2P)	$35
EFC PLUS (360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 4Ports)	$49
DTC-5150 Hard Disk Controller for XT	$50
DTC-5160 Hard Disk Controller/XT (RLL)	$60
DTC-5280 HD/FDC Controller AT	$89
DTC-5287 HD/FDC Controller AT (RLL)	$95
DTC 7287 HD/FDC Controller 1-1	$115
Removable Hard Disk SQ 555 (44 MB, 25 ms) w/Host Adapter/44MB Cartridge	$750
Conner Hard Disks	CALL

CASES, KEYBOARDS, POWER SUPPLIES

200W PS (UL)	$65
230W PS	$75
Vertical Case /230W PS	$195
AT-Style Case	$38
AT Case	$60
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 84 Keys)	$38
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 101 Keys)	$48
Mini Vertical Case w/200 PS	$115
Maxi Switch Keyboard	$55
OmniKey Plus	$105
OmniKey Ultra	$135

PRINTERS

Star Printer NX-1000 II	$165
Star Printer NX-1000 Rainbow Color	$225
Epson Printer LX-810 (9-Pins, 180CPS)	$189
Epson Printer FX-850 (9-Pins)	$345
Epson Printer FX-1050 (9-Pins) wide	$455
Epson Printer LQ-510 (24-Pins)	$325
Epson Printer LQ-850 (24-Pins, 264CPS)	$535
Epson Printer LQ-1050 (24-Pins, 264CPS)	$675
Epson Printer LQ-2550 (24-Pins, 324CPS)	$945

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KXP 1180 (9 pin, 192 cps)	$185
KXP 1191 (9 pin, 240 cps)	$225
KXP 1124 (24 pin, 192 cps)	$325
KXP 1624 (24 pin, 192 cps)	$399

MICE, SCANNERS

Logitech Hi-Res Bus Mouse C9	$79
Logitech Hi-Res Serial Mouse C9	$75
Logitech Paint Show	$10
LogiCADD	$29
PC Optical Mouse (with Dr. Halo)	$85
DFI HS-3000 Scanner	$175
Scanman Plus	$175
A4 Scanner/OCR	$225
A4 Color Scanner	$595
Logitech Trackman Serial	$85
Logitech Trackman Bus	$95

MONITORS

Voltron 14" Flat Screen	$95
Quimax TTL 14" Monitor	$125
Nanao VGA Multisync 8060S	$545
Nanao VGA 9070S	$950
Relisys 14" VGA Monitor	$345
Relisys 14" EGA Monitor	$345
NEC Multisync 3D	$595
Quimax VGA 14" paper white	$135

DRAM MATH CO-PROCESSOR

SIMM MODULE, CPU
41256, 4164, 44256, 4464, 1Mx1, 1Mx9, 256x9, V-20, 8087, 80287, 80387, 80387SX

NOVELL® NETWORKING

File Server:

386-25MHz, 4MB RAM 1:1 HD/FD Controller 1.44MB Floppy, 101 Kbrd 14" Amber Monitor		$1,499
120MB RLL	Add	660
150MB ESDI	Add	$950
340MB ESDI	Add	1,350

Work Station:

286-12MHz, 1MB RAM 14" Amber, 101 Kbrd Baby Case, Diskless	$579

LAN Network Interface Card:

Ethernet 8 bit	$139
Ethernet 16 bit	165
Arcnet 8 bit	89
Arcnet 16 bit	139
Arcnet Boot ROM	30
Arcnet Turbo/Boot ROM doubles Arcnet speed	60

Novell Netware:
New 386, Adv 286, ELS I & II, all at up to 40% off retail.

Custom design, installation and support available.

SERVICE

- Hardware Installation
- Trouble shooting • Upgrades Available
- Corporate PO's Welcome
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.
Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for typographic errors.

Cyrix FasMath™

Introducing The World's Fastest Family Of Math Coprocessors
The Cyrix FasMath™ Processor Family

Monthly Special Computer+Parts
We Buy and Sell Chips CALL
New & Used

PAM

- 4164 or 4464 Ram · Call
- 41256-12 Sharp Simens 6K · Call
  -80 Toshiba 3K · Call
- PS II 2MB Simm or 256K 1MB Simm/ Sipp For AT 16C450 Serial Chips
- Intel 8087 3/2/1 Stock Call
- Cyrix Math Chip 386 -16 **273**
  -20 **295**
  -25 **393.**
  -33 **493.**
- Intel 80287 · 6/8/10/12 37 PCS from **$105-266.**
- Intel 387 DX · 16/20/25 /33 Math Chip
- Intel CPU 80386 · 16/20/25/33 ALL IN STOCK LOW COST

WHOLESALE

Cyrix Fully Compatible w/80387
5 Year Warranty
386 Main Board - **$195** w/o CPU
XT RLL Controller - **$39**

MATH 387 SX-16/20 From Cyrix $250-285.

PLUS . . Many Low Cost IBM Compatible Computers and AppleII/III Plus Printer Parts on Sale

Palo Alto Computer Inc.
3483 El Camino Real
Palo Alto, CA 94306
2nd Fl. of liquor store,
next to Chair Mart

PAM

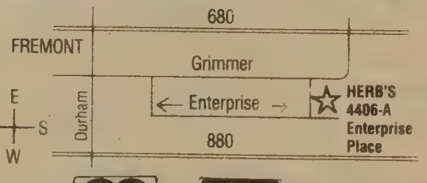
Two Locations
(415) 493-8209
(415) 493-8217
Fax (415) 857-0457

Cyrix

Computer Club
2218 Old Middlefield - N
Mt. View, CA 94043

CHEAP SOFTWARE
SOFTWARE CHEAP
THERE IS A DIFFERENCE
HERB'S HAS BOTH!
COME SEE. . .COME SAVE
WHATEVER YOUR SOFTWARE NEEDS

FAMOUS COUPON
HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
NO. CALIFORNIA'S LARGEST SOFTWARE LIQUIDATOR
OPEN MON-SAT 10 AM-6 PM, SUN NOON-4 PM
4406-A ENTERPRISE PLACE, FREMONT (415) 490-6335



FREE* DISK FILE
*WITH PURCHASE OF $5.00 OR MORE
3½" or 5¼" CLEAR PLASTIC CASES, HOLD 10 DISKS EACH
LIMIT ONE PER CUSTOMER
EXPIRES 9/1/90
REG. $2.50

master charge VISA

Calendar Of Events *continued*

August 21–24 Hands-on Datacomm Troubleshooting Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti. 1-800-421-8166.

August 21–24 Software Project Management Tools & Techniques Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

August 22 PageMaker Part I Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 10

From Psychedelics To Cyberspace

The Palace Of Fine Arts
San Francisco

The Learning Annex is presenting Dr. Timothy Leary and Eric Gullichsen in a special program entitled *From Psychedelics To Cyberspace*, August 10 at the Palace of Fine Arts in San Francisco. Dr. Leary will discuss his work as well as join Eric Gullichsen, Sense8 Corp. founder, in a demonstration of Cyberspace. The demonstrations will be done on large screens and volunteers from the audience will be asked to step into this computer generated three dimensional world. For more information, contact: Katharine Harts, The Learning Annex, (415)922-9900.

August 22 Automating Your Business Accounting System On A Macintosh Seminar. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: Suzette, (415)864-6770.

August 22–24 NetWare 286 System Manager 501 Course. San Francisco. SERVTEL. Call: (415)764-1400.

August 22–24 First Annual Macintosh Summit Conference. Santa Barbara. U.C. Extension, Call: (805)961-4143.

August 23 Lotus Seminar. Santa Clara. 800–Software. Call: Lisa, (415)421-7013.

August 23 PageMaker Part II Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 23–24 UNIX System Programming Class. San Jose. Arix and Berkeley Decision/Systems. Call: (408)458-9708.

August 24 Computer Network Education Class. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: Deborah Starnes, (415)759-9508.

August 25 Intro To Graphics Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 25 Computer Swap. San Francisco. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

August 25 IBM PC Clone Troubleshooting And Repair Class. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: Luis Lopez, (415)836-2040.

August 25 POST Code $ QA Plus Technical Forum. San Jose. JDR Microdevices. Call: (408)947-8881.

continued

OPTIMA

OPTIMA	No Mtr Card Included	12" Mono 720x348	14" Mono 720x348	14" VGA Mono 640x480	14" VGA Color 640x480	14" Multiscan 800x600	14" EGA 640x350
AX12286(286/12, 512K)							
Basic System, Desktop	$399	$489	$539	$639	$789	$849	$749
w/ 40 MB 28 ms drive	$699	$789	$839	$939	$1,089	$1,149	$1,049
w/ 80 MB 25 ms drive	$949	$1,039	$1,089	$1,189	$1,339	$1,399	$1,299
SX16386 (386SX/16)							
Basic System, Desktop	$649	$739	$789	$889	$1,039	$1,099	$999
w/ 40 MB 28 ms drive	$949	$1,039	$1,089	$1,189	$1,339	$1,399	$1,299
w/ 65 MB 23 ms drive	$1,049	$1,139	$1,189	$1,289	$1,439	$1,499	$1,399
w/ 80 MB 25 ms drive	$1,199	$1,289	$1,339	$1,439	$1,589	$1,649	$1,549
w/ 120 MB 23 ms drive	$1,369	$1,459	$1,509	$1,609	$1,759	$1,819	$1,719
SM16386 (386SX/16)							
Basic System, Slim Case	$699	$789	$839	$939	$1,089	$1,149	$1,049
w/ 40 MB 28 ms drive	$999	$1,089	$1,139	$1,239	$1,389	$1,449	$1,349
w/ 65 MB 23 ms drive	$1,099	$1,189	$1,239	$1,339	$1,489	$1,549	$1,449
w/ 80 MB 25 ms drive	$1,249	$1,339	$1,389	$1,489	$1,639	$1,699	$1,599
w/ 120 MB 23 ms drive	$1,419	$1,509	$1,559	$1,659	$1,809	$1,869	$1,769
AX25386 (386/25)							
Basic System, Mini Vertical	$999	$1,089	$1,139	$1,239	$1,389	$1,449	$1,349
w/ 40 MB 28 ms drive	$1,299	$1,389	$1,439	$1,539	$1,689	$1,749	$1,649
w/ 65 MB 23 ms drive	$1,399	$1,489	$1,539	$1,639	$1,789	$1,849	$1,749
w/ 80 MB 25 ms drive	$1,549	$1,639	$1,689	$1,789	$1,939	$1,999	$1,899
w/ 120 MB 23 ms drive	$1,719	$1,809	$1,859	$1,959	$2,109	$2,169	$2,069
CX25386 (386/25, 32K cache)							
Basic System, Med Vertical	$1,299	$1,389	$1,439	$1,539	$1,689	$1,749	$1,649
w/ 40 MB 28 ms drive	$1,599	$1,689	$1,739	$1,839	$1,989	$2,049	$1,949
w/ 65 MB 23 ms drive	$1,699	$1,789	$1,839	$1,939	$2,089	$2,149	$2,049
w/ 80 MB 25 ms drive	$1,849	$1,939	$1,989	$2,089	$2,239	$2,299	$2,199
w/ 120 MB 23 ms drive	$2,019	$2,109	$2,159	$2,259	$2,409	$2,469	$2,369
w/ 150 MB 16 ms drive	$2,299	$2,389	$2,439	$2,539	$2,689	$2,749	$2,649
CX33386 (386/33, 64K cache)							
Basic System, Full Vertical	$1,699	$1,789	$1,839	$1,939	$2,089	$2,149	$2,049
w/ 40 MB 28 ms drive	$1,999	$2,089	$2,139	$2,239	$2,389	$2,449	$2,349
w/ 65 MB 23 ms drive	$2,099	$2,189	$2,239	$2,339	$2,489	$2,549	$2,449
w/ 80 MB 25 ms drive	$2,249	$2,339	$2,389	$2,489	$2,639	$2,699	$2,599
w/ 120 MB 23 ms drive	$2,419	$2,509	$2,559	$2,659	$2,809	$2,869	$2,769
CX25486 (486/25)							
Basic System, Full Vertical	$3,199	$3,289	$3,339	$3,439	$3,589	$3,649	$3,549
w/ 40 MB 28 ms drive	$3,499	$3,589	$3,639	$3,739	$3,889	$3,949	$3,849
w/ 65 MB 23 ms drive	$3,599	$3,689	$3,739	$3,839	$3,989	$4,049	$3,949
w/ 80 MB 25 ms drive	$3,749	$3,839	$3,889	$3,989	$4,139	$4,199	$4,099
w/ 120 MB 23 ms drive	$3,919	$4,009	$4,059	$4,159	$4,309	$4,369	$4,269

All Basic Systems (excluding Portables) include the following: 1 MB RAM (except AX12286), 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB floppy drive, dual floppy/1:1 interleave hard drive controller, 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, case and power supply, 101 enhanced keyboard, one year parts and labor warranty.

PORTABLES

LV16386 $2299

Specifications: 80386SX 16 mhz motherboard, 1 MB RAM, 1.44 MB floppy drive, Western Digital 40 MB IDE hard drive, 2 serial ports, parallel port, external monitor port, external floppy drive port, 11" VGA gas plasma screen, 200 watts 110/220 volts autosensing power supply, 101 keyboard, one year parts and labor warranty. **FREE GENIUS MOUSE!**

LV25386 $2999

Specifications: 80386 25 mhz motherboard with 80386 25 mhz CPU, 1 MB RAM, 1.44 MB floppy drive, Conner 100 MB IDE hard drive, 2 serial ports, parallel port, external monitor port, external floppy drive port, 11" VGA gas plasma screen, 200 watts 110/220 volts autosensing power supply, 101 keyboard, one year parts and labor warranty. **FREE GENIUS MOUSE!**

THE *COMPUTER STORE*

SERVING YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS SINCE 1986

MOUNTAIN VIEW (MAIN)
67 E. Evelyn Avenue #100
415/968-3466 FAX 415/968-2618

SAN FRANCISCO
Geary Boulevard at 14th Avenue
415/387-PCPC FAX 415/387-1949

SACRAMENTO
1870 Fulton Avenue
916/972-7678 FAX 916/972-9865

WALNUT CREEK
1601 North Main Street
415/256-8828 FAX 415/256-9797

Store Hours	: M - F 10 - 7 Sat 11 - 5
Mtn View Only	: M - F 9:30 - 6:30 Sat Closed

Authorized for Adobe, Aldus, Artisoft, Micrografx, Microsoft, Novell, Seagate, STB, WordPerfect. Government P.O.s accepted. Corporate P.O.s on approved credit. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints.

SHOP TILL YA DROP

Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
August 11, 1990

OAKLAND CONVENTION CENTER
August 18, 1990

COW PALACE
August 25, 1990

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
September 8, 1990

COW PALACE
September 22, 1990

OAKLAND CONVENTION CENTER
September 29, 1990

All Shows From 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

EFI'S
Discount Computers

SUPER SUMMER SPECIALS

Complete systems from:
AST RESEARCH INC.
EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
SAMSUNG
MITSUBISHI
TOSHIBA
SHARP
ZENITH
WYSE
ACER COMPUTERS & LASER PRINTER
CITIZEN
IBM
COMPAQ
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
GENERIC CLONES 286/386/486

CITIZEN 200GX W/ COLOR KIT $\$239^{00}$
CITIZEN 140GSX W/ COLOR KIT $\$349^{00}$
14" VGA 1024x768 MONITOR $\$429^{00}$
EVEREX 2400B w/ MNP $\$149^{00}$
MS WINDOWS 3.0 $\$99^{00}$

Complete Hi-Rez *Color* Systems

Samsung 286/12 MHz, 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, VGA Card + Display	$\$1375^{00}$
Samsung 386/SX, 2MB RAM, 40 MB HD, VGA Card + Display	$\$1749^{00}$
AST 386/33, 2 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, VGA Card + Display	$\$4795^{00}$
ALR Powerflex 286-12 MHz, 1MB RAM, 40MB VGA Card + Display	$\$1625^{00}$
Mitsubishi 286/12MHz Laptop, 20 MB HD, 2400B Modem, Carrying Case, MS Works	$\$1895^{00}$
Toshiba T1000SE	$\$1125^{00}$

NEC 2A $\$465^{00}$
LOTUS 2.2 $\$319^{00}$
40MB IDE $\$315^{00}$
WORDPERFECT 5.1 $\$255^{00}$
LOGITECH SERIAL MOUSE $\$69^{00}$
IRWIN 250 MB TAPE BACKUP $\$999^{00}$

Fax for inquiries, price bids & purchase orders:
(415) 283-1744
Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles.
Free in-store installation of any product. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, SAT. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE, CA 94549
(415) 283-1700
CALL BEFORE YOU BUY
Prices may change without notice. 90 day warranty on all products.

Calendar Of Events *continued*

August 26 Computer Show & Sale. Hayward. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 27 Beginning Quark XPress Class. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: Deborah Starnes, (415)759-9508.

August 27 Microsoft Windows 3.0 Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

August 27 Wingz Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

August 27–29 Animator Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

August 27–29 Novell Enhanced Support Training Course. San Francisco. SERVTEL. Call: (415)764-1400.

August 28 Ashton-Tate Seminar. San Ramon. 800–Software. Call: 1-800-888-4880.

August 28 Advanced Excel Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

August 28 Intermediate And Advanced Quark XPress Class. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: Deborah Starnes, (415)759-9508.

August 28 Hypercard II Class. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-7133.

August 28 dBASE IV Presentation. San Francisco. San Francisco Business Computers. Call: (415)788-5338.

August 28 Reseller & End-User Markets Presentation. Sunnyvale. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Bill Bryant, (415)490-5583.

August 28–31 Object-Oriented Design & Programming Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

August 29 Letraset Color Seminar. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: Deborah Starnes, (415)759-9508.

August 29 How To Automate Your Business Seminar. San Rafael. Business Support Specialists. Call: (415)453-2856.

August 30 Microsoft Excel Class. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: Deborah Starnes, (415)759-9508.

SEPTEMBER

September 1 Building A PC Clone From Scratch Class. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

September 1 SeniorFest '90: A Showcase For SeniorNet Projects Conference. San Francisco. SeniorNet. Call: Kendra Henricks, (415)750-5030.

September 6 MacDraw II Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

continued

Components!

Computers & Peripherals!

Electronic Goodies!

Test Equipment!

DON'T MISS IT!

HSC ELECTRONIC's

ONE-DAY-ONLY

GIANT ANNIVERSARY SALE!

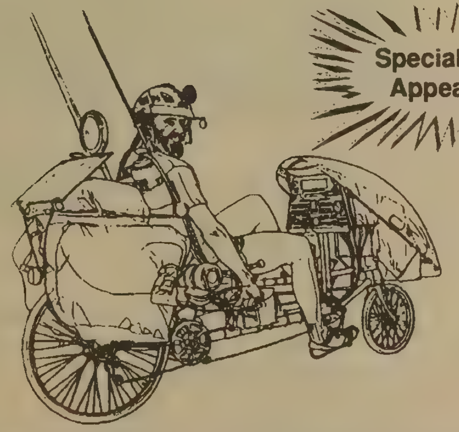
This is HSC's biggest event of the year..
Don't miss out on:
Savings from 10% to 90%!
Warehouse clearance items!
Free Refreshments!
Drawings for Prizes!
Grab-bags and Mystery Items!

HSC Halted specialties co.

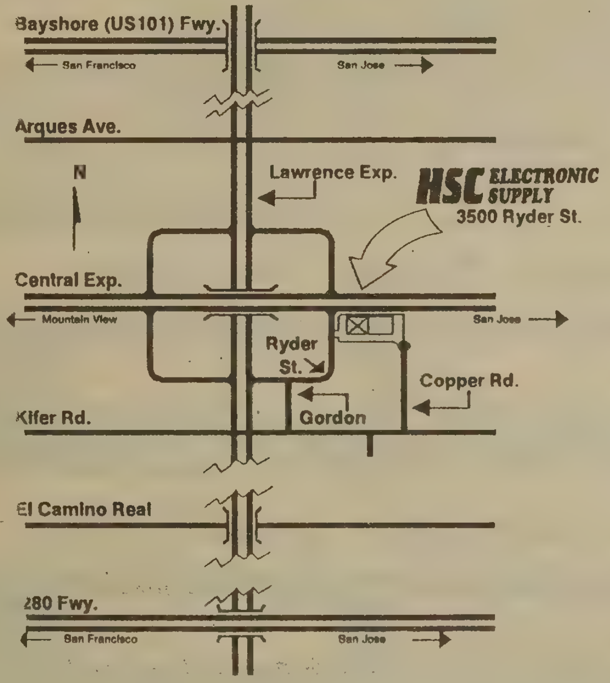
Mark your calendars now for the Sale Event you've been waiting for! So big it overflows out into the parking lot! Savings so huge you'll want to bring a truck!

Saturday, August 18, 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM

Special Guest Appearance!



Steve Roberts, High-tech Nomad, will be showing the latest version of the famous multi-computerized, telephone/FAX/ham radio/satellite connected, solar powered recumbent... Come see the World Premier of **Winnebiko III** !



American Express

VISA

HSC ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

3500 RYDER STREET SANTA CLARA, CA 95051

Toll Free (Orders Only)	**(800) 4-HALTED**
California Residents	(408) 732-1573
HSC FAX Line	(408) 732-6428
HSC Electronic Resource BBS	(408) 732-2814
Customer Service	(408) 732-1854

VALID THRU Depth of Stock

Shipping: UPS Surface unless otherwise specified by purchaser. All items subject to prior sale. Orders shipped by means other than UPS Surface will be at the prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 surcharge. All orders under $20 subject to $2.00 fee, our minimum order is $10 + shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, California. Orders to APO and FPO addresses are shipped via U.S. Mail.

Protect Your Investment
with a Quality Case from Manex

- Top Quality, Hand Finished Cases
- Custom Made Cases In Any Size, Configuration, or Specification—7 Colors To Choose From!
- Wholesale Orders Welcome—Quantity Discounts
- Corporate PO's Accepted
- Repair Services Available
- MANEX Cases Custom Built For IBM's, APPLE's, PC CLONES, PRINTERS, MONITORS, VIDEO EQUIPMENT, AND ALL OTHER COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

Specializing in cases for 5 years

We Manufacture and Design Heavy Duty, Quality Cases for the Safe Transportation of all Types of Computer Equipment. Perfect for Computer Trade Shows, Sales People, Manufacturers. Made Locally for Speedy, Personal Service.

MANEX COMPANY (415) 533-6573
4356 COLISEUM WAY, OAKLAND FAX (415) 533-2149

D-2
DINER ALLIED
FILM & VIDEO SERVICES
Rank Cintel Transfer
DINER ALLIED
FILM & VIDEO SERVICES
Videocassette Duplication
DINER ALLIED
FILM & VIDEO SERVICES
Standards Conversion 4-Field
NTSC-PAL-SECAM
DINER ALLIED
520 THIRD ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107 • (415) 777-1700 • FAX (415) 957-1847
DETROIT: (313) 871-2222 • DALLAS: (214) 869-0100 • CHICAGO: (312) 348-0373
ORLANDO: (407) 649-0008 • WASHINGTON, DC: (301) 297-7600 • KNOXVILLE: (615) 457-7772

Calendar Of Events *continued*

September 7 Aldus PageMaker 4.0 Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

September 7 Real Estate Management With IBM's Platinum Series: Computer Seminar. San Ramon. Howard M. Haberman Associates, Inc. Call: (415)641-0850.

September 8 Computer Swap. Santa Clara. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

September 8 Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)864-8581.

September 8 Building A PC Clone From Scratch Class. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: Luis Lopez, (415)836-2040.

September 9 Swap Meet. San Francisco. Apple Core. Call: (415)771-5830.

September 9 Computer Show & Sale. Hayward. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 9 MiBAC, Software For Jazz Improvisation Demo. Palo Alto. MuSIG. Call: Glenn Spencer, (415)858-1493.

September 9–12 Open Systems Applications Development Conference. San Jose. Unify Corp. Call: 1-800-247-0262.

September 10–13 NetWorld '90 Expo. Dallas. H.A. Bruno, Inc. Call: 1-800-444-3976.

September 11 Real Estate Management With IBM's Platinum Series: Computer Seminar. San Jose. Howard M. Haberman Associates, Inc. Call: (415)641-0850.

September 11 Business And Point Of Sale Presentation. San Francisco. IICS. Call: (408)866-7941.

September 11–12 SQL Proficiency Seminar. Santa Clara. Database Programming & Design. Call: Lynne Mariani, (415)995-2471.

September 11–14 Distributed Databases: Design, Implementation & Management Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421–8166.

September 12–14 Moving From C To C++ Class. San Jose. Arix and Berkeley Decision/Systems. Call: (408)458-9708.

September 14–19 AppleFest/ComputerFest '90 West. San Francisco. Exposition Management, Inc. Call: 1-800-262-FEST.

September 15 Computer Show & Sale. Vallejo. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 15 IBM PC Clone Troubleshooting And Repair Class. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: Luis Lopez, (415)836-2040.

September 15–18 First International Multimedia Conference. New York. MultiMedia Computing Corp. Call: 1-800-248-5474.

continued

FROM UNIVERSAL COMPUTERS PRODUCTS

Panasonic Office Automation

LASER PARTNER

NEW

KXP-4450
- 11 Pages Per Minute!!
- 300 Dot-per-inch Resolution
- Five Popular printer emulations
- 512K RAM Upgradeable to 1.5 MB
- One Year Limited Warranty

$1350

KXP-4420
- Compatibility HP LaserJet Series II
- 512K Standard, 4.5 MB Maximum

$1170

Panasonic Office Automation

KXP-1624
Wide Carriage, 24-Pin Dot Matrix Printer with many high end printer features
- EZ set operator panel controls more than 20 functions
- 360x360 dpi resolution
- Multiple font capabilities—2 draft and 5 letter quality

$449

KXP-1524
- Font Selector Draft, Text, LQ, LQ Down Line Load, Font Card
- 240 CPS Draft 80 CPS LQ
- Interfaces (Standard) 8 Bit Parallel and RS-232-C (DTR, X-ON/X-OFF)

$499

Panasonic Office Automation

KXP-1124
- "EZ-Set" Front Panel Controls over 20 Functions!
- 24 PIN for letter quality
- 192 CPS; 63 CPS LQ
- 360x360 dpi

KXP-1180 192 CPS Draft/ 38 CPS NLQ. $179
KXP-1191 240 CPS Draft/ 48 CPS NLQ. $229
Two year limited warranty

$285

Panasonic Ribbon	**$10.95 ea**
Cut Sheet Feeders	**CALL**
Font Cards	**CALL**
Buffers	**CALL**

TURBO 8088 10 MHz
- 10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256K Ram Expandable to 640K
- 150W Power Supply
- Floppy Controller
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographic Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor

$398

386-33 MHz
- 0 Wait State on Motherboard
- Main Memory 1 MB
- Expandable to 2 MB/4 MB/8 MB
- Support Coprocessor Intel or Weitek
- AMI BIOS set up
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/card
- 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- 101 Extended Keyboard
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD Controller with 28MS 40 MB Hard Drive

$1995

386-25 MHz
(0 WAIT STATE)
- Main Memory 1 MB
- Expandable to 2 MB/4 MB/8 MB
- Support Coprocessor Intel or Weitek
- 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- 101 Extended Keyboard
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/Mono. Graphics Card
- 1:1 Interleave Controller with 28MS 40 MB Hard Drive

$1499

386-16SX
(0 WAIT STATE)
- Main Memory 1 MB (EMS on Board)
- 8 Slots and Socket for Intel 80387SX
- 220W UL Approved Power Supply
- Real Time Clock with Battery Backup
- 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- 101 Extended Keyboard
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/Mono. Graphics Card
- 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller w/66 MB Hard Drive

$1195

CITIZEN
GSX-140

- 24 pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps 64 cps LQ
- LCD Front Panel Display
- 2 Year Warranty

$299

COLOR OPTION $59

286-12
(0 WAIT STATE)
- Main Memory 1 MB
- 8 Slots and Socket for Intel 80287
- Foot Print LED AT Case
- Real Time Clock with Battery Backup
- 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- 101 Extended Keyboard
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/Mono. Graphics Card
- 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller w/66 MB Hard Drive

$995

LOGITECH TRACKMAN

- 300 dpi resolution
- Requires little desk space
- Thumb-ball for extra comfort
- Small ball for extra precision

Serial mouse C9 320dpi	$75
Bus Mouse C9 320dpi	85
Serial TRACKMAN 320dpi	85
Bus TRACKMAN 320dpi	89
SCANMAN PLUS	179
Catchword	125

HARD DRIVE

MICROPOLIS

1335-71 MB	**$565**
1355 ESDI 159 MB	**950**
1558-15 338 MB	**1650**

TOSHIBA

MK134FA	**$380**
MK156FA	**950**
NEC 3½″ HD	
D3142 MFM 44 MB 28MS	**365**
D3661 ESDI 110 MB 18MS	**750**
D56551 ESDI 179 MB 18MS	**950**

FUJITSU

M2263 778 MB	**$2295**
M2249 389 MB	**1495**
M2614 3.5″ 182 MB	**995**

MAXTOR

XT-1085	**560**
XT-4380E	**1650**

SEAGATE

4144R 120 MB	**$699**
4096 80 MB	**549**
251-1 40 MB 28MS	**310**
138 3.5″ 30 MB	**289**
138R 30 MB	**269**
125 20 MB 38MS	**229**
225 20 MB	**199**

MONITOR

HYUNDAI MONO	**$78**
HYUNDAI EGA	**320**
SAMSUNG COLOR	**220**
HYUNDAI VGA	**350**
ACER MULTISYNC	**399**
NEC MULTI SYNC 2A	**460**
SEIKO VGA-1440	**585**
NEC MULTI SYNC 3D	**599**

SIMMS-DRAM

62x1-10	**$1.95**
64x4-10	**3.25**
256x1-10	**2.75**
256x4-8	**8.50**
1 MBx1-8	**8.25**
1 MBx9-8	**89**

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC

3.5″ 1.44 MB	**$85**
3.5″ 720K	**75**
5.25″ 1.2 MB	**80**
5.25″ 360K	**70**

MISC

384 MULTIFUNCTION CARD	**$78**
MULTI I/O	**52**
MEMORY CARD	**42**
PARALLEL CARD	**20**
RS-232	**24**
GAME I/O	**15**
EVEREX 1200 MODEM	**70**
EVEREX 2400 MODEM	**124**

MEMORY UPGRADES
(for Laserjet IIP/III)

1 MB	**$195**
2 MB	**275**
4 MB	**400**
FOR LASERJET II III 2 MB	**245**

PACIFIC DATA

POSTSCRIPT IIP	**$365**
HPGL	**245**
HEADLINE	**245**
172 FONTS	**265**

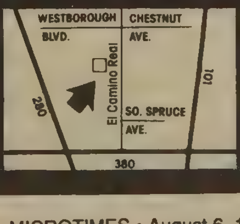
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

951 El Camino Real,
South San Francisco,
CA 94080

(415) 583-9736
Fax (415) 583-3457

Mon.-Fri.: 9am-6pm Sat: 10am-5pm
Prices subject to change without notice.
Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount. Not responsible for misprints.

VISA



"My number one place in San Francisco"
Bernie Zilbergeld, *Computer Currents* 7/4/90
"Recommended dealer"
S.F. Examiner & Chronicle 2/25/90

Looking for a computer dealer you can trust?

Noe Valley Computers

Experts in Assisting Non-Profits and Small Businesses
Full On-Site Installation and Training
Repair •Consulting •Networks

OPEN MON-FRI/10 TO 6
85 29th St., San Francisco
(415) 282-3000

EAST WEST
COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

All Shows 10 am - 5 pm Adm. $5

- **San Rafael** - Sat. Aug. 11 Marin Civic Center
- **Santa Rosa** - Sun. Aug. 12 Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds
- **Vallejo** - Sat. Aug. 18 Solano Co. Fairgrounds
- **Sacramento** - Sun. Aug. 19 Scottish Rite Temple
- **Hayward** - Sun. Aug. 26 Centennial Hall
- **Hayward** - Sun. Sept. 9 Centennial Hall

• FREE ADM. W/ $20 MEMBERSHIP •

ATTENTION DEVELOPERS !
If you have a new hardware or software product to introduce to the buying public, please call.
We have a program for you.

From EAST-WEST
$1.00 OFF - $20
Yearly Membership
with this coupon

EAST-WEST (415)388-8893 P O BOX 767 LARKSPUR, CA 94939

JOIN OUR ANNUAL COMPUTER CLUB MEMBERSIP
Membership starts from date of purchase - $20 for one year.
NOW AVAILABLE is a 2 year membership for ONLY $30.
As a club mbr. you can attend over 50 EAST-WEST SHOWS a yr.

You'll not find better prices - ANYWHERE !

Diskettes from 29c ea. DS/DD • Software from $3
MS Windows 3.0 $99 • PC Tools 6.0 $85 • Spinrite $69
Check It $71 • Quicken $39 • Grammitik $51
HARDWARE•SOFTWARE•PERIPHERALS
Don't Pay Retail Prices For Your Computer Needs

Calendar Of Events *continued*

September 18–21 CASE: Computer-Aided Software Engineering Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421–8166.

September 18–21 Image Processing & Machine Vision Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 18–21 Project Management: Skills For Success Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 18–21 UNIX Hands-on Workshop Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421–8166.

September 19 Lotus Seminar. San Francisco. 800–Software. Call: Lisa, (415)421-7013.

September 19 How To Automate Your Business Accounting System Seminar. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich and Co., CPA. Call: Suzette, (415)864-6770.

September 19 The Future In 2–D/3–D Graphical Software Presentation. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219.

September 20 Accounting Systems Seminar. Oakland. David A. Simon, CPA. Call: (415)893-5753.

September 22 Computer Swap. San Francisco. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

September 22 Building A PC Clone From Scratch Class. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

September 23 Computer Show & Sale. Santa Rosa. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 23 Computer Show. San Francisco Fort Mason Shows. Call: (916)725-0228.

September 25 Ventura Publisher For Windows Presentation. San Francisco. San Francisco Business Computers. Call: (415)788-5338.

September 25–27 PC Expo. Chicago. H.A. Bruno, Inc. Call: 1-800-444-3976.

September 25–28 Embedded Systems Conference. Burlingame. Embedded Systems Programming. Call: (415)995-2471.

September 25–28 C Advanced Programming & Data Structures Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 25–28 Multivendor Networking Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 25–28 Network Cabling And Wiring Techniques Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 26 How To Automate Your Business Accounting System Seminar. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich and Co., CPA. Call: (415)864-6770.

continued

Our Guarantee:

- *All Products are New...*
  100% Compatibility...
  Five Years Full Warranty
- *We will try to beat any published prices*
- *VARS, Consultants...1% Referral fees paid*

MODEL	MEMORY	PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	ATICO PRICE
IBM PS/2				
25	128K KIT	78X8955	$ 50	$ 37
30/286, 50,60	512K KIT	30F5348	$ 200	$ 69
	2MB KIT	30F5360	$ 795	$ 219
55SX	1MB MODULE	6450603	$ 450	$ 129
50Z,55SX, 65SX	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 285
55SX,65SX	4MB MODULE	34F2933	$2,195	$ 722
50, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX	2-8MB EXP BRD w/2MB	1497259	$1,350	$ 595
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/4MB	1497259+	$2,040	$ 938
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/6MB	1497259+	$2,830	$1,201
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/8MB	1497259+	$3,620	$1,463
70-E61, 70-061, 70-121	1MB MODULE	6450603	$ 450	$ 110
	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 285
			**6450605 Required*	
70-A21,A61, B21,B61	1MB MODULE	6450603	$ 450	$ 110
	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 285
	2MB MODULE	6450608	$ 950	$ 285
			**6450605 Required*	
70-All Models	2-8MB EXP BRD w/2MB	6450605	$1,295	$ 489
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/4MB	6450605+	$2,890	$ 888
80-All Models	2-8MB EXP BRD w/6MB	6450605+	$4,185	$1,147
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/8MB	6450605+	$5,480	$1,406
80-041	1MB BOARD	6450375	$ 675	$ 165
80-041,071	2MB MODULE	6450372	$1,295	$ 499
80-A21,A31	4MB BOARD	6451060	$1,895	$ 778
80-All Models	1MB MODULE	6450603	$ 450	$ 129
	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 285
	2MB BOARD	6450379	$ 950	$ 429
	4MB MODULE	34F2933	$2,195	$ 722
			**6450605 Required*	
PORTABLE P70	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 285
4019/E LASER PRINTER	1MB MODULE	1039136	$ 450	$ 210
	2MB MODULE	1039137	$ 850	$ 347
	3.5MB MODULE	1038675	$1,495	$ 516
COMPAQ				
DESKPRO 286E	1MB MODULE	113131-001	$ 450	$ 164
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	$1,950	$ 465
DESKPRO 386/16	1MB KIT	108071-001	$ 635	$ 239
	4MB KIT	108072-001	$2,550	$1,248
	1-2MB EXP BRD w/1MB	108069-001	$ 650	$ 412
	4-8MB EXP BRD w/4MB	108070-001	$2,550	CALL
DESKPRO 386S	1MB MODULE	113646-001	$ 450	$ 164
	1MB BOARD	113633-001	$ 650	$ 238
	4MB MODULE	112534-001	$1,950	$ 475
	4MB BOARD	113634-001	$2,395	$ 595
DESKPRO 386/20,25	1MB MODULE	113131-001	$ 450	$ 164
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	$1,950	$ 465
DESKPRO 386/20E,25E	1MB MODULE	113131-001	$ 450	$ 139
	1MB BOARD	113644-001	$ 650	$ 240
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	$1,950	$ 465
	4MB BOARD	113645-001	$2,395	$ 595
DESKPRO 386/33	2MB MODULE	115144-001	$ 950	$ 299
DESKPRO 486/25, SYSTEM PRO	2MB MODULE	115144-001	$ 950	$ 299
	8MB MODULE	116561-001	$5,195	$2,282
PORTABLE 386	1MB KIT	107651-001	$ 650	$ 259
	4MB BOARD	107653-001	$2,395	$ 985
	4MB EXT BOARD	107654-001	$2,395	$ 985
PORTABLE III	512K KIT	107331-001	$ 269	$ 49
	2MB KIT	107332-001	$1,100	$ 325
PORTABLE LTE	512K BOARD	117077-001	$ 295	$ 197
	1MB BOARD	117081-001	$ 650	$ 239
	2MB BOARD	117081-002	$1,250	$ 385
SLT/286	1MB BOARD	110235-001	$ 650	$ 296
APPLE MAC				
PLUS,SE, SE30,II	1MB KIT	MO218	$ 250	$ 99
	2MB KIT	MO219	$ 450	$ 140
	4MB KIT	MO2707		$ 298
IIci	4MB KIT	MO292LL-A	$ 950	$ 296
	4MB MODULE			$ 546
	16MB KIT		$6,995	$2,685
IIcx	1MB KIT	MO218	$ 250	$ 76
	2MB KIT	MO219	$ 450	$ 140
	4MB KIT	MO2707		$ 288
	4MB MODULE			$ 546
IIfx	4MB KIT	MO376LL-A	$ 950	$ 548
	16MB KIT		$6,995	$2,685
PORTABLE	1MB KIT	MO248	$ 630	$ 434
	4MB MODULE			$2,999
LASERWRITER II/NTX	1MB EXP KIT	M6005	$ 450	$ 268
	4MB EXP KIT	M6006	$ 950	$ 536
AST RESEARCH				
BRAVO 286	128K KIT	500510-011	$ 50	$ 42
	512K KIT	500510-010	$ 135	$ 65
	2MB KIT	500510-002	$ 345	$ 174
BRAVO 386SX	512K KIT	500510-010	$ 135	$ 65
	2MB KIT	500510-002	$ 345	$ 174
PREMIUM 286 ADVANCED	1MB KIT	500510-007	$ 260	$ 118
	2MB KIT	500510-002	$ 345	$ 174
PREMIUM WS286/WS386SX	512K KIT	500510-010	$ 135	$ 65
	2MB KIT	500510-002	$ 345	$ 174
PREMIUM 386SX/16, 386/25	1MB MODULE	500718-001	$ 195	$ 103
	1-16MB EXP BOARD	500722-004		$ 562

PAYMENT TERMS:

- Cash, VISA/MC, Certified/Cashier's Check, Money Order, Wire Transfer
- Personal & Company Checks, please allow 10 working days to clear
- L/C and T/T terms are also available for Int'l Orders
- CA residents, add 7¼ % Sales Tax
- Add 4% (Lowest in Industry) Handling Charge for Int'l Orders

- *Prices and Availability Subject to Change without Notice*
- *14% (Lowest in Industry) Restocking Charge on All Nondefective Returns*
- *Shipping and Insurance Extra*
- *Not Responsible for Typographical Errors*

VISA MasterCard

DARE $ TO $ COMPARE

Memory Upgrades

- *No surcharge for VISA/MC purchases*
- *No handling charge (U.S. & Canada orders only)*
- *Immediate product availability*
- *Purchase Order terms available for qualified corporations, institutions and universities*

MODEL	MEMORY	PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	ATICO PRICE
AST RESEARCH *Continued*				
PREMIUM 386/33	1MB MODULE	500718-002	$ 195	$ 139
	1-16MB EXP BOARD	500722-004		$ 562
PREMIUM 386/16,386C	1MB KIT	500510-007	$ 260	$ 125
	4MB KIT	500510-008	$ 675	$ 335
PREMIUM 486	2MB MODULE	500718-004	$ 850	$ 323
PREMIUM 486/25,25E, 25T,25TE, 33	1MB MODULE	500718-002	$ 195	$ 139
	1-16MB EXP BOARD	500722-004		$ 562
AT&T (WGS SYSTEM)				
6286	2MB UPGRADE	37727	$1,195	$ 299
6386,6386E	1MB UPGRADE	37714	$ 750	$ 199
	4MB UPGRADE	37716	$2,795	$ 550
6386/SX, 6386/25&33	2MB UPGRADE	37336	$1,195	$ 290
EPSON				
EQUITY IIc, 386/20	1MB KIT	A808091	$ 450	$ 192
	1MB KIT	A808231	$ 450	$ 222
	2MB KIT	A808101	$ 995	$ 321
386SX	1MB KIT	A808231	$ 450	$ 222
	2MB KIT	A808101	$ 995	$ 321
HP VECTRA SYSTEM				
VECTRA QS/16S	1MB KIT	D1540A	$ 595	$ 220
	2MB KIT	D1354A	$1,195	$ 295
	4MB KIT	D1542A	$2,495	$ 588
VECTRA ES/12PC	2MB KIT	D1354A	$1,195	$ 295
VECTRA QS/20S, RS/25PC	1MB KIT	D1640A	$ 595	$ 295
	4MB KIT	D1642A	$2,495	$ 583
VECTRA 486PC	2MB KIT	Two D2150A	$ 595	$ 325
	8MB KIT	Two D2151A	$2,495	$1,945
	16MB KIT			$3,993

Ask us about Quantity Discounts for Dealers

High Volume Bids Invited

Export Services Available On IBM, COMPAQ, APPLE, H.P. Systems and Peripherals.

For Int'l Orders, FAX Us at (415) 680-1408

Atico

SERVING WORLDWIDE SINCE 1985

TEL: (415) 680-8271

MODEL	MEMORY	PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	ATICO PRICE
HP LASER PRINTER				
LASER JET II,IID	0MB BOARD			$ 99
	1MB BOARD	H33443B	$ 485	$ 148
	2MB BOARD	H33444B	$ 775	$ 218
	4MB BOARD	H33445B	$1,450	$ 378
LASER JET IIP,III	0MB BOARD			$ 117
	1MB BOARD	H33474B	$ 485	$ 188
	2MB BOARD	H33475B	$ 890	$ 286
	3MB BOARD	H33476B		$ 399
	4MB BOARD	H33477B		$ 438
NEC				
POWER MATE 386SX	4-8MB EXP BRD		$2,295	$ 842
TOSHIBA PORTABLE/LAPTOP				
T1000SE	1MB CARD	PC14-PA8311U		$ 415
	2MB CARD	PC14-PA8312U	$1,199	$ 688
T1600	2MB BOARD	PC8-PA8302U	$1,190	$ 280
T3100	2MB KIT		$1,190	$ 699
T3100E	512K KIT	PC9-PA8340U	$ 350	$ 178
	2MB KIT	PC9-PA8341U	$1,190	$ 286
T3100SX	2MB BOARD	PC15-PA8308U	$ 950	$ 419
	4MB BOARD			$1,088
T3200	3MB BOARD	PC6-PA7137U	$1,590	$ 492
T3200SX	2MB KIT	PC12-PA8307U	$ 990	$ 286
	4MB KIT			$ 950
T5100	2MB BOARD	PC7-PA8301U	$1,190	$ 280
T5200/T8500	2MB KIT	PC10-PA8304U	$ 950	$ 286
ZENITH				
Z248	2MB MODULE	Z605-1	$1,299	$ 389
Z386/20,25	1MB MODULE	ZA3600-ME	$ 899	$ 146
	2MB MODULE	ZA3600-MG	$1,299	$ 264
	4MB KIT	ZA3600-MK	$2,695	$ 684
SUPERSPORT 286	1MB KIT	ZA180-66		$ 368
	1MB BOARD			$ 288
	1MB EXP CARD	7PC-16AC		$ 215
	4MB KIT	ZA180-67		$1,119
SUPERSPORT 386SX	2MB BOARD	ZA180-86		$ 532
TURBOSPORT 386	1MB KIT	ZA3034-ME		$ 369

Memory Upgrades for WORKSTATIONS

All Products are New...100% Compatible...
Two Years Full Warranty

MODEL	MEMORY	PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	ATICO PRICE
APOLLO				
DN3000	2MB BOARD		$2,000	$ 995
DN3500,DN4000 DN4500	4MB BOARD		$3,000	$1,680
	8MB BOARD		$6,500	[illegible]
DATA GENERAL				
AVIION SERIES	4MB BOARD		$3,000	[illegible]
DEC				
DECStation 2100, DECStation 3100	4MB KIT	MS01-AA	$2,500	$ 899
VAXStation 3100, MicroVAX 3100	8MB BOARD	MS42-KA	$3,995	$1,567
	12MB ADD-ON	MS42-BA	$5,995	$2,197
	12MB EXP BRD		$5,995	$2,530
	16MB BOARD	MS42-CA	$7,950	$2,985
VT100 TERM.	1MB BOARD	VX10X-MA	$ 395	$ 315
VT100 BOARD	1MB MODULE	VX10X-MD	$ 395	$ 299
HP WORKSTATION				
HP-9000/200,300	2MB BOARD		$2,200	$1,080
	4MB BOARD		$3,000	$1,284
HP-9000/340	4MB BOARD		$3,500	$1,950
SILICON GRAPHICS (IRIS SERIES)				
PERSONAL 4D/20/25	4MB KIT	H4C04A	$1,650	$ 499
	16MB KIT	HU9C16B	$7,900	$2,643
PROFESSIONAL 4D/40/50/70/80 CS/12 TURBO12/16	4MB KIT	H4C04B	$1,650	$ 499
	16MB KIT	HU9C16B	$7,900	$2,643
POWER SERIES 4D/120/220/240/280	8MB KIT	H4C08X	$3,900	$1,906
SUN				
3/60,3/80,4/60, SPARC 1	4MB OPTION	X104C,-G,-H	$1,895	$ 625
4/110	16MB OPTION	X116D	$7,700	$2,386
SPARC 4/60, 4/330,4/370	16MB OPTION	X116H	$5,600	$2,783
4/330,4/370	8MB OPTION	X108E	$7,700	$1,237

SHIPPING BY:
- UPS/Air
- Federal Express
- Air Freight
- DHL
- US Mail Express

ATICO

1130 Burnett Ave.
Suite H
Concord, CA 94520
U.S.A.

TEL: (415) 680-8271
TELEX: 470166
FAX: (415) 680-1408

NEC PORTABLES

ULTRALITE Lightest, smallest, full function laptop computer; NEC V-30/10 MHz; 640K RAM; 1 MB or 2 MB silicon hard drive; EL backlit LCD/CGA: serial, parallel, modem, RJ-11, expansion bus; AC battery; 4.4 lbs

1 MB	$1095
2 MB	$1399

POWERMATE PORTABLE 80286, 16 Bit CPU, 10/8 MHz, 640KB Ram on motherboard, 2 Internal 3.5″ drive slots, 720KB 3.5″ floppy drive standard, 20MB or 40MB 3.5″ (40ms) hard disk drives, EL backlit LCD display

20 MB hard disk & carrying case	$2469
40 MB hard disk & carrying case	$2794

POWERMATE SX PLUS 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive, 80386 32-bit CPU, 16/8 MHz, 2 MB (980ns) Ram main memory, Super VGA graphics on motherboard, serial & parallel printer ports

Base Unit w/keyboard (no hard disk or hard disk controller)	$1559
100 MB (3.5″ hard disk with ESDI 1:1 interleaving hard disk controller w/keyboard)	$2664

POWERMATE 386/25 1.2MB floppy drive, 25 MHz, 32KB (25ns) SRam cache

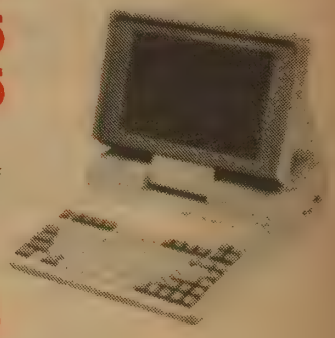
Base Unit, 2 MB Ram (no hard drive), ST506 hard disk controller	$2986
Base Unit, 2 MB Ram 100 MB hard disk drive & ESDI hard disk controller	$3964

BUSINESSMATE 386/25 1.2MB floppy drive, 25 MHz, 128KB ROM standard, 32KB (25ns) SRam cache

Base Unit, 4 MB Ram no MCP (no hard disk), ESDI hard disk controller	$3866
Base Unit, 4 MB Ram 100 MB hard disk, ESDI controller & multi-8 (8 port board)	$5361

PROSPEED 286 Most powerful 80286 laptop; 80C286/16 MHz, Up to 9 MB RAM; 1.44 MB 3.5″ floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA; LTX™ memory, modem; serial, parallel, external FDD, RGB video, keyboard, RJ-11, modem; A/C battery

20 MB	$2895
40 MB	$3195
100 MB	$3695



PROSPEED 386 Desktop quality that is portable; 80386/16 MHz; up to 8 MB RAM; 1.44, 3.5″ floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA/EGA; LTX™ memory, modem; parallel, serial, modem, RJ-11, VGA monitor, docking station; optional A/C battery

40 MB	$4195
100 MB	$4895

80386 SX 16 MHz, 1 MB Memory Up to 9 MB, Monographic 640x480 VGA, 3.5″ 720/1.44 MB Drive, Serial/Parallel

40 MB	$3695
100 MB	$4195

PROSPEED CSX **First color display laptop computer.** 80386SX/16 MHz CPU/clock speed; up to 4 MB RAM; 1.44 MB, 3.5″ floppy disk; color LCD/VGA/EGA; parallel, serial, RGB, monitor, external FDD, modem

42 MB	$5295
100 MB	$5895

MONITORS

NEC 2A 14″ Super VGA (800x600)	$469
NEC 3D 14″ 1024x768	$619
NEC 4D 16″ Super VGA	$1149
NEC 5D 20″ (800x600) 1024x768 Interlaced	$2249

PRINTERS

P960XL 24 wire dot matrix 400 cps printer parallel I/P, Epson/Diablo, 136 column width, color	$1059
P5200 24 wire dot matrix printer parallel I/F, 115 VAC, 256 cps, narrow carriage, 80 column width	$519
P5300 24 wire dot matrix printer parallel I/F, 115 VAC, 256 cps, 136 column width, color	$695
LC 860 + 115V Silentwriter page printer, Adobe Postscript/HP LaserJet+	$3233
260 Silentwriter 2, PCL printer, 8 pg/min., 300 dots/in., 115V, 60 Hz, 1 MB memory	$1751

ACCESSORIES

Docking Station for 386	$695
1.44MB 3.5″ Floppy Disk Drive for UltraLite	295
256KB Ram Card for UltraLite	249
Black Leather Carrying Case for UltraLite	99
1MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 286	595
4MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 286	1695
Expansion Station for ProSpeed 286	$747
Battery Cartridge (standard) for ProSpeed 286	147
Battery Slice (High Capacity) for ProSpeed 286	295
2400BPS Modem for ProSpeed 286	295
2 MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 386	895
8 MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 386	2695
Battery Slice for ProSpeed 386	249

NEC & above products are registered trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc.

Authorized NEC Sales & Service Center

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER
The Right Source

818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
10175 ROSCOE BLVD., SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

Calendar Of Events *continued*

September 26 Microsoft Windows 3.0 Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

September 27 Ventura Publisher Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

September 28 dBASE IV Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

September 28–29 Sources 1990: Asian Financing For Emerging Companies Conference. Santa Clara. Asian American Manufacturers Assoc. Call: (415)321-2262.

September 29 Money Managers Technical Forum. San Jose. JDR Microdevices. Call: Dan Urioste, (408)947-8881.

September 29 Computer Swap. Oakland. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

September 29 Computer Show & Sale. San Mateo. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 30 Computer Show & Sale. Oakland. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

OCTOBER

October 2–5 SQL: Hands-on Workshop. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 2–5 1990 Seybold Computer Publishing Conference & Expo: The Evolving Process Of Communication. San Jose. Seybold Seminars. Call: (213)457-5850

October 4–6 "The Next Wave" In Newspaper Design Convention. San Francisco. Society in Newspaper Design. Call: (415)777-7968.

October 6 IBM PC Clone Troubleshooting And Repair Class. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

October 8–12 Interop '90 Expo. San Jose. Interop, Inc. Call: 1-800-INTEROP, ext. 200.

October 9 The Business Of Learning Presentation. Cupertino. IICS. Call: (408)866-7941.

October 9–12 Microprocessor Software, Hardware And Interfacing: Hands-on Intro. Class. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 10 Project Management Comparison Seminar. San Francisco. 800–Software. Call: 1-800-888-4880.

October 10 Real Estate Management With IBM's Platinum Series: Computer Seminar. San Francisco. Howard M. Haberman Assoc., Inc. Call: (415)641-0850.

October 13 Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)864-8581.

October 13 Computer Show & Sale. Vallejo. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

MICROTIMES™
Classifieds
Work

5951 CANNING STREET
OAKLAND, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

408

24-Hours-a-Day BBS. (408)448-1126. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Fido Node #: 1:143/302. 12 Step Programs incl. AA, NA, CA, GA, Al-Anon, etc. Echos: RECOVERY, 12 Step, OASIS, and others. Software: QuickBBS & Frontdoor. Sysop: Mike R. [Exp. #74.]

Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG) BBS. (408)986-0215. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., Sysop: Joe Fischer. [Exp. #74.]

Code Room. (408)266-3818. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. A programmer's BBS. Tons of C files, doors/msgs. Sysop: Ramin Akhbari. [Exp. #73.]

Data Port BBS. (408)259-3019. 1200/2400. Doors, SIGs, IBM files, our theme is fun. Sysop: Ian Robertson. [Exp. #73.]

Doghouse BBS. (408)997-7352. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Atari BBS. Sysop: Dave Sillas. [Exp. #73.]

First Indigo Board. (408)459-6710. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Brand new. [Exp. #75.]

Fort Knox. (408)335-4229. 300/1200/2400. Files, games and good company in the Santa Cruz Mts. Sysop: Tim Bowden. [Exp. #73.]

Fountain Of Youth. (408)265-2315. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Large database, latest info. on skin, hair, performance supplements. [Exp. #73.]

Liberty Bell BBS. (408)243-1933. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Politics, liberty, objective. Sysop: Mark Hinkle. [Exp. #73.]

Midnight Express. (408)248-2352. 24 hrs., 50 door games, 337Mb, 2 nodes. [Exp. #74.]

Mountain Retreat BBS. (408)335-4595. Speciality Turbo Pascal, FidoNet, Pascal Echo. Sysop: John Jamieson. [Exp. #74.]

NetCom Services. (408)241-9760 (2400/1200); (408)249-0576 (Telebit 9600). 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Unix Public Access, USENET, C/Bourne/Korn Shell, Public Domain software, compilers, email, UUCP. Log in as guest with no password. Sysop: Bob Rieger. [Exp. #73.]

New Dimensions. (408)274-5550. 1200/2400/9600/19200. IBM PD/Shareware files, huge GIF areas. Sysop: Shawn McCullar. [Exp. #73.]

Online Computer Bookstore. (408)744-0514. 8-N-1, 23 hrs., 1200/2400. Large selection of computer books at discount prices, browse free, overnight delivery. Sysop: Austin Murphy. [Exp. #74.]

Pacific Exchange Multiline BBS. (408)946-8561. Ten incoming lines, over 1,000 files for IBM, UPI news, classified ads, restaurant guide and conferences. Online service since 1986. [Exp. #74.]

Pyrzqxql. (408)476-4633. 300/1200/2400. Discussions, fiction, journals, articles and mail. Tree-structured. Sysop: Tane' Tachyon. [Exp. #74.]

Scaugboard BBS. (408)848-6032. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. [Exp. #74.]

South Bay Entertainment. (408)749-0740. 8-N-1, 1200/2400. Serving San Jose area w/ finest public domain software, images, and discussions. Free, but participation required. [Exp. #72.]

TelePlay FRP. (408)262-4488, 241-4114. 300. 15-line, interactive, real-time D&D, like Gemstone but NO hourly charge. Sysop: Marquee. (408)262-4942. [Exp. #73.]

The Bitstream. (408)449-2150. 300/1200/2400. Atari, IBM, Amiga, Mac. [Exp. #74.]

The House Of Solitude. (408)761-0476. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. DOS/UNIX and text files available, 15 msg. bases and USENET access. Sysop: Macron Factor. [Exp. #73.]

The Silicon Matchmaker. (408)248-5755. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Computer mediated personal introductions. [Exp. #74.]

The Wine Celler. (408)267-0330. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Conversation, downloads, expert wine advice. Sysop: Wm. Duemler. [Exp. #73.]

Toon Town BBS. (408)265-3313. 24 hrs., Multi-line, chat, SIGs, Novell network, reasonable rates and memberships. Sysop: Roger and Jessica. [Exp. #74.]

Vietnam Veterans Valhalla. (408)298-2740. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Fidonet 1:143/27. Veterans' benefits, International EchoConference, NAMVET Newsletter, Recovery system. [Exp. #74.]

WhoKnows? BBS. (408)262-3634. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Netmail conferences, on-line games, disABLED encouraged to call. Sysop: Johnny Bowen. [Exp. #74.]

XBBS. (408)476-4945. 300/1200. Multi user (four line), hypertext discussion-oriented BBS. Sysop: John Shemitz. [Exp. #74.]

Xyster Har BBS. (408)257-6938. 1200/2400. Online games. Sysop: Peter Woodmansee. [Exp. #73.]

415

& the Temple of the Screaming Electron. (415)935-5845. Sysop: Jeff Hunter. [Exp. #74.]

Abacus BBS. (415)587-8062. 300/1200/2400. Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society (Abacus) for 8 bit and ST. [Exp. #74.]

AC Co-op BBS. (415)523-1268. 2400. Public domain/shareware, msg. base, registration. Sysop: Doyle Dewberry. [Exp. #72.]

Art/Online! BBS. (415)255-7045. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. Forum for all interested in Fine Art, new artists and novices welcome, ansi color support. Sysop: Jim Raridan. [Exp. #73.]

BBS Of San Francisco Apple Core. (415)665-7851. 300/1200. Lots of fun. [Exp. #73.]

Business Opportunity Of A Lifetime. Start your own or run existing BBS for only pennies a day. Voice: (415)692-9740. [Exp. #72.]

CA Public Utilities Commission, ComPUCall. (415)557-0692. 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CPUC information service. Voice: (415)557-1943, 8:00 am–5:00 pm, weekdays. [Exp. #73.]

CADillac Systems. (415)886-1823. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. CAD, DTP, graphics, biz, games, etc. [Exp. #73.]

Career Network International. (415)992-8914, 992-8969. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. RideShare USA, JobBank, Success Skills Development, library, conference. Sysop: Victoria Chow. Voice: (415)991-6220 am. [Exp. #74.]

Castro Clone BBS. (415)665-5578. Assembly, C, dBASE, Pascal and more. Sysop: Jim Ristrem. [Exp. #73.]

Compact Disc Exchange. (415)824-7603. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. On-line CD exchange network. Buy/sell used CDs and collectable discs. Sysop: Wayne Gregori. Voice: 415-826-9350. [Exp. #73.]

CWEST—Color Commodore. (415)552-9320. [Exp. #73.]

Draco, Redux Apple/Macintosh Information System. (415)342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Tom Carlton. [Exp. #73.]

EPSTAR BBS. (415)472-5001. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Features QX, TPM, CP/M and DOS support. Supports Mail offline readers. Sysop: Al Kaplan. [Exp. #74.]

F.A.U.G. bbs. (415)595-2479. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Amiga support and more. Sysop: Richard Bremer. [Exp. #72.]

FNC InfoNet. (415)223-9768. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300–14400. 386/33C, 763Mb, shareware programs plus info. brokering, free private classifieds, supporting IBM-PC and others. [Exp. #75.]

Four Directions BBS. (408)338-4647. Fidonet 1:10/600, 300/1200/2400. Spiritual, tarot, new age and ecology. National msg. forums. Sysop: Renuka. [Exp. #73.]

High Tech Gays/Outreach BBS. (415)572-9594. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 4-line, security conf. info., echo conf. (HTG_Echo, HTG_Jobs, Bears, Women, AIDS/ARC, TV/TS, Virus_Info., & more), CB char, files, free/open access. Sysop: Sagittarius. [Exp. #73.]

Inferno. (415)490-1170. Multi-line, teleconferencing, software library and games. Sysop: Jerry Christensen. [Exp. #73.]

Macintosh Application Group. (415)751-9185, 24 hrs., 1200. Sysop: A.D. [Exp. #73.]

Moose Is Loose BBS. (408)773-9573. 1200/2400. The best msg. base under Sunnyvale's fruit can. Sysop: John Giever. [Exp. #72.]

Over My Dead Body BBS. (415)465-7739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. RBBS system for mystery fans. Sysop: Cherie Jung, (415)893-6707. [Exp. #74.]

Palindrome BBS. (415)591-2137. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. No fee, 120Mb, IBM and compatibles, uploads and downloads. Sysop: Jonathan Herbach. [Exp. #74.]

POPnet Berkeley Multi-line BBS. (415)654-9895. 1200/2400. CB, games, mail, boards, polls. Small fee. [Exp. #73.]

POPnet San Ramon Multi-line BBS. (415)830-1191. 1200/2400. CB, games, mail, boards, polls. Small fee. [Exp. #73.]

POPnet South Bay Multi-line BBS. (415)257-2536. 1200/2400. CB, games, mail, boards, polls. Small fee. [Exp. #73.]

POPnet Walnut Creek Multi-line BBS. (415)932-4263. 1200/2400. CB, games, mail, boards, polls. Small fee. [Exp. #73.]

Quasatron BBS. (415)734-0444. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. [Exp. #74.]

Recovery BBS. (415)255-2188. 300-9600. AA, NA, Al-Anon/ACA, SLAA, Recovery and 12 Step Echos. Fido 125/9. [Exp. #73.]

ReeseCom BBS. (415)745-0365. 8-N-1, 1200/2400. Aviation, recovery, motorcycles, arts/crafts, music. [Exp. #74.]

Reesecom BBS. (415)745-0365. 8-N-1, 1200/2400. Aviation, motorcycles, musicians and friends of Bill W. [Exp. #73.]

RSVP BBS. (415)659-9169. Amiga, IBM, British science fiction, est. 1983. [Exp. #74.]

SCV-TIPC, Silicon Valley Refuge of TI Pro Users. (415)969-5643. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300-2400. [Exp. #73.]

Seeker' Haven. (415)754-2440. On-line games, MS-DOS, Atari 8-bit, SIGs & files. [Exp. #72.]

SFPCUG. (415)621-2609. 8-N-1, 1200-9600. On-line shopping, 50+FREE message areas, member ul/dl. Sysop: Voice: (415)621-1908. [Exp. #73.]

Skeptic's Board. (415)648-8944. Paranormal/fringe science issues, Bay Area Skeptics, recording: (415)LA-TRUTH. Sysop: Rick Moen. [Exp. #74.]

SPACE—Stanford Palo Alto Computer Exchange. (415)964-9039. 1200/2400/9600. 1.8Gb, extensive, well-catalogued files for DOS, OS/2 and MS Windows, technical concentration. Sysop: Jay Fox. [Exp. #73.]

StarComm BBS. (415)922-5628. 300/1200/2400. ANSI/NON-ANSI Supported. MS-DOS NetMail, over 300 downloadable files, doors, games. Sysop: Starbuck. [Exp. #73.]

TelePlay FRP. (415)968-0729, 659-7978. 300. 15-line, interactive, real-time D&D, like Gemstone but NO hourly charge. Sysop: Marquee. (408)262-4942. [Exp. #73.]

The Automated Bar. (415)894-2536. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Free law-oriented board sponsored by the Bar Assoc. of San Francisco's Law Office Automation Section. Sysop: Ernest Schaal. [Exp. #73.]

The Beggar's Tomb. (415)641-5726. IBM file transfers, msg. bases, free. Sysop: The Grim Reaper/Slutboy Zervan. [Exp. #73.]

The Bugle. (415)932-1851. 9:00–midnight, 300/1200/2400. Everything you need and want to know about real estate in Contra Costa county. [Exp. #73.]

The California Information Exchange. (415)365-2486. 24 hrs., 2400. The Accountability Project. Job problems, big brother, etc. Fight back. Sysop: Gerhard Flemming. [Exp. #73.]

The Diamond Mind. (415)791-0832. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Supportive theme (DEAF, abuse, etc.). Sysop: Diamond and Frank. [Exp. #72.]

The Gem Of The Nile BBS. (415)365-8809. 6:00 am–10:00 pm, 300/1200/2400. Files, online games, conferences, all ages, 106Mb, and a programmer's board. Sysop: David Smith. [Exp. #73.]

The Interlude. (415)458-4344. 8-N-1, 8:00 pm–2:00 am, 300/1200. Multi-interest, flea market, singles connection, sq. dancing, etc. Sysop: [Exp. #72.]

The KayFun Computer Club. (415)571-9259. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M and DOS, 230Mb storage, online echomail. Sysop: Bob Wallace. [Exp. #74.]

The Micro Foundry BBS. (415)598-0498. 1200/2400/9600. IBM PC and compatibles, over 100 new files every week. [Exp. #73.]

The MIDI-Exchange BBS. (415)771-1788. Home of the San Francisco MIDI User Group and the Casino West Coast FZ-Shareware library. Sysop: Walt Perko [Exp. #74.]

The Transporter BBS. (415)441-0610 Rbbs–Net 8:914/

continued

We search the country collecting more than 200 **NEW** files every week for your IBM or Compatible.

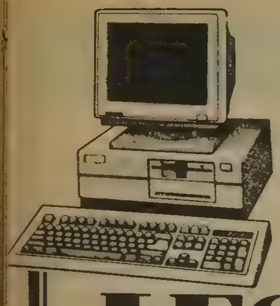
We have almost 10,000 files in our library available for downloading. We also have the PC-SIG Library online.

For **FREE** trial access, grab your PC and your MODEM and call.

(415) 598-0398

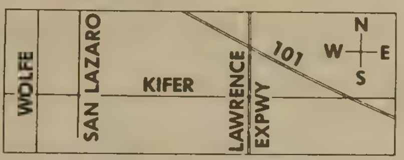
THE MICRO FOUNDRY

Your online software source



PRESTIGE COMPUTER INC.

165 SAN LAZARO AVE. TEL: (408) 739-3838
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086 Fax: (408) 739-3882
HOURS: Mon-Fri: 9am-6pm Sat: 10am-4pm Closed Sunday



LESS PRICE, MORE POWER

BASE SYSTEM

286-12 MHz

- Landmark = 16 MHz
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 101 Keyboard
- AT Deluxe Case w/220W P/S

$415

BASE SYSTEM

286-16 MHz

- Landmark = 21.5 MHz
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 101 Keyboard
- AT Deluxe Case w/220W P/S

$499

BASE SYSTEM

286-20 MHz

- Landmark = 26.5 MHz
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 101 Keyboard
- AT Deluxe Case w/220W P/S

$599

BASE SYSTEM

386-16SX

- Landmark = 21 MHz
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- AT Deluxe Case w/220W P/S

$669

BASE SYSTEM

386-25 MHz

- Landmark = 34.5 MHz
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 101 Keyboard
- AT Deluxe Case w/220W P/S

$989

BASE SYSTEM

386-25 MHz

64K CACHE

- Landmark = 43.7 MHz
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 101 Keyboard
- AT Deluxe Case w/220W P/S

$1139

BASE SYSTEM

386-33 MHz

64K CACHE

- Landmark = 55.5 MHz
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- AT Deluxe Case w/220W P/S
- Maxi Enhance 101 Keyboard

$1379

BASE SYSTEM

486-25 MHz

128K CACHE

- Landmark = 118 MHz
- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- AT Deluxe Case w/220W P/S
- Maxi Enhance 101 Keyboard

$3089

ACCESSORIES

MOTHERBOARDS

486-25 MHz 128K CACHE W/CPU	$2750
386-33 MHz 64K CACHE NO CPU	515
386-25 MHz 64K CACHE NO CPU	410
386-25 MHz NO CPU	300
386-20 MHz NO CPU	285
386-16SX	315
286-20 MHz	295
286-16 MHz	210
286-12 MHz	115

MONITORS

MONO MONITOR	$70
VOLTRON 14" WHITE/AMBER	98/95
RELISYS EGA	320
RELISYS VGA	330
RELISYS MULTISYNC	420
WIN SUPER VGA	365
HYUNDAI VGA	299
3-LYNC MULTISYNC 28DP	350

HARD DRIVES

ST 225/125	$190/220
ST 238R/138	210/260
ST 251-1/151	285/320
ST 4096	520
WD95044 40 MB W/KIT	290
CONNER ALL MODELS	CALL FOR LOW PRICE

CPU, MATH-CO, MEMORY DIP/SIMM/SIPP

80387-20	L	256X1 ALL SPEED
80387-25	O	1MX1 ALL SPEED
80387-33	W	256X9 (SIMM,SIPP) ALL SPEED
80386-20	E	1MX9 (SIMM,SIPP) ALL SPEED
80386-25	S	CALL
80386-33	T	CALL
80486-25		CALL

CYRIX MATH-CO 100% INTEL COMPATIBLE

CYRIX 83D87-16	$285
CYRIX 83D87-20	310
CYRIX 83D87-25	395

MISCELLANEOUS

EPC 101 KEYBOARD	$30
MITSUMI 101 KEYBOARD	36
MAXI ENHANCED 101 KB	48
3 BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE	36
2400 BAUD MODEM	76

WE WILL CUSTOM CONFIGURE ANY SYSTEM TO YOUR SPECIFICATION
CALL FOR MORE UNLISTED PRODUCTS AND CURRENT PRICES

VIDEO CARDS

MONOCHROME CARD	$25
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD	32
COLOR/MONO CARD	35
SUPER EGA CARD	65
EVEREX VGA CARD	155
TRIDENT SUPER VGA	99
OAK VGA CARD	75
PARADISE SUPER VGA (OEM)	96

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 360/1.2	$60/70
TEAC 720/1.44	62/72
FUJITSU 360/1.2	58/68

INTERFACE CARDS

WD 1006MM2/SR2	$96/112
WD 1003MM2/WA3	90/65
WD GEN2/27X RLL	48/59
AT 1:1 2HD/2FD CONT.	68
1.44 FD CONT FOR XT	30
XT MULTI I/O	35
AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)	23
RS232 SERIAL CRD.	18
PARALLEL PRINTER CRD	15
DUAL GAME I/O	14
XT I/O PLUS	32

TERMS & CONDITIONS

- ➢ One Year Warranty On Parts & Labor
- ➢ Prices Subject To Change W/o Notice
- ➢ Orders Subject To Availability
- ➢ No Minimum Order
- ➢ No Surcharge For VISA & MASTERCARD

VISA

master charge

CALL US LAST!!

We Want Your Business
Dealer, OEM & VAR Inquiries Welcome
Government & Corporate P.O.'s Accepted

BBSes

209 and SmartNet #5021. Email in over 50 conferences, good discussions. Sysop: Steve Clifford. [Exp. #74.]

Wishing Well. (415)745-7901. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Message, email, games, files, matchmaking, no fee. Sysop: MaryLou White. [Exp. #73.]

Zone BBS. (415)965-3556. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. 122Mb online, Fidonet, online gaming, supports all computers. Sysop: Ron Schultz. [Exp. #74.]

707

The Darkside of the Moon BBS. (707)451-3323. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. 140 megs. Running Wildcat! multi-chat, game doors, email, shareware. Sysop: Stephen Cannon. [Exp. #74.]

The Other Woman. (707)938-3508. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Desktop publishing, AutoCad & general IBM files. Fidonet mail, 200 megs storage. Sysop: Ron Thomas. [Exp. #74.]

Ultimate Access BBS. (707)745-1675. Matchmaking, email, contest, prizes, shareware, fun. Sysop: Vincent Wortham. [Exp. #72.]

1-800

Drug Abuse Information (DAIMP). 1-800-825-3736. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Drug information, statistics, bibliographies, forums, email, downloads and uploads. Free membership, reg. requested. Sysop: Greg Cason. [Exp. #73.]

USER GROUPS

3COM

Bay Area 3Com User Group. Call: Ryan Cornin, (408)957-0943, or 354-7804. [Exp. #73.]

ACCOUNTING

Computer Associates User Group. Meetings: 1st month of quarter on 3rd Wed., Holiday Inn, 1500 Van Ness. Come share ideas and information with other local users of Computer Associates Accounting Software! Call: Beth E. Markus, (415)864-6770. [Exp. #75.]

San Francisco Bay Area Platinum User Group. Call: Steve Koss, (415)562-2754, or Jim Britton, (415)576-3209. [Exp. #75.]

AMIGA

ALF—Amiga Learners Forum. Meetings: 3rd Sun., 6:00 pm, Cupertino Library. Call: (408)262-9334. Beginners group. [Exp. #73.]

Amiga ACCESS (Amiga & Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Livermore/Pleasanton. PD libraries. Call: Paul, (415)829-6053. [Exp. #73.]

ASCITEC: The Amiga Science & Technology Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 5-7 pm, Lockheed, B/157, Rm. 4-C, Sunnyvale. Scientific/Video Applications. Classes available. Call: (408)756-4268. [Exp. #74.]

AUM—Amiga Users Of Marin. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, College of Marin, Science Center, Room 190. Call: Bob Galvan, (415)924-5384. [Exp. #74.]

AWEST Amiga Users. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Computer Showcase, Geary at Masonic. Call: (415)584-8406. [Exp. #73.]

Northern California Amiga Club. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 2:00 pm, Rico's Pizza, 200 Hartnell, Redding. Call: (916)472-3237. [Exp. #75.]

Valley Computer Club (VCC). Meetings: 1st Wed., Turlock Jr. High School. C64/C128 Amiga and Commodore MS-DOS users group. Call: (209)529-8473 or 668-8636. [Exp. #75.]

APL

APL Bay Area Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, variable. Call: Tibor Horvath, (415)283-5611. [Exp. #75.]

APPLE

ABUG—Apple Blossom User Group. Meetings: Apple II Group 1st Wed., Mac Group 3rd Wed. Write for info: P.O. Box 53323, San Jose, 95123. Call: (408)395-7900. [Exp. # 74.]

Apple II SIG. Meetings: 4th Thurs., 7:30 pm, Lynbrook High, 1280 Johnson Ave. (W. San Jose). Call: Fred Bernal, (408)258-0284. [Exp. #74.]

Apple IIGS SIG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, Wilcox High, 3250 Monroe St., Santa Clara. Call: Dave Cone, (415)322-7867. [Exp. #74.]

Apple SAC—Apple II. Meetings: 1st Wed. and 3rd Tues. Call: (916)991-7313. [Exp. #75.]

Appleworks SIG. Meetings: 4th Tues., 7:00 pm, Wilcox High, 3250 Monroe St., Santa Clara. Call: Egon Jensen, (408)356-2660. [Exp. #74.]

San Francisco State Univ. Apple Core. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, Hensill Hall, Rm. 205. An Apple II user group. BBSes, newsletter, demos, mentoring, swaps, DTP and telecom sub groups. Call: (415)771-5830. [Exp. #75.]

Tri Valley Apple II User Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:30 pm. Call: Dan Balsey, (415)828-6237 for meeting location. [Exp. #73.]

AT&T UNIX

AT&T Computer User Group-North Bay. Meetings: 1st Wed., new user education, 6:00 pm, program, 7:00 pm, San Francisco AT&T Bldg., 50 Fremont St. Call: Joe Mahoney, (415)584-6510; BBS (415)829-6027. [Exp. #77.]

AT&T Computer User Group-South Bay. Meetings: 3rd Wed., new user education, 6:00 pm, program, 7:00 pm, Sunnyvale AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane Ave. Call: Joe Lipsig, (408)733-6522; BBS (408)946-7734. [Exp. #77.]

AT&T UNIX Computer User Group-South Bay. Meetings: 4th Wed., new user education, 6:30 pm, program, 7:00 pm, Sunnyvale AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane Ave. Call: Thad Floryan, (408)985-7100; USENET, thad@cup.portal.com. [Exp. #77.]

COAST (CA Original Atari ST User Group). Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:30 pm, Berkeley Conference Center, 2105 Bancroft Way. Call: (415)945-1949. [Exp. #75.]

San Leandro Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Tues., 8:00 pm, San Leandro Community Library. Call: Keith Simmons, (415)887-2008. [Exp. #75.]

ATARI

ABACUS (Atari Bay Area Users Society). Meetings: 1st Sat. Call for place/time, (415)753-8483. [Exp. #74.]

Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG). Meetings: 1st Mon., 7:30 pm, Agnews Hospital Auditorium, Palm Rd. and Circle Dr., San Jose. Call: Joe Fischer, (408)988-3065. [Exp. #77.]

San Leandro Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Tues., 8:00 pm, San Leandro Community Library. Call: Keith Simmons, (415)887-2008. [Exp. #75.]

South County Atari User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:00 pm, San Jose Computers. Call: C. Ron Reade, (408)225-7162. [Exp. #77.]

ST-ACE (Atari Computer Enthusiasts). Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Baptist Church on Sebastepol Rd., Santa Rosa. Call: Hal Andersen, (707)542-1745. [Exp. #73.]

AUTOCAD

AutoCAD DCA Engineering Software Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed. Call for location. Call: Mike Foley, (415)734-0707. [Exp. #73.]

CAD/CAM

SF Bay Area C.A.S.E. Users Group. Meetings: Once per quarter. Call: David Plotkin, (415)842-6706. [Exp. #75.]

Textile Computer Users Group—TCUG. Meetings: Bimonthly, 1st Sun., 10:00–noon. Bedford Hotel, San Francisco. Call: (415)284-1635. [Exp. #75.]

COMMODORE

Cupertino Chapter Of 64/More Commodore User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sun., 6:00 pm, Cupertino Library. Call: (408)262-9334. [Exp. #75.]

CWEST Bay Area Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:00 pm, H. Hoover Mid School. Call: (415)626-9946; BBS: (415)431-4829. [Exp. #73.]

CWEST—Commodore 64/128. Call: (415)626-9946. [Exp. #75.]

Fairfield Commodore User Group. Meeting: 1st and 3rd Mon., 7:30 pm, Solano County Board of Education Bldg., Texat St., Fairfield. Amiga, Commodore 64, 128, PC-40-III. Call: (707)427-6805 or Newsshop BBS (707)446-7235. [Exp. #75.]

North Valley Chapter Of 64/More Commodore User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 10:00 am, Milpitas Library. Call: (408)262-9334. [Exp. #75.]

San Jose Chapter Of 64/More Commodore User Group. Meetings: 1st Sun., 6:00 pm, Mercury Savings on Blossom Hill. Call: (408)262-9334. [Exp. #75.]

dBASE

Clipper SIG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 8:00 pm, Ernst & Young, 55 Almaden Blvd. (Plaza Bank Bldg), San Jose. Special interest group of the Silicon Valley dBASE Language Group. Call: J.R. Whiple, (408)243-2796. [Exp. #73.]

Database Design SIG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, Ernst & Young, 55 Almaden Blvd. (Plaza Bank Bldg), San Jose. Special interest group of the Silicon Valley dBASE Language Group. Call: Mark Gerow, (408)326-3364. [Exp. #73.]

DataEase User Group. Meetings: 4th Thurs., 3:30 pm, 101 Montgomery St. Call: (415)945-7817. [Exp. #75.]

dBASE IV SIG. Meetings: 1st Tues., 7:00 pm, Ernst & Young, 55 Almaden Blvd. (Plaza Bank Bldg), San Jose. Special interest group of the Silicon Valley dBASE Language Group. Call: Fletcher Johnson, (408)283-1333. [Exp. #77.]

dBXL/Quicksilver SIG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 8:00 pm, Ernst & Young, 55 Almaden Blvd. (Plaza Bank Bldg), San Jose. Special interest group of the Silicon Valley dBASE Language Group. Call: Karl Snyder, (408)846-1814. [Exp. #73.]

FoxBase/FoxPRO SIG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 8:00 pm, Ernst & Young, 55 Almaden Blvd. (Plaza Bank Bldg), San Jose. Special interest group of the Silicon Valley dBASE Language Group. Call: Mark Scaramella, (408)288-8423. [Exp. #73.]

Silicon Valley dBASE Language Group. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 6:30 pm, Ernst & Young, 55 Almaden Blvd. (Plaza Bank Bldg), San Jose. A non-profit volunteer organization dedicated to the education and development of database users and professionals. Call: Michael Masterson, (408)972-4889. [Exp. #73.]

SQL_Forum. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:30 pm, 394 Pacific Ave., San Francisco. Discusses client/server computing and SQL database servers. Speakers, demos. Call: (415)695-2748. [Exp. #77.]

Ventura SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 6:30 pm, 660 Market St., Ste. 215, San Francisco. Call: (415)391-1333. [Exp. #73.]

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 6:30 pm, 660 Market St., Ste. 215, San Francisco. Call: Phil Smith, (415)391-1333. [Exp. #77.]

EAGLE

Eagle Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd. Sat., 9:00-12 noon, Tandem Computer, 10435 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino. Call: (408)972-1965. [Exp. #73.]

EPSON

Bay Area Epson Salts. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:30 pm, 2611 Broadway, Redwood City. Call: Joe, (415)364-9232, or Tom, (415)992-5475. [Exp. #73.]

FOCUS

NC FUSE—Northern California FOCUS Users. Meetings: quarterly. P.O. Box 61325, Sunnyvale, CA 94088-1325. Sharing FOCUS knowledge and experience. [Exp. #73.]

GENEALOGY

Family Roots Genealogy Program User Group. Meetings: Jan, March, May, July, Sept, & Nov. For info: Joseph L. Rick, 135 Leslie Dr., San Carlos, CA 94070-3459. Include SASE. [Exp. #74.]

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

Beginners SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)211-9166. [Exp. #77.]

C Language SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mon. Call: Victor Pribyl, (415)355-8325. [Exp. #77.]

Columbia SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: Dennis Tye, (415)566-0587. [Exp. #77.]

Columbia SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd. Mon., 6:30 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)566-0587. [Exp. #77.]

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 6:30 pm, 660 Market St., Ste. 215, San Francisco. Call: (415)391-1333. [Exp. #77.]

DESQView SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: Jerry Stern, (415)387-2298. [Exp. #77.]

EastBay FOG. Meetings: 3rd Wed. All microcomputers, MS-DOS, CP/M. Call: (415)272-9099. [Exp. #75.]

Investment Software Association, a SIG of San Francisco Business Computers. Meet-

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Artificial Intelligence Association. Individuals interested in learning about the use and application of AI. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415)574-8225. [Exp. #75.]

Digi—Dunces Un-Ominous. Occasionally-not-so-computer-friendly users. [Exp. #73.]

Independent Computer Consultants Assn. Referral Service. Designed to give public access to the knowledge and experience of Assoc. members, no fee. Call: Referral Service Hotline, (408)980-7272. [Exp. #77.]

Independent Computer Consultants Association. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:00 pm. Meetings are open to non-members and members. Call: ICCA, (415)441-2948. [Exp. #75.]

Rracsa, For Sysops & Users. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 6:30 pm, CoCo's Restaurant, 1305 S. Mary, Sunnyvale. Call: Irv Hoff, (415) 948-2166. [Exp #73.]

Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219. [Exp. #75.]

United Sysops Association (U.S.A.). Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:00 pm, call for location. SIG for BBS sysops and users. Call: Bill Strouse, (415)453-3321. [Exp. #75].

Women's Computer Society. Call: Tanya Halepota, (415)949-3936. [Exp. #75.]

Writer's On-line Association Of Technical Communicators. Meetings: Weekly, Berkeley. Call: Cynthia Kolnick, (415)673-5819. [Exp. #75.]

Why Buy A New Macintosh When You Can Buy Slightly Used One And Save A Bundle ?

CUTTING EDGE *Authorized Dealer*

FULL PAGE DISPLAY
for Mac SE, SE/30 and II
$599

TWO PAGE DISPLAY
for Mac SE, SE/30 and II
$969

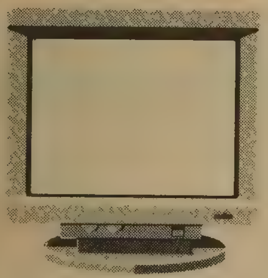
External 20 HD
$349

External 32 HD
$449

External 45 HD
$599

44 Mb Removable Hard Drive (Syquest)
$749

radius™ *Authorized Dealer*



The new Pivot display is the latest innovation from Radius and has proven to be one of their most versatile products. With the ability to switch from portrait to landscape mode through the use of sophisticated RadiusWare software, this monitor combines the best of a two page and full page display. The Pivot is the perfect compliment to virtually any desktop publishing, accounting or word processing station. Come see the Pivot Display in our demo room TODAY!

The Radius PIVOT Display
$1199

Two Page Display $1299
Full Page Display $969

RasterOps® *Authorized Dealer*

ColorBoard 264
24-bit True Color for
13" Color Displays
$599

ColorBoard 208
8-bit Color Upgradeable
to 24-bit Color for 13" Displays
$399

ClearVue GS System
Two Page Display with
8-bit Gray Scale (SE/30 and Mac II)
$1499

ClearVue/SE System
Two Page Display for Mac SE
with built-in 16 MHz Accelerator!
$1299

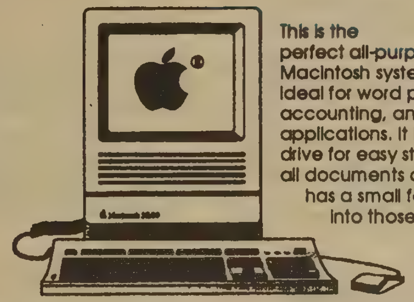
NOW ECS is a **QMS** *Authorized Dealer*

Call for pricing on the QMS 410 and 810 Printer

- *Full 100 Day Warranty on all Used Mac Equip.*
- *Financing Available*
- *30 Day Upgrade Privilege*
- *Complete Configuration and Testing Included*

Macintosh SE/30 (40/1)

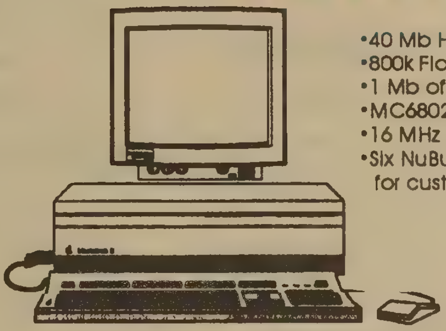
$2799†



This is the perfect all-purpose Macintosh system. Ideal for word processing, accounting, and other such applications. It has a 20 Mb hard drive for easy storage and access to all documents and applications. It also has a small footprint so that it can fit into those small, cozy places.

Macintosh SE 20

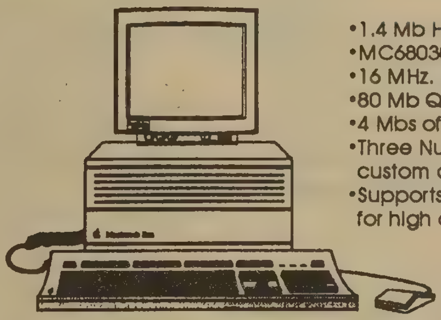
$1599†



- 40 Mb Hard Drive
- 800k Floppy Drive.
- 1 Mb of Ram.
- MC68020 Microprocessor.
- 16 MHz Clock Speed.
- Six NuBus expansion slots for custom configuration.

Macintosh II 40/1

$2599*



- 1.4 Mb High Density Floppy Drive.
- MC68030 Microprocessor.
- 16 MHz. Clock Speed.
- 80 Mb Quantum Hard Drive.
- 4 Mbs of Ram.
- Three NuBus expansion slots for custom configuration.
- Supports 8, 24 and 32 bit Quick Draw for high quality graphics.

Macintosh IIcx (80/4)

$3799*

† Price does not include keyboard.
*Price does not include keyboard or monitor.

Elite Computers & Software, Inc.

10601 S. De Anza Blvd. • Suite 305
Cupertino • CA • 95014
Fax (408) 973-1483
Phone (408) 725-1556

2200 Powell Street • Suite 550
Emeryville • CA • 94608
Fax (415) 428-1706
Phone (415) 596-2355

Monday thru Friday 8:30 am - 6:30 pm
Please, **BY APPOINTMENT ONLY**
These prices reflect a **cash** discount.
Prices are subject to change without notice.
Quantities are Limited!

ings: 4th Tues., 5:30 pm, Donatello Hotel at Post and Mason. Call: (415)788-5388. [Exp. #75.]

Lotus SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)282-4100. [Exp. #77.]

MS Word SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)929-1993. [Exp. #77.]

Napa Valley PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, Buck's lower plaza, 10 Chapel Hill Dr. Call: Bob Kulas, (707)255-9241. [Exp. #73.]

New Users SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)457-0729. [Exp. #75.]

P.I.E. IBM And Compatibles SIG. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, General Disk Corp., 1530 Montague Expwy. Call: Clay Walker, (408)736-7704. [Exp. # 74.]

PC Clone Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, Fort Mason Center, Bldg. E, Rm. 287. BBS: (415)621-8425. Call: (415)861-9321. [Exp. #73.]

PC Professionals SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 6:15 pm, Call: Kendall Callas, (415)821-1310. [Exp. #77.]

Peninsula Computer Club—"KayFun." Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Social Room, Lauren St., San Carlos. CP/M and DOS libraries. Call: BBS: (415)571-9259. Voice: 593-9981. [Exp. #73.]

Peninsula Computer Club—KayFun. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. DOS and CP/M libraries. Call: (415)593-3391 or BBS (415)571-9259. [Exp. #77.]

San Francisco Business Computers. Meetings: 4th Tues., 5:30 pm, Donatello Hotel at Post and Mason. Call: (415)788-5388. [Exp. #77.]

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Mon., 1350 7th Ave., San Francisco. Call: (415)929-0250. [Exp. # 74.]

San Francisco PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 3145 Geary Blvd., Ste. 155, San Francisco. Call: (415)221-9166. [Exp. #77.]

Teachers SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)982-4221. [Exp. #75.]

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 2nd Fri., 8:00 pm, Chabot College, Bldg 1560. MS-DOS, UNIX, OS-9, CP/M. BBS (415)352-8442. Call: Ken Bailey, (415)462-4442. [Exp. #74.]

WordPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)821-1310. [Exp. #77.]

KAYPRO

Peninsula Computer Club—"KayFun." Meetings: 7:30 pm, Social Room, Lauren St., San Carlos. CP/M and DOS libraries. Call: (415)571-9259. Voice: 593-9981. [Exp. #73.]

KNOWLEDGE-MAN

Bay Area KnowledgeMan (And Guru) User Group. Meetings: 1st Tues., 6:30 pm, JNZ, Inc., Lafayette. A forum for discussion and info. concerning mdbs products, esp. KnowledgeMan and Guru. Call: (415)947-4878. [Exp. #75.]

LAPTOPS

Bay HPX HP Laptops & Handhelds. Meetings: 2nd Sat. Call: Michael Felsenstein, (415)564-8279. [Exp. #74.]

MACINTOSH

AHUG—Apple Hypercard Users Group. Meetings: 1st Fri., 7:00 pm, Cupertino. Guest speakers & stack downloading. Call: (408)974-1707 [Exp. # 74.]

MacDiablo Macintosh Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 4th Wed., 7:30 pm, Community Rm., Glendale Federal Bank, 3001 Crow Canyon Rd., San Ramon. Call: Harvey Scudder, (415)828-4995, Rym Maggiora, 829-5501. [Exp. #73.]

Macintosh Application Group. Meetings: TBA. Call: (415)751-9185. Main focus is application support for the user and language programming, all levels. Newsletter is in the making. [Exp. #73.]

MacSEF. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, Call: Tony Meadow, (415)644-9400. [Exp. #75.]

North Coast Mac Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Sonoma State University, Darwin Hall, Rm. 108. Not a student organization, annual dues for individuals and businesses. Call: Reed Hopkins, (707)542-1089. [Exp. #74.]

P.I.E. Macintosh SIG. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Institute of Computer Technology, 1196 Lime Dr., Sunnyvale. Call: John Alston, (408)735-8247. [Exp. #74.]

Peninsula Apple/Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., Ampex cafeteria, Redwood City. Call: Les Dyer, (415)591-2124. [Exp. #75.]

MULTIMEDIA

The International Interactive Society—IICS. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, UCSF Laurel Heights Conference Center. Call: (415)328-7318. [Exp. #75.]

MUSIC

MuSIG. Meetings: 1st Sun., 2:00 pm. Various locations. Call: (415)858-1493. [Exp. #75.]

NETWARE

Central Valley NetWare User Group. Meetings: To be determined. Call: Rick Utley, (209)825-7063. [Exp. #75.]

ORACLE

San Francisco Oracle User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., Various locations. Call: (415)894-4549. [Exp. #73.]

PARADOX

San Francisco Paradox User Group: BAPALS. Meetings: 4th Tues., 4:00 pm, SF State Downtown Center, 814 Mission St., Suite 206. Call: Brad Jung, (415)287-5833. [Exp. #75.]

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

Basic SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 6:30 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)952-3450. [Exp. #77.]

Fourth Interest Group Of North Bay. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 1-5 pm, 2055 Center St., Berkeley. Tutorial at noon. Call: Leonard Morgenstern, (415)376-5241. [Exp. #73.]

Smalltalk/V User Group. Meetings: Last Thurs., 6:30 pm. Call: David Freihofner, (415)362-4283. [Exp. #75.]

Smalltalk/V SBUG (South Bay User Group). Meeting: 2nd Thurs., 7:00 pm. Call: Dave O'Neal, (408)929-1969.

R:BASE

East Bay R:Base User Group. Meetings: 4th Thurs., 8:30 am, Call: David, (415)548-4927. [Exp. #75.]

Peninsula R:Base User Group (PR:BUG). Meetings: 2 Meadowsweet Lane, San Carlos. Call: (415)592-5033. [Exp. #73.]

SQL

SQL Server User Group. New, call for information. Call: Patty Sellers at Marathon Systems, (415)362-0500. [Exp. #75.]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Texas Instruments Professional Computer Users Group. Meetings: 4th Thurs., Magnolia Inn, 176 S. Bernardo, Sunnyvale. Call: Thor, (415)386-5237, or Steve, (415)968-9543. [Exp. #76.]

VENTURA PUBLISHING

Ventura SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 6:30 pm, 660 Market St., Ste. 215, San Francisco. Call: (415)391-1333. [Exp. #75.]

Is Your Listing Missing?

In a continuing effort to provide you with timely, accurate and manageable information about user groups, professional associations, and bulletin board systems, we're instituting some changes. All listings are new as of this month. **If you want us to keep listing your group or board, send us a new listing now!**

Free user group and association listings are limited to the group's name and a ten-word description, **including the mailing address and contact phone number.** They will be deleted at six-month intervals to ensure timeliness and accuracy of information.

Free BBS listings are also limited to the board's name, sysop's name, and a ten-word description including parameters, baud rate and phone number. Because we have an ongoing problem of boards shutting down without telling us, much to the annoyance of would-be callers and the phone number's new owner alike, we will delete these listings after they've run three months.

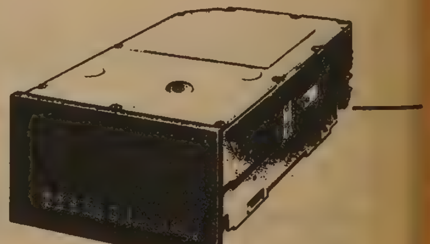
You can update or renew your listings at any time. So if yours is missing, send us one now!

If you want to run a longer listing, please check our attractively priced classified ad section.

Send your listing information to:

MicroTimes User Groups
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609

Thanks!



The FUJITSU M 2263 - 5¼ " Drive

A Lot of Drive for a Lot Less

- 778 MB unformatted capacity
- ESDI/SCSI Interfaces
- 16 MS positioning time
- 5 year warranty
- 200,000 hr MTBF
- 15 read/write heads

• NOW AVAILABLE CONTROLLERS AND HOST ADAPTORS FROM INTERPHASE AND NCL

Whatever your drive/controller needs - Call **Law • Cypress SJ Headquarters for your nearest dealer. Ask for Carl Burke.**

LAW·CYPRESS DISTRIBUTING·CO

LAW . CYPRESS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
San Jose, CA (408) 297-9800
Seattle, WA (206) 241-6628
Outside CA (800) 344-3044
Mission Viejo, CA (714) 770-7244
Lake Oswego, OR (503) 636-4409

Canon • C. Itoh • Datasouth • FALCO • Fujitsu • Ikegami • Interphase • Link Magnavox • Moniterm • NCL • Panasonic • Televideo •

SURAH INC.

44912 OSGOOD RD.
FREMONT, CA 94539

master charge
VISA®

PHONE: (415) 651-5101
Fax: (415) 651-5241
NATIONWIDE ORDERING: (800) 543-1001
[illegible]

IBM

IBM PS/2 Models 30/50/55/70/80 Complete Accs and Peripherals **$CALL**

ALR

PowerCache 4e 486/25 8 MB RAM 128K Cache, 150 MB HD	$7999
POWERVEISA 486/33 5 MB RAM 64K Cache, 80 MB HD	7922
POWERVEISA 486/25	6622
POWERCACHE 33/4 MB 486/33 8 MB RAM 128K Cache 120 MB HD	CALL

ALDUS

PAGEMAKER 4.0 MAC	$520
PAGEMAKER 3.0 DOS, OS/2	540

SCANNERS

MICROTEK

MSF 300Z Color/256 Grey	$1870
MSF 400G 400dpi 256 Grey	2539

NEW DEST CORP.

PC Scan 3020-pc	$1608
PC Scan 3140-pc	1627

SHARP

JX-100I Color w/Colorlab	$985
JX-450 Color 300dpi High Res.	5845

HOWTEK

Scanmaster 3 400dpi Color	$8455

MULTIMEDIA

Everex Tempo 4 MB 300MB VGA MSF 300Z Color/256 Grey Scanner OCR Package/600 MB Optical Worm Nostradamus Authoring System IRP	$11,500
VideoLogic Motion Video System DVA-4000	10,765
PRO VGA TO NTSC System	1,925

IDEAL CONTEX

FSS—2016 Scanner Hi Res D-size 400dpi menu selectable	$8910
FSS-3012 Scanner Hi Res E-size 400dpi menu selectable	12,510

COMPAQ

DESKPRO, PORTABLE, SLT AND LTE Models with maximum discounts!
$CALL

AST

486-25-01 4 MB RAM	$CALL
486-25E-01 4 MB RAM	CALL
386-33-01 2 MB RAM	4351

UNISYS

Multiuser Computers

U5000/35 68020 25 MHz	$
U5000/55 68020 25 MHz	$
U5000/85 Dual 68020 25 MHz	$
U6000/30 Single 80386-16 MHz	$
U6000/80 20 80386-16 MHz CPUs	$

400 User System

CTIX UNIX Operating System	$
UNISYS System V Operating System	$

SOFTWARE PACKAGES

Carbon Copy Plus	$169
Co/Session	40
Crosstalk XVI	169
Font Solution Pack 3-240 points	421
Project Workbench 3.05	1084
MathCAD 2.5	242

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN/MODELLING

MITSUBISHI	
HL6905TK 1280x1024 (N)	$2105
HL6605TK 1280x1024 (N)	1454
NEC 3D	609
5D	2425
PHILLIPS PH—C2064-AS 1280x1024	2125
TAXAN TXUV1000 1280x1024	2225
RADIUS Pivot Sys.	1169

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LASER III	IN STOCK!
ScanJet Plus w/Interface	$LOW
Plotters, Color Printers	CALL

EVEREX

Tempo 386/25 1 MB	$2699
Tempo 286/16 1 MB	899
ALL OTHER EVEREX SYSTEMS PRODUCTS	CALL

SURAH

SX386-16 1 MB System	$762
386-25 MHz 1 MB System	1175
386-33 MHz 2 MB System	1635
486-25 MHz 2 MB System	3235

ARCHIVE

XL5240e 40/60 MB w/Ctrl	$449
XL5240i 40/60 MB	349
FasTape FT60i w/o Ctrl	649
VP150i 150 MB UNIX/XENIX DRIVE	CALL
MaxStream for Mac 60 MB AU/X; AppleShare, TOPS, Novell	945
MainStream 12501P 250 MB 8mm	CALL
42201 2.3GB Heliscal	CALL

COMPUTER REPAIR

MAXTOR ESDI/SCSI Hard Drive	CALL
SCSI Optical CD ROM	CALL
CONNER SCSI Hard Drive	CALL
FUJITSU ESDI/SCSI HDs	CALL
CDC/IMPRIMIS ESDI/SCSI Drive	CALL
DEC/EMULEX HD & Controllers	CALL
Other Manufacturers	CALL
IBM PS/2 8503 Monitor	$79
NEC 1401, 1501 Multisync 3D	145
Mac SE, Mac Plus, RGB, MONO	145-200

FONTS

ALL ADOBE, IMAGE CLUB, ALTSYS, PRESENTATION TECHNOLOGY, PARAGON CONCEPT FONTS AVAILABLE

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

MacPage Postscript for HPII	$641
MacPage Postscript Cart, III	CALL
25 In One	CALL
Pacific Page Postscript II	CALL
Pacific Page Postscript III	CALL

APPLE-MACINTOSH

MAC IIcx/ 40 MB.	$3368/3758
MAC IIci	LOW
MAC IIfx	CALL
MAC Portable 40 MB.	3749
Laserwriter IINTX	LOW
MAC Portable 3rd Party 2 MB Memory Upgrade	CALL

DEC MicroVax II/III Controllers

MicroVax II/Q-Bus

DQ246 20 MHz SMD Ctrl	$1900
DQ686 MSCP/ESDI	1490
DQ142 TS11/TSV05	1575
CQ160 DHV11, 16 ch	CALL

MicroVax III/Q-Bus

DQ3153 TMSCP compatible; 4 dr.	$CALL
DQ3256 MSCP/SMD-E disk ctrl	2356
SQ3726 Differential SCSI/MSCP	CALL

UNIBUS

DU236 MSCP Cmptble; 20 MHz SMD	$CALL

Hard Drives

IMPRIMIS CDC

WREN V 182 MB HD	$999
WREN IV 307 MB HD	1300
WREN V 613 MB HD	1900
WREN VII 1.5GB HD	3750

QUANTUM

Pro80S 80 MB HD	$850
Pro210S 210 MB HD	1375

NEC

D3142 53 MB 3.5″ HD	$CALL
D3841 58 MB SCSI HD	CALL

PLI

RAM DRIVE 5.25″ 24 MB	$9150
DAT DRIVE 1.3GB 4MM	2491

LASER PRINTING

NEC LC-860, 8PPM 1:3 MB	$1852
NEC LC-890 8PPM Postscript	2985
Panasonic KX—P4450 11PPM HP Emulation	1485
Panasonic KX-P4420 8PPM	1245
Canon LBP8III, 8PPM 1 MB	1750
Canon LBP4, 4PPM 1 MB	950
Fujitsu RX7100, 2BIN, 5PPM	930
Fujitsu RX7100PS Appletalk, Postscript	2671

WE DELIVER • INSTALL • TRAIN ON ALL SYSTEMS

WE THANK YOU ALL !

For Bringing Quality, Value and Performance To The PC Marketplace

ORCHID

CONNER
THE THIRD WAVE

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence

FUJITSU

MITSUBISHI
ELECTRONICS

LOGITECH

TOSHIBA

HITACHI®

Seagate

intel®

Microsoft

NEC

SONY®

VIDEO SEVEN
A Headland Technology Inc. brand.

Seiko Instruments

TEAC®
TEAC CORPORATION

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

OmniTel Inc.

Genoa

®
ATI
TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Technology you can Trust.

NANAO

AGI Computer, Inc.
Advanced Group Innovations

SAMSUNG

GoldStar

WESTERN DIGITAL

ARGO Computers, Inc.

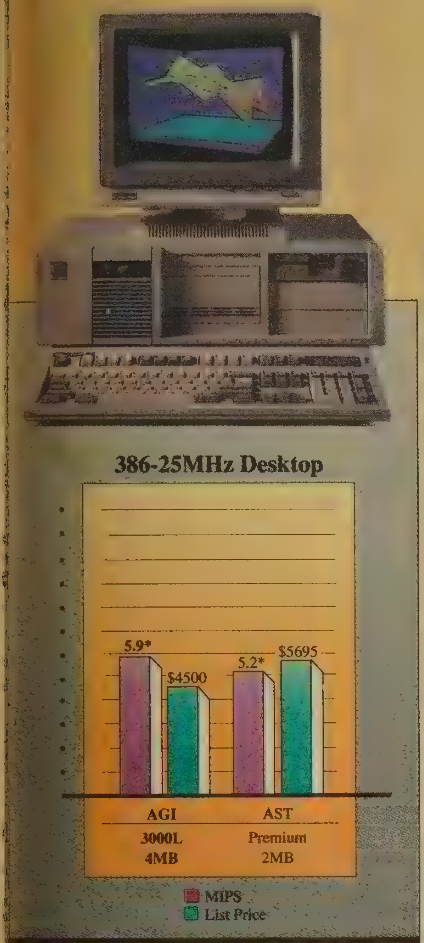
220 South Rock Boulevard #9, RENO, NV 89502 Phone: 702-324-7070

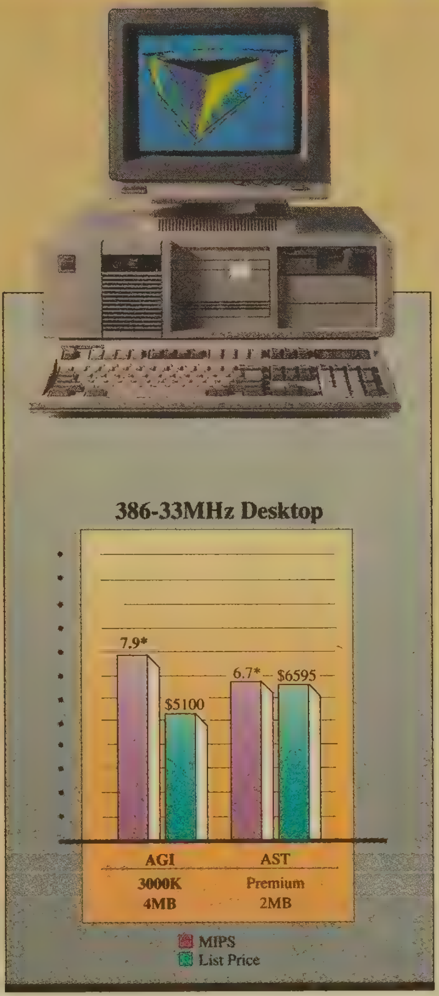
WE PROUDLY PRESENT

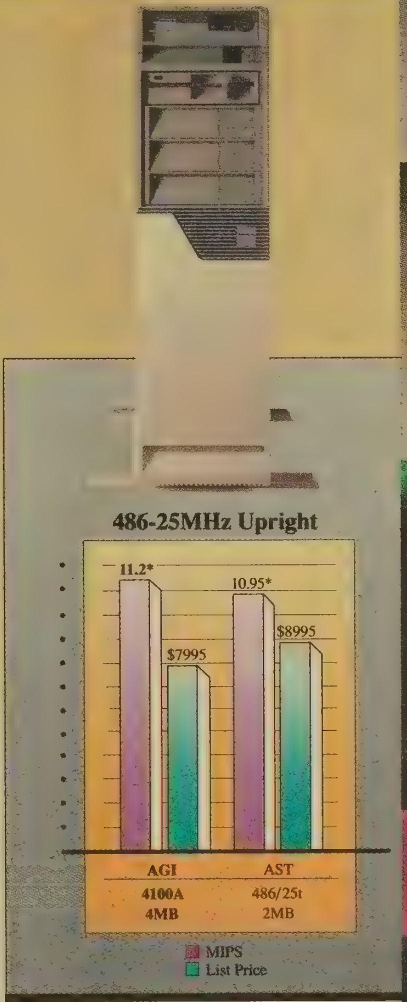
AGI Computers...

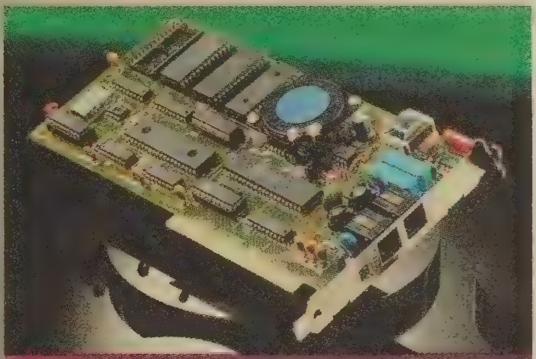
Unbeatable Value and Performance

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence









AVAILABLE WITH:

VGA MONITORS

SONY 1304 HG, SEIKO 1440, NEC 3D, HITACHI 20", NEC 5D, NANAO 9070, SEIKO 20"

VGA VIDEO CARDS

EVEREX VIEWPOINT, ORCHID PRO II, ATI WONDER, VIDEO 7 VRAM, 1024i, GENOA 6400 AND OTHER FINE VGA GRAPHICS CARDS OF YOUR CHOICE

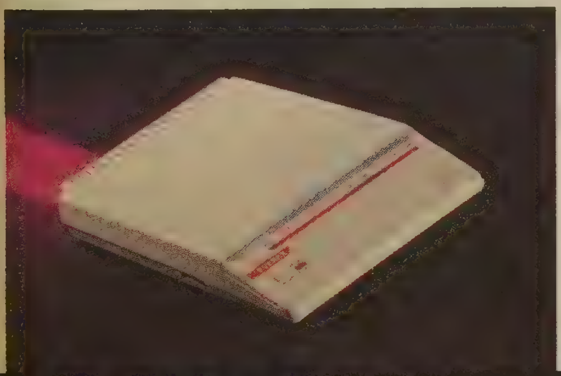
HARD DRIVES

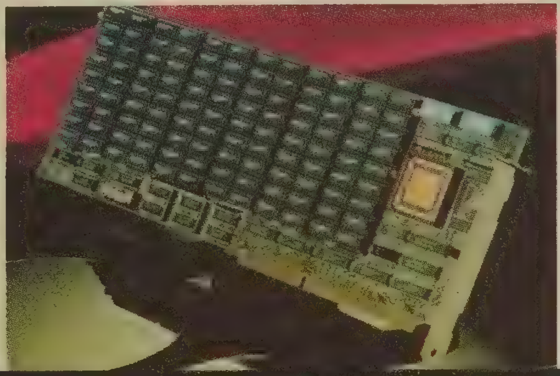
TOSHIBA MK134FA 66MB, CONNER CP3184 84MB, CONNER CP3104 104MB, CONNER CP3204 212MB, AND FUJITSU 778MB 16 MSEC (WITH 5 YEAR WARRANTY) WITH WDC 1007 VSE2 HIGH-SPEED CONTROLLER CARD

PLEASE CALL FOR YOUR CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AND A PRICE QUOTE

ON SALE!

AGI: 1700C 80286/12MHZ, 3000D 80386 20MHZ, 3000G 386SX





EVERFAX 24/96	$229
EVERCOM 2400+ INT.	134
2400+ EXT.	174
EXCEL 60/125 TAPE B/UP	CALL
RAM 3000 DELUXE	79
RAM 8000	167
VIEWPOINT VGA	149

ARGO COMPUTERS, INC.

220 South Rock Blvd., #9, Reno, NV 89502
800-456-3837 • FAX: 702-324-7575

ORCHID 386-33 CACHE *$3332!*

SUPER TOWER With

SONY 1304HG & *CONNER*

4MB *BLOWOUT*

WITH *ULTRA FAST NEW* ORCHID PRO *II* 1MB-256 Colors VGA - *AND*

FASTEST ! STATE - OF - THE ART - The Ultimate In VGA Technology. with 512K - Upgradeable to 1 MB

CONNER 84 MB 1:1,Cache,Zero D-HD

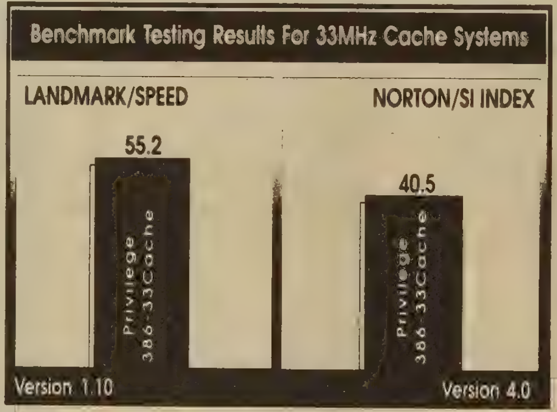
PRICE INCLUDES: ALL OF THE ABOVE, listed items, and 1.2 MB Floppy, 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel Port , Configured with THE BEST QUALITY, SUPERB FINISH, HEAVY GUAGE FULL SIZE TOWER CASE, 230 WATTS QUIET POWER SUPPLY.101 Keyboard. HD/MONITOR UPGRADES AVAILABLE. Tower Case Has Space For Two Full Height Drives, AND FOUR Half Height Drives.READY - TO - USE. System Fully Configured, Tested, Hard Drive Formatted. 24 Months System Board Warranty, 48 Months Video Card Warranty. The NEW VGA CARD ORCHID PRO II Can be Upgraded to 1 MB Ram .

FREE !

NEW

MS DOS 4.01

With System !



- ☐ 33 MHz operation
- ☐ 100% PC/AT compatible
- ☐ Up to 16 MB of upgradeable memory
- ☐ Serial and parallel ports included
- ☐ High performance Intel 82385 cache controller similar to IBM and Compaq implementation
- ☐ OS/2, DOS, UNIX , XENIX, CAD/CAM, Network compatible
- ☐ 8-I/O expansion slots : 1 (32bit), 5-AT (16 bit), 2-XT (8 bit)

ARGO Computers, Inc., 220 South Rock Boulevard # 9, Reno, NV 89502
HOURS: 8AM - 6PM - Monday - Friday. (Off Hours Sales / Service Available by Appointment Only)

❖INFORMATION:702-324-7070❖ORDERS ONLY:800-456-3837
CUSTOMER & TECHNICAL SERVICE : 702-324-7373

NOW ON DISPLAY AT

BAY AREA ARGO COMPUTERS, INC.

1555 Doolittle DR. #190, San Leandro, CA. 94578
PHONE: 415-895-1231 (By Appointment Only).
MONDAY - FRIDAY 10:AM-6PM. SAT 11AM - 3PM

VGA 1024 X 768 BLOWOUT SALE!

SEIKO 1440 $488

EVEREX *Viewpoint* 512K VGA & SEIKO 1440 $646

SONY 1304HG WITH

EVEREX *VIEWPOINT* 512K	$ 818.00
ATI WONDER 512K WITH MOUSE	$ 868.00
ORCHID PRO II 512K, 1 MB	$ 999.00
VIDEO 7 VRAM 512K	$ 999.00
GENOA SUPER VGA 512K	$ 818.00

SONY 1304 HG*P* 1024 X 768 *NOW!* With SONY Cable $649

EVEREX *VIEWPOINT* 512K	$177.00
ATI WONDER WITH MOUSE 512K	$232.00
GENOA SUPER VGA 6400 - 512K	$188.00
VIDEO 7 VRAM 512K	$379.00
VIDEO 7 1024 i 512K	$229.00

ARGO Computers, Inc., 220 South Rock Boulevard # 9, Reno, NV 89502
HOURS: 8AM - 6PM - Monday - Friday. (Off Hours Sales / Service Available by Appointment Only)
ORDERS ONLY: 800-456-3837 INFORMATION: 702-324-7070

NOW ALSO AVAILABLE AT

BAY AREA ARGO COMPUTERS, INC.

1555 Doolittle DR. #190, San Leandro, CA. 94578 PHONE: 415-895-1231 (Please Call For Will Call Orders & Arrange For Pick Up Time. Limited Stock Kept At This Location. Prices may vary nominally.
CASH / CERTIFIED FUNDS / MASTER CARD / VISA SALES ONLY

SONY ◆ SEIKO ◆ TEAC ◆ FUJITSU
TOSHIBA ◆ V7 ◆ ATI ◆ ORCHID
WDC ◆ CONNER ◆ LOGITECH

LOGITECH BLOWOUTS

SERIAL MOUSE C-9 $63, BUS MOUSE C9 $73, TRACKMAN SERIAL $74, TRACKMAN BUS $79, LOGITEC 400 DPI SCANMAN + $163.
We Carry Full Line Of LOGITECH HI-TECH, QUALITY Products

TOSHIBA MK134FA 66MB-25Ms.HD

SUPER QUIET 44MB MFM / 66MB RLL HD $319

WDC 1006VSR2 CACHE 1:1 RLL

2FD / 2HD Controller Card $99

TEAC 1.2MB $60 / TEAC 1.44MB $62

FUJITSU *SPECIALS*

778 MB ESDI 16 Ms. HD

5 YEARS WARRANTY *$1888*

FREE ! FREE ! DL3400 COLOR KIT

DL 3400 $399

Fujitsu's DL3300/3400 printers bring together the performance features you want at an unmatched level of reliability.

MORE FOR LESS.

From pie charts to crisp correspondence— and everything in between— these feature-rich printers compress an amazing amount of versatility into a very small package. And, they do it at a surprisingly low price. They're an economical way to put powerful printing capability everyplace it's needed.

PAPER-HANDLING MADE EASY.

The rear feed tractors move the paper smoothly with little risk of jamming. Load continuous forms automatically. Or, flick a lever and "park" forms to insert single sheets at any time. For high volume use, there are optional bulk sheet feeders.

COLOR, TOO.

Make your graphics glow with color. A very easy-to-install option lets users move up to color in a matter of minutes.

VERY SMART.

A user-friendly control panel lets users select the settings they need for their job without resetting DIP switches. Load and unload paper, select draft or letter quality, change typefaces, change emulations from word processing to graphics quickly, understandably.

And, the DL3300/ 3400 are clever enough to be able to use a wide variety of popular application packages. Built-in emulation capability includes IBM Proprinter XL,* IBM Graphics Printer,* Diablo 630 API,* Epson FX-80* and JX-80.*

ARGO Computers, Inc., 220 South Rock Boulevard # 9, Reno, NV 89502
HOURS: 9AM - 5PM - Monday - Friday. (Off Hours Sales / Service Available by Appointment Only)
INFORMATION:702-324-7070 ORDERS ONLY: 800-456-3837

NOW ON DISPLAY AT

BAY AREA ARGO COMPUTERS, INC.

1555 Doolittle DR. #190, San Leandro, CA. 94578
PHONE: 415-895-1231 (By Appointment Only).
MONDAY - FRIDAY 10:AM-6PM. SAT 11AM - 3PM

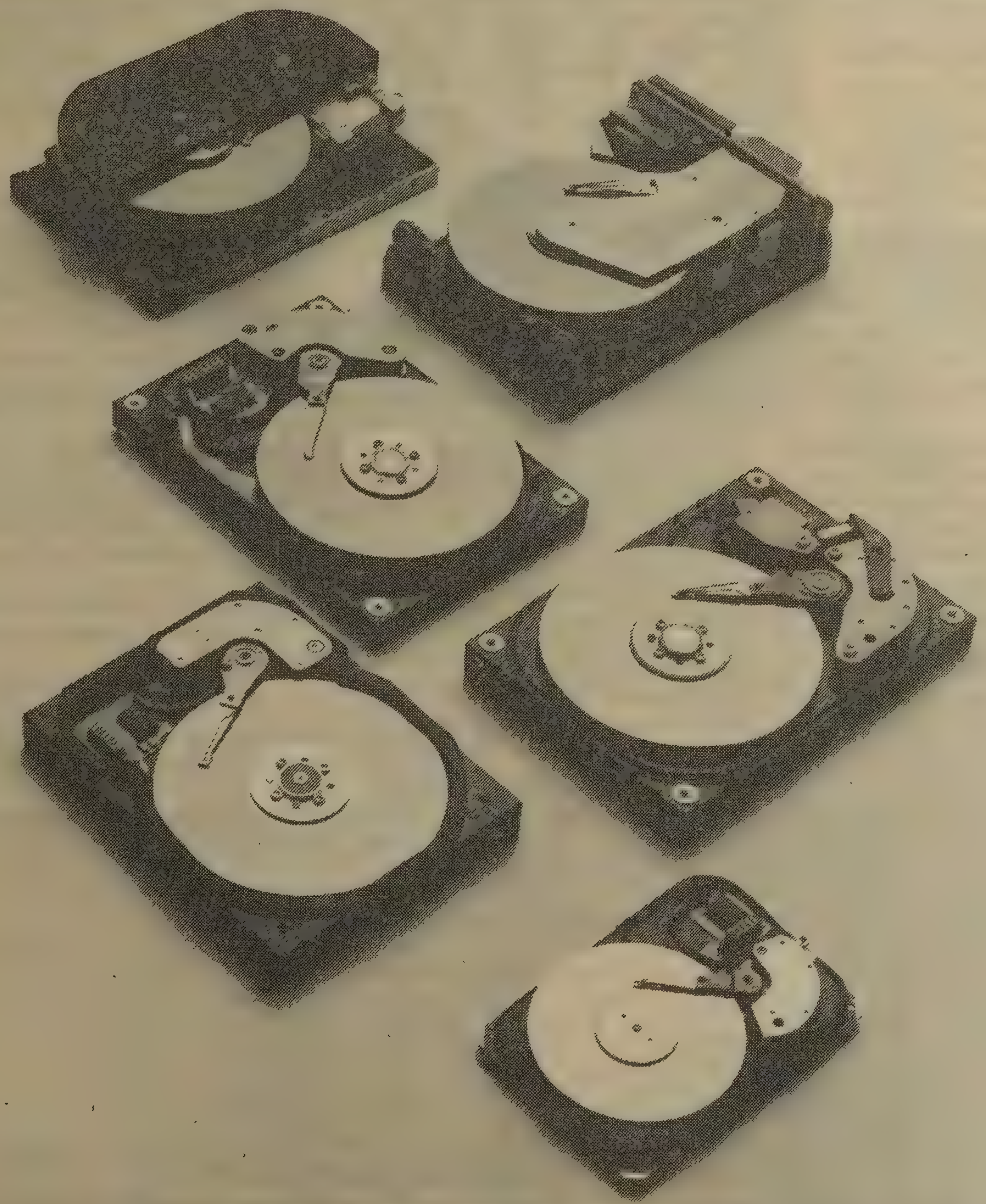
CONNER !

WHOLESALE PRICES TO PUBLIC
NO MINIMUM QUANTITY LIMIT !!!

CP3204 212MB-Sub 16 Ms.,64K Cache $868
CP3104-104MB **$569,** CP3184-84MB **$488**

PLEASE CALL *TOLL FREE* ! TODAY !

2 6 - 6 6 3 7
800-4CONNER



ARGO *Computers, Inc.*

220 South Rock Boulevard # 9, Reno, NV 89502
HOURS: 9AM - 5PM Monday - Friday. (Off Hours Sales / Service Available by Appointment Only)
***For Faster Service And Response* 24 Hours Fax: 702-324-7575**

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

Adult Modem Fun!

- West Coast's Hottest Adult BBS
- Over 10,000 Shareware Programs
- CB-Style Group and Private Chat
- Exotic Adult Sections
- Giant Message Bases
- Interactive Multiplayer Games
- Access Numbers in 750 US Cities
- Must Be Over 18

INFO & SIGN UP BY MODEM
1-800-HOTTFUN

VOICE INFO:
(818) 357-9570
(3/12/24 Baud 8/N/1)

ACCESS
LA!

On-Line
Computer Bookstore

- ◆ Large Selection
- ◆ Online 23 hrs / day
- ◆ No Access Charge
- ◆ Discount Prices
- ◆ Special Orders
- ◆ Fast Delivery

Log on at 408-744-0514, to 2400bps
Modem settings 8-N-1 Voice 408-744-0511

Volunteer instructors on IBM PC's needed: By senior center, days only, Call Mary Alice 771-7950.

The Micro Foundry BBS Multiline. Thousands of programs for your IBM and Compatible. We add over 150 NEW files every week. PC-SIG CD ROM Software Library online. An official newsstand for ModemNews Magazine. We are growing to become the Best! Now 1260 Meg 12/24/9600 HST (415) 598-0498.

EQUIPMENT

Zenith Laptop. 1 yr old, 20Mb HD $1,100/bo (415) 930-7169.

EQUIPMENT

MOBIRA/RADIO SHACK mobil/portable phone $495. Mita copier $300 Call (415) 581-1320 ext 400.

AIDS non-profit seeking donation of MAC & modem. Contact: San Francisco Interreligious Coalition on AIDS, Bob Nelson, (415) 558-7066.

Panasonic PK-959 video camera, titles, special features $350. Quasar portable VHS VCR w/ tuner $300 (415) 782-4351.

CGA monitor and board for sale. Perfect condition call (408) 270-1289.

EQUIPMENT

IBM386PS2, Model 70, 20MHz, 2Mb, 3-1/2, 120MbHd, Color, Mouse, EtherLink II, sftwre $3995. IBM386PS2, Model 70, 16MHz, 1Mb, 3-1/2, 60MbHd, Mono, sftwre $2895. IBM AT COMP LCD Portable, 10MHz, 20MbHd, 1Mb, 1.2Mb 5-1/4, Mono, sftwre, $945. IBM AT COMP, 12MHz, 20MbHd, 1Mb, 2) 360K's, Mono, sftwre, $795. IBM XT COMP, 20MbHd, 640k, 360K, Mono, sftwre, $520. New 30MbHd $250. The new WORD FOR WINDOWS $250, WINDOWS $50, DESKVIEW $25 (all unopened). 1200 baud external modem $35. 40Mb Tape Backup, card, sftwre+8) tapes $295. 3COM EthernetCard $145. Postscript board (Apple to print to laserJet) $250. Sharp fax w/autofeed, auto-cut, timer polling for after hours=$savings $895. (415) 581-1320 ext. 300.

Toshiba T3100 portable computer for sale with shop maintenance manual 3-1/4" floppy, 10MG HDisk Plasma display, perfect condition, First $1500 GETS IT. Leave message at (415) 253-1777.

EQUIPMENT

MAC Imagewriter 2 with sheet feeded, original packaging $395 (408) 942-0292.

2 Juki printers-$100 each 1 Micro Cassette recorder dictation machine. Brand new. $150/best offer. (415) 453-2500.

80286 Motherboard, 1MB: $150. WA2 disk controller: $50. ST251, broken: $50. HP41CX, Advantage Module: $175. Dave, 826-0673.

Commodore 64: Keyboard, power supply, disk drive, modem, cable, manual, joysticks, etc $125/obo (415) 452-1615.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

IBM PS/2 70E61—4MB RAM, 60MB HardDrive, 80387, 8513 VGA Monitor, Mouse, DOS. $3,500. (415) 283-5435.

HARD DISK DRIVES, used high capacity drives for a fraction of retail cost. (408) 866-5318.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Tandy-model 4, new condition. 2 drives, 12" monitor, keyboard/keypad, some software, $359 takes home. (415) 333-8758.

Osborne 1, $200 (Golly aunt Fran it's still the most wonderfulest computer ever!) (415) 261-4168.

Amiga 1000, 1.5 Mb RAM, (2) 3-1/2, (2) 5-1/4, 20 Mb HD, IBM compatible, software, $1000 (415) 736-1050.

Bar Code Readers

Simplify Data Entry, Retrieval & Collection

The power of automation, simple, accurate, & economical. As easy to install as plugging in your keyboard. No additional software to buy. works with any program that accepts keyboard input.

You can use existing bar codes or create your own. Scanning takes less time and training than manual entry. It is very Accurate. You select settings with a simple bar code menu. Setting are stored in non-volatile memory.

Models for all PCs. Keyboard wedge prices from $299.00. Portable systems from $619.00. Bar Code Printing Program $150.00

Call Now to Order or for Information
tel 800 347 3371 fax 209 473 0381

NEROS
P.O. Box 690787 STOCKTON, CA 95269-0787

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Fortis space Dynax DH5 (brother TW5) printer-two print heads, dot matrix and daiseywheel. Extras. $300/bo Call (415) 994-9629.

HARD DRIVE SUPER SALE

BUY SURPLUS & SAVE

SIZE(MB)	SPEED	PRICE
20	65ms	$119
40	28ms	$199
100	19ms	$469
150	20ms	$549
200 3.5"	15ms	$790
380	**16ms**	**$799**

MOST DRIVES ARE UN-USED
Limited Qty

WE BUY HARD DISKS

Top CASH Paid for Hard Drives

NCA PERIPHERALS
90 Day Warranty
1 Yr. Available
408-970-0286
VISA & MASTERCARD

LASER PRINTER MEMORY BOARDS
HP, Canon, Epson, IBM

HPLJ	III	IIP	II/IID
1 MB	$ 170	$ 150	$ 155
2 MB	$ 250	$ 220	$ 225
4 MB	$ 395	$ 365	$ 375

5-Year Warranty & 30-Day Money Back Guarantee - VISA/MC Accepted
AT&T, Epson, Facit, Mannesman Tally, Packard Bell, Toshiba (2/4 MB) boards - $350

Corporate customers! Ask about our special prices on laser printer supplies.
We carry font cartridges, toner, paper trays and more.

800-727-2093

GSB International, 2575C Robert Fowler Way, San Jose, CA 95148

HOW TO PLACE YOUR CLASSIFIED AD IN MICROTIMES:

MINI DISPLAYS: 1 column inch=1 5/16"x7/8" wide. $49 per col/inch, camera ready art, or $49 + $20 for 1X typesetting/production fee. Call 415-849-4446 to reserve your space.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Your phone number counts as one word.

CATEGORIES: See index to choose the classification that best describes your product or service. Mail or deliver this coupon along with payment by noon deadline for that issue.

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less under Hardware, Software, or Accessories only.

TO ORDER BY MAIL, SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(415) 849-4446**

CATEGORY
- ☐ HARDWARE:
  - ☐ For Sale
  - ☐ Wanted
- ☐ SOFTWARE:
  - ☐ For Sale
  - ☐ Wanted
- ☐ ACCESSORIES
- ☐ BUSINESS/FINANCE
- ☐ BULLETIN BOARDS
- ☐ COMPUTER GRAPHICS
- ☐ COMMERCIAL PROPERTY
  - ☐ Office Rental
- ☐ SERVICES:
  - ☐ Repair
  - ☐ Cartridge Refill
  - ☐ Computer Conversion
  - ☐ Desktop Publishing
  - ☐ Disk Conversion
- ☐ JOBS OFFERED
- ☐ JOBS WANTED
- ☐ PERSONAL

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

____
____
____
____
____
____

Cost of ad________ X number of issues to run ________ = Amount Enclosed________

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date________
Account Number
Signature

Advertisers Name________
Street Address________
City________State________Zip________
Phone (______) ________

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE SEPTEMBER 3, 1990 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 1990

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

MOTHERBOARDS

XT8088-10 MHz	$68
AT80286-12 AMI-VLSI	145
80386-16SX	345
80386-20 C & T Chip Set	635
80386-25 C & T Chip Set	675
80386-25 w/64K Cache	915

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 55 BR ½ Ht 360K	$69
Fujitsu ½ Ht 360K	62
Teac 1.2 Meg	82
Teac 3½″ 720K	79
Teac 3½″ 1.44 Meg	89
Seagate 44 MB IDE w/Controller	325
Seagate 3½″ 80 MB 15 ms	650
20 Meg w/Controller	$249
30 Meg w/Controller	269
Seagate 40 Meg 28ms	339
Floppy Controller	29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller	54

ADD-ON CARDS

150 Watt P.S.	$59
Clock Card	29
Serial Card	34
Multi I/O	49
MGP DFI w/Color Emulator	49
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter	55
EGA Autoswitch	99
No Slot Clock	39
Hard Drive Controller XT	59
RLL Controller For HD XT	65
Max Flight Yoke	75
AST 6 Pack Plus w/384K	195
Genoa 6300 VGA w/512K	195

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome	$85
EGA 640x350	349
Samsung Gray Scale 640x480	155
CTX VGA Multiscan 1024x768	449
Voltron 14″ Paper White	109
Relisys VGA Multiscan 800x600	429
Sony VGA CPD 1302	650

MODEMS

Star 2400 for MAC w/software & cable	$119
2400 Baud Internal	129
2400 Baud External	139
1200 Baud Internal	65
1200 Baud External	79
Dyna Link Pocket Modem 2400	139
Smart Connect 2400 Int	99
Emerson 2400 Baud Ext.	99

MS DOS 3.2	$65
3.3	$65
4.01	$69

CALL FOR IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEM QUOTES!

STOP

MATH CO-PROCESSOR FOR AT 5 MHz $80

MATH COPROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz	$89/125/159
AT 5/6/8/10/ 12 MHz	80/139/179/205/259
For 386 16/20/25/ 33 MHz	339/399/449/559

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON

64K, 256K 1 MEG DRAM
SIMMS, SIPPS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

C9 Logitech Bus, Serial	$79
IMSI Opti Mouse	79
IMSI Mouse w/Pipe Dream Software	59.95
Mac Trap	59
Color Mouse	45
Genius Mouse 6000 w/Dr. Halo	55
Mouse Pen	89
Dexxa Mouse (By Logitech)	35

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet Series IID	$2975
Laser Jet Series II	1500
Laser Jet Series IIP	1050
Laser Jet Series III	1600
Desk Jet +	749

PACIFIC DATA

25 Fonts In One	$269
Plotter In A Cartridge II/IIP	229/249
Pacific Page (Post Script) for II/II P	449/359
Headlines Font	229
Outline Cartridge For LaserJet III	215
Pacific Print (for Networking)	225
Pacific Mac Page (For LaserJet II)	379
Pacific Mac Page (For IIP, IID, III)	399

RAM UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	$159
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	219
4 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	379
1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP	179
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP	259

EPSON

LX810	$195
FX1050	439
LQ510	335
LQ850	519
LQ950	569
LQ1050	719
LQ2550	919

PANASONIC

KX1180	$199
KX1124	309
KX1624	419

CANON

LBP-8 Mach III Laser Printer	$1475

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive	$175
½ Ht Apple Compt Drive	89
IIc ½ Ht Compatible	95
II + 80 Column	54
Disk Controller	42
IIe 80 Column w/64K	44
Parallel Interface	40
Graphics Parallel	52
16K RAM Card	34.95
Super Serial Card	65
IIe 1 Meg RAM Board w/256K	119
Super Save Fan II, II +, IIe	25
Numeric Key Pad IIe	29
No Slot Clock	39
Max Flight Yoke IIe,c,gs	75
RF Modulators II, +,e	12
CPM Card	39

90 Day Replacement Warranty Through Guenther Most Items 1 Year Repair

SINCE
1982

FOR SALES ONLY
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

$4⁵⁰ Minimum Shipping

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671
312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

CLASSIFIEDS

HARDWARE FOR SALE

NEW LOW PRICES: IBM AT-286 compatible complete system w/20MB HD, only $729. Hard disk 20MB-ST225 $165, 40MB-ST251 $259. (used 286-mother board $85) Call (408) 225-8703 after 4pm.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Televideo 925 terminal $25, wood computer desk with hutch, $150 Eves. (415) 845-5202.

Amiga 2000. 3Meg memory. 20 Meg HD, monitor, software $1600 firm. (408) 738-1626.

HOW LUCKY YOU ARE!

that you saw this inexpensive ad
so we can charge you less
for PC's and Amigas!!!

COMPUTER SPECTRUM 347-4576

HARDWARE FOR SALE

AFFORDABLE LAPTOP! Under 2 pounds, FULL SIZE KEYBOARD! Software in ROM: Word Processor, Spelling Checker, Calculator, Phone Directory, Calendar/Alarm/Clock, AND MORE! Serial, Parallel CABLES INCLUDED. ALL under $200! Write for information: INTERSTITIAL, 3790 EL CAMINO REAL, #C337, PALO ALTO, CA 94306.

Epson LQ-950 printer, 24-pin, 13" carriage, with cover, $125 worth ribbons, paper, $525 525-0439 Rudi.

ALMU Inc. LAN Professionals

800 Charcot Ave., Suite 102, San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 943-1515 Fax: (408) 943-1955

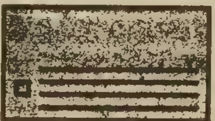
8-Bit Arcnet Card (Star Topology)	*59.00*
4-Port Passive Hub	*18.00*
4-Port Active Hub	*65.00*
8-Port Active Hub	*140.00*
E-1000 Ethernet Card (NE-1000 Compatible)	*110.00*
E-2000 Ethernet Card (NE-2000 Compatible)	*130.00*
16-Bit Arcnet Card	*85.00*
Apple Talk Network^{R} Kits	***Call***
SCSI Cable Kits	***Call***

OEM and Dealer Inquiries Welcome! Prices Subject to Change w/o Notice!

SYSTEM MASTERS COMPANY

Factory Direct Wholesale below Manufacturer's Cost!

WESTERN DIGITAL ETHERNET PLUS $89! QTY 5+
IN FACTORY BOX. WD ETHERNET PLUS WITH BOOT ROM SOCKET. SAMPLE: $119.00
PRICED WAY BELOW MANUFACTURER'S COST. CURRECT PRODUCT IN DISTRIBUTION!



CDC ESDI 72 MEG DRIVE $395
QUANTITY 4+ PRICING. SAMPLE ORDER: $445.00

FACTORY FRESH CDC 951556-86 72 MEG FORMATTED CAPACIITY. TWICE THE TRANSFER RATE AND FOUR TIME THE PERFORMANCE OF MFM DRIVES. GET THESE BELOW DISTRIBUTION COST!!!

ARCNET CARD BLOWOUT!!!

8-Bit Arcnet Card (RX-Net Compatible)	$39.00
ArcNet 4-Port Active-Hub Card	$99.00
ArcNet 4-Port Passive Hub	$12.00

SUPER VGA SYSTEM PACKAGE

PRIAD 486-25 128K CACHE SUPER VGA 150 MEGEG	$3995
PRIAD 386-33 64K CACHE SUPER VGA 72 MEG	$2195
PRIAD 386-25 64K CACHE SUPER VGA 72 MEG	$1895
PRIAD 386-25 NON-CACHE SUPER VGA 40 MEG	$1645
PRIAD 386SX-16 SUPER VGA 40 MEG SYSTEM	$1295
PRIAD 286-12 SUPER VGA 40 MEG SYSTEM	$1045

*Elegant Desktop Case * 1 MEG 80NS Memory * 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy * 1:1 Interleave CTRL * Serial/Parallel/Game * 200 WATT UL Power Supply Clock/Calendar * Enhanced Keyboard * FAST 40 MEG HD * Nec 2A Compatible VGA Color Monitor (800 by 600 0.28 DP) * Novell/Xenix Windows 3.0/OS2 Compatible* * 1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRENTY!!!*

(415) 822-3779
1094 Revere Ave. Ste. A13. SF. CA 94124 Fax: 467-1544

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HP LaserJet + extra memory cartridge and fonts (Times/Helvetica) $390 (408) 288-5688.

NEW 80286-12 LM - 15.9MHz 1MB RAM, 2FDD, 40 MB HD VGA monitor. 31mm, 101 KB programs installed $1400 Gene (415) 278-3028.

COMPAQ MEMORY DIBBLE DABBLES: two 4 mb memory modules for desktop 386 or 386SX $500 each/ $1000 for both. Call (415) 482-0338 now!

Toshiba Laptop & Panasonic printer. New & cheap; Chicony 101 keyboard $45 (415) 221-9779.

Casper 14" flatscreen monochrome monitor (amber) and Hercules Card $80/bo Aaron (408) 446-1347.

Macintosh SE/30, 1Mb RAM, 40 Mb drive, keyboard, mouse, manuals, excellent condition $2700 Almario eves/weekends (415) 585-1452.

BE A POWER-SEEKER!

Search the Bay Area ad database for what you want, *when you want it!* FREE modem access! Commercial and Private offers.

EVEN MORE POWER: Place your own ad directly on-line as low as $9.95! (Visa/MC) OR call our voice line for larger programs. 408-253-1709 (Voice)

Keep our number on your PC:

COMPUTER CLASSIFIEDS
408-253-4280
(Data line)

HARDWARE FOR SALE

2400 baud internal modem. Hayes compatible, four parts, speaker, software. New $95 Kelvin (408) 736-2055.

DIGITAL DEC mate word processor, software, hi qual. printer, 8" floppies, trng course, more! $500 (415) 769-8517.

IBM clone XT mono, 2 floppy, keyboard. Great condition, complete for only $495 Call (415) 525-6469.

Acer Mouse, brand new, serial version w/box and warranty. $60 Call Jess (215) 751-0700.

Toshiba P321 24 pin printer. Letter quality plus fast draft. Tracterfeed 5 ribbons $195 (415) 428-1960.

AT, 1.6Mb, 2FDD, HD, S/P, monitor. $850 Bob (415) 728-3502.

UPGRADE YOUR XT/AT: Hi-performance 386 kits. Detailed instructions. From $319 1-(800) 695-3627.

Atari 1040ST, 1Mb, color, 20Mb HD, software (languages, CAD-3D, utilities, art, games, much more), $850/bo, (415) 859-2588.

Apple II GS with 768 RAM, 3.5" and 5-1/4" drives; warranty and software $800 (415) 822-2472.

Amiga 2000 4 Meg fast 1 Meg chip 80 Meg HD 68020168881 Acc. $2500 (415) 424-8273Eves. (415) 853-6507.

Atari 800XL system for sale including DD, printer, modem, software. Call Steve (415) 799-4210.

AT compatible 80386-16, 1.5 Meg RAM, EGA monitor, $995. With Hard disks, $1295 (415) 962-9757.

IBM PS2 30-286 with keyboard, no monitor $1000 (415) 254-6648.

NEC 386SX, 2mg, 40hd, 1.2, VGA card, 101 keyboard, DOS 3.3, $1200 (408) 336-5805.

Apple II+, Daisy wheel printer, modems, two floppy drives, monitor, software, many extras. All $400 (415) 782-4351.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

AT Clone, 30m + 20m HD, 80287, 2.5M RAM, mono graphics, mouse; system or parts (408) 865-0524.

Diablo 630 ECS Daisy Wheel printer with dual-bin sheetfeeder. $400/bo Ken (415) 482-3331.

JOBS OFFERED

TELECOMMUNICATIONS - Outside sales person for natl./intl. electronic communications and information retrieval company. Require self-starter. Straight commission. (415) 968-6649.

Experienced Product Manager: Must have 2-10 years marketing and sales experience with PC, mini, and/or mainframe software or systems. Must be business oriented and well organized. IS division of 300-person **San Francisco** based company will be bringing to market a new software product for medium to large companies. Good base plus incentives. Resume only to Catherine Vlahos, P.O. Box 6388, San Jose, CA 95150.

PERSONAL

Gay Men interface on "For Men Only" 39 cents/min. 1 (900) 505-2580.

When Life Doesn't Compute: Our caring counselors offer a variety of approaches to meet your needs. Creative Psychotherapy Institute: Human beings who help. (415) 482-8512.

REPAIRS

Discount Computer Repair! Guaranteed lowest prices. Macintosh, IBM-Clones, printers and monitors. Call Goldstein Enterprises (408) 866-8014.

DAV TECH COMPUTER CENTER

HEWLETT PACKARD EXPERTS!

HP PostScript Cartridge	**$495**
HP AppleTalk Card for IIP, IID, & III	**$220**
HP Pro Collection Font	**$225**
HP Toner Cartridge	**$84^{95}**
HP Toner Cartridge for IIP	**$65^{95}**

Full line of HP Calculators in stock!

davtech
(213) 463-3001
Fax (213) 469-7255
Computer Center
6314 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90028

NAME BRAND COMPUTERS
AT UNBELIEVABLE PRICES

IBM

PS/2 SYSTEMS

PS/2 Model 25 Color/ + 20 MB	$1199/1550
PS/2 Model 30-286 E01/21/31 w/1 MB	1425/1665/1740
PS/2 Model 50Z-31/50Z-60	1895/2325
PS/2 Model 55 SX-30/55 SX-60	2495/2795
PS/2 Model 60-44/60-70	2395/2895
PS/2 Model 65 SX-60/65 SX-120	3495/Call
PS/2 Model 70 E61/70 E120	3395/3850
PS/2 Model 70-061/70-121	3750/4175
PS/2 Model 70 A61/70 A21	5565/6125
PS/2 Model P73-61/P73-121	5050/5595
PS/2 Model 80-44/80-70	3595/4195
PS/2 Model 80-111/80-315	4695/6075

MONITORS & PRINTERS

IBM VGA Mono 8503	$199
IBM VGA Color 8512/8513	435/535
IBM VGA Color 8514/8515	1130/725
Adapter 8514A/Memory	950/215
ProPrinter II/III	365/450
ProPrinter IIXL/IIIXL	395/535
ProPrinter X24/XL24E	495/699
IBM Laser 4019-001/E01	1635/1099
IBM DOS 3.3/4.0	85/110
EXT 1.2 MB for PS/2	245

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2 MB	$69/225
PS/2 50Z/55SX 1 MB/2 MB	135/295
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1 MB/2 MB	135/295
PS/2 70-A21 2 MB	295
PS/2 80-041 1 MB	175
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2 MB	469
PS/2 Model 70/80 2-6 MB Memory Board	895
PS/2 Model 70/80 2-8 MB Memory Board	895
PS/2 Model 50/60 512K-2 MB Memory Board	395

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS

286E Model 1/20/40	$1720/1995/2150
386S Model 1/20/40 w/2 MB	2195/2395/2550
386/20E Model 1/40/110 w/4 MB	3475/3950/4550
386S/20E Model 100	2895/4295
386/25 Model 84/110/300	5150/5895/6995
386/25E Model 1/60/120	4450/5195/5595
386/33 Model 84/320/640	6850/9395/Call

PORTABLES & MONITORS

LTE 80C86	$2095
LTE 286 Model 1/20/40	2250/2750/3395
SLT 286 Model 20/40	3565/3865
Portable III Model 20/40	3495/3795
Portable 386 Model 40/100	4650/5095
Compaq VGA Mono/Color	199/515
Compaq VGA Adapter/VDO Adapter	369/145

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DeskPro 386/33 MHz 2 MB Kit	$329
DP 386/20, 25 1 MB/4 MB Mem Module	179/485
DP 386/20E 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	275/620
DP 386S 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	245/620
Portable 386 1 MB/4 MB	395/1035
Portable SLT/286 1 MB	320
Portable III 512K/2 MB	49/170
DeskPro 286E 1 MB/4 MB	469/1369
LTE 286 1 MB/2 MB	425/595

APPLE

MACINTOSH MODELS

Mac Plus	$1245
Mac SE Model 1/20/40	1785/1985/2240
Mac SE/30 Model 1/40/80	2635/2955/3465
Mac IIx Model 1/80/160	4585/5195/5595
Mac IIcx Model 1/40/80	3135/3485/3995
Mac IIci Model 1/40/80	4185/4565/5299
Mac Portable Model 1/40	4179/4595
Standard/Extended Keyboard	92/169

PRINTERS

Imagewriter II	$415
Imagewriter LQ	975
Laserwriter II SC	1885
Laserwriter II NT	3259
Laserwriter II NTX	4585

MONITORS & CARDS

Hi Res Color RGB	$725
Hi Res Mono	295
Hi Res 4 Bit Video Card	395
Hi Res 8 Bit Video Card	525
Seiko 14" VGA w/24 Bit Card (.25 DPI)	**1395**

Now You Can Use HP With MAC PRINT & Save Money.

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series II/IIP	$1249/949
LaserJet Series IID/New III	2395/1539
DeskWriter/DeskJet Plus	775/649
1 MB/2 MB for HP II/IID	195/269
1 MB/2 MB for HP IIP/III	195/269
HP Plotter 7475A	1395
Scanjet w/Interface	1459
HP Paint Jet	989
PD .25 in 1/JetFont 150 in 1	279/279
MacPrint SW + Cable	175

TOSHIBA

LAPTOPS & PRINTERS

T1000/T1000SE	$619/1053
T1000XE/T1200XE	1735/2525
T1200FB/T1200HB	1365/1835
T1600-20/40	2495/2885
T3100E/40	2595
T3100SX/T3200SX	3595/3785
T5100/100	3795
T5200-40/100	4595/4989

MEMORY ACCESSORIES

1 MB for T1200	$509
2 MB for T1600/T3200SX	285
2 MB for T5100/T5200	285
2 MB for T3100SX	285
1 MB/2 MB for T1000SE	519/819
2400B Modem for Toshiba	199
1-2 MB EXT Disk Drive	220

OKIDATA®

PRINTERS

182 Turbo	$239
183, 9 Pin	295
380 24 Pin, 180/60 CPS/80 col	355
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	342/455
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	439/615
393 Plus 24 pin, 517/138 cps, 132 col	975
393C Plus 24 pin, 517/138 cps, 132 col	1049

NEC

MONITORS & LAPTOPS

ProSpeed 286-20	$2495
ProSpeed 286-40	2765
ProSpeed 286-100	3375
Multisync 2A/3D/4D	449/585/1089
Multisync XL/5D	1850/2189
NEC LC890 Laser	3195
ProSpeed 386-40	3995
ProSpeed 386-100	4595

EPSON

PRINTERS

LX 810/LQ 510	$185/315
FX 850/LQ 850	335/499
LQ 1010 80/60 cps, 136 col.	425
LQ 950 330/88 cps, 110 col.	525
FX 1050/LQ 1050	439/639
LQ 2550 400/133 cps, 136 col	899
DFX 5000 533/80 cps, 136 col	1395
EPL 6000 Laser 6 ppm, 300 dpi	975

intel

MATH COPROCESSORS

80C287A/80287-10	$259/215
80387-20/80387-16SX	365/299
80387-25/80387-33	445/545
Intel 80387-16	339
Intel Above Bd Plus w/512K	299

SPECIALS

20 MB Hard Card Plus	$349
ST 225	195
40 MB CMS, 28ms HD	295
300 MB ESDI HD, 9380E	1495
16 Bit VGA 256K w/80ns Chip	135

Parts & Accessories Available On All Products • Call For Current Pricing

PAGE COMPUTER

1779B Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024
Tel (213) 444-0055 Fax (213) 444-9095

1-800-266-0055

In Business Since 1979

SERVICE & REPAIR CENTER ON ALL MAJOR BRANDS
IBM • Compaq • Toshiba • Epson • Okidata
Computers • Printers • Hard Drives • And Many More!
Call for a free estimate!

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
Prices subject to change without notice.

AMEX AMERICAN EXPRESS MC MasterCard VISA VISA

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

Refill Deskjet Print Cartridges. Top quality black ink used. Send print cartridge, check for $8.00 to Altomare PC Solutions, 27 Cove Road, Alameda, CA 94501.

SERVICES

The KEY to personalizing your Documents: Unlock the Power of your KYOCERA and HP Series II or III
Automatically print your Letterhead, Logo or Signature.
Custom Fonts & IC Cards.

This will
gratify some people,
& astonish the rest!
Mark Twain

Call for Free samples.
Satisfaction Guaranteed
or your money back.

LogoMasters
(415) 388.FONT
(415) 381.5546 FAX
354 Pine Hill Rd.
Mill Valley, CA 94941

SERVICES

WINCHESTER/FLOPPY DISK DRIVE REPAIR

- Class 100 Clean Room
- FS 2300 Multiport Test
- A/D Functional Tests
- Servo Rewrite
- Data Recovery

MFM - RLL - SCSI - ESDI INTERFACES
QUALITY - COMPETITIVE PRICE
- FAST TURN AROUND -
WE BUY AND SELL DRIVES

DATA FIELD Tel: (408) 946-6444
Fax: (408) 946-9325
1033 Pecten Court, Milpitas, Ca 95035

SERVICES

The Laser Co.

Toner Cartridges

36.99

We support 160 Laser printers and Cannon photocopy machines.
New chemical process to coat the drum. (extends the life of the drum to 7 times)
20% more toner than the original.
Free delivery on bay area.
100% guarantee or your money back.
Fast service............

For your FREE Brochure
CALL(408)972-7915

SERVICES

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!!

DUPLICATION

IBM PS/2 • MACINTOSH •
APPLE
COMMODORE • ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom
Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Labels

I.D. DISK CO. 415-883-4628
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

SERVICES

PATENTS

Application Preparation & Prosecution

- Electronic
- Electro-mechanical
- Computer
- Computer Software

California Patent Associates
1-800-722-9944

AMERICAN CABINET TREE

Commercial / Residential

CUSTOM COMPUTER WORKSTATIONS

We'll design, build and install your personalized computer center—using TOP QUALITY MATERIALS

ALL WOOD CONSTRUCTION-NO PARTICLEBOARD

Your choice of: Oak, Cherry, Mahogany, Ash, or Walnut

Call today for your appointment!

VISA **1-800-255-1565/Shop 415-671-9016** MasterCard

DON'T BE CAUGHT WITHHOLDING CLASSIFIED INFORMATION…

Let MicroTimes Classifieds Get Your Information Into The Right Hands

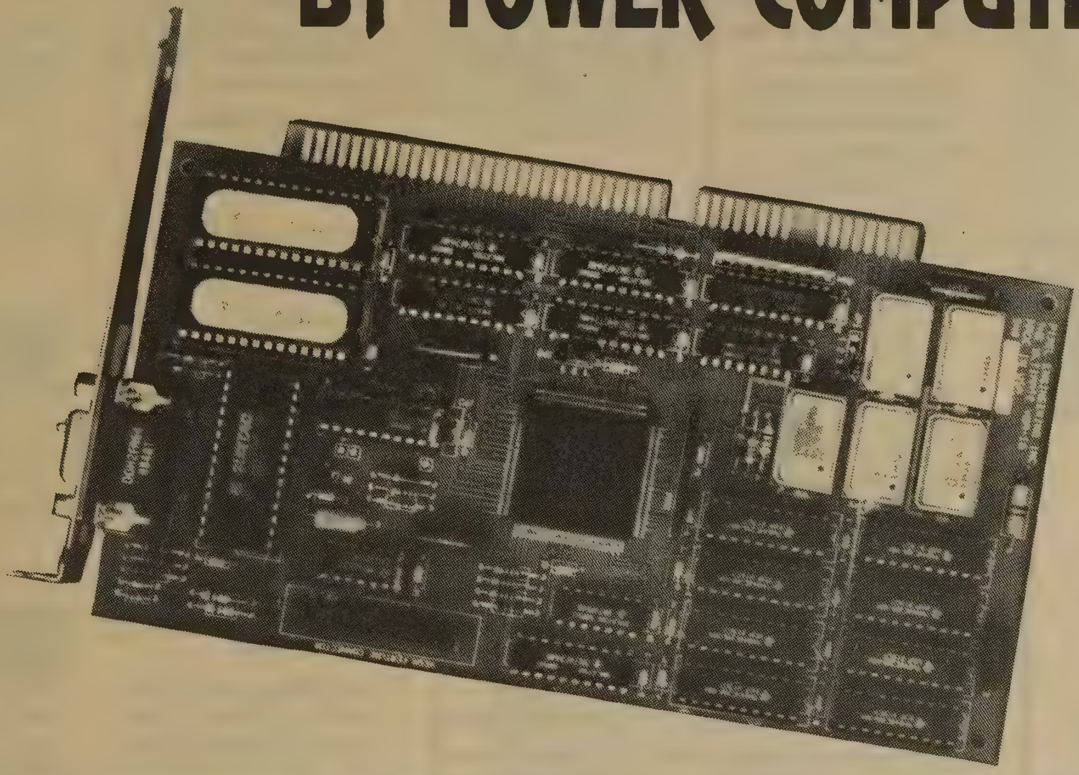
Starting with this issue
of MicroTimes, check out
the new *CONSULTANTS NETWORK
page in our classified section.

Place your classified display or word ad in MicroTimes and reach our 173,000 qualified readers.

Call Ken @ 415-849-4446
for more information

**Also coming soon is the new CAREER MARKETPLACE section to better connect you with the right career.*

INTRODUCING THE ENHANCEMENT TECHNOLOGY BY TOWER COMPUTER



THE ULTIMATE VGA-16

Made in USA

- Supports up to 1024x768 and 256 Colors
- Compatible with VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules.
- Autosense for 8 or 16-bit slots
- 1MB Memory on Board
- 132 Column text modes
- FASTBIOS for increased performance
- Panning and scrolling
- Mixed graphics and text windows
- Split-screen feature
- Software drivers : AutoCAD, AutoSHADE, P-CAD, Generic CADD, WordStar, GEM, Window 386, Word Perfect, Lotus 123, Ventura Publisher, Symphony ...
- Friendly compatible from XT to 486
- Supports Interlaced or non-Interlaced modes
- Fastest 16-bit VGA available
- Made in USA, 1 Year Warranty

Under $250.

SPECIAL PACKAGE!!! Super VGA color Monitor (1024x768) and VGA Card:

SEIKO 1440	+	**THE ULTIMATE VGA-16 :**	**$745.**
PANASONIC 1381	+	**THE ULTIMATE VGA-16 :**	**$665.**

THE BIGGEST COMPUTER STORE IN SOUTH SAN JOSE

MORE THAN 20 COMPUTER SYSTEMS DEMO IN SHOWROOM

TOWER COMPUTER

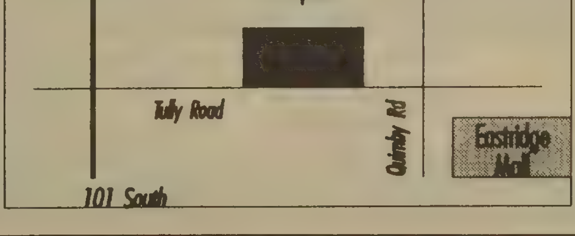
1937 Tully Road, San Jose, CA95122
FAX : (408) 929-8638

(408) 929-8636

VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Open 7 Days A Weeks

Mon-Sat: 9:30am - 7:00pm
Sunday: 10:00am - 6:00pm



CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

SERVICES

35mm from $8
4x5's from $32.50
Overheads from $16

Slides
from
Word Perfect
Quattro Pro Corel Draw Applause II

Sharp Clear
Text Screens

Bitmap files
.PCX .GIF
TARGA .SCx

McLain Imaging
voice: (714) 642-5219
bbs: (714) 642-1030 1200 2400

MONITOR REPAIR

* ALL BRANDS & MODELS (IBM's, Apple's, and all Compatibles.)

* Our commitments to service:
- Reliability (180 day warranty)
- No hidden cost (we provide flat rate)
- Free estimate (we don't fix, you don't pay)
- 3 to 5 days turn-around time.
- Regular status reports.
- Loaner available.

Pacific Repair Tech, Inc.
2894-B Aiello Dr. San Jose CA 95111
Ph (408)972-5568 Fax (408)972-9834

Samsung Authorized Service Center

SERVICES

DISK & TAPE Conversion

8" - 5¼" - 3½" disks
6250-1600-800 bpi tapes
OCR Scanning

100s of Formats
- Word Processors
- Typesetters
- Mainframe/Minis
- PCs: MS/DOS, CP/M, Mac Apple, Unix, Xenix, PC/MOS
- Software Pkgs. dBase, Lotus, etc.

Special conversion problems solved - Questions welcomed

Convert-It!
5120 Campbell Av., Suite 201
San Jose, CA 95130
(408) 370-0123

If we don't fix, you don't pay.

REPAIRS
(Mother Board Component Level)
IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2, COMPAQ
CLONES, and etc.
* 4 days turnaround * Low price
* 90 days warranty * Qty discount

TECHNOLAB (408) 727-4011

SERVICES

DO-IT-YOURSELF P.R. 5000 press contacts on disk. Business/Tech, all media. MS-DOS, ASCII. Peter McWilliams introduction. $100. (415) 648-3861.

Mikro-Tek PC Repair & Service. We pick up & deliver. 24HR turnaround service. 20 years experience. 408-286-5701

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Brand New Claris Software! Claris CAD $350, MacWrite II $100, FileMakerII $125, MacProject II $175, SmartForms $150. Call (408) 866-8014.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

UNIX PC, V:3.55 - runtime & programmers; Novell manuals, PC anywhere, AT&T UNIX software. Cheap. (415) 671-2029.

Microsoft Word 4.0 with manuals for Macintosh, $125/bo; Call Mike (415) 397-7672.

Many popular software. New & cheap-Lotus,Font, Novell, Microsoft, WordPerfect, MS DOS. (415) 873-1695.

Novell advanced network V 2.15 $1600, 7G-Netcards $110 each/bo (415) 585-7349.

WordPerfect Recational Database, Data Perfect, latest version 2.1, shrinkwrapped, unregistered. $150 or trade for PlanPerfect. (408) 356-6001.

MicroSoft Works, version 2.0 for Macintosh, new, never used, unregistered. $100 Harvey (415) 641-0284.

Quarks Express $125, MAC Excel $125, D-base Mac $150, Aldus Freehand $150 more, call (415) 826-7115.

IBM USERS: Xerox Ventura Desktop Publisher; Vacuum sealed package w/extras. Powerful. Only $475 Call Dean (415) 334-1952.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Smartware Intergrated Software for IBM with speller, version 1, $250, version 2 $350 (415) 601-1739.

MAC Software: New & unregistered, Publish-It by Timeworks; $150, PageMaker Color extension $100 (415) 490-7176.

Excel 2.1c p Windows 3.0. New in box. Both for $199 Tom (415) 680-0777.

WANTED

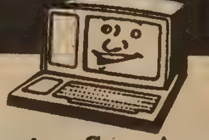
INVESTOR(S) WANTED. Socially worthwhile enterprise. Potential high earnings/growth 548-5433 or 845-8341.

WILL TRADE

Trade for 386SX. Will trade travel to Mexico, Hawaii, stc. for new 386SX. Call (408) 522-2303 for details.

EAST WEST
COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

All Shows 10 am - 5 pm Adm. $5



- **San Rafael** - Sat. Aug. 11 Marin Civic Center
- **Santa Rosa** - Sun. Aug. 12 Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds
- **Vallejo** - Sat. Aug. 18 Solano Co. Fairgrounds
- **Sacramento** - Sun. Aug. 19 Scottish Rite Temple
- **Hayward** - Sun. Aug. 26 Centennial Hall
- **Hayward** - Sun. Sept. 9 Centennial Hall

• FREE ADM. W/ $20 MEMBERSHIP •

ATTENTION DEVELOPERS !
If you have a new hardware or software product to introduce to the buying public, please call.
We have a program for you.
East-WestShows(415)388-8893

NOW OFFERING A 2 YEAR MEMBERSHIP FOR ONLY $30

From EAST-WEST
$1.00 OFF - $20 Yearly Membership
with this coupon

You'll not find better prices - ANYWHERE !

Diskettes from 29c ea. DS/DD • Software from $3
MS Windows 3.0 $99 • PC Tools 6.0 $85 • Spinrite $69
Check It $71 • Quicken $39 • Grammitik $51
HARDWARE•SOFTWARE•PERIPHERALS
Don't Pay Retail Prices For Your Computer Needs

READ
California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™
5951 CANNING STREET OAKLAND, CA 94609

EMPaC
INTERNATIONAL CORP. 47560 Seabridge Drive, Fremont, CA 94538 **(415) 683-8800** *FAX (415) 683-8662*

Monthly Special!!!

$415.00

65 MB 25ms Hard Disk Kit

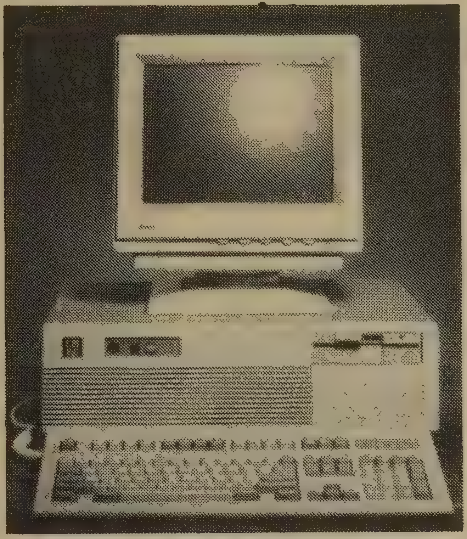
Formatted & Ready to Work!

Includes:
Toshiba MK-134FA 3.5" HD
AT 1:1 4 FD/2 HD RLL Controller
Cable set

80486 System

2 - 3 times the performace of a 386 without 2 - 3 times the price!

- 80486 25MHz motherboard
- 4 MB RAM installed
- Desktop case w/200W power supply
- 1:1 ESDI HD/FD controller w/32K cache
- 1.2 M /1.44 M floppy drive
- 150 MB ESDI hard drive
- AT I/O w/2 serial, 1 par. ports
- 101-key keyboard
- 1 yr. parts and labor warranty
- 7 days satisfaction guaranteed



$3895.00

True 386-25 System with 65 MB hard disk!

Only $1,395.00

Video Options: Include Graphic card and Monitor	
Monochrome with 12" monitor	$88.00
Monochrome with 14" monitor	$105.00
EGA with 14" EGA monitor	$388.00
VGA with 14" VGA monitor	$410.00
Super VGA(1024x768) with 14" VGA monitor	$489.00

- 25 MHz 80386 CPU
- 0 Wait States
- 1 MB RAM installed
- 1:1 HD/FD controller
- 1.2 M or 1.44 M floppy drive
- Case with 200W power supply
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 65 MB hard drive
- 101-key keyboard
- 1 yr. parts and labor warranty
- 7 days satisfaction guaranteed

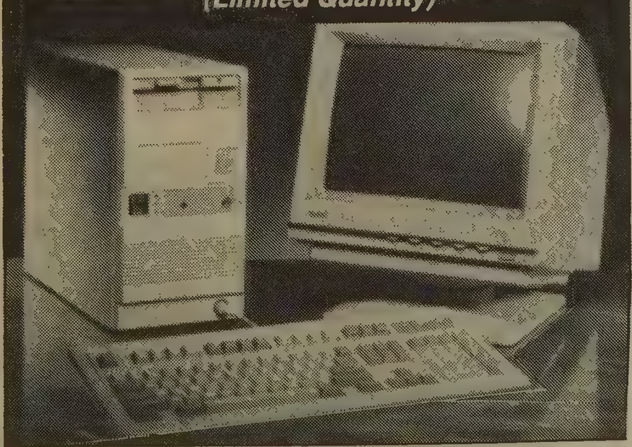
☐ *Free* DOS 3.41 software
☐ *Free* GEM® Desktop software
☐ *Free* 1 yr on-site service contract

EPC 386-SX Super VGA System

- 386-SX motherboard
- Desktop case w/200W power supply
- 1 MB RAM installed (expandable to 8 MB)
- 1:1 HD/FD RLL controller
- 1.2 M or 1.44 M floppy drive
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 65 MB hard drive
- 16-bit VGA card w/512K
- 101-key keyboard
- 14" 1024 x 768 *Artview* VGA monitor
- 1 yr. parts and labor warranty
- 7 days satisfaction guaranteed

☐ *Free* DOS 3.41 software
☐ *Free* GEM® Desktop software
☐ *Free* 1 yr on-site service contract

MONTHLY SPECIAL
(Limited Quantity)



Only $1,595.00

Price and availability are subject to change without notice.

CONSULTANTS NETWORK

ACCOUNTING

DAVID A. SIMON
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT
Computerized Accounting
For Hi-Tech & Start-up
- Retail
- Programmers
- Developers
- Manufacturers

Strategic Tax Planning
Lake Merritt Plaza (415) 893-5753

GENERAL

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS: Help with selecting, installing, learning programs. Computer Associates, Lotus, WordPerfect. DOS experts. CPA tax advice. John W. Price Ph. D., Antonini Professional Corporation. (415) 433-1700.

GENERAL

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMING
Specialists in:
C, Clipper, QuickSilver, dBASE
14 nationally distributed programs
Our satistied customers include: PG&E; State of California; The Law Firm of Thelen, Marrin, Johnson & Bridges; US Department of Commerce
Basic Systems Applications
(415) 362-2595

P.C. Window, Inc. Consultants to businesses that use computers. Have your computer system deliver on its promise. (415) 788-5338.

COMPUTER MANAGEMENT
- On-site Maintenance
- System Troubleshooting
- Hardware Configuration
- Software Installation
- Business Applications
- Purchase Advice
- Low-Cost Network
- System from $425

PS Consulting Services
(415) 632-2595 (24 Hrs.)

GET MORE OUT OF YOUR COMPUTER!
Friendly computer wizard with experience will help maximize your use of: ■ Accounting ■ Word Processing ■ Database ■ Spread Sheet
Free first consultation • Sampson Information Systems
415/469-9852

FIRST OF ALL. CALL INTEQ
THE COMPUTER LINE
$ SURVEY OF LOWEST PC PRICES IN THIS AREA
$ EZ PC TUTORIALS
$ REVIEW OF TOP SOFTWARE PROGRAMS AND GAMES
$ PC PRODUCTS NEWS & REVIEWS
(900) 321 - PCPC
$1 MIN - $2 FIRST MIN
INTEQ is America's premier computer information line.

AutoCad Drafting/Design, graphic design, desktop publishing, plotting, scanning, blueprinting. Resonable rates! (415) 839-0114.

Personal computer/workstation design consulting: Experts on latest chipsets, Motherboards, Peripherals. (408) 773-9166.

IMMIGRATION
Law Offices of **Paul M. Heller**
Specializing in
Labor Certification & Work Visas
for
Engineering, Computer, Accounting, Business, & other Professionals.
Also: family visa/US spousal cases; change to student (F-1) status; Treaty Trader/Investor (E-1/E-2); Intra-company transferee (L-1).
Individual, Bus. & Corp. Clients
Free Consultation!
415-291-8000

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

The Davis Computer Company
Complete **Novell NetWare** Sales, Support, Service, & Training. Call Today.
800-759-9338

PROGRAMMERS

dBASE Fox BASE
PRIVATE PROGRAMMING INC.
(415) 680-5291
CLIPPER PARADOX

Software development/conversion, custom programming (FORTRAN, C, Pascal, Stat., Database, Graphics, etc.) MicroTools (408) 243-7688.

√PARADOX
√5 yr PAL Program Experience
√Single/Multi-User & C Engine
√Design, program, install, train
√FREE 2 hrs of 20+ hr project
The Computer Alchemist
415-538-7364

Oracle, C, APL. Custom programming, networks. Your speed software (415) 284-9033.

VISION AUTOMATION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE FOR YOUR COMPANY AT AN AFFORDABLE COST.
'C', WINDOWS, OS2, DATABASE, LANs & MORE!
(408) 954-0224

SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT: "C", "C++", Windows, OS/2, Pascal, ASM. Bios, DeviceDrvrs, UNIX, MS DOS, PC-oracle, Robotics, Test equipment (408) 227- 5910.

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING
- dBase/Foxbase/Clipper
- Accounting System
- Bar Code Systems
- Multi-user

NETWORK INSTALLATIONS
- Novell Authorized
- Hardware/Software
- Training

SINCE 1983 • MEMBER BBB
AccounTech
SAN FRANCISCO **415/391-0303**
SAN JOSE **408/995-5511**

SYSTEMS PURCHASE

Paradox and "C". Applications, consulting, and training in Paradox, "C", Windows, and Presentation Manager by co-developer of Paradox and Sidekick for PM. John Frykland (415)-637-0222.

DON'T PAY RETAIL! Big savings on new computer purchases. I can help. Pre-purchase advice, installation & follow-up. Don't buy, until you talk to me! (415) 654-4359.

TRAINING

Paradox[a236] -Expert application development, training and support. Pam Barringer (415) 573-9842.

Macintosh Tutoring for home or business: Fundamentals, Word, Excel (&Macros), Works, Superpaint. Reasonable rates (415) 441-5886.

TRAINING

Training—On-site Or Here!
Need to understand your computer better?
★ Software? ★ Hardware?
Learn from professional instructors!
TRAINING UNLIMITED
1376 32nd Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 753-1848

The A·C·A·Demy
All Levels of AutoCAD Training
Courses Include:

MS-DOS	AutoLISP	Integraph
AutoCAD	FMS/AC	CAD for
A/E/C	Amimator	supervisors

Classes at Sausalito Lab, San Francisco State University's downtown & campus labs. and on-site. Job placement program available

3030 Bridgeway, Sausalito
CA 94965
415 • 331 • 9466

Call (415)849-4446
Today to place your ad
in Consultants Network

HOW TO PLACE YOUR AD IN MICROTIMES' SPECIAL CONSULTANTS NETWORK SECTION:

MINI DISPLAYS: 1 column inch=1 5/16"x7/8" wide. $49 per col/inch, camera ready art, or $49 + $20 for 1X typesetting/production fee. Call 415-849-4446 to reserve your space.
BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Your phone number counts as one word.
CATEGORIES: See index to choose the classification that best describes your product or service. Mail or deliver this coupon along with payment by noon deadline for that issue.

TO ORDER BY MAIL, SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(415) 849-4446**

CATEGORY
☐ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS
☐AGENCIES
☐GENERAL
☐HARDWARE
☐PROGRAMMERS
☐SOFTWARE
☐SYSTEMS PURCHASE
☐TECHNICAL WRITING
☐TRAINING

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

____
____
____
____
____
____
____

Cost of ad________ **X number of issues to run** ________ **= Amount Enclosed**__________

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date __________
____
Account Number
____
Signature

Advertisers Name________________________
Street Address________________________
City________________State________Zip________
Phone (______) ________________________

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE SEPTEMBER 3, 1990 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 1990

UC Computer

2596 Telegraph Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94704
(415) 540-0372 FAX 540-5579
Authorized ALR Dealer

The Fastest 80486's Ever?

ALRwill continue to dominate the DOS performance arena.

BYTE Magazine June, 89

The**PowerVEISA 486/33** appears to have the edge in price and performance.

BYTE Magazine May, 90

AMI/MYLEX/ORCHID 386-25

64K RAM Cache Memory
0 Wait State on Cache Read
Expandable to 2MB/4 MB/8 MB
Video Shadow Ram
Support Coprocessor Intel or Weitek
AT Bus Architecture
AMI Bios Setup
Real Time Clock w/ Battery Backup

$1498

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

HIGH END SYSTEMS

POWERCACHE 33/4 Micro Channel 486/33 CPU

POWERCACHE 4 Micro Channel i486 25MHz CPU

120-MB HD, 128-KB EXT. Cache, VGA Card........................ $ 8,990

POWERCACHE 4e EISA i486 25MHz CPU

150-MB HD, 128-KB EXT. Cache, VGA Card........................$10,995

MID-RANGE SYSTEMS

POWERVEISA EISA 386/33,486/25,486/33

80-MB HD, 64-KB Cache 386/33.........$4,995 486/25.........$ 6,995

BUSINESSVEISA EISA 386/33,486/25,486/33

64-KB Cache, No HD 386/33.........$3,499 486/25.........$ 4,999

MICROFLEX 3300 Micro Channel 386/33

FLEXCACHE 33/386

FLEXCACHE 25386/25386

ENTRY-LEVEL SYSTEMS

POWERFLEX 286 CPU, Upgradable to 386SX or 486

1-MB RAM..........$1,149 (386SX Module $395 486 Module $1,995)

NEC

4D..............................$1,196
3D..............................$ 615
2A..............................$ 465
GS2A..........................$ 219

SUPER VGA MONITORS
(1024 X 768)

SONY 1304.....................$665
SEIKO 1440....................$525
VIEW PERFECT.................$469
AMAZING PII..................$398

Drive \ Video	Mono 720x384	VGA 640x480	Super VGA 1024x768
40MB 28 MS	+399	+700	+799
80 MB 25 MS	+650	+955	+1050
105 MB 25 MS	+750	+1050	+1150
205 MB 19 MS	+1100	+1400	+1550

ALR builds a variety of 386 and i486-based systems supporting either ISA (AT), EISA, or Micro Channel standards. ALR manufactures both the fastest 386 and i486 Micro Channel systems in the world. ALR's EISA systems are proof that you don't have to sacrifice performance to achive backwards compatibility. The PowerCache 4e, an EISA based 25-MHz i486 system, has outperformd every ISA, EISA, and Micro Channel system in its class.

Come to see our demo.

UC 486-25....$2999

Made in US
8K Internal Cache
128K External Cache
4 MB Main Memory, expandable to 64 MB
AMI Bios

UC 386-33................................ $1650

64K Cache

UC 386-25................................$ 999

CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY Chip Set

UC 386-SX................................$ 698

EMS on Board

UC 286-12................................ $ 498

MYLEX 386-16SX

8 Slots & Socket for Intel 80387 Coprocessor
220W UL Approved Power Supply **$799**

* **All system comes with**

- ☛1 Meg. Main Memory
- ☛2 Serial 1 Parallel
- ☛Real Time Clock
- ☛101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ☛1.2MB or 1.44MB TEAC Drive
- ☛1:1 Interleave HD Controller

We castomize your system.
Ask for special configulation.

MAXTOR, MICROPOLIS, FUJITSU, TOSHIBA, NEC, CONNER ....drives in stock, call !
FULL LINE IBM & MAC SOFTWARE. OVER 2500 SHAREWARE SOFTWARE

ADVERTISERS INDEX

3F Associates 163
Access Computer 106-109
ACR Systems 95
Adolph Gasser 172
Advance Computer 4, 5
AITech 8
Alltek Computer 35
Alpha Fine Furniture 16
Altima 173
American Computer Systems 3
American Digital Discount Association 140
AMT International 30, 31
Argo Computers 204-209
Aria Computers 18
Ark Science 132
Aroma Computers 177
ASA Computers 10
Atico 195
ATS 153
Audiosoft 28
Belmont Computer Products 66, 67
Blackship Computer 61
BTC 55
Cad-n-Graphics 29
Central Computer 69, 70, 71
CompuLAN 32
Computer Art 131
Computer Factory 38
Computer Selection 37
Computer Showcase 183
Computer Store 189
Computer Swap 190
Computerland of Fremont 166,167
Computerland of Serramonte 27
Computertime 18
Computown 158,159
Convex Resources 25
Data Chain 20
Data-One 84
Datawest Computer Systems 144
Demo Source 182
Diner & Allied Film & Video Services 192
Discount Computer Products 141
Discount Micro World 15
Domino Computer 10, 11
East-West Shows 194, 216
EFI's Discount Computer 190
Elite Computers & Software 201
Elite Industries 36
Empac 217
Espanore,Ltd. 156
Evergreen Computer 142, 143
Friendly Software 41
Fry's Electronics 2, 112-126
Generic Computer 220
Golden Valley Technology 76
Great Advance Technology 99
Greenleaf International 75
Grey Matter Response 92
Guenther Computer 211
Guitar Showcase 185
Halted Specialties 191
HD Computers 81-83
Herb's Discount Software 188
Hi-Q Computer 57-59
Hi Tech USA 145
Hyper Computers 104, 105
ICC 196
ICS Computer 73
International Micronet 42, 43
JDR Micro Devices 223
Jemini Electronics 138, 139
L.I.U. Computer 23
Laser Life Technology 161
Law Cypress Distributing 202
MA Labs 182
Magna Data 17
Manex Company 192
Mc Tek Computer Systems 60
Micro Distribution Center 93
MicroAge of Fremont 164
MicroAge of Pleasanton 44
MicroCom 103
Microline 181
Microlink 65
Miracle Computers 149
Monarch Computers 101
MS Engineering 33
Myriad Inc. 19
Neat Electronics 77
Network Associates 45
Network Innovations 51
Next Stop Computing 133
Noe Valley 194
Nordic Computers 157
OEMI 9
OMS 104, 105
Online Computer 20
Page Computers 213
Palo Alto Computers 188
Pars International Computer 80
PC By Root 148
PC Warehouse 79
Peter Stanwyck 220
Power Safe Engineering 19
Prestige Computer 199
Protect 22
Quarterdeck 224
Reseller Poll 127
RFI 169
Roger Willis Computers 137
Santron 12, 13
Schwab Computer 151
Sefco Computers 97
Servtel 44
Seybold 22
SF Micro 85
SF State 220
SHB Services 24
Songtech 187
Specom Technology 183
Sta Computers 136
Storage Systems Engineering 24
Sunlight 62
Sunwell 171
Surah 203
Sysper Technologies 134, 135
Tanstaafl 28
Technoland 129
TEG Micro Technology 102
Total Public Domain 152
Tote-A-Lap 7
Tower Computer 215
U.C. Computer 219
U.C. Microland 179
Uncle Ralphs 86, 87
Union Tek 53
Universal Computers 193
US Audiotex 89
USIT 49
USM Distributors 90, 91
Victs Technology 21
Vision Arts 60
Visiontec International 16
Weird Stuff 221
Winners Circle 165
YES Systems 175
Z-Technology 154, 155
Zynk 147

$\$2^{50}$ PER DISK

HOT SOFTWARE

IBM PC COMPATIBLE

$\$2^{50}$ PER DISK

Send $1 for 700+ Disk Catalog On Disk! $1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax

DB01 PC-FILE 5.0 Easy Database (3)
DB32 ZEPHYR (2) Fox Pro Clone-16x Faster Than DB3+
S01 ASEASY 4.0 Super Lotus 1-2-3 Clone
B11 Hard Disk Menu v.2.46-Best Menu System
B60 FormGen 4.0-Form Generator!
D20 XTREE Goes Shareware
E13 Galaxy 3.00 (2)-Super Word Processor
MU2 NARC 4.0-Best Unzipper-Menu Driven
U47 EGA-VGA Screen Savers
B59 Invoice-it-For Small Business
U60 92 Unprotects
U57 LZ-EXE Shrinks EXE's 50% Leaves Runable
U01C 1990 PC MAG UTILS
M11 Telemate 2.11 (2) New Modem Standard
DB20 SSQL S.Q.L. for dBASE Files
B56 Pony Express-Calc. U.S. Mail & UP to70lbs
B58 Stress Management-6 Step Program
VP01 Virus Scan & Removal for 86 Viruses
U59 Fireworks Screen Saver-Burnin
MU03 Arcmaster 4.53 PK Zip Shell
VGA16 Shooting Gallery II-Arcade Graphic-Mouse
EGA52 Hugo's House of Horror's-Graphic Adventure
WIN02 Command Post 7.0E-A Better Program-Manager for Windows 3.0

3½" Disks Available—$\$3$ each or 2 360K for $\$5^{00}$

GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 415-581-1494
Walk-in Hours 10-7 Mon-Wed-Thur-Fri

AUTOCAD AT SF STATE

The only Autodesk Training Center™ in San Francisco

AUTODESK A•T•C TRAINING CENTER

State-of-the-art CAD courses: MS DOS for CAD; AutoCAD Levels I & II; 3D Features; Animator; AutoLISP; A/E/C-Architectural; Mechanical Design & Drafting; FMS/AC Facility Mapping; CAD for Supervisors; How to Build Your Own CAD System.

Classes are:
- ongoing
- scheduled for days, evenings and weekends
- at two locations - SFSU Downtown Center and SFSU Main Campus

New Classes in ANIMATOR

For more information call
San Francisco State University
Extended Education at (415) 338-1205

COMPUTER POWER

Won't solve all of your business problems...

Business Attorney

Law Offices of
PETER M. STANWYCK
A Professional Corporation

1999 HARRISON ST. Suite #2020 • OAKLAND
(415) 444-5082

NEW LAPTOP CARRYING CASE $ 39

WE BUY AND SELL EXCESS INVENTORY.

"Great Buy" 60 MB Internal Tape Backup, Complete With Controller and Software. $149

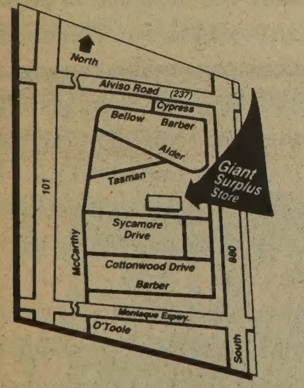
TRADE UP TODAY!

HARD DRIVES

Hundreds in stock every day at the absolute best prices! All new and used drives have warranties, and we'll even take your old drive in trade. After we've tested it, of course.

TRUCKLOADS OF NEW INVENTORY ARRIVE DAILY!

The Largest Surplus Store in Silicon Valley:



- Test Equipment
- Power Supplies
- Floppy Disk Drives
- Software
- Magnetic Media
- Mainframes
- Production Equipment
- Hardware
- Hard Disk Drives
- Printers
- Clone Boards
- Modems
- Tons of PC Support Items to Choose From

WEIRDSTUFF WAREHOUSE

715 Sycamore Drive • Milpitas, CA 95035
Tel: 408-434-1068 • Fax: 408-434-0931

Store Hours: 9:30 to 6:00 Seven days a week

Software Mania II

After Crushing The Paperback Software Menace For The World Spreadsheet Championship, Lotus Now Takes On Borland

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

If there's big news in the industry, it's over the results of the Lotus vs. Paperback Software lawsuit. "Look and feel" is the issue.

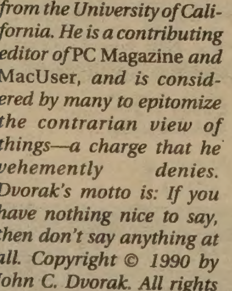
Lotus won the suit, claiming that Paperback's VP-Planner, an outstanding clone, was too outstanding. In fact, it was hard to distinguish it from the real thing, 1-2-3. Now a product that is clearly superior to Lotus, Borland's Quattro Pro, is under attack. Sued by Lotus. Everyone is mad at Manzi and Lotus for pursuing Borland, but who can blame them if the legal system goes along with the program? We live in a litigious society, after all. Manzi would be remiss if he didn't pursue this to the logical end.

Hopefully, in the Borland situation a better precedent will be established, and the concept of "fair use" (used by the print media so often to legally quote and cite copyrighted material) will be introduced into the software scene.

FAIR USE FOR SOFTWARE?

Fair use means you can take a small portion of someone else's material and incorporate it into your own material. Usually this requires giving credit to the originator. If Borland uses a non-Lotus front-end, but makes available a Lotus-compatible command set and gives credit to Lotus, then fair use should apply. In the case of Paperback Software, the Lotus front-end was a permanent part of the interface, with no such credit given.

After all, it's only the command set that we're talking about. The underlying code and everything else about the two products is different. Furthermore, with Quattro, the command set is an option and fair use credit is given. It's important to the industry and the future of computing that the courts see it this way; otherwise no two software packages will ever be nearly the same and there will be no such thing as a standard. The idea of improving an idea and progressing towards some brighter future will be dimmed forever if Lotus wins the case against Borland. The future might also be bleak if Borland wins for the wrong reasons. The Fair Use concept has to be applied to software once and for all.



John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all. Copyright © 1990 by John C. Dvorak. All rights reserved.*

If I were Bill Gates at Microsoft I'd give Philippe Kahn at Borland a call and say, "How much money and help do you need to win this case?" If Borland loses on this issue, Microsoft will surely lose in its role as a defendant fighting Apple over the look and feel of Windows. If all "look and feel" is actionable, then Windows and Presentation Manager are at risk. This is despite the fact that Windows and PM are only partly similar to the Mac interface.

What's important is the direction of legal precedent. This mess all began with Brøderbund suing a small company, Unison World, for making a PC version of its popular Print Shop program. The interface was just like the interface of Print Shop. I thought the case was two-bit, hokey. The decision was based on an old precedent established by Hallmark Greeting cards concerning the look and feel of a greeting card. The Brøderbund lawyers had simply outflanked the Unison World attorneys and convinced the court that the product was a rip-off, even if it wasn't even running on the same machines and didn't incorporate the same code. It had a similar "look and feel," that was all.

A few months after that case was settled in 1987, the Lotus suit was filed. I'm sure that the world would be a better place had Brøderbund not won that case. The Borland case may be the last chance to turn the courts around.

Personally, and I've written about this before, I think both the patent laws and the copyright laws are far too restrictive. Patent laws are designed for a slow-moving pre-industrial revolution society and now do little more than hamper progress. This fact is becoming increasingly more apparent as the patent-happy Japanese attempt to patent everything from dropping a hammer on your foot from ten feet to dropping a hammer on your foot from two feet and everything in-between. Soon everyone is in court.

Watching the machinations between Hitachi and Motorola, for example, over their various semiconductor patents is sickening. Who benefits from all this? Motorola? Hitachi? The public? The court system? Try this answer: nobody. Even the attorneys would rather find other things to do.

The Motorola-Hitachi suits (which, if you don't know, have almost resulted in the ceased production of the Motorola 68030, a key chip in the newest Apple Macintoshes) are the future. It's going to get worse and worse. Furthermore, the complexity of such cases cannot be handled by any court system in the world. It's ridiculous. If World War III is going to break out, it will be over a patent violation.

A good way to begin to clear up this mess is to reduce the patent life to five years. In today's fast-paced society we can't afford to wait forever for important technologies to be released into the public domain. Besides that, litigation will have a race against time and be made more efficient in the process.

The copyright laws, too, are a mess. The fact that John Fogerty got sued by Fantasy Records for just being himself shows how ludicrous the copyright laws are. Paul McCartney has to pay royalties to Michael Jackson to sing McCartney-composed songs. It's ridiculous. Intellectual property cannot be magically transformed into real property by an act of Congress. What you end up with is an abomination. By making every three words, however and wherever used, copyrightable and "property," you create an unreasonable mess.

Copyright laws were designed to protect the publishing industry from open bootlegging. They weren't designed to keep people from singing their own songs, or to keep writers from repeating themselves. Above all, copyright laws were not designed to protect the order of characters that appear on an 80 x 24 screen. This notion, and all related computer-oriented notions concerning copyright, have been afterthoughts—court interpretations. It's a kludge. What we need is some new form of protection—not copyright nor patent—specifically designed for software. It should protect ONLY the underlying source code from blatant rip-offs. That's what everyone in the business says should be protected. That's what everyone has always said should be protected.

Of course, now that the courts have altered the course of history by equating Hallmark Greeting Cards with computer software, all hell will break loose. The big loser: progress. For now, a liberalized Fair Use concept would suffice. ■

JDR YOUR PERFORMANCE UPGRADE CONNECTION!

PRICES EFFECTIVE THRU AUGUST 31, 1990

MINI 25MHZ 386 $799

• NORTON SI 26.6 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 30.1

• MEMORY INTERLEAVING FOR NEAR ZERO WAIT STATES • SOCKETED FOR 80387 CO-PROCESSOR • USES 80NS 256K OR 1MB SIP/DIP RAMS • 16MB RAM CAPACITY: 8MB ON BOARD, 8MB USING OPTIONAL RAM CARD (0KB INSTALLED) • ON-BOARD RAM:1/2MB USING 4/8 256K SIPS OR 4/8MB USING 4/8 1MB SIPS • FIVE 16-BIT SLOTS, TWO 8-BIT SLOTS, ONE 32-BIT SLOT FOR PROPRIETARY RAM CARD • STANDARD XT HOLE SPACING • AMI BIOS • SIZE: 8.5" X 13"

"SELECTED AS TOP PERFORMER" BYTE MAGAZINE, APRIL 1990

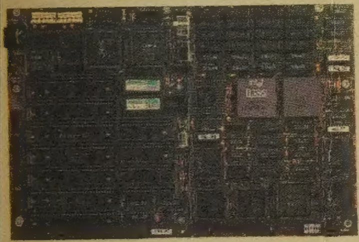
MCT-M386-25 25MHZ VERSION $799.00
MCT-M386-20 20MHZ VERSION $629.00
MCT-M386-M PROPRIETARY RAM CARD $99.95
1/2MB USING 36/72 256KX1 DRAMS OR 4/8MB USING 36/72 1MBX1 DRAMS

25MHZ 386 $999

• NORTON SI 29.7 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 32.5

• 25MHZ 80386 MPU • 10MHZ/25MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • 16MB ON-BOARD RAM CAPACITY USING SIPS AND DIPS (0KB INSTALLED) • 1/2MB USING 36/72 256KX1 DRAMS OR 4/8 256K SIPS; 4/8MB USING 36/72 1MBX1 DRAMS OR 4/8 1MB SIPS; 16MB USING 72 1MBX1 DRAMS AND 8 1MB SIPS • SHADOW RAM FOR BIOS & VIDEO • SOCKETED FOR WEITEK 3167 CO-PROCESSOR • EIGHT EXPANSION SLOTS (FIVE 16-BIT THREE 8-BIT) • AMI BIOS ADJUSTABLE BUS SPEEDS • INTERLEAVED MEMORY • NEAR 0 WAIT STATE

MCT-386MB25S



$1299

MINI 25MHZ CACHE 386

• NORTON SI 30.5 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 40.7

• 25MHZ 80386 • REQUIRES ONE OF THE RAM CARDS LISTED BELOW • SHADOW RAM FOR ROM BIOS • USES MEMORY CACHING FOR SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE • MEMORY INTERLEAVING FOR NEAR 0 WAIT STATE OPERATION (8 BANKS OF MEMORY REQUIRED) • SOCKETED FOR 80387 AND WEITEK 3167 CO-PROCESSORS

MCT-C386-25 (DOES NOT INCLUDE MEMORY INTERFACE CARD) $1199.00

1/2/4MB USING 8/16/32 256KX4 DRAMS & 4/8/16 256KX1 DRAMS (0K INSTALLED)
MCT-C386-M4 .... $99.95

1/2MB USING 36/72 256KX1 DRAMS OR 4/8MB USING 36/72 1MBX1 DRAMS (0K INSTALLED)
MCT-C386-M8 .... $99.95

1/2/4MB USING 4/8/16 256K SIMMS, 4/8/16MB USING 4/8/16 1MB SIMMS OR 10 MB USING 8 1MB SIMMS AND 8 256K SIMMS (0K INSTALLED)
MCT-C386-M16 .... $99.95

33MHZ CACHE 386 $1495

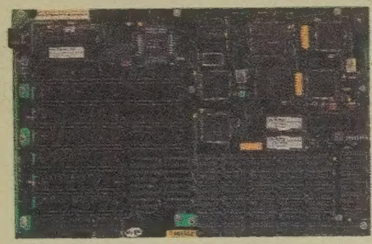
• NORTON SI 45.9 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 50.8

• 33MHZ 80386 MPU • 64K ZERO WAIT STATIC RAM CACHE • 1/2/4/8MB ON-BOARD RAM USING 80NS SIMMS (0KB INSTALLED) • AMI BIOS ASSURES IBM COMPATIBILITY

MCT-386MBC-33 .... $1495.00
MCT-386MBC-25 (25MHZ CACHE 386) $999.00

(408) 947-8881

PC Hardware, Software, Upgrades & Systems



12.5MHZ 286 $179⁹⁵

• NORTON SI 14.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 16.5

• AT-COMPATIBLE • 6/12.5MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • EXPANDABLE TO 4MB ON BOARD; 512K/1MB USING 18/36 256KX1 DRAMS; 2/4MB USING 18/36 1MBX1 DRAMS (0KB INSTALLED) • MEMORY SPEED: 120NS FOR 1 WAIT, 100NS FOR 0 WAIT

MCT-M286-12

20MHZ 286 $349⁹⁵

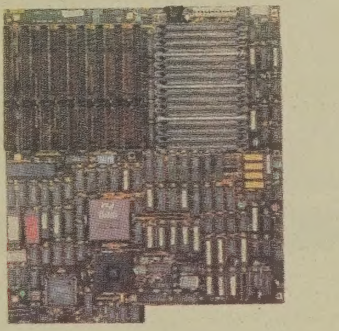
• NORTON SI 20.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 26.3

• NEAT CHIPSET HAS POWER TO COMPETE WITH 386 SYSTEMS • EXPANDABLE FROM 512K TO 8MB; 512K/1MB USING 18/36 256KX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 256K SIPS; 2/4MB USING 18/36 1MBX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 1MB SIPS; 6/8MB USING 36 1MBX1 DRAMS AND 2/4 1MB SIPS • 20/10MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • AMI BIOS • SHADOW RAM AND PAGE INTERLEAVED MEMORY • FAST 0 WAIT STATE OR 1 WAIT STATE FOR SLOWER RAM • 8.5" X 13" FITS MOST XT, MINI-AT & FULL SIZE AT CASES

MCT-M286-20N

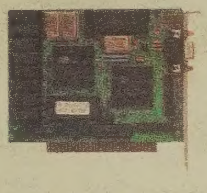
NEW! FAST 486 BY A.I.R. $2899

• LANDMARK AT SPEED 113.2!



• BASED ON THE INTEL 80486 PROCESSOR • RUNS AT 25MHZ • SOCKETED FOR WEITEK 4167 MATH CO-PROCESSOR AND 8K OF INTERNAL RAM CACHE (128K EXTERNAL OPTIONAL) • SUPPORTS SHADOW RAM WITH AN INTERNAL CACHE CONTROLLER, EXPANDABLE TO 4, 8 OR 16MB USING 256K OR 1MB SIMMS (0K ON-BOARD) • EIGHT 16-BIT BUS SLOTS • 6 LAYER BOARD DESIGN • WITH A LANDMARK RATING OF 113.2

MCT-486MB25

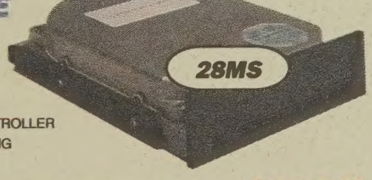


VGA PACKAGE $449

- VGA CARD IS FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH IBM VGA
- 720 X 640 MAXIMUM RESOLUTION, 640 X 480 IN 16 COLORS, 528 X 480 RESOLUTION ANALOG MONITOR
- EGA/CGA/MONOCHROME AND HERCULES COMPATIBLE
- DRIVERS FOR WINDOWS, GEM, 1-2-3, SYMPHONY, AUTOCAD, AND VENTURA; MODE SWITCHING & DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE

VGA-PKG

40 MB HARD DRIVE $299



- 40MB • 28MS • 5-1/4"
- FOR USE WITH MFM CONTROLLER
- AUTOMATIC HEAD PARKING

ST-251-1

80 MB WITH SCSI INTERFACE $469⁹⁵

TOP QUALITY SEAGATE DRIVE OFFERS SPEED, EXPANDABILITY AND THE ADVANTAGES OF USING A DEVICE INDEPENDENT BUS.

- INCLUDES MCT-SCSI INTERFACE • SUPPORTS 2 SCSI HARD DRIVES
- 80 MB • 28 MS • 5-1/4" WITH SHORT CARD

ST-296N

1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE $79⁹⁵

- FORMATS 1.2MB AND 360K DISKETTES
- 5-1/4" HALF-HEIGHT DRIVE • 96 TPI • 80 TRACKS • BEIGE FACEPLATE

FDD-1.2 .... $79.95
FDD-360 (360K VERSION) $59.95

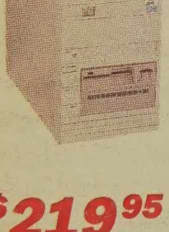
VIVA 2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM $119⁹⁵

• 2400/1200/300 BAUD OPERATION • FULLY HAYES AT COMMAND COMPATIBLE • EXTENDED S-REGISTER PROGRAMMING • 8 INTERNATIONAL CALL STATUS DISPLAY LEDS • BUILT-IN SPEAKER WITH VOLUME CONTROL • SECOND JACK FOR VOICE COMMUNICS.

VIVA-24E

EXPANSION CASES

MINIFOOT™ $179⁹⁵



- VERY SMALL FOOTPRINT (16"L X 8"W X 12"H)
- ACCOMMODATES 8088, MINI 286/386 MOTHERBOARDS
- ROOM FOR 6 INTERNAL EXPANSION CARDS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY • 2-DIGIT LED SPEED DISPLAY
- MOUNTS FOR THREE 5-1/4 DRIVES & ONE 3-1/2" HALF HEIGHT DRIVES
- FRONT MOUNTED KEYLOCK POWER-ON, RESET AND TURBO SWITCHES
- LEDS FOR HARD DISK, TURBO & POWER-ON • STEEL CASE WITH RUBBER FEET

CASE-120

LITTLE FOOT™ CASE $219⁹⁵

STURDY UPRIGHT PROVIDES EXCELLENT AIRFLOW, MAKING IT IDEAL FOR HEAVY-DUTY SYSTEMS LIKE NETWORK FILE SERVERS.

- FOR 8088, MINI-286/386 AND STANDARD 286/386 MOTHERBOARDS
- 250 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- MOUNTS FOR 3 FLOPPY, 4 HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES OR 2 FULL HEIGHT DRIVES

CASE-100

SUPERFOOT™ CASE $499⁹⁵

- HOLDS 11 HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES OR 3 FULL HEIGHT AND 5 HALF HEIGHT
- 5 EXPOSED DRIVE BAYS FOR FLOPPY OR TAPE DRIVES
- HINGED FRONT PANEL PROTECTS FLOPPY DRIVES AND CONTROLS
- KEYLOCK, TURBO, RESET SWITCHES
- FRONT MOUNTED POWER SWITCH

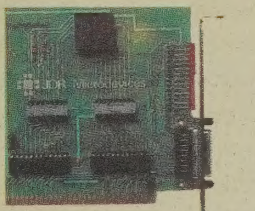
CASE-200

NEW! DIAGNOSTIC TOOLS

POST CODE DISPLAY CARD

QUICKLY DIAGNOSES SYSTEM PROBLEMS!

$49⁹⁵



YOUR DIAGNOSIS IS AS EASY TO FIND AS TURNING TO THE APPROPRIATE BIOS LISTING IN THE MANUAL THAT IS INCLUDED

- COMPATIBLE WITH 80286 & 80386-BASED COMPUTER SYSTEMS
- SWITCHLESS AND JUMPERLESS DESIGN FOR EASY INSTALLATION
- LED INDICATORS FOR ALL POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGES
- DUAL GAL CHIP DESIGN INSURES ULTRA-LOW CURRENT OPERATION AND LOW NOISE
- REQUIRES AN IBM COMPATIBLE BUS, INCLUDING ISA AND EISA; REQUIRES A 286, 386 OR 8088/8086-BASED SYSTEM THAT HAS A BIOS TO GENERATE POST CODES

PCODE

QA+ $69⁹⁵

FULL FEATURED DIAGNOSTICS FOR NOVICES AND TECHNICIANS ALIKE

- TESTS CPU, VIDEO, DISK DRIVES AND MORE FOR PROPER OPERATION
- HELPS LOCATE HARDWARE DEFECTS

QA+

REMINDER: SATURDAY, AUGUST 25TH DOCTOR'S APPOINTMENT @JDR'S T.L.C.

Every day I have people call or come in to the store with questions about a hardware problem or software bug they are encountering. There are as many different questions as there are system configurations!

That is why I have decided to cover Software and Hardware Diagnostics at our August 25th Technical Learning Center presentation. We are bringing in a few expert technicians to help answer your questions, and to introduce some tools that can make your task easier.

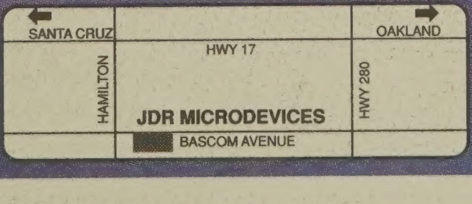
As with all the T.L.C. programs, there is no cost to you! Simply call or come by on Saturday from 11:00 am to 2:00 pm and let the doctors remedy your system problems.

—Dan Urioste, Manager

JDR Microdevices®

1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVENUE, SAN JOSE, CA 95128
MON-FRI 9-7, SAT 9-5, SUN 12-4 (408) 947-8881

VISA MasterCard



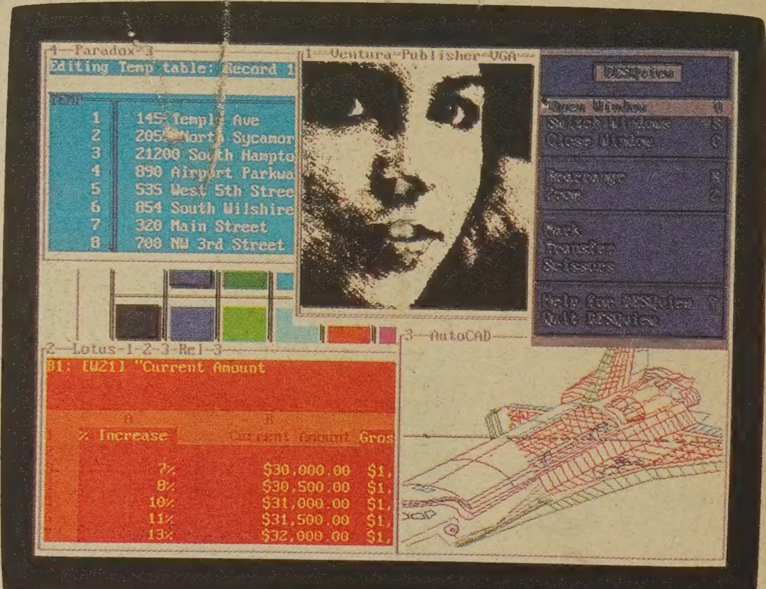
Multitasking without tears.

Thank goodness complicated programs like Windows and OS/2™ aren't the only way to multitask and window on the PC.

DESQview runs the programs you know and love in multiple windows, multitasks them and even lets you use a mouse. And it does it all today. In fact, DESQview's been doing it for over four years now.

People all over the world are using DESQview to cut and paste data between programs running in multiple windows. They're running sorts and recalculations in the background, and they're operating in text and graphics modes in windows side-by-side. No drama, no fireworks and no huge memory or disk space requirements.

Introducing DESQview 2.26 It gives you greater productivity by multitasking more programs



```
4—Paradox 3
Editing Temp table: Record 1
     1   145 Temple Ave
     2   205 North Sycamor
     3   21200 South Hampto
     4   890 Airport Parkwa
     5   535 West 5th Stree
     6   854 South Wilshire
     7   320 Main Street
     8   700 NW 3rd Street

1—Ventura-Publisher-VGA

2—Lotus-1-2-3-Rel-3
B1: [W21] "Current Amount
      A                B
 % Increase      Current Amount  Gros
        7%       $30,000.00   $1,
        8%       $30,500.00   $1,
       10%       $31,000.00   $1,
       11%       $31,500.00   $1,
       13%       $32,000.00   $1,

3—AutoCAD
```

The latest generation of DOS programs is getting better at using memory. Lotus 1-2-3 v2.2 and Release 3, Metro, Freelance, Microsoft Word, AutoCAD 386, Ventura Publisher Professional—all are smarter about using memory. And DESQview 2.26 makes them work even better.

Mice are steadily becoming more popular, and v2.26 provides improved support for mouse menus within windows. At the same time, it also provides much greater flexibility for assigning and reassigning special keys within windows.

Our users asked for more support for 3270 and other terminal emulation. DESQview v2.26 has it.

You asked for support for a wider range of hardware: CD-ROM, scanners, comm ports, etc. v2.26 has it.

And you asked for help in handling troublesome TSRs. DESQview helps straighten them out.

DESQview 2.26 Improved to better fit the way you work.

At Quarterdeck, our philosophy has always been to increase your productivity in logical, economical steps—not to reinvent a system that works for you.

Our established products, DESQview and QEMM, help you get the most from the software and hardware you own today.

INFO WORLD 1986 87 88 89 PRODUCT OF THE YEAR

PC WORLD BEST BUY

1988 BYTE AWARD OF DISTINCTION

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE November 24, 1987 DESQview

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE February 28, 1989 DESQview 386

TECH PC Professional Solutions Award 1989 Best Operating Environment

Some of DESQview's recent awards

Our newest products, Quarterdeck Manifest and QRAM, help you understand and optimize the most critical part of your PC's memory—the first megabyte.

To find out more about any Quarterdeck product, see your authorized Quarterdeck dealer or call or write us at the address below.

DESQview System Requirements: IBM Personal Computer and 100% compatibles (with 8086, 8088, 80286, or 80386 processors) with monochrome or color display; IBM Personal System/2 • Memory: 640K recommended; for DESQview itself 0-145K • Expanded Memory (Optional): expanded memory boards compatible with the Intel AboveBoard; enhanced expanded memory boards compatible with the AST RAMpage; EMS 4.0 expanded memory boards • Disk: two diskette drives or one diskette drive and a hard disk • Graphics Card (Optional): Hercules, IBM Color/Graphics (CGA). IBM Enhanced Graphics (EGA), IBM PS/2 Advanced Graphics (VGA) • Mouse (Optional): Mouse Systems, Microsoft and compatibles • Modem for Auto-Dialer (Optional): Hayes or compatible • Operating System: PC-DOS 2.0-4.0; MS-DOS 2.0-3.3 • Software: Most PC-DOS and MS-DOS application programs; programs specific to Microsoft Windows 1.03-2.1, GEM 1.1-3.0, IBM TopView 1.1 • Media: DESQview 2.0 is available on either 5-1/4" or 3-1/2" floppy diskette.

Trademarks are property of their respective holders: IBM, OS/2, PS/2, Lotus, Express, Metro, Quattro, Sprint, Aldus, PageMaker, Intel, Above Board, Hercules, Mouse Systems, Hayes, Microsoft, Windows, Excel, Word Perfect, Dataease, Paradox 386, Interleaf, TopView.

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 392-9851 Fax: (213) 399-3802